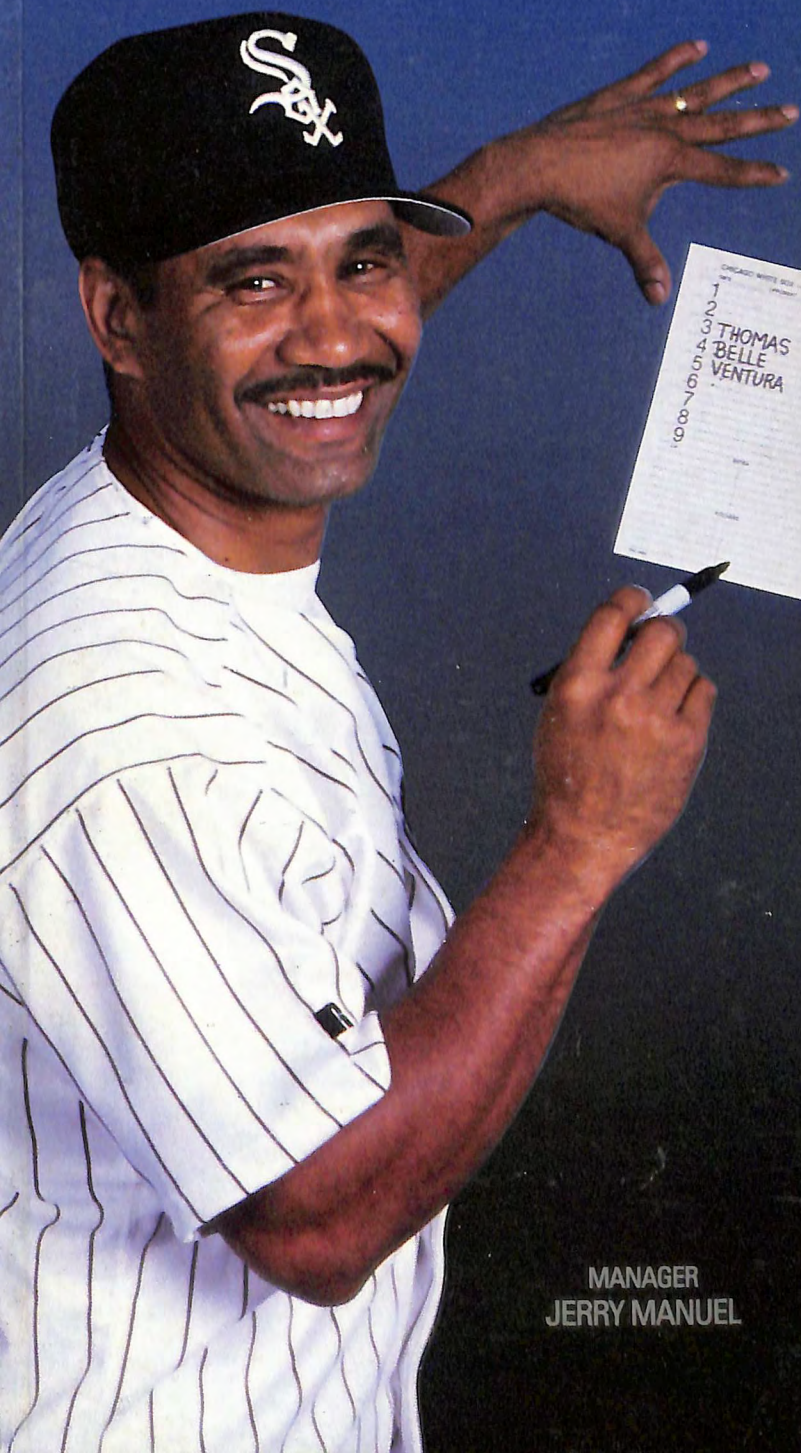


1998 CHICAGO WHITE SOX MEDIA GUIDE



MANAGER
JERRY MANUEL

SOX ON FOX



HOME TEAMS.TM
FOX ATTITUDE.TM

CHICAGO WHITE SOX

Comiskey Park
333 W. 35th Street
312-674-1000
www.chisox.com

Public Relations FAX 312-674-5116
Marketing FAX 312-674-5102
Baseball FAX 312-674-5105
Stadium Operations FAX ... 312-674-5519

Index

All-Stars	192	Minor League Staff	238
All-Time Roster	182	MINOR LEAGUES	234-294
Attendance	232	Miscellaneous Statistics (1997) ..	160
Attendance Notes (1997)	171	MLB Directory	306
Award Winners	193	No-Hitters	228
Baseball Operations	13	Non-roster invitees	127
Broadcasting	296	Officers	5
Career Batting Leaders	211	One-Hitters	229
Career Pitching Leaders	213	Opening Day Records	227
Club Directory	2	Pitching (1997)	168
Coaches, All-Time	191	PLAYERS	28-153
Comiskey Park Facts	179	Postseason	181
Day-By-Day (1997)	164	RECORDS	198-233
Doubleheader Shutouts	230	Retired Numbers	196
Extra-Inning Games (1997)	163	REVIEW (1997)	157-171
FIELD STAFF	14-27	Robinson's No. 42	197
Fielding (1997)	170	Roster	154
Hall of Famers	197	Schedule (1998)	308
Highest-Scoring Games	231	Scouting Department	235
HISTORY	172-197	Shutouts (1997)	163
Hitting (1997)	166	Significant Dates	173
Hotel Accommodations	305	Single-Game Highs (1997)	161
Index to Boxes	63	Single-Game Strikeouts	230
Individual Records	204	Single-Season Batting Leaders ..	206
League Batting Leaders	220	Single Season Pitching Leaders ..	209
League Pitching Leaders	221	Sox Public Relations	301
Longest Games	231	Spring Training	301
Low-Hit Games (1997)	163	Standings (1997)	158
Lubin Awards Winners	294	Statistics By Position	214
Managers, All-Time	190	Streaks	227
MEDIA	295-308	Team Records	199
Media Directory	302	Top Homer Seasons	224
Media Services	304	Top Monthly Performances	223
Milestone Victories	193	Year-By-Year Batting Leaders ...	216
Minor League Affiliates	236	Year-By-Year Pitching Leaders ..	218
Minor League Players	250	Year-By-Year Results	215

Credits

The 1998 Chicago White Sox Media Guide was produced by the club's Public Relations Department under the supervision of Scott Reifert. Data for the media guide was gathered through February 14. Contact the Public Relations department at 312-674-5300 for additional information.

Editor Bob Beghtol
Desktop Publishing/Graphic Design Suzanne Reichart
Project Coordinators Jennifer Sloan, Kyle White
Editorial Assistants Tom Isaacson, Tim Schwantz
Photographers Marty Morrow, Ron Vesely
Printer Graphic Arts Studio

CLUB DIRECTORY

Board of Directors

Jerry Reinsdorf, Chairman
Eddie Einhorn, Vice Chairman

Fred Brzozowski
Jack Gould
Robert Judelson
Judd Malkin

Robert Mazer
Allan Muchin
Jay Pinsky
Larry Pogofsky

Lee Stern
Sanford Takiff
Burton Ury
Charles Walsh

Officers

Chairman	Jerry Reinsdorf
Vice Chairman	Eddie Einhorn
Executive Vice President	Howard Pizer
Sr. Vice President/General Manager, Major league Operations	Ron Schueler
Sr. Vice President, Marketing & Broadcasting	Rob Gallas
Sr. Vice President, Baseball	Jack Gould
Vice President, Finance	Tim Buzard
Vice President, Stadium Operations	Terry Savarise
Vice President, Free Agent & Major League Scouting	Larry Monroe
Vice President, Player Development	Ken Williams
General Counsel	Allan Muchin
Secretary	Gerald Penner

Baseball

Major League Operations

Director of Baseball Operations/Assistant General Manager	Daniel Evans
Special Assistants to the Senior VP, Major League Operations	Ed Brinkman, Dave Yoakum
Major League Advance Scout	Mark Weidemaier
Traveling Secretary	Glen Rosenbaum
Major League Computer Scouting Analyst	Mike Gellinger
Secretary to the Senior VP, Major League Operations	Nancy Nesnidal
Technical Director	Joe Inzerillo
Video Coordinator	Andrew Pinter
Assistant, Baseball Operations	Brian Porter

Scouting

Director of Scouting	Duane Shaffer
Assistant Director Scouting & Minor League Administration	Grace Guerrero Zwiit
Assistant Director Scouting & Minor League Operations	Dan Fabian

Minor League Operations

Director of Minor League Administration	Steve Noworyta
Director of Minor League Instruction	Jim Snyder
Coordinator of Cultural Development & Minor League Administration	Sal Ariaga
Clubhouse & Equipment Manager	Mark Brown
Conditioning Coordinator	Trung Cao

Major League Training Staff

Head Trainer	Herm Schneider
Assistant Trainer	Mark Anderson
Director of Conditioning	Steve Odgers

Major League Medical Staff

Senior Team Physician	Dr. James Boscardin
Team Physicians	Dr. Hugo Cuadros, Dr. Bernard Feldman, Dr. Kevin Luke, Dr. Scott Price, Dr. Joseph Wood
Team Ophthalmologist	Dr. David Orth
Team Podiatrist	Dr. Lowell Scott Weil

Clubhouse Staff

White Sox Clubhouse Manager	Vince Fresso
Visitors' Clubhouse Manager	Gabe Morell
Umpires' Clubhouse Manager/ Assistant Home Clubhouse Manager	Joe McNamara Jr.

Marketing

Marketing and Broadcasting

Director of Marketing & Broadcasting	Bob Grim
Manager of Promotions & Marketing Services	Sharon Sreniawski
Manager of Scoreboard Operations & Production	Jeff Szynal
Manager of Marketing Communications & Services	Dan Polvere
Manager of Advertising	Amy Kress
Manager of Sponsorship Sales	Dave Eck
Marketing Account Executives	Jim Biegalski, Ty Harvey, Pam Walsh
Coordinator of Promotions & Marketing Services	Jo Simmons
Coordinator of Sponsorship Sales & Broadcast Operations	Gail Tucker
Coordinator of Sales	Staci Carney
Coordinator of Scoreboard Video	Rob Calia
Secretary to the Senior VP, Marketing & Broadcasting	Francesca Edgeworth
Television Broadcasters	Ken Harrelson, Tom Paciorek
Radio Broadcasters	John Rooney, Ed Farmer, Bill Melton, Dave Wills
Hispanic Radio Broadcaster	Hector Molina

Public Relations

Director of Public Relations	Scott Reifert
Manager of Publications	Suzanne Reichart
Manager of Public Relations	Bob Beghtol
Coordinator of Public Relations	Jennifer Sloan
Coordinator of Publications	Kyle White

Community Relations

Director of Community Relations	Christine Makowski
Coordinator of Charitable Programs	Dionne Smith
Coordinator of Community Relations	Amber Simons
Community Relations Representatives	Jerry Hairston, Carlos May, Bill Melton, Minnie Minoso, Billy Pierce

Ticket/Diamond Suites Sales

Director of Sales	Jimi Muno
Manager of Suiteholder Relations	Martha Black
Manager of Ticket Sales	Carola Ross
Sales Account Executives	Amy Hulce, Sam Lawson, Rob Louthain, Mark Prickett, Dale Song, Tiffany Walker
Coordinator of Ticket Sales Administration	Sheila Devoy
Coordinator of Ticket Sales Administration	Guillermina Pineda

Administration

Administrative Staff

Director of Management Information Services	Don Brown
Director of Human Resources	Molra Foy
Assistant to the Chairman	Anita Fasano
Computer Programmer	Stan Czyzewski
Manager of Benefits & Workers' Compensation Administration	Julie Atherton
Secretary to the Executive Vice President	Lori Palastl
Secretary to the Vice President, Stadium Operations	Lori Roppolo
Coordinator of Investor Relations & Special Accounts	Finney Noffsinger
Administrative Staff	Felicia Brown

Accounting

Controller	Bill Waters
Accounting Manager	Julie O'Shea
Payroll Manager	Mickey Yunker
Accounting Assistant	Kathy Bingham
Coordinator of Accounts Payable	Karen Nunnery
Coordinator of Special Projects	Kathy Mash
Coordinator of Accounts Receivable	Kim Hills
Payroll Assistant	Nancy Trump
Accounting Secretary	Marianne Demke

Support Services

Director of Purchasing, Construction & Maintenance	Don Esposito
Manager of Purchasing	Mike Spidale
Manager of Central Support Services	Robert Graham
Administrative Staff	Tracy Mobley
Central Support Services Staff	Shau Booker, Dan Flood, Eddie Harris

Ticket Office

Director of Ticket Operations	Bob Devoy
Ticket Manager	Ed Cassin
Ticket Office Supervisor	Mike Mazza
Ticket Office Accounting Representative	Ken Wisz
Administrative Staff	Laura Villaseñor, Mary Weiss

Park Operations

Director of Park Operations	David Schaffer
Director of Guest Services & Diamond Suite Operations	Julie Taylor
Groundskeeper	Roger Bossard
Coordinator of Guest Services & Diamond Suite Operations	Elizabeth Hoag
Administrative Coordinator	Carol Chambers
Event Coordinator	Walter Bochenczak
Switchboard Operators	Leslie Gaggiano, Juris Qualls
Park Operations Staff	William Coleman, Michael Griffin, Larry Harding, Greg Hopwood, Lorena Jurado, James Mitchell, Curtis Nekovar, Vince Rizzi, John Sarna, Dave Wanda
Bards Room Chef	Roy Rivas
Bards Room Staff	Cathy Bunker, Bonnie Busching, Nick Diaz, Jesse Faulkner, Jose A. Gomez, Karen Looney, Eduardo Molina, Gene Smith
Construction & Maintenance Staff	Glenn Blackwell, John Calabrese, Steve Knight, Mike Ruff, Bob Sievert, Dow Smith, Mike Tatro
Organist	Nancy Faust
Public Address Announcer	Gene Honda

In Memory Of Sam Hairston & Gene Bossard



January 20, 1925 -
October 31, 1997

A player, coach and scout in the Chicago White Sox organization for 47 years, Hairston spent 53 seasons in professional baseball, the last 12 as a coach at Class AA Birmingham.



February 1, 1917 -
January 30, 1998

White Sox groundskeeper for 43 years, Bossard "maximized the home field advantage" at Comiskey Park. Following his retirement in 1983, he remained a consultant to the club.

OFFICERS

JERRY REINSDORF *Chairman*



Jerry Reinsdorf begins his 18th season as chairman of the Chicago White Sox, the second-longest ownership tenure in franchise history behind Charles Comiskey (1901-31). During his years with the White Sox and the National Basketball Association's Chicago Bulls, Reinsdorf has been responsible for the construction of two new sports facilities in Chicago, the first since Chicago Stadium was built in 1924.

Since heading the limited partnership that purchased the White Sox in January 1981, Reinsdorf has been very active in the affairs of baseball. He currently is serving a third four-year term on Major League Baseball's prestigious Executive Council. Reinsdorf also served a four-year term as chairman of baseball's Ownership Committee and was a member of the board of directors of the Player Relations Committee, Inc. for seven years. He is co-chairman of the Equal Opportunity Committee and remains a member of the Ownership Committee, as well as the Legislative, Labor Policy and Realignment committees. He also was a member of the American League Presidential Search Committee, which named Gene Budig in June 1994, the Expansion Committee, which designated the last two expansion teams, and the Strategic Planning Committee.

During Reinsdorf's 17 seasons as chairman of the White Sox, the club has captured American League division titles twice, in 1983 and again in 1993, and was in first place in 1994 at the start of the strike. Since 1990, the White Sox have posted a 661-567 (.538) record, the best mark in the American League and the second-best record in the majors behind only the Atlanta Braves' 716-514 (.582).

Reinsdorf expanded his involvement in professional sports in February 1985 by purchasing controlling interest in the Chicago Bulls. During his tenure as chairman of the Bulls, the team has captured five World Championships for Chicago (1991-93, '96-97). In addition to initiating the building of new Comiskey Park in 1991, Reinsdorf spearheaded construction of two major facilities for the Bulls. The United Center, home for the Bulls and Chicago Blackhawks, opened for the 1994-95 season, and the Bulls began using the Sheri L. Berto Center, their state-of-the-art training facility, in 1992.

Both of Reinsdorf's sports franchises are active contributors to the Chicago community through a variety of efforts, including Chicago White Sox Charities and CharitaBulls. He has played a critical role in the development of the west side area surrounding the United Center and is responsible for introducing an innovative reading program to the Chicago Public Schools system. This program, supported by Chicago White Sox Charities, has improved reading levels for many inner city school children by as much as two grades.

Reinsdorf was the 1997 recipient of the Order of Lincoln Award, and his many contributions to the community have been recognized by such organizations as the Interfaith Organizing Project, the American Academy of Achievement, the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, the Trial Lawyers Club of Chicago, the Chicago Jewish Sporting Hall of Fame, the National Jewish Sporting Hall of Fame and the Chicago Sports Hall of Fame. In addition, he is the recipient of the Chicago Park District's 1990 Chicagoan of the Year Award, the 1992 PUSH Bridgebuilder Award, the National Italian-American Friendship Award, Northwestern University's Award of Merit and the U.S. Air Force American Spirit Award. Reinsdorf was awarded the Ellis Island Medal of Honor in 1993 and the 1997 Mayor's Medal of Honor. As chairman of the Chicago White Sox, he was instrumental in initiating

Chicago White Sox Charities, the arm of the baseball organization that raises funds for cancer research, children's and senior programs. Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities has conferred its Hallmark Award to Reinsdorf in recognition of his efforts.

In addition to his sports interests, Reinsdorf is an attorney, a certified public accountant, a specialist in real estate securities, a registered mortgage underwriter and a certified review appraiser. In December 1987, Reinsdorf completed employment as chairman of the board of a real estate investment firm he co-founded in the early 1970s and sold to American Express. Currently, he is a partner in Bojer Financial, Ltd., a land investment company. He is a former member of the board of directors of Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc. and the Northwestern University Law School Alumni Association and is presently a trustee of Northwestern University. He is a director of LaSalle National Bank, is on the board of Equity Office Properties and has served on the boards of numerous other corporations and charities.

Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. on February 25, 1936, Reinsdorf graduated from George Washington University in Washington D.C. and earned a law degree from Northwestern University. Reinsdorf and his wife, Martyl, have four children and six grandchildren.

EDDIE EINHORN *Vice Chairman*

Eddie Einhorn begins his eighth year as vice chairman of the White Sox, continuing his involvement with chairman Jerry Reinsdorf while also devoting time to his sports and television interests. Prior to becoming vice chairman, Einhorn was the club's president and chief operating officer for 10 years.



Einhorn is a member of Major League Baseball's Schedule Format Committee, the Professional Baseball Association Committee and was a member of the Television Committee from 1992-95. He was one of the key architects of The Baseball Network, Major League Baseball's joint broadcasting venture. In 1989, Einhorn was appointed television consultant to the United States Olympic Committee and was responsible for a 200-hour Olympic television package that debuted in 1990. He is currently television consultant for the United States Figure Skating Association and the International Skating Union, the governing bodies for figure skating throughout the world. Einhorn also serves on the board of directors of the Chicago Bulls.

Recognized as the architect of baseball's first billion dollar-plus television contract, Einhorn was instrumental in negotiating Major League Baseball's 1990 deal with CBS-TV and ESPN. Einhorn is also the senior American League representative on the Player Development Negotiating Committee.

Prior to joining law school classmate Jerry Reinsdorf in 1981 to head the limited partnership that purchased the White Sox, Einhorn was the executive producer of the "CBS Sports Spectacular." At CBS, he was responsible for over 200 hours of programming per year and won an Emmy Award for "The Gossamer Albatross, Flight of Imagination" in 1980. Einhorn was the founder and chairman of TVS Television Network, the leading syndicator of sports programming in the 1970s, which helped give rise to the popularity of college basketball on television.

Einhorn was born on January 3, 1936 in Paterson, N.J. and holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Pennsylvania. He is a graduate of the Northwestern University School of Law. Einhorn and his wife, Ann, have two children: Jennifer and Jeffrey.

HOWARD PIZER *Executive Vice President*

Howard Pizer has primary responsibility for White Sox business and administrative operations, as well as the club's legal matters. The longtime business associate of Jerry Reinsdorf joined the White Sox in 1981 to handle the club's transition from former owner Bill Veeck to the Reinsdorf-Einhorn group.



Prior to its opening on April 18, 1991, Pizer's primary focus was on the necessary steps to create the new Comiskey Park. He utilized this experience in connection with the development and operation of the United Center, the state-of-the-art facility which opened for the 1994-95 Chicago Bulls and Chicago Blackhawks seasons.

In addition to setting organization-wide administrative policies and procedures, Pizer established uniformity in corporate-wide computerization and was instrumental in initiating an employee relations program. He also is responsible for the overall relationship between Illinois Sportservice, the White Sox concessionaire, and Levy Restaurants in conjunction with the operation of The Stadium Club and Diamond Suites.

Pizer lends his organizational ability to the board of directors of Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities, and he is president of Special Children's Charities, the fundraising arm of Chicago Special Olympics. He is a member of the board of the Near West Side Development Corp., which is working to spur affordable housing and economic development on Chicago's near west side. Pizer also serves as vice president and secretary for Chicago White Sox Charities.

Born on October 23, 1941, in Chicago, Ill., Pizer is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. He is also a magna cum laude graduate of the Northwestern University School of Law. Pizer and his wife, Sheila, have two children: Jacqueline and Rachel; and one grandchild: Maggie.

RON SCHUELER *Senior Vice President/ General Manager, Major League Operations*

Ron Schueler begins his eighth season as White Sox senior vice president of major league operations, making him the second ranking American League general manager in terms of tenure with one club. Since Schueler was named to his position on November 5, 1990, the Sox have gone 567-499 (.532) and finished first or second in their division five times in seven seasons. Schueler owns the second-highest winning percentage among current major-league baseball general managers who have remained with one franchise.



Schueler selected Jerry Manuel as the club's 36th manager on December 4, 1997. Manuel becomes the first African-American hired to lead a Chicago professional sports franchise (Larry Doby was an interim manager for the Sox in 1978), and he is the fourth active minority manager in Major League Baseball, joining Felipe Alou (Montreal), Dusty Baker (San Francisco) and Don Baylor (Colorado).

Schueler brings 18 years of off-the-field baseball experience and an additional 13 years of playing service to the White Sox. In the four years prior to joining the Sox, Schueler served as special assistant to Oakland's

Sandy Alderson, where he was responsible for evaluating both professional and amateur baseball talent.

During the offseason, Schueler signed free-agent veterans Jim Bullinger, Chad Kreuter, Charlie O'Brien and Ruben Sierra. Prior to the 1997 season, Schueler finalized two of the biggest free agent acquisitions in franchise history, signing slugger Albert Belle to a five-year contract and veteran pitcher Jaime Navarro to a four-year deal. He also has been responsible for acquiring veterans Jim Abbott (1995), Harold Baines (1996-97), Ellis Burks (1993), Mike Devereaux (1995), Doug Drabek (1997), Julio Franco (1994), Charlie Hough (1991-92), Bo Jackson (1991-93), Darrin Jackson (1994), Mike LaValliere (1993-95), Darren Lewis (1996-97), Dave Martinez (1995-97), Kirk McCaskill (1992-96), Tony Phillips (1996-97), Tim Lincecum (1991-95), Kevin Tapani (1996) and Danny Tartabull (1996).

During Schueler's first season, the White Sox drew nearly 3 million fans to brand-new Comiskey Park as the club recorded its second consecutive runner-up finish in the AL West with an 87-75 mark. In 1993, the Sox captured their first division title since 1983 with a 94-68 mark before losing to Toronto, four games to two, in the League Championship Series.

After recording the best winning percentage in the AL Central in 1994 (67-46, .593), the Sox dropped to 68-76 in 1995. The 1996 Sox improved to 85-77 and led the AL Wild Card race for much of the season before finally being eliminated on the next-to-last day of the season. The 1996 club established franchise records for at-bats, home runs and slugging percentage, while the club's pitching staff ranked second in the AL in ERA. The 1997 Sox went 80-81 to finish second in the AL Central.

As a pitcher, Schueler compiled a 40-48 record over eight major-league seasons with Atlanta (1972-73), Philadelphia (1974-76), Minnesota (1977) and the White Sox (1978-79). The 6-4 right-hander originally was selected by Atlanta in the third round (secondary phase) of the January 1967 free agent draft.

His playing career ended in June 1979 when he was hired by Sox manager Don Kessinger as the club's pitching coach. Schueler served in that capacity until 1981 before joining Oakland as pitching coach from 1982-84. He held the same duties for the Pittsburgh Pirates in 1986 before joining the A's front office, where he received a World Series ring with Oakland in 1989.

Schueler was born on April 18, 1948, in Hays, Kan. A graduate of Hays High School, he attended Fort Hays State College prior to being drafted. Schueler has two children: Kacey and Carey.

Special Thanks

The Chicago White Sox Public Relations Department would like to thank Daniel Evans and Nancy Nesnidal, as well as Ken Williams, Steve Noworyta, Grace Guerrero Zwit, Dan Fabian and Sal Arriaga of the Baseball Operations Department, for providing information used in the 1998 Chicago White Sox Media Guide.

ROB GALLAS

Senior Vice President, Marketing & Broadcasting



Rob Gallas joined the White Sox in September 1989 at a pivotal point in the club's 80-year history. He was given the dual challenge of closing old Comiskey Park while generating excitement for the club's new home across the street. Over the past nine seasons, Gallas and the Sox marketing department have consistently focused on fan-oriented programs that produce a fun-filled baseball experience throughout the ballpark.

In 1997, Sox marketing efforts focused on the fan, particularly kids, as the club unveiled unique enhancements to Comiskey Park, such as FUNDamentals, Kids' Sundays and Elvis Night. These promotions, including Elvis Night, will return in 1998 as the Sox continue to concentrate on producing a quality ballpark experience for all fans.

The White Sox logo and uniforms, unveiled at the end of the 1990 season, have moved the Sox to the top of Major League baseball in merchandise sales in each of the last seven years. At the same time, a strong effort is being made to keep fans in touch with players through events like SoxFest and White Sox Day at Taste of Chicago, while "giving back" to the Chicago metropolitan area through Chicago White Sox Charities and Sox community relations efforts. In 1996, the White Sox debuted an award-winning Internet site (www.chisox.com), providing the club's fans with a cutting-edge way to follow the Sox through cyberspace.

Since Gallas joined the White Sox, the club has broken all-time attendance records with six of the franchise's best eight season marks coming since 1990. In 1997, the Sox drew 1,865,222 fans to Comiskey Park, the seventh-highest attendance total in franchise history. During the inaugural season of interleague play, the Sox posted the top two single-game attendance marks in new Comiskey Park history, drawing a record 44,249 to the Sox-Cubs game on June 17 with 44,209 turning out to see the teams the next day.

Gallas began his career as a news and sportswriter with newspapers in the Midwest, including a stint from 1976 to 1983 as the White Sox beat writer for the Chicago suburban Daily Herald newspaper chain. He received the Jacob Scher award for investigative reporting in 1975 and in 1980 captured UPI's Illinois Newspapers Best Sportswriting Award. Before joining the White Sox, he held the position of group manager of marketing communications and services for a division of Baxter Healthcare Corporation.

Gallas was born in Chicago, Ill. on January 4, 1951. A 1973 graduate of the University of Evansville (Indiana), Gallas and his wife, Sharon, have two children: Christopher and Jennifer. The Gallas family resides in Palatine, Ill.

White Sox On The Net

The Chicago White Sox debuted their award-winning website on Opening Day 1996, and it continues to receive rave reviews. In addition to information about the White Sox and Comiskey Park, the team's Internet site includes unique interactive opportunities for fans, daily updates, press releases and links to areas for ticket/merchandise purchases. Fans and the media can reach the Sox home page at:

www.chisox.com

JACK GOULD *Senior Vice President, Baseball*



Jack Gould joined the White Sox as an investor in 1975 during Bill Veeck's second tenure with the club. He assumed his current role as senior vice president of baseball in 1981 with the Reinsdorf-Einhorn ownership group. Gould is one of three original members of the Sox board of directors remaining on the board.

Under Gould's direction, the White Sox began computerizing the gathering of statistical data during the 1981 season, bringing the club into the forefront of the industry by making baseball decisions based on computer-generated data. He also has overseen the research involved in preparing for arbitration cases.

As a bomber pilot for the U.S. Army Air Force during World War II, Gould flew on 35 combat missions in Europe and received several decorations, including the distinguished Flying Cross. Lt. Col. and actor Jimmy Stewart was second in command of Gould's wing. After leaving the military, Gould ran his own mortgage banking firm for 25 years. He is an advocate of youth baseball and served in various administrative capacities for Colt League Baseball in the northern suburbs of Chicago, including coaching duties.

Gould was born in Chicago, Ill. and is a graduate of Chicago's Steuben High School and the University of Illinois, where he received a bachelor's degree in accounting. He and his wife, Nancy, have one child: Larry and one grandchild: Lucas.

TIM BUZARD *Vice President, Finance*



As vice president of finance for the White Sox, Tim Buzard is directly responsible for the club's accounting, ticket office, human resources and data processing departments. After assuming his position in 1985, he initiated new cash management and comprehensive risk management systems, which reduced risk exposures and costs for the franchise.

Buzard spent much of the 1993 season as a member of Major League Baseball's Chief Financial Officers' Committee studying revenue sharing and has played a major role in the implementation of baseball's new revenue-sharing agreement. Buzard has overseen a ticket office customer service campaign and a new human resources department with the White Sox.

Prior to his promotion to vice president of finance, Buzard served as controller for five years. Upon his arrival in 1981, his top priority was developing a detailed budget and long-term accounting plan. He initiated the automation of the accounting department and assisted in an organization-wide computerization project.

Buzard graduated in 1978 from the University of Illinois with a degree in accounting and became a certified public accountant in 1981. He served as a senior accountant for Ernst & Whinney for three years prior to joining the Sox.

Buzard was born on September 13, 1955 in Evanston, Ill. A 1978 graduate of the University of Illinois, Buzard and his wife, Sandra, have two children: Jacqueline and Kevin. The Buzard family resides in Highland Park, Ill.

TERRY SAVARISE

*Vice President,
Stadium Operations*

As vice president of stadium operations, Terry Savarise is directly responsible for all aspects of the operation of the ballpark, including the over 2,000 employees that staff Comiskey Park on game days. He also was responsible for the planning and construction of new Comiskey Park, which opened in 1991. Savarise handled the layout and design of all aspects of the ballpark, including the state-of-the-art features in the Diamond Suites, The Stadium Club, press box and clubhouses.



Entering his 17th season with the White Sox, Savarise also serves as senior vice president of operations for the United Center, the home of the Chicago Bulls and Chicago Blackhawks. Savarise handled all design and construction aspects of the state-of-the-art multipurpose arena. He also coordinated the installation and operation of the 1996 Democratic National Convention at the United Center.

Savarise spearheaded the design and construction of the new White Sox spring training facility and stadium in Tucson, Ariz., which opened in the spring of 1998. He worked closely on the design and construction of Ed Smith Stadium and Sports Complex in Sarasota, Fla., which served as the club's spring training and minor-league headquarters from 1989-97. In addition, he provided assistance in the development of the new L.P. Frans Stadium, home of the White Sox Class A affiliate in Hickory, North Carolina.

Prior to joining the White Sox, Savarise served an internship with the Cleveland Cavaliers of the National Basketball Association in their All-Star Game season of 1980-81. He is an active member of the Arena Managers' Association and the International Association of Auditorium Managers and serves on the board of directors of the Stadium Managers' Association.

Savarise was born on November 20, 1959 and was raised in Ashtabula, Ohio. He is a 1981 graduate of Ohio University with bachelor's degrees in accounting and business law, followed by a master's degree in sports administration later that year. Savarise and his wife, Tara, have two children: Katie and Jonathan.

LARRY MONROE

*Vice President, Free Agent
& Major League Scouting*

Larry Monroe enters his fourth season as the club's vice president of free agent and major league scouting after serving as Sox vice president of scouting and minor league operations since 1990. Monroe was named to his present position on October 10, 1994.



A former right-handed pitcher for the Chicago White Sox, Monroe brings 23 years of experience in the White Sox organization as a player, scout, minor-league instructor and coach. He served as both a special assistant to the general manager and major-league scout before taking over vice president duties.

Monroe enhances the club's scouting efforts during the season and his experience allows him to assist Ron Schueler, senior vice president/general manager, major league operations, in evaluating potential player moves.

A graduate of Forest View High School in Arlington Heights, Ill., Monroe received all-conference baseball honors three times and all-area baseball honors twice. He was the White Sox No. 1 selection in the June 1974 free agent draft and made his major-league debut with the White Sox on August 23, 1976 in Detroit, where he pitched two scoreless, hitless innings.

Monroe was born on June 20, 1956 in Detroit, Mich. He has three children: Taylor, Allison and Grant.

KEN WILLIAMS *Vice President, Player Development*

Ken Williams was named White Sox vice president of player development on February 6, 1997 after initially joining the organization when his playing career ended in 1992. Williams is beginning his 13th season with the White Sox in a variety of capacities, including player, scout and special assistant to the chairman.



Williams served as the director of minor league operations/special assistant to the chairman from November 1995 until assuming his current position. He joined the club in November 1992 as a scout, specializing in the inner cities and was named special assistant to White Sox chairman Jerry Reinsdorf in 1994. As special assistant to the chairman, Williams was involved in the overall operation of the entire White Sox organization.

As director of minor league operations, Williams initiated the club's involvement in the Far East and Mexico while overseeing the operations of the White Sox player development system. Under his supervision, the six Sox affiliates combined to post a .501 winning percentage in 1997, a .071 improvement from 1996 and the first time since 1994 that the organization had a winning record.

Williams is active in the organization's outreach programs within the community. He has played a crucial part in the White Sox introducing the Direct Instruction program to the Chicago Public Schools system and takes an active role in the club's community relations initiatives.

A former major-league outfielder with the White Sox (1986-88), Detroit (1989-90), Toronto (1990-91) and Montreal (1991), Williams appeared in 451 career games. His best season came as a rookie in 1987, when he hit .281 with 11 home runs and 50 RBI for the White Sox. Williams originally was selected by the Sox in the third round of the June 1982 free agent draft.

Born on April 6, 1964 in Berkeley, Calif., Williams attended Stanford University, where he played football. Williams and his wife, Jessica, have five children: Temeka, Dedrick, Ken Jr., Kyle and Tyler. The family resides in Naperville, Ill.

BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Ed Brinkman

*Special
Assistant to
Ron Schueler*



Dave Yoakum

*Special
Assistant to
Ron Schueler*



**Mark
Weidemaier**

*Major League
Advance Scout*



Daniel Evans

*Director,
Baseball
Operations/
Assistant
General
Manager*



**Steve
Noworyta**

*Director,
Minor League
Administration*



Mike Gellinger

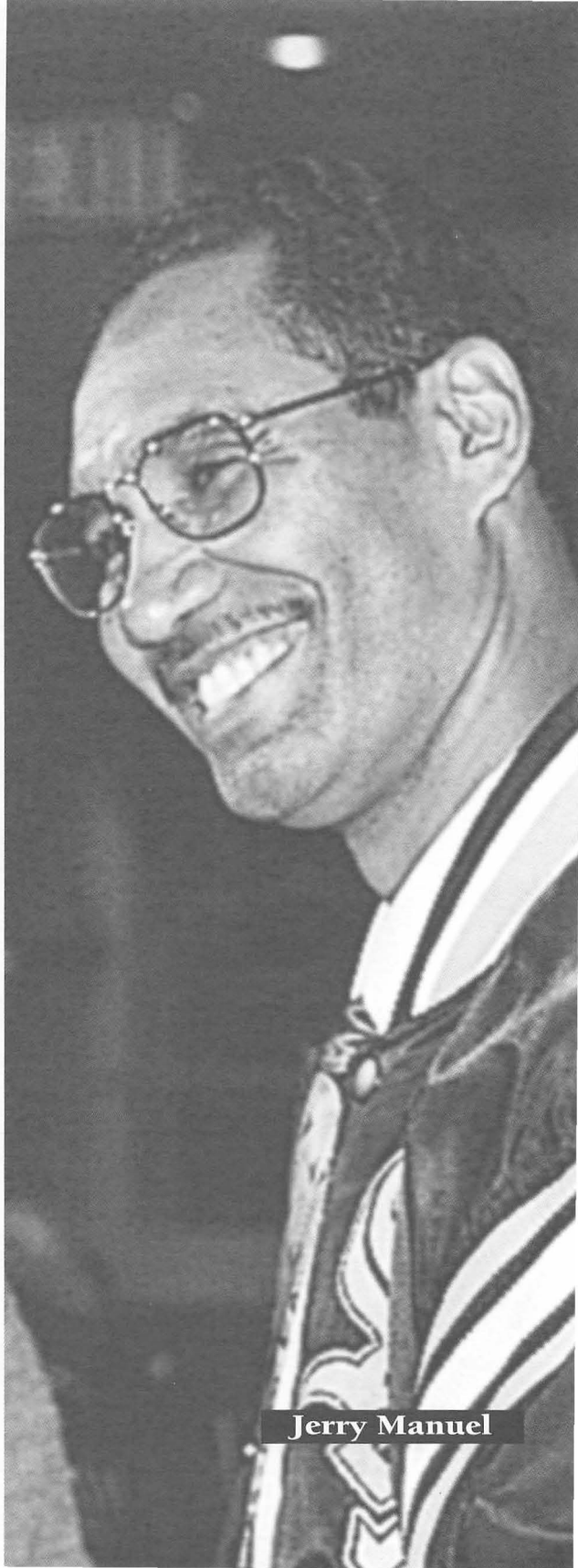
*Major League
Computer
Scouting
Analyst*



The Bullpen Sports Bar

The Bullpen Sports Bar at Comiskey Park, located under the right-field bleachers, opened to fans on July 18, 1996. The 10,200-square-foot bar is decorated with various photos and baseball memorabilia. The bar's east wall gives patrons a view of the ballpark through the right field fence. The bar opens with the ballpark's gates and closes one and one-half hours after the conclusion of the game.

FIELD STAFF



Jerry Manuel

JERRY MANUEL

7



FIELD STAFF

Given Name: Jerry Manuel

Position: Manager

Batted: Switch

Threw: Right

Height: 5-11

Weight: 180

Opening Day Age: 44

Born: December 23, 1953, Hahira, Ga.

Resides: Loxahatchee, Fla.

First Pro Contract: Detroit Tigers, 1972.

Sox Acquisition: Signed a multiyear contract as manager, December 4, 1997.

Major League Managerial/Coaching Career: Became the 36th manager in White Sox history when named on 12/4/97 ... served as bench coach for manager Jim Leyland and the World Champion Florida Marlins in 1997 ... had been third base coach for the Montreal Expos for six seasons (1991-96), the last five under manager Felipe Alou ... was named Montreal's third base coach on 6/3/91 to replace Tom Runnels, who was named manager that same day ... since being named a major-league coach on 6/3/91, teams have posted a .542 (552-466) winning percentage ... during his career, has played for or coached under managers Ralph Houk (Detroit, 1974-75), Dick Williams (Montreal, 1980-81 and San Diego (1982), Tom Runnels (Montreal, 1991-92), Felipe Alou (Montreal, 1992-96) and Jim Leyland (Florida, 1997) ... becomes the fourth minority among current major-league managers (joining Montreal's Felipe Alou, San Francisco's Dusty Baker and Colorado's Don Baylor) ... is the second minority manager in White Sox history ... Larry Doby served as interim manager for 87 games in 1978 ... is the first African-American hired as manager or head coach in Chicago sports history ... becomes the fifth major-league manager to grow up in the Sacramento, Calif., area: Manuel, Stan Hack, John McNamara, Larry Bowa and Dusty Baker ... is one of five people in history to play and coach for the Expos (Manuel, Alou, Bob Gebhard, Joe Kerrigan and Ken Macha) ... managed Mesa Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League following the 1994 season.

Minor League Managerial/Coaching Career: Managed at Class AAA Indianapolis of the Montreal Expos system in 1991 before joining the major-league club on 6/3 ... was named Southern League Manager of the Year in 1992, when he led Class AA Jacksonville to an 84-60 record ... owns a career record of 112-82 (.577) in just over one season ... was a minor-league fielding coordinator in the Expos organization in 1988-89 after a short stint as a roving infield instructor with Indianapolis in 1987 and as a player/coach in 1986 ... scouted for the White Sox in 1985.

Playing Career: Was a switch-hitting infielder, appearing in parts of five major-league seasons with Detroit (1975-76), Montreal (1980-81) and San Diego (1982) ... batted .150 (19-127) with three home runs and 13 RBI in 96 career games ... appeared in 77 games at second base, 14 at shortstop, one at third base and one as a designated hitter ... made his major-league debut with Detroit on 9/18/75 and appeared in six games that season ... split 1976 between Detroit and Class AAA Evansville, appearing in 54 games with the Tigers ... after three seasons with Evansville was traded to Montreal for catcher Duffy Dyer ... batted .277 at Class AAA Denver in 1980, finishing second in the league in runs scored, tied with Tim Lincecum (105) ... was recalled by Montreal on 9/1/80 ... started the 1981 season with the Expos ... seriously injured his left knee at second base on a slide by Los Angeles' Mike Scioscia on 5/1 ... was disabled from 5/2-7/31 and from 8/15-9/1 ... returned to action and appeared in all five games of the Division Series vs. Philadelphia (replacing an injured Rodney Scott) ... pinch ran in one game of the National League Championship Series vs. Los Angeles ... was assigned to Class AAA Wichita in 1982 and was traded to San Diego for pitcher Kim Seaman on 5/22 ... played at Class AAA Iowa in 1983 (then a Chicago Cubs affiliate) and at Class AAA Denver in 1984 (White Sox) ... began his career in 1972 after being selected by Detroit in the first round (20th overall) of the June free agent draft ... led Appalachian League shortstops in putouts (112), assists (176) and fielding percentage (.950) in 1972 ... played for Class A Lakeland and Class AAA Toledo in 1973 ... led American Association second basemen in putouts and double plays at Class AAA Evansville in 1974 ... in 1975 at Evansville, led the league in games played (137), putouts (348), assists (394) and double plays (64).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Renette Caldwell ... has four children: Angela, Jerry, Anthony and Natalie ... daughter Angela is married to Montreal outfielder Rondell White ... she was a top high school sprinter in the state of Florida and attends Oral Roberts University on a track scholarship ... son Jerry plays baseball at Florida A&M ... graduated from Cordova (Calif.) High School where he starred in baseball, basketball and football in 1972 ... received over 220 college scholarships offers in various sports by schools such as Notre Dame, Nebraska, UCLA and Oklahoma.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	POS.	REMARKS
1990	Jacksonville	Southern	AA	84-60	Second First	Southern League Manager of the Year
1991	Indianapolis	American Assoc.	AAA	28-22	—	Promoted to Montreal on 6/3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				112-82	(.577)	

Postseason Play

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W	L	PCT.	RESULTS
1990	Jacksonville	Southern	1	3	.250	Lost to Orlando in semifinals

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1986	Player/Coach, Indianapolis, American Association (Expos)
1987	Roving Infield Instructor, Indianapolis, American Association (Expos)
1988-89	Fielding Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Montreal Expos
1991-96	Third Base Coach, Montreal Expos
1997	Bench Coach, Florida Marlins

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1972	Bristol	.240	67	233	31	56	92	8	8	4	29	3	0	4	19	61	11	2	15
1973	Lakeland	.252	117	433	66	109	140	17	4	2	26	3	2	0	52	98	20	7	29
	Toledo	.278	27	72	8	20	20	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	16	2	0	4
1974	Evansville	.211	127	384	44	81	99	5	5	1	24	14	2	0	35	74	3	6	17
1975	Evansville	.230	137	501	63	115	145	10	4	4	43	9	3	7	44	101	20	5	16
	DETROIT	.056	6	18	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2
1976	Evansville	.182	11	44	6	8	12	1	0	1	3	2	0	3	2	9	0	1	1
	DETROIT	.140	54	43	4	6	7	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	3	9	1	0	8
1977	Evansville	.272	110	375	52	102	138	19	7	1	38	4	0	3	45	55	12	5	17
1978	Evansville	.263	114	430	65	113	162	18	5	7	50	5	4	1	50	83	8	10	20
1979	Evansville	.252	130	460	71	116	175	26	3	9	75	6	7	5	67	67	6	5	22
1980	Denver	.277	128	491	105	136	172	23	2	3	61	9	8	5	81	62	11	3	22
	MONTREAL	.000	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
1981	MONTREAL	.200	27	55	10	11	25	5	0	3	10	0	2	0	6	11	0	0	1
1982	Wichita	.255	71	263	31	67	98	22	0	3	37	3	2	1	15	34	2	1	11
	SAN DIEGO	.200	2	5	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1983	Iowa	.265	85	279	37	74	103	14	3	3	33	8	3	1	22	46	6	2	8
1984	Denver	.293	109	335	43	98	130	14	3	4	40	8	5	0	37	32	7	6	18
1986	Indianapolis	.390	22	41	4	15	21	2	0	1	9	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.256	1255	4341	626	1111	1507	179	44	43	472	75	36	30	474	743	110	53	201
N.L. TOTALS		.182	36	66	10	12	28	5	1	3	11	0	2	0	7	13	0	0	2
A.L. TOTALS		.115	60	61	4	7	8	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	3	13	1	0	10
M.L. TOTALS		.150	96	127	14	19	36	6	1	3	13	2	2	1	10	26	1	0	12

*Led League

DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Mon. vs. Phi.	.071	5	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	3

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Mon. vs. L.A.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Best Records Since 1990

Since 1990, the White Sox have gone 661-567 (.538), the best record in the American League and the second-best mark in the major leagues this decade. Only Atlanta (716-514, .582) has a better overall record in the 1990s. The Sox have the second-best home mark (351-260, .574) behind the Braves since 1990 and are one of just three teams to have a winning record on the road. Baseball's top five teams overall, at home and on the road since 1990:

Overall			Home			Road		
Club	Record	Pct.	Club	Record	Pct.	Club	Record	Pct.
Atlanta	716-514	.582	Atlanta	368-245	.600	Atlanta	348-269	.564
White Sox	661-567	.538	White Sox	351-260	.574	Baltimore	320-295	.520
Montreal	643-586	.523	Montreal	336-261	.563	White Sox	310-307	.502
New York-AL	639-590	.520	Los Angeles	345-268	.563	Toronto	299-315	.487
Cleveland	637-590	.519	Cleveland	342-267	.562	Montreal	307-325	.486

RON JACKSON

28



FIELD STAFF

Given Name: Ron Jackson
Position: Hitting Instructor
Batted: Right **Threw:** Right
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 217
Opening Day Age: 44
Born: May 9, 1953, Birmingham, Ala.
Resides: Birmingham, Ala.
First Pro Contract: California Angels, 1971.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as first base coach, June 2, 1995.

Coaching Career: Begins his first full season as hitting instructor after being named to the position on 8/16/97 ... the Sox batted .278 and averaged 5.0 runs in 41 games under his direction, up from .271 and 4.8 in the 120 games prior to his appointment ... prior to current position, served as first base coach after being appointed on 6/2/95 ... this is his second stint in the White Sox organization after serving as a minor-league coach (1988-90) ... spent four seasons at Class AAA New Orleans in the Milwaukee Brewers organization, serving as hitting coach from 1993-95 and roving hitting instructor in 1991-92 ... worked with major-league players Pat Listach, John Jaha, Matt Mieske and Troy O'Leary while with the Brewers ... coached at Class AAA Vancouver (1988) and Class AA Birmingham (1989) during his first stint with the White Sox ... appeared in 18 games with the Canadians as a player/coach, batting .176 (9-51) with one home run and five RBI ... also appeared in one game as a pitcher, tossing 1.0 perfect IP ... Birmingham won the 1989 Southern League championship and featured future White Sox players Robin Ventura and Craig Grebeck ... also worked with Frank Thomas in the minor leagues.

Playing Career: Spent 10 seasons in the major leagues with California (1975-78, '82-84), Minnesota (1979-81), Detroit (1981) and Baltimore (1984) ... posted a .259 batting average (774-2,986) with 56 home runs and 342 RBI in 926 career games ... hit a career-high .297 (115-387) with six home runs and 57 RBI with the Angels in 1978 ... established career-highs in at-bats (583), runs (85), hits (158), doubles (40), home runs (14) and RBI (68) with Minnesota in 1979 ... set Twins fielding record for first basemen (.9943) in 1979, exceeding Rod Carew's record of .9937 set in 1977 ... made his major-league debut in September 1975 and registered four hits in his first five at-bats ... collected a pinch-hit single in his only at-bat of the 1982 American League Championship Series ... played first base, third base, all three outfield positions as well as designated hitter during his career ... played under managers Gene Mauch, Sparky Anderson, Dick Williams and Jim Fregosi ... was California's second-round selection in the June 1971 free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Cheryl Lundy ... has five children: Ron, Lashundra, Noah, Jonathon and Joi ... is one of 14 children (nine girls, five boys) ... older brother Lawrence played in the White Sox organization ... another older brother, Demetrice, played for the Washington Redskins ... attended Birmingham (Ala.) Wenonah High School along with former White Sox player Lamar Johnson ... brother Lawrence and Johnson were both signed by Sam Hairston ... hobbies include fishing and golfing ... nickname is "Papa Jack."

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1988	Hitting Coach/First Base Coach, Vancouver, Pacific Coast League (White Sox)
1989	Hitting Coach/Third Base Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
1990	Hitting Coach, Sarasota, Florida State League (White Sox)
1991-92	Roving Hitting Instructor, Minor Leagues, Milwaukee Brewers
1993-95	Hitting Coach, New Orleans, American Association (Brewers)
1995-97	First Base Coach, Chicago White Sox
1997-	Hitting Instructor, Chicago White Sox

.300-Hitting Outfields

All three members of a White Sox outfield have batted .300 or better four times in club history. Harry Hooper (.328), John Mostil (.325) and Bibb Falk (.352) were the first to do it in 1924, and Rip Radcliff (.330), Gee Walker (.305) and Hank Steinbacher (.331) were the last in 1938.

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1971	Idaho Falls	.208	70	260	36	54	65	8	0	1	22	0	1	3	37	56	2	3	32
1972	Quad City	.274	126	489	62	134	213	29	7	12	73	0	4	5	43	68	11	2	24
1973	El Paso	.266	136	481	75	128	188	31	4	7	68	4	4	9	47	78	8	4	36
1974	El Paso	.328	133	519	84	170	255	36	8	11	74	0	4	4	37	56	12	4	33
1975	Salt Lake City	.281	144	513	82	144	205	24	6	9	85	5	7	3	44	20	20	12	25
	CALIFORNIA	.231	13	39	2	9	11	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	10	1	1	2
1976	Salt Lake City	.364	10	33	9	12	20	2	0	2	10	0	1	0	8	5	1	0	2
	CALIFORNIA	.227	127	410	44	93	141	18	3	8	40	4	3	7	30	58	5	4	16
1977	CALIFORNIA	.243	106	292	38	71	114	15	2	8	28	3	2	1	24	42	3	2	6
1978	CALIFORNIA	.297	105	387	49	115	163	18	6	6	57	2	4	9	16	31	2	3	8
1979	MINNESOTA	.271	159	583	85	158	250	40	5	14	68	1	6	9	51	59	3	1	9
1980	MINNESOTA	.265	131	396	48	105	155	29	3	5	42	4	3	3	28	41	1	8	10
1981	MINNESOTA	.263	54	175	17	46	67	9	0	4	28	4	1	1	10	15	2	2	4
	DETROIT	.284	31	95	12	27	40	8	1	1	12	0	1	0	8	11	4	1	0
1982	Spokane	.300	7	30	5	9	12	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	3	4	1	0	1
	CALIFORNIA	.331	53	142	15	47	59	6	0	2	19	4	1	2	10	12	0	1	1
1983	CALIFORNIA	.230	102	348	41	80	122	16	1	8	39	1	0	3	27	33	2	2	13
1984	CALIFORNIA	.165	33	91	5	15	19	2	1	0	5	1	1	0	7	13	0	0	2
	BALTIMORE	.286	12	28	0	8	10	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	2
1988	Vancouver	.176	18	51	5	9	13	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.276	644	2376	358	660	971	132	25	43	339	9	21	26	223	292	55	25	154
A.L. TOTALS		.259	926	2986	356	774	1151	165	22	56	342	26	22	35	213	329	23	27	73
M.L. TOTALS		.259	926	2986	356	774	1151	165	22	56	342	26	22	35	213	329	23	27	73

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1982	Cal. vs. Mil.	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

White Sox Home Run Notes

The White Sox have hit 7,297 home runs in club history. Some franchise home run notes entering 1998:

- The Sox have hit 3,322 homers at home and 3,975 on the road;
- The Sox have hit consecutive homers 172 times, plus three straight five times;
- The Sox have hit a club-high three homers in one inning 22 times; four in an inning once;
- The Sox have hit five home runs in a game 23 times, six in a game four times and seven in a contest one time;
- The Sox have hit 182 grand slams, 147 pinch-hit homers and 97 leadoff home runs.

Source: Society for American Baseball Research

WALLACE JOHNSON

18



FIELD STAFF

Given Name: Wallace Darnell Johnson
Position: Third Base Coach
Batted: Switch **Threw:** Right
Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 185
Opening Day Age: 41
Born: December 25, 1956, Gary, Ind.
Resides: Gary, Ind.
First Pro Contract: Montreal Expos, 1979.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as third base coach,
December 9, 1997.

Coaching Career: Begins his first season as the White Sox third base coach ... spent the last three seasons working as a hitting coach in the Atlanta Braves organization ... served as hitting coach/first base coach at Class A Durham of the Carolina League in 1997 ... also served as the hitting coach at Class A Macon (South Atlantic League) in 1996 and at Advanced Rookie Eugene (Northwest League) in 1995 ... began his coaching career in 1994 working for the Montreal Expos affiliate in the Gulf Coast League.

Playing Career: Was a career .255 (145-569) hitter with five home runs and 59 RBI in 428 games over his nine-year career with Montreal (1981-83, '84-90) and San Francisco (1983) ... holds the Expos career record for pinch hits with 78 ... his 64 pinch hits from 1986-89 led the major leagues ... led the major leagues with a career-high 22 pinch hits in 1988, seven more than his closest competitor ... tied Lee Mazzilli for the National League lead in the category with 17 in 1987 ... broke up a perfect game by Cincinnati's Ron Robinson with two outs in the ninth inning on 5/2/88 at Riverfront Stadium ... delivered a game-winning triple on 10/2/81 at New York as the Expos clinched the second-half division title to reach the postseason for the first time in franchise history ... appeared in two games of the 1981 NL Division Series, going 1-2 with an RBI in the Expos five-game victory ... was a teammate of White Sox manager Jerry Manuel with Montreal in 1981 ... was traded by Montreal to San Francisco for Mike Vail on 5/25/83 ... retired as a player following the 1990 season ... was named the Florida State League Southern Division Most Valuable Player in 1980 after leading the league in average (.334), hits (163) and stolen bases (58) ... originally was selected by Montreal in the sixth round of the June 1979 free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated in 1979 from Indiana State University with a degree in accounting ... earned academic All-America honors as a senior ... was a teammate of Larry Bird in 1979 in the only college baseball game in which Bird ever played ... was inducted into Indiana State's Hall of Fame in 1985 ... owns Johnson and Associates, an accounting and financial planning business ... as a player, helped several of the young players in the Montreal organization, especially those from Latin countries, with their taxes ... attended Roosevelt High School in Gary, Ind., the same school that later produced Glenn Robinson of the Milwaukee Bucks and former major league player Lloyd McClendon ... enjoys reading and traveling.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1995	Hitting Coach, Eugene, Northwest League (Braves)
1996	Hitting Coach, Macon, South Atlantic League (Braves)
1997	Hitting Coach/First Base Coach, Durham, Carolina League (Braves)

Record At Comiskey Park

Since opening Comiskey Park in 1991, the White Sox have gone 302-229 (.569) at home. The Sox were 45-36 at home in 1997.

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1979	Jamestown	.338	70	284	60	96	137	11	6	6	42	3	2	0	42	14	14	5	17
1980	W Palm Beach	.334	126	488	86	163	199	17	5	3	49	5	3	0	60	22	58	22	31
	Memphis	.077	4	13	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
1981	Memphis	.363	28	102	15	37	49	9	0	1	18	1	1	0	11	10	8	3	10
	Denver	.298	59	215	39	84	85	13	4	0	16	2	0	2	25	16	15	3	7
	MONTREAL	.222	11	9	1	2	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
1982	MONTREAL	.193	36	57	5	11	15	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	5	4	1	2
	Wichita	.352	76	298	62	105	143	12	4	6	36	2	4	0	42	16	16	16	12
1983	Wichita	.264	16	53	7	14	19	3	1	0	6	1	1	0	9	4	2	3	2
	MONTREAL	.500	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
	SAN FRANCISCO	.125	7	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Phoenix	.288	63	229	42	66	84	8	2	2	26	1	0	0	29	11	17	10	15
1984	Jacksonville	.299	31	117	18	35	43	5	0	1	12	2	2	0	20	8	3	5	0
	Indianapolis	.283	97	357	50	101	126	12	2	3	38	7	2	2	23	15	27	7	5
	MONTREAL	.208	17	24	3	5	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	1
1985	Indianapolis	.309	127	431	68	133	161	13	3	3	36	4	2	1	45	28	34	9	5
1986	Indianapolis	.258	61	225	27	58	81	15	4	0	26	4	1	0	22	16	7	1	3
	MONTREAL	.283	61	127	13	36	44	3	1	1	10	0	0	0	7	9	6	3	2
1987	MONTREAL	.247	75	85	7	21	29	5	0	1	14	0	2	0	7	6	5	0	2
1988	MONTREAL	.309	86	94	7	29	36	5	1	0	3	1	0	0	12	15	0	2	1
1989	MONTREAL	.272	85	114	9	31	42	3	1	2	17	2	2	0	7	12	1	0	4
1990	MONTREAL	.163	47	49	6	8	12	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	7	6	1	0	0
	Indianapolis	.300	11	40	6	12	16	1	0	1	11	0	1	0	14	30	1	0	1
	Tacoma	.333	6	18	5	6	9	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.310	775	2870	486	891	1154	121	32	26	318	32	19	5	346	192	202	84	108
N.L. TOTALS		.255	428	569	52	145	189	17	6	5	59	3	4	1	52	58	19	7	12
M.L. TOTALS		.255	428	569	52	145	189	17	6	5	59	3	4	1	52	58	19	7	12

*Led League

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Mon. vs. Phil.	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ART KUSNYER

53



Given Name: Arthur William Kusnyer

Position: Bullpen Coach

Batted: Right

Threw: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 52

Born: December 19, 1945, Akron, Ohio

Resides: Sarasota, Fla.

First Pro Contract: Chicago White Sox, 1966.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as bullpen coach, October 31, 1996.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his second season as White Sox bullpen coach ... also held the position from 1980-87 under managers Tony La Russa (1980-86), Doug Rader (1986) and Jim Fregosi (1986-87) ... was an advance scout for the St. Louis Cardinals in 1996 after serving as La Russa's bullpen coach in Oakland for seven seasons (1989-95) ... in his first season with Oakland, the Athletics won the 1989 World Series, and he was a member of the victorious American League All-Star Game coaching staff ... after beginning his coaching career at Class AAA Iowa in 1979, was promoted to the White Sox the following season ... served as the Sox bullpen coach for eight seasons before managing Rookie Sarasota of the Gulf Coast League in 1988 ... guided the rookie White Sox to a 42-21 record in his only season as a professional manager.

Playing Career: A former catcher, played professionally for 14 seasons, spending parts of six seasons in the major leagues with the White Sox (1970), California (1971-73), Milwaukee (1976) and Kansas City (1978) ... caught Nolan Ryan's second career no-hitter on 7/15/73 at Detroit, going 1-3 with two runs scored in California's 6-0 victory ... made his major-league debut with the White Sox in 1970 ... collected his first career hit on 9/30/70 at California, a single off Dave LaRoche ... batted .261 (924-3,542) with 112 home runs and 515 RBI over 1,038 minor-league games ... recorded career highs of 25 home runs and 76 RBI at Class AAA Spokane in 1975 ... completed his playing career in 1979 as a player/coach with Class AAA Iowa.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Judy ... has one child: Ryan ... attended Kent State (Ohio) University ... nickname is "Cave."

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT.	POS.
1988	Sarasota	Gulf Coast	Rookie	42-21	.667	Third
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				42-21	.667	

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1979	Player/Coach, Iowa, American Association (White Sox)
1980-87	Bullpen Coach, Chicago White Sox
1988-95	Bullpen Coach, Oakland Athletics
1997-	Bullpen Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1966	Sarasota (GCL)	.300	11	20	3	6	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
1967	Appleton	.250	81	292	41	73	108	8	3	7	37	0	1	5	16	55	0	1	12
1968	Appleton	.248	99	330	40	82	114	15	1	5	38	3	2	0	36	58	5	2	18
1969	Lynchburg	.248	129	435	58	108	180	19	7	13	66	3	7	4	30	65	5	3	25
1970	Mobile	.250	122	396	43	99	153	14	2	12	49	3	5	3	23	67	5	3	13
	WHITE SOX	.100	4	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1971	Salt Lake City	.316	129	456	73	144	207	27	3	10	75	1	11	6	28	49	3	2	12
	CALIFORNIA	.154	6	13	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1972	CALIFORNIA	.207	64	179	13	37	47	2	1	2	13	1	0	1	16	33	0	0	10
1973	Salt Lake City	.200	5	15	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1
	CALIFORNIA	.125	41	64	5	6	10	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	12	0	1	3
1974	Sacramento	.243	128	440	64	107	168	10	0	17	63	3	4	7	25	84	0	0	28
1975	Spokane	.263	128	448	62	118	207	10	2	25	76	2	2	2	28	79	1	0	6
1976	Spokane	.325	55	203	40	68	112	9	2	11	45	1	4	1	23	38	1	0	6
	MILWAUKEE	.118	15	34	2	4	5	1	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	5	1	0	3
1977	Spokane	.232	90	293	42	68	108	15	2	7	40	3	5	2	26	62	1	0	14
1978	Omaha	.234	61	214	26	50	74	9	0	5	26	2	3	5	15	43	1	0	4
	KANSAS CITY	.231	9	13	1	3	7	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	2
1979	Iowa	.203	48	123	15	25	35	4	0	2	10	0	1	1	11	24	0	0	3
MINOR TOTALS		.261	1038	3542	493	924	1442	138	22	112	515	21	44	35	251	607	23	11	139
A.L. TOTALS		.176	139	313	21	55	72	6	1	3	21	2	1	2	21	54	1	1	20
M.L. TOTALS		.176	139	313	21	55	72	6	1	3	21	2	1	2	21	54	1	1	20

* Led League

BRYAN LITTLE

20



Given Name: Richard Bryan Little

Position: First Base Coach

Batted: Switch

Threw: Right

Height: 5-10

Weight: 160

Opening Day Age: 38

Born: December 8, 1959, Houston, Texas

Resides: Bryan, Texas

First Pro Contract: Montreal Expos, 1980.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as roving minor league instructor, November 1, 1992.

Coaching Career: Begins his first full season as White Sox first base coach ... was appointed to the position on 8/16/97 after serving five seasons (1993-97) as a roving instructor in the White Sox minor league system ... managed for three seasons in the San Diego Padres system at Class A Waterloo (1991-92) and Class A High Desert (1993) ... compiled a 206-204 (.502) managerial record, including a 146-128 (.533) mark in his final two seasons ... began his coaching career in 1989 as the hitting coach at Class A Wichita in the Padres organization.

Playing Career: Spent parts of five seasons in the major leagues, compiling a .245 (226-922) career average in 327 games with Montreal (1982-84), the White Sox (1985-86) and the New York Yankees (1986) ... as a rookie in 1983, was voted the major leagues' outstanding bunter according to a *New York Times* player poll and a balloting of all major-league managers by the *Toronto Star* ... received the same honor from the *Toronto Star* following the 1985 campaign ... led the National League with 24 bunt hits in 1983 ... collected a two-run single in Tom Seaver's 300th career victory against New York on 8/4/85 at Yankee Stadium ... originally was selected by Montreal in the ninth round of the June 1980 free agent draft ... was traded to the White Sox with Bob James on 12/7/84 in exchange for pitcher Bert Roberge and infielder Vance Law ... played for the Sox until 7/2/86, when his contract was sold to the Yankees ... retired as a player following the 1988 season.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Yvonne ... has two children: Matthew and Brittany ... attended Texas A&M University ... is an avid follower of his alma mater's football team ... brother Grady coaches for the Boston Red Sox ... serves as a substitute teacher for Bryan (Texas) High School in the offseason.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.
1990	Waterloo	Midwest	A	26-40	.394	Seventh
				34-36	.486	Fifth
1991	Waterloo	Midwest	A	34-34	.500	Fifth
				41-29	.586	Second
1992	High Desert	California	A	30-38	.441	Fourth
				41-27	.603	Second
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				206-204	.502	

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1989	Hitting Coach, Wichita, Midwest League (Padres)
1990-91	Manager, Waterloo, Midwest League (Padres)
1992	Manager, High Desert, California League (Padres)
1993-97	Roving Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1997*	First Base Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1980	Jamestown	.295	7	27	6	8	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	1	2	1	1
	W. Palm Beach	.221	64	195	23	43	45	2	0	0	11	9	2	1	31	7	4	3	12
1981	Memphis	.293	143	553	98	162	186	15	3	1	46	10	5	5	92	46	28	16	24
1982	Wichita	.286	99	388	67	111	133	13	3	1	35	4	2	2	60	19	20	9	17
	MONTREAL	.214	29	42	6	9	9	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	4	6	2	1	1
1983	MONTREAL	.260	106	350	48	91	115	15	3	1	36	5	4	2	50	22	4	5	9
1984	MONTREAL	.244	85	266	31	65	78	11	1	0	9	8	0	1	34	19	2	3	6
	Indianapolis	.292	35	106	15	31	35	2	1	0	5	5	0	0	12	8	3	5	3
1985	Buffalo	.306	49	183	30	56	76	13	2	1	20	5	3	0	27	17	2	2	4
	WHITE SOX	.250	73	188	35	47	64	9	1	2	27	3	3	3	26	21	0	1	5
1986	WHITE SOX	.171	20	35	3	6	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
	Buffalo	.284	30	109	20	31	43	3	0	3	17	1	2	2	12	12	2	3	4
	Columbus	.267	50	176	16	47	58	8	0	1	17	9	2	0	17	8	3	4	4
	NEW YORK-AL	.195	14	41	3	8	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	2
1987	Columbus	.247	76	223	25	55	72	7	5	0	18	7	2	1	24	17	2	2	19
	Albany	.254	17	59	11	15	17	2	0	0	7	0	1	0	13	2	3	1	1
1988	Buffalo	.259	46	135	14	35	46	8	0	1	7	4	0	0	14	11	2	3	1
MINOR TOTALS		.275	616	2154	325	593	719	73	14	8	187	54	19	11	308	148	71	49	90
A.L. TOTALS		.231	107	264	41	61	80	11	1	2	29	3	3	3	32	32	0	1	7
N.L. TOTALS		.251	220	658	85	165	202	26	4	1	48	13	5	3	88	47	8	9	16
M.L. TOTALS		.245	327	922	126	226	282	37	5	3	77	16	8	6	120	79	8	10	23

JOE NOSSEK**21**

Given Name: Joseph Rudolph Nossek
Position: Bench Coach
Batted: Right **Threw:** Right
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 190
Opening Day Age: 57
Born: November 8, 1940, Cleveland, Ohio
Resides: Amherst, Ohio
First Pro Contract: Minnesota Twins, 1961.
Sox Acquisition: Hired October 26, 1989 as "Eye-in-the-Sky."

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his eighth season as bench coach with the Sox ... served as "Eye-in-the-Sky" during 1990 season and was responsible for aligning the White Sox defense ... has filled in as interim manager on two occasions ... prior to rejoining Sox, served as advance scout for the Houston Astros during the 1987-89 seasons ... instructed Sox hitters in 1984 before moving to first-base coaching box in 1985 ... possesses 30 years of baseball experience as a player, minor-league manager and major-league coach ... reputed to be a master at stealing signs ... during his only season as a minor-league manager, led Milwaukee's Class A affiliate at Danville to the 1972 Midwest League Championship ... also had coaching stints with the Milwaukee Brewers (1973-75), Minnesota Twins (1976), Cleveland Indians (1977-81) and Kansas City Royals (1982-83).

Playing Career: Former All-American at Ohio University ... broke into professional baseball in 1961 and debuted with the Minnesota Twins in 1964 ... playing career covered six years and included one World Series with the Minnesota Twins in 1965 ... also played with Kansas City (1966-67), Oakland (1969) and St. Louis (1969-70) ... batted a career-high .261 (60-230) with Kansas City in 1966 ... completed his playing career in 1971 after appearing in 295 major-league games ... primarily an outfielder, Nossek also played some third base.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Jean Demarco ... has four children: Scott, Liane, Todd and Lori.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT.	POS.
1972	Danville	Midwest	A	38-25 35-27	.603 .565	First First
MINOR LEAGUE TOTAL				73-52	.584	

Postseason Play

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W	L	PCT.	RESULTS
1972	Danville	Midwest	2	0	1.000	Defeated Appleton in league championship.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1971	Coach, Evansville, American Association (Brewers)
1973-75	Third Base Coach, Milwaukee Brewers
1976	Coach, Minnesota Twins
1977-81	Third Base Coach, Cleveland Indians
1982-83	Third Base Coach, Kansas City Royals
1984	Coach, Chicago White Sox
1985-86	First Base Coach, Chicago White Sox
1991-	Bench Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1961	Charlotte	.274	80	303	24	83	98	9	3	0	27	2	2	1	10	26	1	—	10
1962	Charlotte	.276	134	521	58	144	178	17	4	3	56	5	4	0	44	46	8	—	14
1963	Dallas-Ft. Worth	.293	128	447	38	131	169	22	2	4	52	5	4	3	15	54	0	3	9
1964	MINNESOTA	.000	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Atlanta (AAA)	.238	113	424	47	101	140	11	2	6	29	4	2	3	26	49	7	9	11
1965	MINNESOTA	.218	87	170	19	37	52	9	0	2	16	3	2	1	7	22	2	0	2
1966	MINNESOTA	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	.261	87	230	13	60	79	10	3	1	27	2	1	0	8	21	4	2	2
1967	KANSAS CITY	.205	87	166	12	34	42	6	1	0	10	1	2	0	4	26	2	0	2
1968	Vancouver	.247	146	539	53	133	163	15	3	3	36	7	2	6	23	39	7	8	11
1969	OAKLAND	.000	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Iowa-Tulsa	.338	50	195	26	66	83	8	0	3	27	0	1	3	10	23	6	3	3
	ST. LOUIS	.200	9	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1970	Tulsa	.228	116	356	35	81	100	11	1	2	30	4	1	2	33	54	2	10	3
	ST. LOUIS	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1971	Evansville	.223	67	157	17	35	42	4	0	1	17	2	2	0	13	18	3	1	4
MINOR TOTALS		.263	894	2942	298	774	973	97	15	24	274	29	18	18	174	309	34	34	65
A.L. TOTALS		.229	285	573	45	131	173	25	4	3	53	6	5	1	19	71	8	2	6
N.L. TOTALS		.166	10	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.228	295	579	47	132	174	25	4	3	53	6	5	1	19	72	8	2	6

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1965	Min. vs. L.A.	.200	6	20	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

MIKE PAZIK

25



Given Name: Michael Joseph Pazik

Position: Pitching Coach

Batted: Left

Threw: Left

Height: 6-3

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 48

Born: January 26, 1950, Lynn, Mass.

Resides: Beltsda, Md.

First Pro Contract: New York Yankees, 1971.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as pitching coach,
August 11, 1995.

Coaching Career: Begins his third full season as the White Sox pitching coach ... worked with a staff in 1997 that utilized 22 pitchers — four short of the club record — and featured five who made their major-league debuts prior to September ... the Sox ranked second in the American League with a 4.52 ERA in 1996, an improvement of .33 runs from 1995 and set a club record with 1,039 strikeouts, breaking the previous mark of 1,023 set in 1985 ... under his direction in 1995, White Sox pitchers posted a 3.99 ERA ... prior to assuming his current position, served as a special assistant to Ron Schueler, senior vice president of major league operations, from 1/1/92-8/11/95 ... before joining the White Sox, coached in the Baltimore Orioles system from 1988-91 ... began coaching career in the White Sox organization in 1980 as manager at Class AA Glen Falls of the Eastern League ... was pitching coach at Class AAA Edmonton (1981) and Class A Appleton (1982) before joining the Milwaukee organization in 1983 ... worked as a pitching instructor in the Brewers farm system from 1983-87 ... served an 11-game stint (8-3) as interim manager at Class A Stockton in 1984.

Playing Career: Played professionally for nine seasons, spending parts of three in the major leagues ... appeared in a combined 13 games (six starts) with Minnesota from 1975-77, going 1-4 with a 5.79 ERA (30 ER/46.2 IP) ... teammate of Ron Schueler with the Twins in 1977 ... was the New York Yankees first selection in the secondary phase of the June 1971 free agent draft ... threw a no-hitter in a 5-0 victory against Rochester in his first start at Class AAA Syracuse on 8/31/71 ... named to the International League All-Star Team in 1973 ... led the Pacific Coast League in winning percentage (.737) and tied for the lead in shutouts (three) at Class AAA Tacoma in 1976 ... ended playing career in the White Sox organization in 1979.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Susan Fontana ... has three daughters: Kristen, Kara and Marisa ... has a sociology degree from Holy Cross College ... was a 1968 graduate of Lynn (Mass.) English High School.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT.	POS.
1980	Glen Falls	Eastern	AA	37-31	.544	Second
				26-43	.377	Fourth
1984	Stockton	California	A	8-3	.727	Fourth
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS				71-77	.480	

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1981	Pitching Coach, Edmonton, Pacific Coast League (White Sox)
1982	Pitching Coach, Appleton, Midwest League (White Sox)
1983-87	Pitching Instructor, Minor Leagues, Milwaukee Brewers
1988	Pitching Coach, Charlotte, Eastern League (Orioles)
1989-91	Pitching Coordinator, Minor Leagues (Orioles)
1995-	Pitching Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1971	Ft. Lauderdale	4-2	.667	2.33	9	8	2	1	0	58.0	46	18	15	1	6	20-1	52	2	0
	Syracuse	1-3	.250	2.88	4	4	1	1	0	25.0	19	9	8	1	2	14-0	23	0	0
1972	Syracuse	10-10	.500	3.87	27	27	8	1	0	165.0	172	84	71	15	5	67-7	93	4	1
1973	Syracuse	13-8	.619	4.53	25	25	10	0	0	167.0	186	93	84	16	5	85-1	76	4	0
1974	Syracuse	2-1	.667	3.13	3	3	0	0	0	23.0	23	12	8	3	1	7-0	17	2	0
	Tacoma	11-7	.611	4.14	22	22	10	0	0	152.0	147	83	70	18	3	71-0	101	3	0
1975	MINNESOTA	0-4	.000	8.24	5	3	0	0	0	19.2	28	20	18	5	0	10-0	8	1	0
	Tacoma	9-9	.500	3.15	20	19	11	3	1	140.0	117	61	49	11	5	46-0	56	3	1
1976	MINNESOTA	0-0	.000	7.00	5	0	0	0	0	9.0	13	9	7	0	1	4-0	6	0	0
	Tacoma	14-5	.737	4.14	22	21	12	#3	0	152.0	134	73	70	14	1	76-6	75	3	0
1977	MINNESOTA	1-0	1.000	2.50	3	3	0	0	0	18.0	18	5	5	1	0	6-0	6	0	0
1978	Syracuse	1-0	1.000	5.54	4	0	0	0	0	13.0	15	8	8	4	0	3-0	2	0	0
	Iowa	1-1	.500	2.08	14	1	0	0	0	26.0	20	6	6	4	0	11-1	10	0	0
1979	Iowa	0-2	.000	10.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	12	10	10	2	1	3-0	3	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		66-48	.579	3.86	152	132	54	9	1	930.0	871	457	399	69	29	403-16	508	21	2
A.L. TOTALS		1-4	.200	5.79	13	6	0	0	0	46.2	59	34	30	6	1	20-0	20	1	0
M.L. TOTALS		1-4	.200	5.79	13	6	0	0	0	46.2	59	34	30	6	1	20-0	20	1	0

*Led League #Tied for League Lead

MARK SALAS

58



Given Name: Mark Bruce Salas

Position: Bullpen Catcher

Batted: Left

Threw: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 37

Born: March 8, 1961, Montebello, Calif.

Resides: Alta Loma, Calif.

First Pro Contract: St. Louis Cardinals, 1979.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as Class A Utica hitting coach, March 12, 1992.

Pro Career: Begins his third full season as White Sox bullpen catcher ... assumed those duties on 6/2/95 ... had been the Sox hitting coach at Class A Utica in 1992, Class A Hickory in 1993 and Rookie Sarasota in 1994 ... was scheduled to be the hitting coach at Advanced Rookie Bristol in 1995 before being named to current position ... batted .247 with 38 home runs and 143 RBI in 509 career major-league games with St. Louis (1984), Minnesota (1985-87), the New York Yankees (1987), the White Sox (1988), Cleveland (1989) and Detroit (1990-91) ... made his major-league debut at Montreal on 6/9/84, where he doubled in his first at-bat ... was selected by Minnesota in the Rule 5 Draft in December 1984 ... played the 1985 season with the Twins and hit .300, recording a career-high 11-game hitting streak ... was named the Topps All-Rookie catcher ... was traded to the Yankees for Joe Niekro on 7/6/87 ... was traded with Dan Pasqua and Steve Rosenberg to the Sox

for Rich Dotson and Scott Nielsen on 11/13/87 ... was released by the White Sox on 3/27/89 and signed with Cleveland on 4/1/89 ... hit .221 in 30 games with the Indians ... was released by Cleveland on 12/4/89 and signed with Detroit on 12/12/89 ... played in 107 games over the next two seasons with the Tigers ... was originally signed by St. Louis after being an 18th-round selection in the June 1979 free agent draft ... was named catcher on the 1982 Texas League All-Star Team while with Arkansas ... played for Jim Fregosi at Class AAA Louisville in 1984.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Has three children: Mark, Ashley and Nicole Marie ... graduated from Nogales High School in La Puente, Calif. where he was an All-American linebacker ... brother Bobby was a pitcher in the Oakland organization ... is one of five players in major-league history to have a palindrome as his last name.

GLEN ROSENBAUM

Given Name: Glen Otis Rosenbaum

Position: Traveling Secretary

Batted: Right **Threw:** Right

Opening Day Age: 61

Born: June 14, 1936, Union Mills, Ind.

Resides: Union Mills, Ind.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as a batting practice pitcher in 1968.



Pro Career: "Rosey" enters his 43rd year with the White Sox organization and 23rd season as traveling secretary ... ranks second in tenure among American League traveling secretaries behind only Baltimore's Phil Itzoe ... voted 1991 Traveling Secretary of the Year by major league baseball's traveling secretaries during the winter baseball meetings held in Miami Beach, Fla. ... off-season shoulder surgery in 1989 ended his reign as the club's batting practice pitcher ... has served as the club's traveling secretary, batting practice pitcher and coach over the years ... selected as batting practice pitcher for the AL All-Star Team in July 1983 ... also in 1983, was voted the best batting practice pitcher in the majors by a *Sports Illustrated* poll of major-league hitters ... was the winning pitcher in the White Sox's 13-10 exhibition victory over their Class AAA affiliate at Denver in 1984 ... pitched professionally for 11 years, beginning in 1955 when he signed with the White Sox ... compiled a 98-42 minor-league record ... joined the White Sox as their batting practice pitcher in 1968 and added traveling secretary duties in 1976 ... also served as a coach under manager Chuck Tanner in 1974-75, and in 1986 under managers Tony La Russa and Jim Fregosi.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Shirley Liggett ... has one child: Scott Walter ... inducted into the Indiana Baseball Coaches Hall of Fame ... still makes his home in the small northern Indiana community of Union Mills, making the 130-mile round-trip trek to Comiskey Park each day.

Two Retire At End Of Season

The White Sox organization loses two veterans to retirement in 1998 as traveling secretary Glen "Rosey" Rosenbaum and payroll manager Mickey Yunker both end their 40-plus-year careers with the Sox.



Mickey Yunker

HERM SCHNEIDER

Given Name: Herman Jack Schneider

Position: Head Trainer

Opening Day Age: 45

Born: April 4, 1952, Amsterdam, Netherlands

Residence: Naperville, Ill.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as head trainer prior to 1979 season.



Pro Career: Entering his 20th season as White Sox trainer and 22nd in major league baseball ... Schneider and assistant Mark Anderson were named the 1996 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year in a vote by their peers ... ranks fourth in tenure among American League trainers behind Cleveland's Jim Warfield, Minnesota's Dick Martin and New York's Gene Monahan ... operates from one of the best training facilities in major league baseball at Comiskey Park ... has supervised the major rehabilitation programs for Bo Jackson, Ozzie Guillen and Robin Ventura, as well as the daily training staff operations ... participated in Major League Baseball International's 1995 European Clinic Tour of the Netherlands and Great Britain in January 1995 ... selected as one of the AL trainers for the 1991 All-Star Game at Toronto, the 1983 All-Star Game at Comiskey Park and was an assistant trainer for the 1977 All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium ... was trainer for the 1988 major-league All-Star Team on tour in Japan ... prior to joining the White Sox, spent nine seasons in the Yankees organization ... served as assistant trainer for the Yankees during their World Series Championship seasons of 1977 and '78 ... joined the Yankees organization in 1970 and made stops at each level of their system ... also worked the winter league circuit for nine years as head trainer for Ponce in the Puerto Rican Winter League ... he is a member of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS), the National Athletic Trainers' Association, American College of Sports Medicine, National Strength and Conditioning Association and the Illinois Athletic Trainers Association.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Janet Fasolino ... has two children: Daniel Joseph and Caitlin Christine ... born in Amsterdam, Holland, the Netherlands, Schneider moved to the United States and upstate New York as a child ... attended Monroe Community College in Rochester, N. Y. ... received a bachelor's degree in sports medicine from the State University of New York in 1975 ... as an undergraduate, Schneider worked as assistant trainer and equipment manager for the Rochester Red Wings, Baltimore's Class AAA affiliate in the International League.

MARK ANDERSON

Given Name: Mark Thomas Anderson

Position: Assistant Trainer

Opening Day Age: 38

Born: April 15, 1959, Ainsworth, Neb.

Residence: Frankfort, Ill.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as assistant trainer prior to the 1986 season.



Pro Career: Enters his 13th season as assistant to trainer Herm Schneider ... Schneider and Anderson were named the 1996 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year in a vote by their peers ... certified member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association (NATA) ... is a member of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS) and also is a member of the Illinois Athletic Trainers Association ... 1982 University of Nebraska graduate where he was a student trainer for football and baseball ... served as a student trainer for the Cornhuskers football team when it played in the 1980 Cotton Bowl, 1980 Sun Bowl and 1982 Orange Bowl ... spent five years as organizational trainer in the Toronto system ... began pro career at Bradenton of the Gulf Coast League in 1981 ... spent the next three seasons at Class A Florence of the South Atlantic League ... moved to Class AA Knoxville of the Southern League in 1985 ... assists Schneider in all facets of the training room operation ... travels with the club.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Has one child: Tyler Thomas ... is an avid football fan of his alma mater, the Nebraska Cornhuskers.

STEVE ODGERS

Given Name: Steve Odgers
Position: Director of Conditioning
Opening Day Age: 36
Born: November 9, 1961, Inglewood, Calif.
Residence: Laguna Niguel, Calif.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as director of conditioning prior to 1990 season.



FIELD STAFF

Pro Career: Former world-class decathlete begins his ninth season as White Sox director of conditioning ... directs the team's pre-game, postgame and off-season strength and conditioning programs ... along with trainer Herm Schneider and assistant trainer Mark Anderson, has made a major contribution to club's health over the past seven seasons ... prior to joining Sox, served as assistant to the director of conditioning for the club's minor-league system in 1988-89 ... is a Certified Strength & Conditioning Specialist ... was the sixth-ranked U.S. decathlete in 1989 ... competed internationally and was the Silver Medalist at the 1989 Sports Festival ... finished 11th at the U.S. Olympic Trials in 1988 ... worked from 1986-88 at the Sports Trauma and Athletic Rehabilitation Institute in Fountain Valley, Calif. ... worked with Vermeil's Sports and Fitness implementing the Chicago Bulls fitness program in 1985 and 1986.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Emily Wade ... she is also a Certified Strength & Conditioning Specialist ... was a 1985 graduate of the University of California at Irvine, where he received a bachelor's degree in social ecology.

VINCE FRESSO

Given Name: Vincent J. Fresso
Position: Clubhouse Manager
Opening Day Age: 41
Born: November 1, 1956, Chicago, Ill.
Residence: Chicago, Ill.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as umpires' clubhouse manager prior to 1985 season.



Pro Career: Begins his 14th season in the White Sox organization and his first as the White Sox clubhouse manager ... handles all White Sox equipment, manages the home clubhouse at Comiskey Park and travels with the team to oversee the transit of equipment ... served as the umpires' clubhouse manager at Comiskey Park from 1985-97, while also assisting in the home clubhouse ... still works as a security guard at Chicago's Mercy Hospital ... also worked as a security supervisor for Andy Frain Ushers from 1977-86 and in the White Sox clubhouse from 1979-85.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Diane ... has two children: Lisa and Sara ... graduated from Hubbard High School in Chicago ... credits Joe McNamara, the former White Sox visitors' clubhouse manager, as the major influence in his career.

GABE MORELL



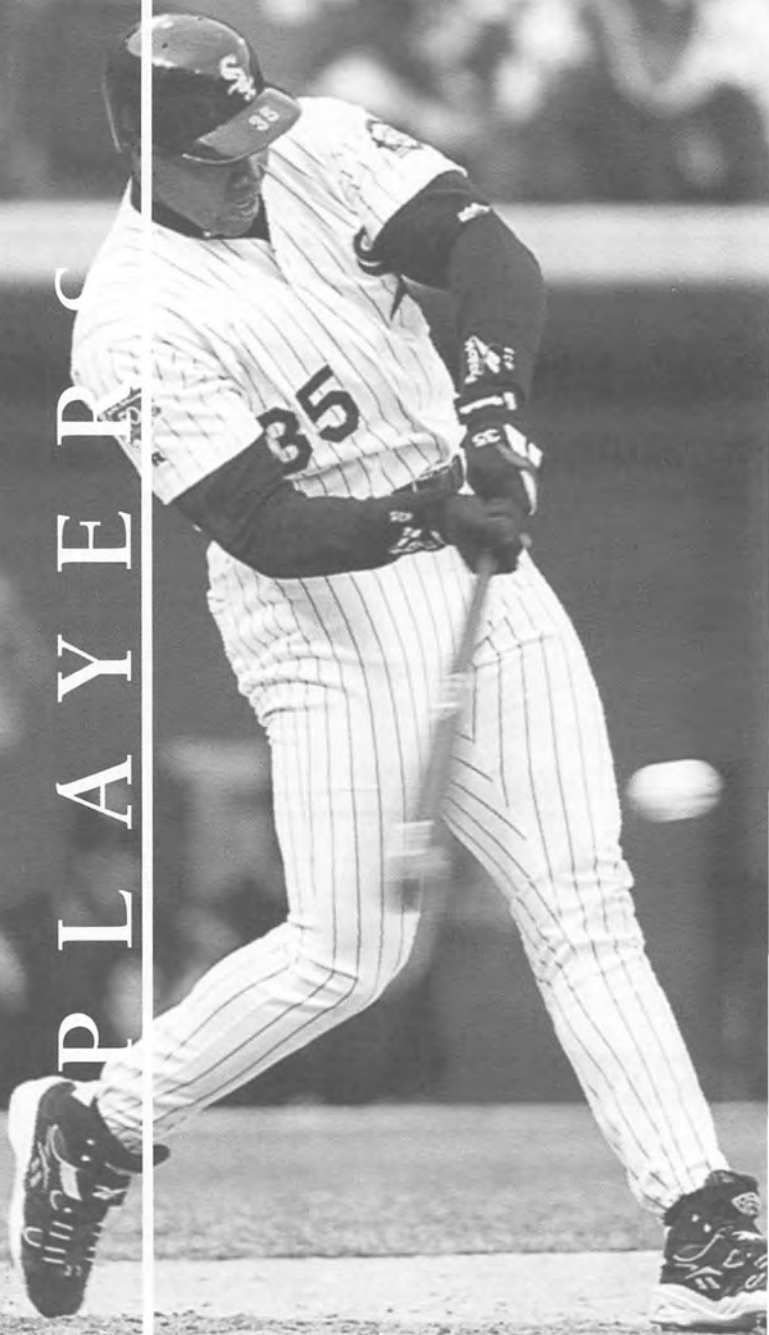
Visitors' Clubhouse Manager

JOE McNAMARA JR.



Umpires' Clubhouse Manager/
 Assistant Home Clubhouse Manager

PLAYER



Frank Thomas

JEFF ABBOTT

45



PLAYERS

Given Name: Jeffrey William Abbott

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Left

Height: 6-2

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: August 17, 1972, Atlanta, Ga.

Resides: Dunwoody, Ga.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Major League Service: 40 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Made his major-league debut on 6/10 at New York, starting in left field, after being recalled from Class AAA Nashville earlier in the day ... collected his first major-league hit (off Kenny Rogers) on 6/11 at New York, going 2-4 with two runs scored in the game ... was optioned to Nashville on 6/22 and recalled again on 9/1 ... started six games for the White Sox ... batted .444 (4-9) as the designated hitter and .417 (5-12) as the right fielder ... hit his first major-league home run on 9/15 at Milwaukee (off Cal Eldred) ... led the American Association in runs scored (88), ranked second in hitting behind teammate Magglio Ordonez with a .327 average, third in hits (152), tied for third in doubles (35) and ranked fourth in on-base percentage (.385) ... played in AA All-Star Game ... compiled a pair of season-high, nine-game hitting streaks (5/3-12 and 7/29-8/5) ... had 47 multihit games ... hit .283 or better in every month ... hit .355 (43-121) with five home runs and 23 RBI in 30 games in August ... ranked third on the team with 63 RBI and 12 stolen bases ... was named Howe SportsData Player of the Week for 8/10-16 ... hit .412 (7-17) as the Sounds designated hitter ... did not commit an error in 236 chances ... appeared in 52 games in center field, 44 in left field and 21 in right field ... walked 13 times in the month of July ... went 4-5 with four RBI, two doubles and a triple on 8/15 vs. Louisville ... had three RBI in five other games ... went 5-5 with a double and three runs scored on 6/29 at New Orleans.

Minor League Highlights: Owns a .340 (545-1,605) batting average over four minor-league seasons ... has not batted lower than .320 at any of his stops ... has struck out once every 10.0 plate appearances (180 SO/1,796 PA). **1996:** Finished

second in the American Association batting race, hitting .325 (143-440) at Class AAA Nashville ... Louisville's Dmitri Young led the league with a .333 mark ... his 143 hits ranked fifth ... was named the Charles W. Lubin Award winner for the Sounds, the second time in his career he has won the award (1995 with Class A Prince William) ... his batting average was second in the Sox organization behind only Mario Valdez (.330) at Class A Bend and Class AA Birmingham ... set career highs for total bases (214) and home runs (14) ... his 14 homers matched his career total entering 1996 ... was named the Sox

organization's Player of the Month for June, batting .371 (43-116) with seven doubles, seven home runs, 17 RBI, five stolen bases and a .612 slugging percentage ... appeared in the Class AAA All-Star Game ... posted 46 multihit games ... was Sox organization Player of the Week for 7/29-8/4. **1995:** Split the season between Class A Prince William and Class AA Birmingham and combined to hit .336 (155-461) with 75 RBI ... his .336 average ranked second in the organization and 13th in the minor leagues, while his 75 RBI were third in the organization ... was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Prince William ... batted .404 (40-99) in April, the fifth-highest average in the minor leagues ... posted a 12-game hitting streak from 6/9-21 to take over the CL batting lead at .339 ... hit a league-high .443 (35-79) with 10 RBI in June ... struck out just once every 11.9 plate appearances (25 SO/298 PA) ... finished his stint at Prince William with a 14-game hitting streak and led the CL with a .348 average at the time of his promotion to Birmingham on 6/24 ... had 18 multihit efforts in 55 games with the Barons ... was named the Sox organization's Player of the Week for 7/17-23 after hitting .522 (12-23) with five RBI ... registered five consecutive multihit games from 8/27-31 ... struck out just once in his last 61 plate appearances ... was named the No. 2 Prospect in the organization

Baseball America's Top 10 Sox Prospects

Rank	Player, Pos.
1.	Mike Caruso, SS
2.	Carlos Lee, 3B
3.	Magglio Ordonez, OF
4.	Lorenzo Barcelo, RHP
5.	Jim Parque, LHP
6.	Jason Dellaero, SS
7.	Brian Simmons, OF
8.	Jeff Abbott, OF
9.	Jason Lakman, RHP
10.	Mark Johnson, C

in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*. **1994:** Was chosen as having the Top Pro Debut from the 1994 draft by *Baseball America* ... the magazine also named him the No. 6 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll ... was named the organization's Player of the Month in August when he batted .436 (44-101) with 22 runs scored, 12 extra-base hits, 21 RBI and 22 walks at Class A Hickory ... was also chosen the South Atlantic League/Topps Player of the Month for August ... was named his league's Player of the Week for 8/21-27 ... hit safely in the final 12 games of the year, tying Hickory's high for the season ... combined to hit .397 (95-239) at Hickory and Rookie Sarasota, the top batting average in the organization ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was signed by Doug Laumann and Larry Grefer.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... was an outfielder on *Baseball America*'s 1994 All-America Second Team ... had the highest batting average (.445) of anyone on the first or second teams ... played collegiate baseball at the University of Kentucky ... completed 1994 season by setting school record for runs scored with 182 ... batted .445 with 23 home runs and an .886 slugging percentage in 55 games during his junior season ... was named Mizuno First Team All-America, First Team All-Southeastern Conference and to the SEC East All-Tournament Team ... hit for the cycle on 4/4/94 vs. Western Kentucky and had a school-record eight consecutive hits ... missed most of 1993 with mononucleosis ... as a sophomore, was named First Team All-South Region and Second Team All-SEC ... named Metro Atlanta Player of the Year as a senior at Dunwoody (Ga.) High School ... was also selected by the White Sox in the 32nd round of the 1993 draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	.467	4	15	4	7	11	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	0
	Hickory	.393	63	224	47	88	134	16	6	6	48	1	1	1	38	33	2	1	2
1995	Prince William	.348	70	264	41	92	120	16	0	4	47	1	5	2	26	25	7	1	4
	Birmingham	.320	55	197	25	63	85	11	1	3	28	3	2	2	19	20	1	3	2
1996	Nashville	.325	113	440	64	143	214	27	1	14	60	1	0	2	32	50	12	4	2
1997	Nashville	.327	118	465	88	152	226	35	3	11	63	2	3	5	41	52	12	7	0
	WHITE SOX	.263	19	38	8	10	14	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.340	423	1605	269	545	790	106	11	39	249	8	11	12	160	180	36	17	10
A.L. TOTALS		.263	19	38	8	10	14	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.263	19	38	8	10	14	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0

* Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in the (fourth round of free agent draft (6/94).

ABBOTT'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.667	2	3	2	0	0	.667	2	3	2	0	0
Chicago-NL	.400	2	5	2	0	0	.400	2	5	2	0	0
Cincinnati	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.000	2	1	0	0	0
Cleveland	.000	2	2	0	0	0	.000	2	2	0	0	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.000	2	1	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.300	2	10	3	1	2	.300	2	10	3	1	2
Minnesota	.000	3	6	0	0	0	.000	3	6	0	0	0
New York-AL	.250	2	8	2	0	0	.250	2	8	2	0	0
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	.500	2	2	1	0	0	.500	2	2	1	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	.263	19	38	10	1	2	.263	19	38	10	1	2
Home	.167	8	18	3	0	0	.167	8	18	3	0	0
Road	.350	11	20	7	1	2	.350	11	20	7	1	2
Day	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.000	2	1	0	0	0
Night	.270	7	37	10	1	2	.270	17	37	10	1	2
Left	.333	—	18	6	0	0	.333	—	18	6	0	0
Right	.200	—	20	4	1	2	.200	—	20	4	1	2
Grass	.270	17	37	10	1	2	.270	17	37	10	1	2
Turf	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.000	2	1	0	0	0
1st Half	.267	7	15	4	0	0	.267	7	15	4	0	0
2nd Half	.261	12	23	6	1	2	.261	12	23	6	1	2
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	.267	7	15	4	0	0	.267	7	15	4	0	0
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.-Oct.	.261	12	23	6	1	2	.261	12	23	6	1	2
As a PH	.000	—	7	0	0	0	.000	—	7	0	0	0
As a DH	.444	—	9	4	0	0	.444	—	9	4	0	0

ABBOTT'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.667	2	3	2	0	0	.667	2	3	2	0	0
Chicago-AL	.167	8	18	3	0	0	.167	8	18	3	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.000	2	1	0	0	0
Cleveland	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.000	1	0	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.400	1	5	2	1	2	.400	1	5	2	1	2
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	.250	2	8	2	0	0	.250	2	8	2	0	0
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	.500	2	2	1	0	0	.500	2	2	1	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Abbott's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 2 (four times, last 9/20/97 at Bos.)	10 (1997)
HR — 1 (9/15/97 at Mil.)	1 (1997)
GS — None	None
RBI — 2 (9/15/97 at Mil.)	2 (1997)
SB — None	None
Hitting Streak — None	

Abbott's Career Fielding — OF

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 ChiL	1.000	10	15	0	0	15	0
Career	1.000	10	15	0	0	15	0

James Baldwin 1997 Start-By-Start

HR/		Score	Opp.	W/L	G	GS	CG	SHO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB-I	SO	ERA	
Date	DN																
4/4	H/D	7-8 (10)	Det.	ND	1	1	0	0	7.1	7	5	3	0	1-0	7	3.68	
4/10	H/D	0-4	Tor.	L	1	1	0	0	8.0	3	2	2	0	4-0	4	2.35	
4/15	R/N	2-5	Tex.	L	1	1	0	0	7.0	6	5	4	1	4-0	5	3.63	
4/20	H/D	8-7 (11)	N.Y.	ND	1	1	0	0	6.1	7	5	5	0	4-0	3	4.40	
4/26	R/D	2-10	N.Y.	L	1	1	0	0	5.0	10	5	5	1	3-1	6	5.08	
APRIL TOTALS					0-3	5	5	0	0	33.2	33	22	19	2	16-1	25	5.08
5/3-1	H/D	2-3	Ana.	L	1	1	0	0	7.0	6	2	2	0	1-0	6	4.65	
5/8	H/N	10-6	Oak.	W	1	1	0	0	5.0	2	2	0	0	2-0	6	4.14	
5/13	R/N	7-8	Ana.	L	1	1	0	0	6.2	13	8	6	0	4-0	0	4.64	
5/18	R/D	10-4	Oak.	W	1	1	0	0	7.0	4	2	2	0	4-0	3	4.40	
5/25	H/N	7-11	Mil.	L	1	1	0	0	5.0	11	9	6	1	3-1	5	4.90	
5/30	R/N	0-5	Mil.	L	1	1	1	0	8.0	6	5	5	1	3-1	5	4.98	
MAY TOTALS					2-4	6	6	1	0	38.2	42	28	21	2	17-2	25	4.89
6/4	R/N	9-4	Cle.	W	1	1	0	0	7.0	2	0	0	0	3-0	8	4.54	
6/9	H/N	2-10	Bal.	L	1	1	0	0	7.0	8	5	5	1	3-0	6	4.69	
6/15	R/D	14-6	Cin.	ND	1	1	0	0	4.0	5	4	4	0	1-0	0	4.88	
6/21	H/N	5-3	Min.	W	1	1	0	0	6.1	4	3	3	1	1-0	3	4.84	
6/26	R/N	11-1	Min.	W	1	1	0	0	7.0	5	1	1	0	2-0	6	4.60	
JUNE TOTALS					3-1	5	5	0	0	31.1	24	13	13	2	10-0	23	3.73
7/1	R/N	0-3	Pit.	L	1	1	0	0	6.1	6	2	2	0	0-0	3	4.50	
7/6	H/D	6-5	Bos.	W	1	1	0	0	5.0	10	5	5	0	0-0	3	4.70	
All-Star Break					6-9	18	18	1	0	115.0	115	70	60	6	43-3	79	4.70
7/13	R/D	7-6	K.C.	ND	1	1	0	0	2.1	3	5	5	0	5-0	1	4.99	
7/18	R/N	3-0	Bal.	W	1	1	0	0	7.0	2	0	0	0	3-0	5	4.71	
7/23	R/D	6-8	Det.	L	1	1	0	0	6.0	9	8	8	2	4-0	4	5.04	
7/29	H/N	1-3	Det.	L	1	1	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	1	1-0	3	4.98	
JULY TOTALS					2-3	6	6	0	0	33.2	34	23	23	3	13-0	19	6.15
8/3	R/N	1-4	Ana.	L	1	1	0	0	7.0	5	3	3	2	5-0	2	4.93	
8/9	R/D	5-2	Sea.	W	1	1	0	0	7.1	7	2	2	1	3-0	10	4.81	
8/15	H/N	6-11	Oak.	L	1	1	0	0	5.0	7	8	8	1	3-0	6	5.11	
8/20	H/N	6-12	Tor.	W	1	1	0	0	7.0	7	2	2	0	3-0	8	5.00	
8/26	R/N	8-5	Tor.	W	1	1	0	0	7.0	6	4	4	1	4-0	2	5.01	
8/31	H/D	3-1	Hou.	W	1	1	0	0	6.2	6	1	1	0	4-0	6	4.87	
AUGUST TOTALS					4-2	6	6	0	0	40.0	38	20	20	5	22-0	34	4.50
9/6	R/D	7-9	Cle.	L	1	1	0	0	4.1	11	8	8	2	2-0	1	5.15	
9/11	H/N	7-5	Cle.	ND	1	1	0	0	6.1	6	4	4	2	1-0	3	5.17	
9/17	R/N	8-4	K.C.	W	1	1	0	0	7.0	7	4	4	1	1-0	6	5.17	
9/24	H/N	2-7	Min.	L	1	1	0	0	5.0	10	6	5	0	1-0	4	5.27	
SEPTEMBER TOTALS					1-2	4	4	0	0	22.2	34	22	21	5	5-0	14	8.34
1997 TOTALS					12-15	32	32	1	0	200.0	205	128	117	19	83-3	140	5.27

JOHN AMBROSE

65



Given Name: John M. Ambrose

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-5

Weight: 180

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: November 1, 1974, Evansville, Ind.

Resides: St. Petersburg, Fla.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Spent the season at Class A Winston-Salem ... his 137 strikeouts ranked third in both the Carolina League and the White Sox organization ... tied for the organization lead and tied for third in the CL with 27 starts ... averaged 8.2 strikeouts and 7.0 walks per 9.0 IP (117 BB/149.2 IP) ... allowed just 8.2 hits per 9.0 IP (136 H) ... was 7-5 with a 4.52 ERA (46 ER/91.2 IP) at home and 1-8 with a 6.98 ERA (45 ER/58.0 IP) on the road ... struck out seven or more batters on seven occasions, including a season-high nine on 4/29 vs. Salem and 7/29 at Lynchburg ... issued five or more walks 13 times ... made nine quality starts ... did not allow an earned run over his first 11.0 IP ... was 0-2 with a 3.03 ERA (10 ER/29.2 IP) in five April starts ... combined to strike out 66 batters in 62.2 IP in July and August (9.5 per 9.0 IP) ... posted a rain-shortened shutout on 6/22 vs. Salem, allowing two hits over 5.0 IP ... tossed 5.0 hitless IP, walking seven batters, in his second outing on 4/10 at Prince William ... also threw 6.0 scoreless IP on 8/22 vs. Durham.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** Did not play. **1995:** Split the season between Class A Hickory and Class A South Bend ... allowed 8.0 hits per 9.0 IP (65 H/73.0 IP) in 14 starts at Hickory ... threw 7.0 scoreless IP in a 3-0 win vs. Fayetteville on 6/21, marking his fifth consecutive start allowing two or fewer earned runs ... made three starts at South Bend late in the season ... tossed a three-hitter on 8/31 at Michigan ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Split the campaign between Rookie Sarasota and Hickory ... combined with reliever Dennis Crine on a no-hitter on 7/27 vs. the Red Sox ... struck out eight in 5.0 IP to post his first professional win in that start ... posted first professional save on 8/29 at Greensboro with 4.0 IP ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Doug Laumann and Steve Amieri.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... was chosen with one of two draft picks the White Sox received for Colorado's signing of free agent Ellis Burks after the 1993 season ... played collegiate baseball at John A. Logan Junior College ... posted an 8-3 record his freshman year with a 1.97 ERA (14 ER/64.0 IP) and 61 strikeouts ... was ranked among the nation's Top 100 Prospects by Baseball America ... graduated from Evansville (Ind.) Memorial High School in 1992 ... helped team win state championship as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	1-2	.333	3.66	11	10	1	0	0	46.2	34	21	19	4	6	24-0	43	4	3
	Hickory	1-1	.500	7.11	3	1	0	0	1	12.2	16	11	10	1	0	6-0	7	0	0
1995	Hickory	4-8	.333	3.95	14	14	0	0	0	73.0	65	41	32	6	3	35-0	49	9	2
	South Bend	1-1	.500	5.40	3	3	1	0	0	16.2	18	13	10	2	0	10-0	15	2	0
1996	DID NOT PLAY																		
1997	Winston-Salem	6-13	.381	5.47	27	27	1	1	0	149.2	136	102	91	17	8	117-2	137	16	5
MINOR TOTALS		15-25	.375	4.88	58	55	3	1	2	298.2	269	188	162	30	17	192-2	251	31	10

— Selected by the White Sox in second round of free agent draft (6/94).

— On Class A South Bend disabled list (4/6-5/26/95).

— On Class A South Bend restricted list (4/9-9/6/96).

Youngest Championship Series Rotation

The average age of the White Sox ALCS rotation in 1993 was 24.0 years old, the youngest in League Championship history. The rotation of Jack McDowell (27), Alex Fernandez (24), Wilson Alvarez (23) and Jason Bere (22) was younger than the 1969 New York Mets and the 1992 Atlanta Braves, both of which averaged 24.3 years old.

JAMES BALDWIN

37



Given Name: James Baldwin Jr.
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right
Throws: Right
Height: 6-3
Weight: 210
Opening Day Age: 26
Born: July 15, 1971, Southern Pines, N.C.
Resides: Southern Pines, N.C.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 1990 free agent draft.
Major League Service: Two years, 46 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Set career highs in wins (12), starts (32), losses (15), IP (200.0) and strikeouts (140) ... reached double figures in victories for the second straight season ... topped the Sox staff in victories (12 tied Doug Drabek) and tied for the league lead in losses (15 tied Milwaukee's Cal Eldred and Boston's Tim Wakefield) ... 140 strikeouts were two behind Jaime Navarro for the team lead ... Sox were 16-16 in his starts ... averaged 6.1 IP per start ... his 5.27 ERA (117 ER/200.0 IP) was the fifth-highest among American League pitchers with at least 162.0 IP ... surrendered eight or more runs five times ... his 14 wild pitches tied for the league lead ... allowed only 19 home runs, an average of 0.86 per 9.0 IP, 10th-best in the AL ... was 3-1 with a 3.73 ERA (13 ER/31.1 IP) in June and 4-2 with a 4.50 ERA (20 ER/40.0 IP) in August ... won a season-high three straight games from 8/21-30 (3.05, 7 ER/20.2 IP) ... made 15 quality starts and lasted at least 7.0 IP 16 times ... struck out 46 over his final 56.2 IP (7.3 per 9.0 IP) ... struck out a career-high 10 in a victory on 8/9 at Seattle, including Alex Rodriguez three times and Edgar Martinez twice ... recorded his 200th career strikeout on 6/9 vs. Baltimore (Mike Bordick) ... limited Baltimore to two hits over 7.0 scoreless IP in a victory on 7/18 at Camden Yards ... carried a one-hit shutout into the eighth inning ... shut out Cleveland on two hits over 7.0 IP on 6/4 at Jacobs Field ... posted his first career complete game in a loss on 5/30 at Milwaukee ... matched his season high with 8.0 IP twice (4/10 vs. Toronto and 5/30 at Milwaukee).

Major League Highlights: 1996: Was named the American League's Rookie Pitcher of the Year by *The Sporting News* ... ranked seventh in the AL with a .647 winning percentage (11-6), eighth in opponent batting average (.257) and ninth in baserunners per 9.0 IP (12.2) ... allowed opposing hitters a .319 on-base percentage, ninth lowest in the league ... right-handers batted just .245, seventh in the AL ... won his first three decisions and nine of his first 10 ... won for the ninth time on 7/30 at Oakland ... was 9-1 with a 3.48 ERA (39 ER/101.0 IP) over his first 17 outings ... the 9-1 start was the best by a Sox pitcher since LaMarr Hoyt also won nine of his first 10 decisions in 1982 ... won a career-high six straight decisions from 5/28-7/30, making eight quality starts in 11 outings (3.27 ERA, 26 ER/71.2 IP) ... struck out a season-high nine batters on 9/18 vs. Cleveland ... limited the Indians to three runs on five hits over 7.0 IP ... went 8.0 IP five times (last on 9/24 vs. Kansas City) ... was 4-3 with a 3.69 ERA (26 ER/63.1 IP) in 10 starts vs. 1996 playoff teams ... recorded his 10th victory on 8/28 vs. Milwaukee to become the first Sox rookie pitcher to reach double figures in wins since Jason Bere in 1993 (12-5) ... working on three days rest for the first time in his career in that start, tossed 7.0 scoreless IP ... notched his 100th career strikeout in the fifth inning (Gerald Williams) ... victory was his first since 7/30 at Oakland, breaking a three-game losing streak ... allowed a career-low one hit over 8.0 IP in start on 7/30 at Oakland, retiring the final 14 batters he faced ...



won his fifth straight decision on 7/14 at Kansas City, allowing just two runs on three hits and no walks over 8.0 IP ... faced the minimum 24 batters through 8.0 IP before allowing the first two hitters to reach in the ninth ... Sox were 17-11 in his starts ... his streak of 16.0 consecutive scoreless IP ended on 5/8 vs. Baltimore ... 15 of 28 (53.6 percent) outings were quality starts, and Sox were 10-5 ... earned first career victory on 4/23 at Texas ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 4/22, where he went 1-1 with a league-leading 0.64 ERA (1 ER/14.0 IP) and 15 strikeouts. **1995:** Began the season in the White Sox starting rotation ... made his major-league debut

on 4/30 at Boston, allowing four runs on seven hits over 3.2 IP ... exited with a 9-4 lead in a game the Sox won, 17-11 ... allowed one earned run over 5.0 IP in a no decision vs. California on 5/19 ... was in position to earn his first victory after leaving with a 3-2 lead but the Angels rallied for a 6-5 win ... also made two relief appearances (4 ER/4.0 IP) ... was optioned to Class AAA Nashville after giving up seven runs (four home runs) in a start on 5/28 at Detroit.

Minor League Highlights: Has fanned 707 batters over 744.1 IP in his minor-league career, an average of 8.6 per 9.0 IP. **1995:** Was 5-2 with a 3.96 ERA (22 ER/50.0 IP) and 46 strikeouts over eight starts from 6/8-7/16 with Class AAA Nashville ... dropped his final six decisions (nine starts) ... struck out 89 in 95.1 IP, an average of 8.4 per 9.0 IP ... limited the opposition to one earned run or less in four of his starts ... held opponents to a .200 batting average with runners in scoring position ... yielded a league-high 27 home runs ... was named by *Baseball America* as having the best Breaking Pitch in the American Association ... the publication named him the organization's No. 4 Prospect in a postseason poll. **1994:** Led the AA with 156 strikeouts, 12 more than teammate Scott Ruffcorn ... total was eighth among all Class AAA and Class AA pitchers ... averaged 8.67 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (156 SO/162.0 IP), which led the league and was tied for seventh among all Class AAA and Class AA pitchers ... his 12 victories ranked fourth in the league and his opponent batting average of .237 ranked third ... he was second at Nashville in starts (26) and third in IP ... was selected as AA Pitcher of the Week for 7/10-16 when he tossed two complete-game victories, allowing two earned runs and striking out 16 in 18.0 IP (1.00 ERA) ... struck out a season-high 13 on 7/16 at Louisville ... reached double figures in strikeouts three times, including an 11-strikeout effort on 6/2 at Louisville (6.0 IP) and 10 on 5/18 vs. Buffalo ... was selected as the organization's No. 1 Prospect in a preseason poll by *Baseball America* and the No. 2 Prospect behind pitcher Scott Ruffcorn in a postseason survey ... was voted the No. 1 Prospect in the AA in a postseason rating by *Baseball America*. **1993:** Split season between Class AA Birmingham and Nashville ... combined to go 13-9 with a 2.38 ERA (50 ER/189.0 IP) ... 13 wins tied for third in the organization ... led all Class AAA and Class AA pitchers in ERA ... tied for second with an opponent batting average of .205 ... ranked fourth in IP ... struck out 168 batters at the two stops, the third-highest total in the organization ... led the Southern League in ERA ... struck out a season-high 12 for Nashville on 7/29 vs. Buffalo ... was named Howe Sportsdata Pitcher of the Week in the American Association twice (7/25-31 and 8/15-21) ... traveled with the White Sox in September but was not activated. **1992:** Split season between Class A South Bend and Class A Sarasota of the Florida State League ... led Sox minor leaguers with 176 strikeouts at both stops, which tied for sixth among all minor-league pitchers ... combined ERA of 2.52 ranked sixth in the organization ... named Midwest League Player of the Week for 7/19-25 and was selected to the league's postseason All-Star Team ... ranked among the MWL's Top 10 prospects by *Baseball America*. **1991:** Was 4-5 with a 3.79 ERA (30 ER/71.1 IP) at Rookie Sarasota and Class A Utica ... struck out 48 in 34.0 IP at Sarasota and posted a 2.12 ERA. **1990:** Spent first professional season at Rookie Sarasota of the Gulf Coast League ... struck out 32 in 37.1 IP and was 1-6 with a 4.10 ERA ... was signed by Danny Monzon and Alex Cosmidis.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... has one child: James Baldwin III (10/10/92) ... a graduate of Pine Crest (N.C.) High School where he played football, baseball and basketball ... was recruited by several Division I schools as a fullback ... pitched against Cincinnati's John Roper in high school.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1990	Sarasota (GCL)	1-6	.143	4.10	9	7	0	0	0	37.1	32	29	17	1	0	18-0	32	6	3
1991	Sarasota (GCL)	3-1	.750	2.12	6	6	0	0	0	34.0	16	8	6	0	1	16-0	48	3	1
	Utica	1-4	.200	5.30	7	7	1	0	0	37.1	40	26	22	0	2	27-0	23	4	2
1992	South Bend	9-5	.643	2.42	21	21	1	1	0	137.2	118	53	37	6	3	45-0	137	8	2
	Sarasota (FSL)	1-2	.333	2.87	6	6	1	0	0	37.2	31	13	12	2	1	7-0	39	1	0
1993	Birmingham	8-5	.615	2.25	17	17	#4	0	0	120.0	94	48	30	6	6	43-0	107	7	2
	Nashville	5-4	.556	2.61	10	10	1	0	0	69.0	43	21	20	5	0	36-0	61	3	1
1994	Nashville	12-6	.667	3.72	26	26	2	0	0	162.0	144	75	67	14	1	83-1	156	9	4
1995	WHITE SOX	0-1	.000	12.89	6	4	0	0	0	14.2	32	22	21	6	0	9-1	10	1	0
	Nashville	5-9	.357	5.85	18	18	0	0	0	95.1	120	76	62	*27	2	44-1	89	10	3
1996	Nashville	1-1	.500	0.64	2	2	1	0	0	14.0	5	1	1	0	0	4-0	15	1	0
	WHITE SOX	11-6	.647	4.42	26	26	0	0	0	169.0	168	88	83	24	4	57-5	127	12	1
1997	WHITE SOX	12-15	.444	5.27	32	32	1	0	0	200.0	205	128	117	19	5	83-0	140	14	0
MINOR TOTALS		45-42	.517	3.39	122	120	11	1	0	744.1	643	350	276	61	16	323-2	707	52	18
A.L. TOTALS		23-22	.511	5.18	66	62	1	0	0	383.2	405	238	221	49	9	149-4	277	27	1
M.L. TOTALS		23-22	.511	5.18	66	62	1	0	0	383.2	405	238	221	49	9	149-4	277	27	1

*Led League # Tied for League Lead

— Selected by the White Sox in fourth round of free agent draft (6/90).

— On Class AAA Nashville disabled list (11/3-19/94).

Monthly Bests

Wins	4
	8/97
ERA	3.09
	7/96
SO	34
	8/97

BALDWIN'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	4.79	0-3	0	20.2	11	8	4.14	1-3	0	37.0	17	18
Baltimore	3.21	1-1	0	14.0	5	11	6.55	3-1	0	33.0	11	24
Boston	9.00	1-0	0	5.0	5	3	9.50	2-1	0	18.0	19	10
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	0	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	0
Cleveland	6.11	1-1	0	17.2	12	12	4.66	2-2	0	38.2	19	27
Detroit	6.20	0-2	0	20.1	14	14	7.596	1-2	0	42.2	36	34
Houston	1.35	1-0	0	6.2	1	6	1.35	1-0	0	6.2	1	6
Kansas City	6.68	1-0	0	9.1	9	7	6.19	2-1	0	32.0	22	21
Milwaukee	7.62	0-2	0	13.0	11	10	5.33	1-1	0	25.1	15	18
Minnesota	4.42	2-1	0	18.1	9	13	4.42	2-1	0	18.1	9	13
New York-AL	7.94	0-1	0	11.1	10	9	4.50	0-2	0	26.0	13	18
Oakland	5.29	2-1	0	17.0	10	15	3.68	3-1	0	32.0	13	26
Pittsburgh	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	3	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	3
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	2.45	1-0	0	7.1	2	10	4.20	1-0	0	15.0	7	18
Texas	5.14	0-1	0	7.0	4	5	7.97	1-2	0	20.1	18	17
Toronto	3.27	2-1	0	22.0	8	14	4.45	3-2	0	30.1	15	24
Totals	5.26	12-15	0	200.0	117	140	5.18	23-22	0	383.2	221	277
Home	5.17	5-7	0	94.0	54	73	4.71	11-11	0	200.2	105	149
Road	5.35	7-8	0	106.0	63	67	5.70	12-11	0	183.0	116	128
Day	6.42	4-6	0	81.1	58	59	5.92	11-8	0	168.2	111	115
Night	4.47	8-9	0	118.2	59	81	4.60	12-14	0	215.0	110	162
Grass	5.56	9-14	0	168.1	104	119	5.39	19-21	0	343.2	206	247
Turf	3.69	3-1	0	31.2	13	21	3.55	4-1	0	38.0	15	30
1st Half	4.70	6-9	0	115.0	60	79	4.95	13-11	0	201.2	111	143
2nd Half	6.04	6-6	0	85.0	57	61	5.44	10-11	0	182.0	110	134
April	5.08	0-3	0	33.2	19	25	5.13	2-3	0	47.1	27	37
May	4.89	2-4	0	38.2	21	25	5.96	4-6	0	74.0	49	54
June	3.73	3-1	0	31.1	13	23	3.57	6-1	0	63.0	25	44
July	6.15	2-3	0	33.2	23	19	4.59	4-3	0	98.2	35	41
August	4.50	4-2	0	40.0	20	34	5.21	5-5	0	77.2	45	61
Sept-Oct.	8.34	1-2	0	22.2	21	14	6.79	2-4	0	53.0	40	40
As a Starter	5.26	12-15	0	200.0	117	140	5.14	23-22	0	379.2	217	274
In Relief	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	3

BALDWIN'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	5.93	0-2	0	13.2	9	2	5.85	0-2	0	20.0	13	6
Baltimore	.000	1-0	0	7.0	0	5	0.75	2-0	0	12.0	1	6
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.00	0-1	0	6.0	10	4
Chicago-AL	5.17	5-7	0	94.0	54	73	4.71	11-11	0	200.2	105	149
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	0	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	0
Cleveland	6.35	1-1	0	11.1	8	9	5.71	1-1	0	17.1	11	11
Detroit	12.00	0-1	0	6.0	8	4	15.70	0-1	0	14.1	25	14
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	8.68	1-0	0	9.1	9	7	5.71	2-0	0	17.1	11	9
Milwaukee	5.63	0-1	0	8.0	5	5	6.07	0-2	0	13.1	9	9
Minnesota	1.29	1-0	0	7.0	1	6	1.29	1-0	0	7.0	1	6
New York-AL	9.00	0-1	0	5.0	5	6	3.75	0-1	0	12.0	5	12
Oakland	2.57	1-0	0	7.0	2	3	12.0	2-0	0	15.0	2	10
Pittsburgh	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	3	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	3
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	2.45	1-0	0	7.1	2	10	2.08	1-0	0	8.2	2	11
Texas	5.14	0-1	0	7.0	4	5	7.13	1-2	0	17.2	14	15
Toronto	5.14	1-0	0	7.0	4	2	4.50	2-0	0	12.0	6	10

Baldwin's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 10 (8/9/97 at Sea., 7.1 IP)	Wins — 12 (1997)
Low BB, Starter — 0 (7/14/96 at K.C., 8.0 IP)	ERA — 4.42 (1996)
Low Hits, Starter — 1 (7/30/96 at Oak., 8.0 IP)	IP — 200.0 (1997)
IP, Starter — 8.0 (six times, last 5/30/97 at Mil.)	SO — 140 (1997)
CG — 1 (5/30/97 at Mil.)	Win Streak — 5 (5/28-7/30/96)
SHO — None	

Baldwin's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	.750	6	0	3	1	4	0
1996 Chi.	.903	28	12	16	3	31	0
1997 Chi.	.949	32	15	22	2	39	0
Career	.919	66	27	41	6	74	0

James Baldwin's Top Performances

10 Strikeouts: 8/9/97 at Sea. (W, 5-2)
 Nine Strikeouts: 9/18/96 vs. Cle. (L, 3-4)
 Eight Strikeouts: 8/20/97 vs. Tor. (W, 12-6)
 6/4/97 at Cle. (W, 9-4)
 8/9/96 vs. Bal. (W, 4-3)
 5/28/96 at Tor. (W, 8-5)

Seven Strikeouts: 4/4/97 vs. Det. (L, 7-8)
 9/2/96 vs. Det. (ND, 6-8)
 7/30/96 at Oak. (W, 2-1)
 7/19/96 vs. K.C. (ND, 4-7)
 6/23/96 vs. Sea. (ND, 7-6)

LORENZO BARCELO

48



Given Name: Lorenzo A. Barcelo

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 220

Opening Day Age: 20

Born: August 10, 1977, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

First Pro Contract: San Francisco Giants, signed as free agent, May 23, 1994.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the San Francisco Giants with pitchers Bob Howry, Keith Foulke and Ken Vining, shortstop Mike Caruso and outfielder Brian Manning in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Combined to go 9-5 with a 4.16 ERA (71 ER/153.2 IP) and 138 strikeouts in 27 starts between Class A San Jose and Class AA Shreveport in the San Francisco organization and Class AA Birmingham in the White Sox organization ... overall, had six starts with nine or more strikeouts ... made six starts (four quality) at Birmingham after being acquired from San Francisco on 7/31 ... allowed three runs in his last 14.0 IP (1.93 ERA) ... won his final start on 8/30 vs. Knoxville, allowing one run on five hits over 7.0 IP ... struck out nine without walking a batter ... began the season at San Jose, where he went 2-1 with a 3.24 ERA (12 ER/33.1 IP) and 44 strikeouts in May ... allowed one or no runs in five of his 16 starts ... struck out 63 batters in 47.2 IP from 5/8-6/14 (11.9 per 9.0 IP) ... tied for third in California League with one shutout ... limited Modesto to one run on two hits over 7.0 IP on 5/24, walking none while striking out a career-high 15 ... fanned 12 batters two starts later on 6/4-2 vs. Rancho Cucamonga ... struck out nine in 4.0 IP on 5/8 vs. Visalia ... tossed a complete-game shutout on 6/14 vs. Stockton, scattering eight hits while striking out eight ... was promoted to Shreveport on 6/29 ... struck out 10 in a victory on 7/8 vs. El Paso ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, going 2-0 with a 0.67 ERA (1 ER/13.1 IP) and 13 strikeouts in five relief outings.

Minor League Highlights: Is 24-17 (.585) over three seasons with 311 strikeouts in 353.1 IP (7.9 per 9.0 IP). **1996:** Established career highs with 12 wins, 152.2 IP and 139 strikeouts in 26 starts at Class A Burlington ... limited opponents to a .241 batting average while striking out 8.2 per 9.0 IP ... made 15 quality starts, allowing one or no runs on nine occasions ... struck out seven or more seven times ... went 7-3 with a 2.13 ERA (19 ER/80.1 IP) and 80 strikeouts in 14 starts through June before going 1-5 with a 6.68 ERA (24 ER/32.1 IP) in July ... was 7-4 with a 2.08 ERA (19 ER/82.1 IP) at home ... struck out a season-high 12 over 6.0 IP on 5/1 vs. Quad City ... tossed a complete-game, one-hitter in a victory on 8/3 vs. Quad City. **1995:** Made his professional debut at Bellingham after being signed by the Giants as a free agent on 5/23 ... allowed just one unearned run on two hits over 5.0 IP in his pro debut on 6/18 at Everett ... did not allow an earned run in his first four appearances (16.0 IP) ... won three straight starts from 7/27-8/7, allowing three runs over 15.0 IP (1.80 ERA) ... posted a 1.82 ERA (5 ER/24.2 IP) at home ... was signed by Giants scout Luis Rosa.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... attended Sanantonio High School in San Pedro de Macoris ... his brother, Orger, played in the Atlanta Braves organization in 1990.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	WP	BK	
1995	Bellingham	3-2	.600	3.45	12	11	0	0	0	47.0	43	23	18	3	2	19-0	34	1	1
1996	Burlington	12-10	.545	3.54	26	26	1	0	0	152.2	138	70	60	19	5	46-0	139	5	5
1997	San Jose	5-4	.556	3.94	16	16	1	1	0	89.0	91	45	39	13	1	30-2	89	1	2
	Shreveport	2-0	1.000	4.02	5	5	0	0	0	31.1	30	19	14	4	0	8-0	20	0	2
	Birmingham	2-1	.667	4.06	6	6	0	0	0	33.1	36	20	18	2	4	9-0	29	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		24-17	.585	3.80	65	64	2	1	0	353.1	338	177	149	41	12	112-2	311	8	10

— Signed by San Francisco as a free agent (5/23/94).

— Traded by San Francisco with Bob Howry, Keith Foulke and Ken Vining, Mike Caruso and Brian Manning to the White Sox in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez (7/31/97).

JUAN BAUTISTA

26



Given Name: Juan Aquino Bautista

Position: Shortstop

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 170

Opening Day Age: 22

Born: June 24, 1975, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

First Pro Contract: Baltimore Orioles, signed as a non-drafted free agent, January 22, 1992.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Baltimore Orioles on August 18, 1997 as the player to be named later in a trade for Harold Baines on July 29, 1997.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

PLAYERS

1997: Was acquired by the White Sox on 8/18 from Baltimore as the player to be named later in a trade for Harold Baines on 7/29 ... spent most of the season on the disabled list at Class AA Bowie with stints from 4/4-5/4 and 5/23-8/11 ... second stint was due to a broken bone in his left hand ... appeared in 36 games on the season, all at shortstop ... appeared in 12 games with Class AA Birmingham following the trade ... batted .239 (11-46) ... went 3-5 with a double and two RBI on 8/24 vs. Greenville ... had nine assists on 8/14 vs. New Haven with Class AA Bowie.

Minor League Highlights: Has stolen 54 bases in 396 career games. **1996:** Spent season at Class AA Bowie, stealing a team-leading 15 bases in 129 games ... committed 30 errors, 29 at shortstop ... was only one of six players to spend the entire season at Class AA Bowie ... was 20 years old on Opening Day ... led Eastern League shortstops in games (127), total chances (586), putouts (203), assists (354) and errors ... error total dropped by 16 from 1995 ... ranked second in the league in fielding with a .951 percentage ... hit in 10 straight games from 7/30-8/10, going 13-35 (.371) ... batted .309 over his last 46 games ... played with Perth in the Australian Winter League in the offseason. **1995:** Spent season at Class A High Desert of the California League ... was promoted to Bowie on 7/11 and batted .105 in 13 games with the BaySox before returning on 7/27 ... 96 of 99 games at High Desert came at shortstop ... stole career-high 22 bases in 31 attempts. **1994:** Missed first half of the season with anemia and spleen surgery ... played final month and a half on a rehabilitation assignment at Gulf Coast League. **1993:** Was one of the youngest players in the South Atlantic League at age 17 ... batted .311 (14-45) with eight RBI in 16 games from 5/26-6/19. **1992:** Spent the year with the Orioles club in the Dominican Summer League ... was signed in January by Baltimore scout Carlos Bernhardt.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Marido Linares ... graduated from Eugenio Maria de Hosto High School in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. ... named Best Defensive Player in high school ... uncle Jose Bautista (1995-96) played for the San Francisco Giants.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Albany	.237	98	295	24	70	91	17	2	0	28	3	4	7	14	72	11	3	45
1994	Orioles (GCL)	.154	21	65	4	10	16	2	2	0	3	1	0	1	2	19	3	1	4
1995	High Desert	.262	99	374	54	98	152	13	4	11	51	6	3	7	18	74	22	9	40
	Bowie	.105	13	36	3	4	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	5	1	0	5
1996	Bowie	.234	129	441	35	103	136	18	3	3	33	8	2	5	21	102	15	12	29
1997	Bowie	.250	21	68	9	17	18	1	0	0	3	1	1	0	5	17	1	2	6
	Orioles (GCL)	.111	3	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	3
	Birmingham	.239	12	46	6	11	14	3	0	0	4	1	0	0	3	15	0	1	5
MINOR TOTALS		.235	396	1336	138	314	434	56	11	14	122	21	10	24	67	306	54	29	137

- Signed by Baltimore as a non-drafted free agent (1/22/92).
- On Class A Albany disabled list (4/7-6/20/94).
- On Rookie Orioles disabled list (6/20-7/14/94).
- On Class AA Bowie disabled list (4/4-5/4/97).
- On Class AA Bowie disabled list (5/23-8/11/97).
- Traded by Baltimore to the White Sox on 8/18/97 as player to be named later for Harold Baines (7/29/97).

ALBERT BELLE

8



Given Name: Albert Jojuan Belle

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 31

Born: August 25, 1966, Shreveport, La.

Resides: Chicago, Ill.

First Pro Contract: Cleveland Indians, selected in the second round of June 1987 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 20, 1996.

Major League Service: Seven years, 115 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2001 with an option for 2002 (signed a five-year contract with a one-year option prior to 1997 season).

1997: Performance ranked among the top single-season totals in franchise history in extra-base hits (2nd, 76), doubles (T2nd, 45), total bases (5th, 311), at-bats (6th, 634), games (T6th, 161) and RBI (8th, 116) ... finished seventh in the American League with 311 total bases, the third straight season and fourth in the last five that he has topped 300 ... his 45 doubles ranked third in the AL and fell one short of the franchise record ... collected 76 extra-base hits to rank fourth in the league ... total was one shy of the club record ... drove in 116 runs, the eighth-highest total in the AL and the sixth straight season he has topped 100 ... RBI total was the fourth-highest of his career ... ranked third in the league with 161 games played, the most in his career ... his 634 at-bats tied for third in the AL and his 701 plate appearances ranked seventh ... led the league by grounding into 26 double plays ... batted .328 (38-116) on the first pitch (eighth in the AL) ... reached 30 home runs for the sixth straight season and has averaged 39 per year since 1992 ... has topped 100 RBI for

six straight years, averaging 122 ... Sox were 19-9 (.679) when he homered and 44-23 (.657) when he drove in a run ... his 27-game hitting streak from 5/3-1 to 6/1 set a career best and matched the franchise record (Luke Appling in 1936) ... had eight multihit games over the streak and batted .346 (37-107) with eight home runs and 33 RBI over the 27 games ... streak of reaching base in 33 consecutive games ended on 6/8 vs. Baltimore ... batted .295 (36-122) with seven home runs and 21 RBI vs. left-handers ... after hitting .206 (21-102) with four home runs and 14 RBI in April, batted .346 (36-104) with seven home runs and 32 RBI in May and .313 (35-112) with seven home runs and 20 RBI in June ... 32 RBI in May were one short of his career monthly best (33 twice, last on 7/96) and third-most in club history (most ever in May) ... every plate



appearance came from the cleanup spot ... connected on four grand slams (5/11 vs. Oakland, 5/27 vs. Cleveland, 8/22 at Texas and 9/19 at Boston), giving him 11 for his career ... the four grand slams are a Sox single-season record, eclipsing Pete Ward's mark of three set in 1964 ... batted .298 (101-339) with 18 home runs and 70 RBI before the All-Star Break ... was named to the AL All-Star Team for the fifth straight season ... batted .294 (92-313) with 14 home runs and 61 RBI in 81 games at Comiskey Park ... hit his 250th career home run on 5/24 vs. Milwaukee, becoming the sixth-fastest player in major-league history to reach that mark (behind Harmon Killebrew, Ralph Kiner, Babe Ruth, Mark McGwire and Dave Kingman) ... drove in a career-high six runs on 8/22 at Texas and added five on 8/20 vs. Toronto ... his four runs scored on 6/27 at Minnesota tied the club season high and matched a career high ... his five hits on 6/27 at Minnesota were a career high ... collected nine total bases twice (6/27 at Minnesota and 8/12 vs. Anaheim) and posted two (two-homer contests (8/12 vs. Anaheim and 8/22 at Texas) ... was caught stealing on 6/6 vs. Baltimore, ending a career-best streak of 15 consecutive stolen bases ... was ejected on 9/2 at St. Louis by umpire Ed Rapuano ... doubled in his first at-bat with the Sox on 4/1 at Toronto and later connected on a two-run homer off Pat Hentgen in the Opening Day victory ... homer on 4/16 vs. Baltimore was his first with the Sox at Comiskey Park.

Major League Highlights: His 272 career home runs are tied with Steve Garvey for 93rd in major-league history ... ranked 17th among players active in 1997 (five behind Cleveland's Matt Williams) ... is tied for 19th all-time with 11 career grand slams ... has 27 career multihomer games (one three-homer contest) ... ranks third among active players with a .566 slugging percentage, trailing only teammate Frank Thomas (.600) and Mike Piazza (.576) ... over the past five years, his .331 batting average in May is tied for seventh, while his .307 average as a cleanup hitter is eighth ... is Cleveland's all-time home run leader with 242 ... his 7.03 career home run percentage is tied with Harmon Killebrew for fourth in major-league history ... his 148 RBI in 1996 are tied for the sixth-highest total in baseball since 1949 ... reached 200 home runs in 2,893 career at-bats and 250 homers in 3,613 at-bats, both the sixth-fastest in history ... ranks third among active players in slugging percentage (.566), at-bats per home run (15.0) and at-bats per RBI (4.7) ... Belle and Frank Thomas are the only two players in the major leagues with 100 or more RBI in each of the last five seasons ... is the only player in baseball to hit at least 30 home runs in each of the last six seasons ... has been named to five straight All-Star Teams (1993-97) ... was named the 1995 Player of the Year by *The Sporting News* and *Baseball Digest* after becoming the only player in major-league history to hit 50 doubles and 50 home runs in the same season ... set a major-league record with 31 home runs in August and September 1995 ... his seven career grand slams are second in Cleveland history behind Al Rosen's nine.

1996: Led the American League in RBI for the second straight season and third time in his career ... his 148 RBI were the second-most in Cleveland franchise history (most ever by an outfielder) and the most in the AL since 1949 when Ted Williams and Vern Stephens each drove in 159 ... ranked second in the AL in total bases (375), third in extra-base hits (89), fourth in home runs (48), sixth in runs scored (124), seventh in walks (99) and seventh in slugging percentage (.623) ... his 148 RBI, 187 hits, 99 walks and 124 runs scored were all career highs ... placed third in the BBWAA AL Most Valuable Player balloting ... his 48 home runs were the second-highest total in Indians history behind his 50 in 1995 ... became the second player in Indians history (Rocky Colavito in 1958-59) to record consecutive 40-plus home run seasons ... was named to his fourth straight All-Star Team (second straight start), becoming the first Cleveland player to be selected to four straight All-Star Games since Sam McDowell (1968-71) and first position player since Larry Doby (1949-55) ... hit his 227th career home run off Rocky Coppinger on 7/25 at Baltimore to become Cleveland's all-time leader, surpassing Earl Averill's 57-year-old record of 226 ... tied Averill's mark with his 226th homer on 7/20 vs. Minnesota's Scott Aldred ... compiled a 21-game hitting streak from 4/27-5/21 (.413, 33-80) with six doubles, nine home runs and 27 RBI ... streak was the longest by an Indians player since Julio Franco hit in 22 straight games in 1988 ... collected his 1,000th career hit on 9/17 at Chicago off Alex Fernandez ... hit his 200th career home run on 4/19 vs. Boston off Tom Gordon ... hit .538 (7-13) with two home runs and 21 RBI with the bases loaded ... served his fifth suspension in the last six seasons on 6/21 in a day/night doubleheader vs. New York (the Indians lost both games) ... the two-game suspension and \$25,000 fine, reduced from a five-game suspension, was levied by AL President Dr. Gene Budig for a baserunning play involving Fernando Vina on 5/31 at Milwaukee ... connected on a grand slam off Baltimore's Armando Benitez in Game 3 of the AL Division Series ... hit .330 (100-303) with 23 home runs and 79 RBI on the road and .331 (93-281) with 21 homers and 74 RBI in the second half ... his .351 (54-154) average with runners in scoring position ranked sixth in the AL ... had 42 multiRBI games ... matched his career high with four runs scored against the Twins on 7/13 ... hit third on 6/14 at New York, marking the first time since 8/5/91 he did not bat cleanup.

1995: Hit a career-high and Cleveland franchise-record 50 home runs despite playing in just 143 games of the strike-shortened season ... became the first player in major-league history to collect 50 doubles and 50 home runs in the same season ... placed second to Boston's Mo Vaughn in the BBWAA

Monthly Bests

Avg.416
5/94

HR 17
9/95

RBI 33
twice, last 7/96

Home Run And RBI Leaders (1991-97)

Baseball's top home run and RBI producers over the past seven seasons:

Home Runs		RBI	
Albert Belle	264	Albert Belle	827
Barry Bonds	257	Frank Thomas	823
Ken Griffey	256	Juan Gonzalez	771
Juan Gonzalez	251	Barry Bonds	757
Frank Thomas	250	Joe Carter	736

Most Valuable Player voting by a 308-300 margin ... it marked the highest finish by an Indians player since Al Rosen won the award in 1953 ... was selected Major League Player of the Year by *The Sporting News* and *Baseball Digest* ... was named to the Associated Press All-Star Team and received his third straight Silver Slugger Award ... became the 12th player (19th

time) in history to record 50 home runs in a season and the first since Cecil Fielder hit 51 in 1990 ... was only the third player (George Foster in 1977) to accomplish the feat since divisional play began in 1969 ... led the AL in home runs, doubles (52), total bases (377), runs scored (121), slugging percentage (.690) and extra-base hits (103) and shared the RBI lead with Vaughn (126) ... also ranked among the league leaders in hits (T7th, 173), average (8th, .317) and multihit games (T8th, 50) ... tied Babe Ruth's major-league record set in 1927 for most homers in the month of September (17) ... his 31 home runs after 8/1 (217 at-bats) set the major-league record for a two-month span ... Babe Ruth (5-6/30) and Roger Maris (6-7/61) shared the previous mark of 28 ... became the first-ever Cleveland hitter to lead the majors in home runs and the first Indians player to lead the AL since Rocky Colavito shared the crown with Harmon Killebrew in 1959 ... was the first Indians player to win the crown outright since Larry Doby hit 32 in 1954 ... became just the eighth player all-time to collect 100 or more extra-base hits in a season and the first since Stan Musial in 1948 ... the other six are Babe Ruth (1921), Rogers Hornsby (1922), Lou Gehrig (1927 and '30), Chuck Klein (1930 and '32) and Hank Greenberg (1934 and '37) ... his 103 extra-base hits broke Hal Trosky's club record of 96 set in 1936 ... was named to his third straight AL All-Star Team, making his first start in left field ... went 0-3 in the game ... was named AL Player of the Month for August when he hit .381 (45-118) with 14 home runs and 30 RBI ... earned AL Player of the Week honors for 4/26-30, the first week of the season, after batting .471 (8-17) with two

home runs, six RBI and seven runs scored ... batted .350 (76-217) with 31 homers and 62 RBI in August-September ... recorded 36 home runs and 75 RBI in 76 second-half games ... hit three home runs on 9/18 at Chicago ... also had multihomer games on 8/2 vs. Minnesota, 8/5 vs. Chicago, 8/25 vs. Detroit, 9/15 vs. Boston, 9/23 at Kansas City and 9/27 at Minnesota ... connected on a game-ending grand slam on 7/18 off California's Lee Smith, erasing a 5-3 ninth-inning deficit ... added his fifth career grand slam on 9/1 at Detroit off Mike Myers ... also hit extra-inning, game-ending home runs on back-to-back nights vs. Toronto on 8/30-31 ... hit his 50th home run on 9/30 at Jacobs Field off Kansas City's Melvin Bunch ... compiled a season-high 15-game hitting streak (.424, 25-59) from 8/8-21 ... collected his 500th career RBI on 6/5 vs. Detroit ... missed Game 4 of the ALCS vs. Seattle with a sprained right ankle suffered when hit on the foot by pitcher Norm Charlton in Game 3. **1994:** Finished third in the BBWAA AL Most Valuable Player voting behind Frank Thomas and Ken Griffey Jr. ... ranked among the AL top three in 10 offensive categories: total bases (1st, 294), extra-base hits (T1st, 73), slugging percentage (2nd, .714), batting average (2nd, .357), doubles (2nd, 35), home runs (3rd, 36), RBI (T3rd, 101), hits (3rd, 147) and on-base percentage (3rd, .438) ... was selected to the AL All-Star Team for the second straight season ... was named to the Associated Press All-Star Team ... became the first player in Cleveland franchise history to hit 30 home runs in three consecutive seasons ... topped the league with a .413 (74-179) average at home ... was third in the AL in both home run (one every 11.4 at bats) and RBI ratio (one every 4.1 at-bats) ... was selected the AL Player of the Month for June after hitting .364 (39-107) with 10 home runs, 29 RBI and 25 runs scored ... hit four game-winning home runs at Jacobs Field in the Indians last at-bat ... compiled a season-high 14-game hitting streak from 5/3-19 ... hit his third career grand slam on 6/12 at Milwaukee off Jaime Navarro ... connected on a pair of home runs on 4/25 vs. Minnesota ... his bat was confiscated by umpires on 7/15 at Chicago at the request of White Sox manager Gene Lamont ... was suspended for 10 days on 7/18 by AL President Dr. Bobby Brown for using a corked bat ... on 7/29, the suspension was reduced to seven games and was served from 8/1-7 ... in the 20 games from when his bat was confiscated through the end of the season, batted .367 (29-79) with 10 home runs, 23 RBI and 19 runs scored ... hit 10 homers in his last 17 games. **1993:** Led the AL with 129 RBI, one more than Chicago's Frank Thomas ... became the

Top RBI Seasons Since 1949

Player, Club	Year	RBI
Ted Williams, BOS	1949	159
Vern Stephens, BOS	1949	159
Tommy Davis, LA-NL	1962	153
George Foster, CIN	1977	149
Andres Galarraga, COL	1996	149
Albert Belle, CLE	1996	148
Johnny Bench, CIN	1970	148

Fastest To 250 Home Runs In Major-League History

Player	At-Bats
Harmon Killebrew	3,097
Ralph Kiner	3,133
Babe Ruth	3,145
Mark McGwire	3,457
Dave Kingman	3,538
Albert Belle	3,613

seventh player in franchise history to lead the league in RBI and first since Joe Carter in 1986 ... 129 RBI were the most by an Indians player since Al Rosen led the league with 145 in 1953 ... finished seventh in the BBWAA Most Valuable Player voting ... besides leading the league in RBI, ranked among the AL leaders in home runs (fourth, 38), games played (T4th, 159), extra-base hits (T5th, 77), total bases (sixth, 328), slugging percentage (seventh, .552), times on base (10th, 256) and sacrifice flies (1st, 14) ... his 38

Top Sox RBI Months

RBI	Player	Month, Year
36	Harold Baines	June 1987
33	Robin Ventura	July 1991
32	Albert Belle	May 1997
31	Frank Thomas	July 1997
	Frank Thomas	July 1994
	Carlton Fisk	July 1983
	Greg Luzinski	May 1982
30	Ron Kittle	Sept. 1985

home runs were the most by an Indians player since Rocky Colavito hit 42 in 1959 ... became only the fourth Cleveland player to post back-to-back 30-home run, 100-RBI seasons ... Rocky Colavito (1958-59), Trosky (1936-37) and Earl Averill (1931-32) are the others ... also became the first Indians player to lead the team in home runs and RBI three straight seasons since Trosky from 1934-37 ... was named to *The Sporting News* postseason AL All-Star Team ... was selected to his first AL All-Star Team ... went 1-1 with an RBI, walk and two runs scored in the game on 7/13 at Baltimore ... was rated the third-best outfielder in the AL by the Elias Sport Bureau ... also was named Third Best Power Hitter in the AL in a "Tools of the Trade" poll of major-league managers conducted by *Baseball America* ... ranked second in the AL with 16 outfield assists ... had just 12 career assists entering the season ... hit his 20th home run on 6/22 vs. Milwaukee to become the first AL player to reach that mark ... served a three-game suspension from 6/4-6 as a result of an incident on 5/13 vs. Kansas City when he charged the mound after being hit by a Hipolito Pichardo pitch. **1992:** Topped the Indians in home runs and RBI for the second straight season ... his 34 home runs and 112 RBI both tied for the fourth-best total in the AL ... became the first Indians player with 30 homers and 100 RBI since Joe Carter in 1989 ... was joined by Carlos Baerga to give the Indians two players with 100 RBI for the first time since Al Rosen and Larry Doby in 1954 ... homered once every 17.2 at-bats, the seventh-best ratio in the AL ... was named AL Player of the Week for 5/25-31 when he batted .409 (9-22) with five home runs, eight RBI and eight runs scored ... hit seven home runs in a nine-game stretch from 5/22-31 ... hit three home runs on 9/4 vs. Seattle, the first Cleveland player to accomplish the feat since Joe Carter in 1989 and the first to do it in Cleveland since Brook Jacoby in 1987 ... was suspended for three games by AL President Dr. Bobby Brown after charging the mound on 5/4 vs. Kansas City when Neal Heaton threw behind his back ... served the suspension on 8/4-7 following a hearing with Brown ... swung at the first pitch 45.8 percent of the time, the second-highest rate in the league behind Minnesota's Kirby Puckett (49.6 percent). **1991:** Led Cleveland in home runs (28), RBI (95), doubles (31) and slugging percentage (.540) despite playing in just 123 games ... ranked ninth in the American League in home runs ... accounted for 35.4 percent of the Indians home runs and 17.4 percent of their RBI, the best ratio in the AL ... hit two home runs off Boston's Greg Harris on 5/14 at Fenway Park ... homered in four straight games from 7/19-23 ... also homered in three straight contests on 8/15-16 ... was optioned to Class AAA Colorado Springs on 6/6 ... was recalled on 6/26 and batted .295 (87-295) with 19 home runs and 68 RBI in 79 games after his return ... homered and drove in five runs on both 9/4 at Minnesota and 9/21 vs. Baltimore ... suffered a hairline fracture of his jaw in a home plate collision with New York's Matt Nokes on 9/28 and missed the final nine games of the season ... batted .311 with 20 home runs and 60 RBI on the road ... hit .342 (27-79) with eight home runs and 21 RBI when swinging at the first pitch ... was suspended seven days (six games) by AL President Dr. Bobby Brown after throwing a ball into the stands on 5/11 vs. California ... served the suspension from 7/12-17. **1990:** Began the season on Cleveland's roster ... collected three hits on 4/27 vs. Minnesota, including a home run off David West ... was optioned to Colorado Springs on 5/7. **1989:** Was recalled by the Indians from Canton-Akron on 7/15 and made his major-league debut that night vs. Texas as the starting right fielder ... collected his first major-league hit in his first at-bat, an RBI single off Nolan Ryan ... hit his first career home run on 7/19 at Minnesota off Randy St. Claire ... batted .311 with two home runs and 15 RBI in his first 12 games ... connected on his first career grand slam on 7/24 vs. New York off Eric Plunk ... compiled a seven-game hitting streak in September ... drove in 37 runs in 218 at-bats, one every 5.89 at-bats.

Minor League Highlights: **1991:** Appeared in 16 games at Class AAA Colorado Springs. **1990:** After beginning the season on Cleveland's major-league roster, played at both Colorado Springs and Class AA Canton-Akron ... batted .344 with five home runs and 19 RBI in 24 games with Colorado Springs before taking a leave of absence ... returned to play in nine games with Canton-Akron ... worked out with the Indians following the American Association playoffs but was not added to the major-league roster ... participated in the Florida Instructional League following the season and played in the Puerto Rican Winter League. **1989:** Began the season at Canton-Akron ... was leading the Eastern League with 20 home runs and 69 RBI when he was recalled by the Indians on 7/15 ... was named the EL Player of the Month for June and the league's Player of the Week three times ... was chosen the top prospect in the EL by *Baseball America*. **1988:** Split the season between Class A Kinston of the Carolina League and Class A Waterloo of the Midwest League ... combined for nine home runs and 41 RBI in 50 games. **1987:** Appeared in 10 games at Kinston in his professional debut.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... was Cleveland's Roberto Clemente Award nominee in 1993-94 and the club's Branch Rickey Award nominee in 1994 for his community endeavors ... played collegiate baseball at Louisiana State University from 1985-87 ... set LSU career records in seven offensive categories, including home runs (49), RBI (172), runs (157), hits (194), at-bats (585), slugging percentage (.670) ... set school single-season marks with 21 home runs in both 1986 and '87 ... earned First Team All-SEC honors in 1986 and '87 ... was a Second Team All-American in 1986 and a Third Team selection in 1987 by *Baseball America* ... ranks among the SEC career leaders with 49 homers.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1987	Kinston	.324	10	37	5	12	23	2	0	3	9	0	0	0	8	16	0	1	0
1988	Waterloo	.250	9	28	2	7	11	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0
	Kinston	.301	41	153	21	46	86	16	0	8	39	0	0	0	18	45	2	0	5
1989	Canton-Akron	.282	89	312	48	88	168	20	0	20	69	0	2	4	32	82	8	4	3
	CLEVELAND	.225	62	218	22	49	86	8	4	7	37	0	2	2	12	55	2	2	2
1990	CLEVELAND	.174	9	23	1	4	7	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0
	Colo. Springs	.344	24	96	16	33	53	3	1	5	19	0	0	0	5	16	4	3	2
	Canton-Akron	.250	9	32	4	8	9	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	7	0	0
1991	CLEVELAND	.262	123	461	60	130	249	31	2	28	95	0	5	5	25	99	3	1	9
	Colo. Springs	.328	16	61	9	20	33	3	2	2	16	0	2	1	2	8	1	1	1
1992	CLEVELAND	.260	153	585	81	152	279	23	1	34	112	1	8	4	52	128	8	2	3
1993	CLEVELAND	.290	159	594	93	172	328	36	3	38	129	1	14	8	76	96	23	12	5
1994	CLEVELAND	.357	106	412	90	147	294	35	2	36	101	1	4	5	58	71	9	6	6
1995	CLEVELAND	.317	143	546	121	173	377	52	1	50	126	0	4	6	73	80	5	2	6
1996	CLEVELAND	.311	158	602	124	187	375	38	3	48	148	0	7	7	99	57	11	0	10
1997	WHITE SOX	.274	161	634	90	174	311	45	1	30	116	0	8	6	53	105	4	4	10
MINOR TOTALS		.298	198	719	105	214	383	46	3	39	157	0	4	5	69	183	15	9	11
SOX TOTALS		.274	161	634	90	174	311	45	1	30	116	0	8	6	53	105	4	4	10
A.L. TOTALS		.292	1074	4075	682	1188	2306	268	17	272	867	4	52	43	449	727	65	29	51
M.L. TOTALS		.292	1074	4075	682	1188	2306	268	17	272	867	4	52	43	449	727	65	29	51

*Led League #Tied for League Lead

- Selected by Cleveland in the second round of free agent draft (6/2/87).
- On American League suspended list for throwing a ball into the stands (7/12-17/91).
- On American League suspended list for charging mound on 5/4/92 vs. Neal Heaton of Kansas City (6/4-7/92).
- On American League suspended list for charging mound on 5/13/93 vs. Hipolito Pichardo of Kansas City (5/14-6/93).
- On American League suspended list for using a corked bat on 7/15/94 at Chicago (8/1-7/94).
- On American League suspended list for a baserunning play on 5/31/96 involving Fernando Vina of Milwaukee (6/21/96).

DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Cle. vs. Bos.	.273	3	11	3	3	7	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	1
1996	Cle. vs. Bal.	.200	4	15	2	3	9	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0
TOTALS		.231	7	26	5	6	16	1	0	3	9	0	0	0	6	6	1	0	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Cle. vs. Sea.	.222	5	18	1	4	8	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	2

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Cle. vs. Atl.	.235	6	17	4	4	10	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	7	5	0	1	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	A.L.	Baltimore	1.000	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1994	A.L.	Pittsburgh	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	A.L.	Texas	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1996	A.L.	Philadelphia	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
1997	A.L.	Cleveland																		
DID NOT PLAY																				
TOTALS			.100	4	10	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0

Belle Milestones

Hits	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes	Slams	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	7/15/89	vs. Tex.	Nolan Ryan	RBI single	1	7/24/89	vs. N.Y.	Eric Plunk	7th
500	9/26/93	vs. Mil.	Mike Ignasiak	RBI single	2	7/8/92	vs. Cal.	Joe Grahe	7th
1,000	9/17/96	at Chi.	Alex Fernandez	single	3	6/12/94	at Mil.	Jaime Navarro	2nd
					4	7/18/95	vs. Cal.	Lee Smith	GW in 9th
					5	9/1/95	at Det.	Mike Myers	8th
					6	7/31/96	vs. Tor.	Bill Risley	GW in 9th
					7	8/28/96	at Det.	A.J. Sager	6th
					8	5/22/97	vs. Oak.	Willie Adams	3rd
					9	5/27/97	vs. Cle.	Albie Lopez	4th
					10	8/22/97	at Tex.	Darren Oliver	3rd
					11	9/19/97	at Bos.	Tom Gordon	9th

RBI	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	7/15/89	vs. Tex.	Nolan Ryan	1B
250	4/8/93	vs. N.Y.	Sam Miletello	1B
500	6/5/95	vs. Det.	John Doherty	2B
750	9/28/96	at K.C.	Chris Haney	2R-HR

BELLE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.326	11	43	14	2	9	.279	77	290	81	19	77
Baltimore	.317	11	41	13	3	8	.318	84	311	99	26	74
Boston	.378	11	45	17	3	13	.275	90	356	98	23	79
Chicago-NL	.000	3	12	0	0	1	.000	3	12	0	0	1
Cincinnati	.250	3	12	3	2	4	.250	3	12	3	2	4
Cleveland	.234	12	47	11	2	13	.234	12	47	11	2	13
Detroit	.159	11	44	7	0	2	.259	82	313	81	19	61
Houston	.500	3	12	6	0	2	.500	3	12	6	0	2
Kansas City	.319	12	47	15	3	8	.276	79	283	78	13	45
Milwaukee	.341	11	41	14	4	9	.336	83	301	101	25	74
Minnesota	.353	12	51	18	2	8	.324	90	321	104	21	74
New York-AL	.295	11	47	12	2	5	.306	82	304	93	24	61
Oakland	.286	11	42	12	1	9	.284	82	275	78	17	80
Pittsburgh	.200	3	10	2	0	1	.200	3	10	2	0	1
St. Louis	.200	3	10	2	0	0	.200	3	10	2	0	0
Seattle	.195	11	41	8	1	4	.270	76	285	747	23	56
Texas	.140	11	43	6	3	10	.290	82	317	92	19	57
Toronto	.304	11	46	14	2	10	.314	83	322	101	21	72
Totals	.274	161	634	174	30	116	.292	*1074	*4075	*1188	*272	*867
Home	.294	81	313	92	14	61	.299	532	1979	591	129	433
Road	.255	80	321	82	16	55	.285	542	2096	597	143	434
Day	.261	50	199	52	8	35	.288	342	1306	376	72	262
Night	.280	111	435	122	22	81	.293	732	2769	812	200	605
Left	.295	—	122	36	7	21	.302	—	1025	310	71	218
Right	.270	—	512	138	23	95	.288	—	3050	878	201	649
Grass	.267	138	539	144	25	101	.289	923	3496	1010	238	746
Turf	.316	23	95	30	5	15	.307	151	579	178	34	121
1st Half	.298	85	339	101	18	70	.299	555	2113	631	139	439
2nd Half	.247	76	295	73	12	46	.284	519	1962	557	133	428
April	.206	25	102	21	4	14	.280	142	543	152	38	105
May	.346	26	104	36	7	32	.320	186	699	554	49	161
June	.313	28	112	35	7	20	.290	168	641	186	39	126
July	.238	27	105	25	3	13	.289	196	744	215	55	172
August	.259	30	116	30	6	21	.281	199	758	213	50	154
Sept.-Oct.	.284	25	95	27	3	16	.287	183	690	198	41	149
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	—	10	2	0	0
As a DH	.208	7	24	5	0	1	.261	—	674	176	32	126

* Includes totals vs. White Sox.

BELLE'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.292	6	24	7	0	4	.265	39	155	41	10	33
Baltimore	.150	5	20	3	1	3	.289	35	135	39	12	28
Boston	.364	5	22	8	2	7	.257	44	179	46	14	44
Chicago-AL	.294	81	313	92	14	61	.287	115	443	127	22	77
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	.250	3	12	3	2	4	.250	3	12	3	2	4
Cleveland	.200	6	25	5	1	6	.329	203	771	154	69	187
Detroit	.160	6	25	4	0	2	.225	44	173	39	10	35
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.217	6	23	5	1	3	.252	42	151	38	7	25
Milwaukee	.263	5	19	5	1	2	.318	42	157	50	13	38
Minnesota	.407	6	27	11	2	5	.327	41	168	55	11	43
New York-AL	.286	5	21	6	2	3	.325	42	157	51	14	30
Oakland	.176	5	17	3	0	2	.283	33	127	36	10	31
Pittsburgh	.200	3	10	2	0	1	.200	3	10	2	0	1
St. Louis	.200	3	10	2	0	0	.200	3	10	2	0	0
Seattle	.217	6	23	5	0	1	.301	38	143	43	9	22
Texas	.200	5	20	4	3	8	.281	23	96	27	8	23
Toronto	.391	5	23	9	1	4	.346	41	159	55	10	37

Belle's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 5 (6/27/97 at Min.)	187 (1996)
HR — 3 (twice, last 9/19/95 at Chi.)	50 (1995)
GS — 1 (11 times, last 9/19/97 at Bos.)	11 career (last 9/19/97 at Bos.)
RBI — 6 (8/22/97 at Tex.)	148 (1996)
SB — 2 (6/20/94 at Det.)	23 (1993)
Hitting Streak — 27 (5/3-1-6/1/97)	

Belle's Career Fielding — OF

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1989 Cle.	.979	44	92	3	2	97	1
1990 Cle.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0
1991 Cle.	.952	89	171	8	9	186	1
1992 Cle.	.969	52	94	1	3	98	0
1993 Cle.	.986	150	338	16	5	359	7
1994 Cle.	.973	104	205	8	6	219	1
1995 Cle.	.981	142	304	7	6	317	1
1996 Cle.	.970	152	309	11	10	330	0
1997 Chi.	.972	154	351	1	10	362	0
Totals	.974	888	1864	55	51	1970	11

JASON BERE

46



Given Name: Jason Phillip Bere

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 215

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: May 26, 1971, Cambridge, Mass.

Resides: Wilmington, Mass.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 36th round, June 1990 free agent draft.

Major League Service: Four years, 132 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

PLAYERS

1997: Returned from a career-threatening elbow injury to make six starts for the White Sox ... was recalled from his rehabilitation assignment and reinstated from the 60-day emergency disabled list prior to the second game of a doubleheader on 8/19 vs. Toronto ... made his first start that night against the Blue Jays, allowing two runs on four hits over 5.1 IP for the victory ... start was his first since 9/3/96 vs. Detroit, while the victory was his first since 9/20/95 vs. Cleveland ... won his first three starts, compiling a 2.50 ERA (5 ER/18.0 IP), for his longest winning streak since winning four straight from 7/8-8/10/94 ... held opponents to a .198 average, including a .164 (12-73) mark at Comiskey Park ... right-handers were 6-51 (.118) ... averaged 6.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... defeated Texas in his second start on 8/24 at The Ballpark, allowing one run on four hits over 6.2 IP while striking out a season-high eight batters ... eight strikeouts were his most since fanning 14 on 6/28/95 at Minnesota ... limited Houston to two runs on two hits over 6.0 IP on 8/30 at Comiskey Park ... suffered his first loss on 9/5 at Cleveland (4 ER/0, 1 IP), matching the shortest outing of his career ... defeated Milwaukee in his next outing on 9/10 at Comiskey Park, allowing just one run on three hits over 5.1 IP ... registered his 400th career strikeout (Dave Nilsson) in the first inning ... was leading Milwaukee on 9/16 at County Stadium, 4-2 in the fifth inning, when the game was suspended by rain ... made four minor-league stops as part of his rehabilitation assignment following right elbow surgery on 9/13/96 ... began the assignment on 7/2 at Rookie Sarasota ... following two starts with the Sox Gulf Coast League team, made one start with Class A Hickory (7/12) and two with Class AA Birmingham (7/17-22) before concluding the assignment with four starts at Class AAA Nashville (7/29-8/14) ... combined to go 1-2 with a 5.24 ERA (20 ER/34.1 IP) at the four stops.

Major League Highlights: Owns three of the top single-game strikeout performances in club history (14 on 6/28/95 at Minnesota, 14 on 6/13/94 vs. Oakland and 13 on 9/8/93 vs. Boston) ... career winning percentage is .590 (36-25). **1996:** Made five starts for the White Sox before undergoing season-ending elbow surgery on 9/13 ... left fourth outing on 4/21 at Oakland after 0.1 IP and was placed on the 15-day disabled list with right elbow tendinitis ... in two rehabilitation starts at Class AAA Nashville, went 0-0 with a 2.57 ERA (2 ER/7.0 IP), two walks and nine strikeouts before being scratched from his last scheduled start on 5/23 at Iowa ... was diagnosed with muscle fiber damage to the inside aspect of his right elbow and his arm was placed in a brace for 7-10 days followed by complete rest for five weeks ... was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on 6/5 ... began throwing again on the side on 7/15 ... made the first of three rehabilitation outings at Rookie Sarasota on 8/5 ... started for Class A Hickory on 8/10, earning the win, and Class AA Birmingham on 8/16 ... was scheduled to start vs. Toronto on 8/23 but was scratched due to right shoulder stiffness ... made an additional rehabilitation start for Nashville at Indianapolis on 8/27 ... was reinstated from the disabled list on 9/3 and started against the Tigers that night at Comiskey Park ... allowed one run in 3.0 IP while striking out four ... felt pain in his elbow while throwing on the side following that start ... underwent exploratory right elbow surgery to remove dead muscle tissue, reinforce elbow ligaments (there was no ligament damage) and reattach the flexor pronator muscle group in a procedure by Dr. James Andrews on 9/13 ... was placed on the 60-day emergency disabled list for the second time on 9/14. **1995:** Made a career-high 27 starts ... tied Mike Moore (Detroit) and Kevin Gross (Texas) for the most losses in the American League with 15 ... his 106 walks ranked second in the AL ... hurled a career-high

Sox Winning Streaks (Since 1970)

Wins	Pitcher	Dates
15	Wilson Alvarez	8/24/93-5/27/94
15	LaMarr Hoyt	7/27/83-4/10/84
14	LaMarr Hoyt	8/27/81-5/24/82
12	Jim Kaat	9/4/74-5/9/75
10	Richard Dotson	8/19/83-10/2/83
9	Jason Bere	8/28/93-4/19/94
9	Floyd Bannister	7/12/83-8/21/83

Monthly Bests

Wins 5
9/93

ERA 2.41
9/93

SO 43
9/93

8.1 IP and tied a career high with 14 strikeouts in victory at Minnesota on 6/28 ... struck out Kirby Puckett four times ... threw a five-hit complete game with eight strikeouts on 6/12 at Oakland but lost, 1-0 ... allowed three hits in 8.0 IP and combined with Roberto Hernandez to shut out Detroit, 1-0, at Tiger Stadium on 5/27 ... held right-handed batters to a .247 (64-259) batting average ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 8/6 ... was reinstated from the disabled list on 8/20 ... tagged with his first career loss in September on 9/9 at Oakland. **1994:** Topped the American League and set a club record with an .857 winning percentage (12-2), the first Sox pitcher to lead the league since Richard Dotson in 1983 (.759) ... his 12 victories matched his career high set in 1993 and tied for seventh in the league ... his 127 strikeouts tied for the team high and tied for seventh in the AL ... was 7-1 with a 3.78 ERA (29 ER/69.0 IP) and 65 strikeouts in 12 road starts compared to a 5-1 mark with a 3.84 ERA (31 ER/72.2 IP) at Comiskey Park ... was the losing pitcher in his first All-Star Game appearance on 7/12 at Pittsburgh ... entered the game in the 10th inning and allowed a leadoff single to Tony Gwynn, followed by Moises Alou's game-winning double ... was the youngest AL pitcher in an All-Star Game since 22-year-old Britt Burns in 1981 ... 14 strikeouts on 6/13 vs. Oakland tied the AL high for 1994 (matching Bobby Witt of Oakland) ... 14 strikeouts were the most by a Sox pitcher since Juan Pizarro struck out 14 on 7/31/64 and the most by a right-handed pitcher since Early Wynn recorded 14 on 5/1/59 ... opponents hit just .229, fifth-lowest total in the league ... his 80 walks were fifth-most in the AL ... averaged 8.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (127 SO/141.2 IP), fifth in the AL and third-highest total in club history ... allowed just 7.6 hits per 9.0 IP (119 H/141.2 IP), which ranked fifth in the league ... held opponents to a .374 slugging percentage, ninth in the AL, and limited the opposition to a .196 batting average with men on base, sixth in the league ... his nine-game regular-season winning streak ended with loss on 4/29 at Detroit ... his 30 April strikeouts tied the fourth-highest total in the month by a Sox pitcher since 1970. **1993:** Finished second to California's Tim Lincecum in the AL Rookie of the Year voting ... won his last seven starts to improve to 12-5, the most wins by a Sox rookie pitcher since Melido Perez also won 12 in 1988 ... struck out 12 in 6.2 IP on 9/20 at California ... struck out 13 and allowed just two hits in 8.0 IP vs. Boston on 9/8 at Comiskey Park ... led Sox starting staff in hits per 9.0 IP (6.9) and strikeouts per 9.0 IP (8.1) ... registered a 2.19 ERA (23 ER/94.1 IP) after the All-Star Break ... averaged 8.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (129 SO/142.2 IP), the best mark among AL rookie starters ... also led AL rookies in victories, starts, IP, hits per 9.0 IP, strikeouts per 9.0 IP and strikeouts ... led Sox with a .706 winning percentage ... opponents hit just .205 with runners on base and .179 with runners in scoring position ... went 10-1 when he did not allow a first-inning run (three no decisions) ... was named to the all-rookie squad by *Baseball Digest* ... recorded first career victory on 6/2 at Detroit ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 5/25 ... made major-league debut on 5/27 vs. Kansas City.

Minor League Highlights: Owns a 2.63 ERA (132 ER/451.2 IP) and a 27-24 record over his minor-league career ... strikeout-to-walk ratio is 2.1:1 (434SO/209 BB) ... allowed just 6.7 hits per 9.0 IP in his career. **1995:** Made a rehabilitation start for Class AAA Nashville at Oklahoma City on 8/13 ... earned the victory, allowing six hits and two runs (both earned) in 5.1 IP. **1993:** Led the American Association with 52 strikeouts and ranked fifth with a 2.37 ERA when he was recalled ... was tied for second in wins ... named best pitching prospect in AA by *Baseball America*. **1992:** Pitched at three different stops in organization ... combined to go 11-6 with a 2.58 ERA (49 ER/171.0 IP) ... struck out 153 while walking 54, a 2.8:1 ratio ... strikeout total ranked second in the organization and ERA ranked seventh ... surrendered just 130 hits in 171.0 IP (6.8 hits per 9.0 IP) ... led Florida State League starters in opponent batting average (.202) ... allowed fewer than three earned runs in 11 of 18 starts ... made one relief appearance at Class AAA Vancouver ... started Hall of Fame exhibition game for the Sox vs. the New York Mets on 8/3 at Cooperstown, N.Y. ... did not allow a hit in 5.0 IP and struck out three ... struck out Dave Magadan and Eddie Murray to end first inning. **1991:** Ranked ninth in Midwest League with a 2.87 ERA (52 ER/163.0 IP) ... named MWL Pitcher of the Week on 8/3 ... was 4-1 with a 1.85 ERA in August ... struck out 158 in 163.0 IP, an average of 8.7 per 9.0 IP ... turned in 14-strikeout performance in 7.0 IP on 6/9 at Beloit ... tossed three-hit shutout on 8/3 vs. Appleton. **1990:** Was 0-4 despite a 2.37 ERA (10 ER/38.0 IP) at Rookie Sarasota ... was signed by Mark Bernstein and Guy Mader.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Danelle Irwin ... participated in the Cuervo World Series of Beach Volleyball in Kauai, Hawaii, with Craig Grebeck after the 1994 season ... played baseball at Middlesex Community College in Burlington, Mass. ... graduate of Wilmington (Mass.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1990	Sarasota (GCL)	0-4	.000	2.37	16	2	0	0	1	38.0	26	19	10	1	1	19-0	41	1	0
1991	South Bend	9-12	.429	2.87	27	27	2	1	0	163.0	116	66	52	8	5	100-0	158	11	1
1992	Sarasota (FSL)	7-2	.778	2.41	18	18	1	1	0	116.0	84	35	31	3	1	34-3	106	6	0
	Birmingham	4-4	.500	3.00	8	8	4	2	0	54.0	44	22	18	1	1	20-1	45	1	0
	Vancouver	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	1	0-0	2	0	0
1993	Nashville	5-1	.833	2.37	8	8	0	0	0	49.1	36	19	13	1	1	25-1	52	2	0
	WHITE SOX	12-5	.706	3.47	24	24	1	0	0	142.2	109	60	55	12	5	81-0	129	8	0
1994	WHITE SOX	12-2	.857	3.81	24	24	0	0	0	141.2	119	65	60	17	1	80-0	127	2	0
1995	WHITE SOX	8-11.5	.348	7.19	27	27	1	0	0	137.2	151	120	110	21	6	106-6	110	8	0
	Nashville	1-0	1.000	3.38	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	6	2	2	0	0	2-0	7	0	0
1996	WHITE SOX	0-1	.000	10.26	5	5	0	0	0	16.2	26	19	19	3	0	18-1	19	2	0
	Nashville	0-0	.000	1.42	3	3	0	0	0	12.2	9	2	2	1	0	4-0	15	0	0
	Sarasota	0-1	.000	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	1-0	3	0	0
	Hickory	1-0	1.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	0-0	5	1	0
	Birmingham	0-0	.000	4.15	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	4	2	2	2	0	4-0	5	1	0
1997	Sarasota	0-0	.000	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	5	0	0
	Hickory	0-0	.000	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	4	2	2	0	0	0-0	2	0	0
	Birmingham	0-1	.000	7.71	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	8	7	6	2	1	2-0	7	0	0
	Nashville	1-1	.500	5.59	4	4	0	0	0	19.1	23	13	12	2	0	7-0	13	1	0
	WHITE SOX	4-2	.667	4.71	6	6	0	0	0	28.2	20	15	15	4	3	17-0	21	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		28-26	.463	2.82	94	79	7	4	1	486.0	394	191	152	21	11	218-5	466	24	1
A.L. TOTALS		36-25	.590	4.99	86	86	2	0	0	467.1	425	279	259	57	15	302-7	406	21	0
M.L. TOTALS		36-25	.590	4.99	86	86	2	0	0	467.1	425	279	259	57	15	302-7	406	21	0

* Led League # Tied for League Lead

- Selected by the White Sox in the 36th round of the free agent draft (6/90).
- On White Sox disabled list with right bicep tendinitis (8/5-20/95); included rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Nashville (8/13/95).
- On White Sox disabled list with right elbow tendinitis (6/5-9/3/96); included rehabilitation assignments to Class AAA Nashville (5/14-18/96), Rookie Sarasota (8/5/96), Class A Hickory (8/10/96), Class AA Birmingham (8/16/96) and Nashville (8/27/96).
- On White Sox disabled list after undergoing exploratory right elbow surgery (9/14/96-remainder of season).

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	SOX vs. Tor.	0-0	.000	11.57	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	5	3	3	0	1	2-0	3	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	SITE	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	A.L.	Pittsburgh	0-1	.000	INF	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	2	1	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	0

BERE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997							CAREER						
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO		ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.84	2-4	0	48.2	37	58	
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.46	3-3	0	27.2	26	18	
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.15	2-2	0	29.1	7	31	
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cleveland	108.00	0-1	0	0.1	4	1		6.14	5-4	0	48.1	33	37	
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.94	4-1	0	45.2	20	48	
Houston	3.00	1-0	0	6.0	2	2		3.00	1-0	0	6.0	2	2	
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.03	1-2	0	53.2	30	49	
Milwaukee	1.69	1-0	0	5.1	1	4		4.68	3-1	0	42.1	18	30	
Minnesota	9.00	0-1	0	5.0	5	3		5.34	2-3	0	35.1	23	33	
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.45	1-0	0	14.2	4	12	
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.63	3-3	0	35.0	18	28	
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.06	1-1	0	16.0	9	10	
Texas	1.35	1-0	0	6.2	1	8		4.71	5-1	0	42.0	22	34	
Toronto	3.38	1-0	0	5.1	2	3		3.97	3-0	0	22.2	10	16	
Totals	4.71	4-2	0	28.2	15	21		4.99	36-25	0	467.1	259	406	
Home	4.15	3-1	0	21.2	10	12		4.68	17-11	0	238.2	124	195	
Road	6.43	1-1	0	7.0	5	9		5.31	19-14	0	228.2	135	211	
Day	—	—	—	—	—	—		4.99	8-7	0	115.1	64	91	
Night	4.71	4-2	0	26.2	15	21		4.99	26-18	0	352.0	195	315	
Grass	4.71	4-2	0	28.2	15	21		5.06	33-24	0	423.1	238	362	
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—		4.30	3-1	0	44.0	21	44	
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—		5.02	17-13	0	258.0	144	226	
2nd Half	4.71	4-2	0	28.2	15	21		4.94	19-12	0	209.1	115	180	
April	—	—	—	—	—	—		6.00	2-3	0	48.0	32	49	
May	—	—	—	—	—	—		4.39	5-3	0	69.2	34	46	
June	—	—	—	—	—	—		4.36	8-5	0	109.1	53	107	
July	—	—	—	—	—	—		5.74	5-4	0	78.1	50	63	
August	2.50	3-0	0	18.0	5	13		5.22	7-4	0	81.0	47	65	
Sept-Oct	8.44	1-1	0	10.2	10	8		4.78	9-5	0	81.0	43	76	
As a Starter	4.71	4-2	0	28.2	15	21		4.99	36-25	0	467.1	259	406	
In Relief	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	

BERE'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.80	2-1	0	30.0	26	42
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.79	2-1	0	14.1	14	9
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.20	1-2	0	16.1	4	16
Chicago-AL	4.15	3-1	0	21.2	10	12	4.68	17-11	0	238.2	124	195
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	108.00	0-1	0	0.1	4	1	20.00	0-3	0	9.0	20	9
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.39	3-1	0	2.61	7	27
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.04	1-1	0	25.0	14	25
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.55	2-1	0	22.2	14	20
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.14	1-1	0	14.0	8	16
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.57	2-2	0	212	11	13
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.86	0-0	0	4.2	2	2
Texas	1.35	1-0	0	6.2	1	8	2.33	3-0	0	19.1	5	19
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.06	1-0	0	5.1	3	5

Bere's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 14 (twice, last 6/28/95 at Min., 8.1 IP)	Wins — 12 (1993, 1994)
Low BB, Starter — 1 (6/12/95 at Oak., 8.0 IP)	ERA — 3.47 (1993)
Low Hits, Starter — 2 (twice, last 6/13/94 vs. Oak., 8.0 IP)	IP — 142.2 (1993)
IP, Starter — 8.1 (6/28/95 at Min.)	SO — 129 (1993)
CG — 2 (last, 6/12/95 at Oak.)	Win Streak — 7 (8/28-10/3/93)
SHO — None	

Bere's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993 Chi.	.926	24	11	14	2	27	1
1994 Chi.	.913	24	9	12	2	23	1
1995 Chi.	1.000	27	10	19	0	29	1
1996 Chi.	.800	5	1	3	1	5	0
1997 Chi.	.750	6	1	2	1	4	1
Career	.932	86	32	50	6	88	4

Jason Bere 1997 Start-By-Start

H/R																
Date	D/N	Score	Opp.	W/L	G	GS	CG	SHO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	ERA
8/19-2	H/N	5-3	Tor.	W	1	1	0	0	5.1	4	2	2	0	3-0	3	3.38
8/24	R/N	3-1	Tex.	W	1	1	0	0	6.2	4	1	1	0	2-0	8	2.25
8/30	H/N	9-2	Hou.	W	1	1	0	0	6.0	2	2	2	2	2-0	2	2.50
AUGUST TOTALS				3-0	3	3	0	0	18.0	10	5	5	2	7-0	13	2.50
9/5	R/N	1-11	Cle.	L	1	1	0	0	0.1	4	4	4	1	1-0	1	4.42
9/10	H/N	3-1	Mil.	W	1	1	0	0	5.1	3	1	1	0	6-0	4	3.80
9/23	H/N	3-5	Min.	L	1	1	0	0	5.0	3	5	5	1	3-0	3	4.71
SEPTEMBER TOTALS				1-2	3	3	0	0	10.2	10	10	10	2	10-0	8	6.44
1997 TOTALS				4-2	6	6	0	0	28.2	20	15	15	4	17-0	21	4.71

White Sox Players In Rookie Of The Year Balloting

Year	Player	Pos.	Finish	Year	Player	Pos.	Finish
1949	Bob Kuzava	P	T3rd	1979	Ross Baumgarten	P	T3rd
1950	Chico Carrasquel	SS	3rd	1980	Britt Burns	P	5th
1951	Minnie Minoso	OF	2nd		Rich Dotson	P	7th
1956	Luis Aparicio	SS	1st	1983	Ron Kittle	OF	1st
1961	Floyd Robinson	OF	T3rd	1985	Ozzie Guillen	SS	1st
1963	Gary Peters	P	1st	1993	Jason Bere	P	2nd
	Pete Ward	3B	2nd	1995	Ray Durham	2B	T6th
1966	Tommie Agee	OF	1st	1996	James Baldwin	P	2nd
1969	Carlos May	OF	3rd	1997	Mike Cameron	OF	6th
1974	Bucky Dent	SS	2nd				

MIKE BERTOTTI

51



Given Name: Michael David Bertotti

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-1

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 28

Born: January 18, 1970, Jersey City, N.J.

Resides: Highland Mills, N.Y.

First Pro Contract: White Sox

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 31st round, June 1991
free agent draft.

Major League Service: 111 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Earned a spot on the White Sox Opening Day roster for the first time in his career ... appeared in nine games for the White Sox, finishing two ... it is the third straight year he has made an appearance for the Sox ... made his 1997 debut on 4/2 at Toronto ... left-handed batters were 3-9 (3-9) ... was optioned to Class AAA Nashville on 5/10 ... was 5-9 with a 5.35 ERA (64 ER/107.2 IP) with the Sounds, holding opponents to a .233 (91-390) average ... appeared in 21 games (20 starts) for the Sounds ... struck out 7.3 batters per 9.0 IP (87 SO/107.2 IP) ... his 87 strikeouts ranked him fourth on the team ... made three quality starts posted a 3.03 ERA (12 ER/35.2 IP), held opponents to a .180 average (22-122) and struck out 29 in six starts in July ... struck out 9.2 batters per 9.0 IP (16 SO/15.2 IP) in May ... went 1-4 at home and 4-5 on the road ... pitched a complete game in a losing effort on 7/27-2 at Buffalo, allowing only three hits in 6.0 IP ... earned his fourth win on 7/18 at Iowa, allowing one run on two hits while striking out five over 8.0 IP ... struck out a season-high eight on 7/7 at Louisville.

Major League Highlights: **1996:** Appeared in 15 games for the White Sox, making two starts ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 8/7, and made his 1996 debut at New York on 8/8 with 4.2 IP of relief ... earned a victory as a spot starter on 8/13 vs. New York, striking out a career-high six batters in 5.1 IP ... posted a no decision in his only other start on 9/29 at Minnesota, allowing three runs on three hits in 5.1 IP ... left-handers batted .243 (9-37) ... struck out 6.1 batters per 9.0 IP (19 SO/28.0 IP) ... went 1-0 with a 4.67 ERA (9 ER/17.1 IP) in 13 relief appearances and 1-0 with a 5.91 ERA (7 ER/10.2 IP) as a starter. **1995:** Made four starts with the White Sox ... struck out 15 batters in 14.1 IP (9.4 per 9.0 IP) ... his contract was purchased from Class AAA Nashville on 7/28 ... defeated Baltimore in his major-league debut on 7/29 at Camden Yards, allowing three runs on six hits over 5.0 IP ... walked one batter and struck out five (three straight at one point) as he became the first White Sox starter to win his major-league debut since Jerry Kutzler on 4/28/90 vs. Toronto ... all three runs scored on solo homers ... was optioned to Nashville on 8/4 and then was recalled on 8/6 ... was optioned back to Nashville following his final start with the White Sox on 8/14 vs. California (7 ER/1.2 IP).

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** Was 5-3 with a 4.37 ERA (40 ER/82.1 IP) at Class AAA Nashville, holding opposing batters to a .256 (80-312) average ... was recalled from Nashville on 8/7. **1995:** Went 2-3 with an 8.72 ERA (31 ER/32.0 IP) in six starts over two stints with the Sounds ... had a no-hitter through 6.1 IP before yielding a walk and two singles ... 10 strikeouts were the most by a Sounds pitcher ... was promoted to Nashville from Class AA Birmingham on 7/4 ... began the season at Birmingham ... posted a 2.79 ERA (9 ER/29.0 IP) over his final five starts for the Barons ... averaged 8.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (103 SO/ 109.1 IP) at his three stops. **1994:** Ranked fifth in the organization with 147 combined strikeouts at Class A Prince William and Birmingham ... tossed three one-hitters on the season ... came within one pitch of a perfect game (allowing only a second inning home run) in 1-0 loss vs. Winston-Salem on 5/16 ... struck out 11 in the game without issuing a walk ... faced 28 batters, retiring the last 22 ... fired one-hit shutout vs. Durham on 5/29, striking out 10 and throwing just 94 pitches ... he carried a perfect game into the seventh inning ... was named Carolina League Pitcher of the Week (5/29-6/4) ... allowed only a bunt single in tossing one-hit victory on 7/14 at Knoxville ... reached double figures in strikeouts four times with Prince William (high of 11 twice) ... played in the Arizona Fall League for Scottsdale. **1993:** Split the season between Class A Hickory and Class A South Bend ... his 185 strikeouts tied for fifth among all minor-league pitchers and matched Scott Ruffcorn for the organization high ... fired a one-hitter for South Bend on 8/6 vs. Burlington and a two-hitter on 6/11 vs. Rockford ... struck out 9.76 per 9.0 IP (185 SO/170.2 IP), the 11th-best ratio among full-season pitchers ... his 3.00 ERA (57 ER/170.2 IP) was eighth among Sox pitchers ... was Pitcher of the Week (4/18-24) with Hickory and again with South Bend (6/6-12).

1992: Made 17 appearances at Class A Utica and 11 at South Bend. **1991:** Spent the season at Utica ... averaged 8.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (33 SO/37.1 IP) ... was signed by Mark Bernstein and Marc Cuseta.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at Iona College with Milwaukee's Derek Wachter ... former Kansas City pitcher Dennis Leonard also attended Iona ... attended Cornwall High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1991	Utica	3-4	.429	5.79	14	5	0	0	0	37.1	38	33	24	2	2	36-0	33	9	0
1992	Utica	2-2	.500	6.21	17	1	0	0	1	33.1	36	28	23	2	2	31-0	23	7	1
	South Bend	0-3	.000	3.72	11	0	0	0	1	19.1	12	8	8	1	1	22-0	17	1	1
1993	Hickory	3-3	.500	2.11	9	9	2	0	0	59.2	42	19	14	2	1	29-1	77	2	3
	South Bend	5-7	.417	3.49	17	16	2	2	0	111.0	93	51	43	5	6	44-2	108	7	1
1994	Prince William	7-6	.538	3.53	16	15	2	1	0	104.2	90	48	41	13	3	43-0	103	8	1
	Birmingham	4-3	.571	2.90	10	10	1	1	0	68.1	55	25	22	1	0	21-1	44	5	0
1995	Birmingham	2-7	.222	5.00	12	12	1	0	0	63.0	60	38	35	4	2	36-0	53	8	0
	Nashville	2-3	.400	8.72	7	6	0	0	0	32.0	41	34	31	8	3	17-0	35	0	0
	WHITE SOX	1-1	.500	12.56	4	4	0	0	0	14.1	23	20	20	6	3	11-0	15	2	1
1996	Nashville	5-3	.625	4.37	28	9	1	0	1	82.1	80	43	40	10	2	42-3	73	3	0
	WHITE SOX	2-0	1.000	5.14	15	2	0	0	0	28.0	28	18	16	5	0	20-3	19	4	0
1997	Nashville	5-9	.357	5.35	21	20	1	0	0	107.2	91	70	64	17	2	105-0	67	15	0
	WHITE SOX	0-0	.000	7.36	9	0	0	0	0	3.2	9	3	3	0	0	2-0	4	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		38-50	.432	4.32	162	103	10	4	3	718.2	638	397	345	65	24	426-7	653	65	7
A.L. TOTALS		3-1	.750	7.63	28	6	0	0	0	46.0	60	41	39	11	3	33-3	38	6	2
M.L. TOTALS		3-1	.750	7.63	28	6	0	0	0	46.0	60	41	39	11	3	33-3	38	6	2

— Selected by the White Sox in the 31st round of free agent draft (6/91).

BERTOTTI'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	27.00	0-0	0	.1	7	3
Baltimore	10.80	0-0	0	1.2	2	2	2.10	1-0	0	6.2	6	7
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	4.0	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0	10.12	1-0	0	2.2	3	1
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.80	0-1	0	5.0	6	4
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.37	0-0	0	2.2	1	2
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.06	0-0	0	5.1	3	3
New York-AL	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1	5.73	1-0	0	11.0	7	12
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.27	0-0	0	3.2	5	5
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.37	0-0	0	2.2	1	1
Totals	7.26	0-0	0	3.2	3	4	7.63	3-1	0	46.0	39	38
Home	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	3	9.15	2-1	0	20.2	21	16
Road	5.40	0-0	0	1.2	1	1	6.39	1-0	0	25.1	18	22
Day	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	2	6.41	0-1	0	19.2	14	16
Night	10.80	0-0	0	1.2	2	2	8.54	3-0	0	25.1	25	22
Grass	7.36	0-0	0	3.2	3	4	7.97	3-1	0	35.0	31	30
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.00	0-0	0	9.0	8	8
1st Half	7.26	0-0	0	3.2	3	4	7.36	0-0	0	3.2	3	4
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.65	3-1	0	42.1	36	34
April	9.00	0-0	0	3.0	3	3	9.00	0-0	0	3.0	3	3
May	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.40	1-0	0	5.0	3	5
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.47	1-1	0	25.2	27	25
Sept-Oct	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.63	1-0	0	11.1	6	4
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.72	2-1	0	25.0	27	24
In Relief	7.36	0-0	0	3.2	3	4	5.14	1-0	0	21.0	12	14

Bertotti's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 6 (8/13/96 vs. N.Y., 5.1 IP)	Wins — 2 (1996)
Low BB, Starter — 3 (twice, last 9/29/96 at Min., 5.1 IP)	ERA — 5.14 (1996)
Low Hits, Starter — 3 (9/29/96 at Min., 5.1 IP)	SO — 19 (1996)
IP, Starter — 5.1 IP (twice, last 9/29/96 at Min.)	Win Streak — 2 (8/13-9/29/96)
CG — None	
SHO — None	

Bertotti's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0
1996 Chi.	1.000	15	2	3	1	5	0
1997 Chi.	—	9	0	0	0	0	0
Career	.833	28	2	3	1	5	0

MIKE CAMERON

24



Given Name: Michael Terrance Cameron

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: January 8, 1973, LaGrange, Ga.

Resides: LaGrange, Ga.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 18th round, June 1991 free agent draft.

Major League Service: One year, 36 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

PLAYERS

1997: Finished sixth in the American League Rookie of the Year balloting ... led all AL rookies in walks (55) and stolen bases (23), ranked second in runs scored (63) and on-base percentage (.356), tied for third in home runs (14) and fourth in average (.259), hits (98), total bases (164), RBI (55), extra-base hits (35) and slugging percentage (.433) ... topped the AL with a 92.0 stolen-base percentage (23 of 25) ... ranked second on the White Sox in stolen bases and third in home runs ... compiled a career-high, 11-game hitting streak (.325, 13-40) from 8/12-20 ... also hit in nine straight games from 6/18-30 (.329, 11-29) ... drove in a run in five straight games from 6/23-29 and also from 8/17-20 ... hit .312 (29-93) with runners in scoring position ... batted .313 (25-80) with four home runs and 19 RBI in July and also drove in 17 runs in August ... hit .310 (31-100) from the No. 2 slot in the order and .339 (21-62) from the sixth spot ... 11 of his 14 home runs were solo shots ... started 100 games (93 in center field and seven in right field) ... homered and drove in a career-high five runs on 7/31 at Anaheim ... hit a pair of solo home runs on 6/26 at Minnesota ... also homered twice and drove in four runs on 8/15 vs. Oakland ... stole a career-high three bases on 7/4 vs. Boston ... made an over-the-wall catch in the eighth inning on 6/29 at Minnesota to deny Roberto Kelly of a game-winning home run ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 5/11 ... batted .275 (33-120) with six home runs, 17 RBI, 21 runs scored and four stolen bases in 30 games with the Sounds ... over his last 15 games, hit .350 (17-50) with four homers, 12 RBI and 15 runs scored ... hit .308 (20-65) at home ... began the season with a nine-game hitting streak (.267, 12-45) and had a hit in 23 of 30 games overall ... homered in four of five games from 4/26-5/1, drove in a run in six straight games from 4/25-5/1 and scored a run in nine of 10 contests from 4/25-5/5.

Major League Highlights: **1996:** Was recalled from Class AA Birmingham on 8/6 ... started in center field against New York that night, going 1-4 with a single ... was optioned to Birmingham on 8/7 ... was recalled a second time on 9/1 ... started in left field on 9/22 vs. Minnesota and appeared in 10 games during second stint with Sox. **1995:** Made his major-league debut on 8/27 at Toronto after his contract was purchased from Class AA Birmingham on 8/26 ... collected his first major-league hit on 8/30 vs. Detroit with a second-inning double off C.J. Nitkowski ... started 10 games in the outfield (seven in right field and three in center) ... the Sox went 21-7 in his 28 appearances ... hit his first major-league home run off Jason Jacome on 9/27 at Kansas City.

Minor League Highlights: Posted a combined .527 slugging percentage in 1995-96 after owning a .341 mark over his first four seasons ... had 101 stolen bases from 1993-96 (averaging 25 per year). **1996:** Was named to the Southern League Postseason All-Star Team at Class AA Birmingham ... led the SL in runs (120), stolen bases (39) and slugging percentage (.600) ... ranked second in the league in total bases (284) and extra-base hits (74), tied for second in home runs (28), was third in triples (12) and fourth in hits (142) ... set career highs in homers and stolen bases ... ranked among all minor leaguers in runs (1st), triples (7th), extra-base hits (4th), total bases (11th) and slugging percentage (7th) ... 28 homers were eight more than his career total entering 1996 ... was selected the SL's Best Basestealer and Most Exciting Player by *Baseball America* ... played in the Class AA All-Star Game and the SL All-Star Game ... was the first Barons player to have at least 20 home runs (21) and 20 steals (20) in a half ... homered in four straight games from 4/22-25 at Chattanooga ... hit nine lead-off home runs

AL Leaders In Stolen-Base Percentage

Player, Club	Pct.	SB/ATT
Cameron, SOX	92.0	23/25
Knoblauch, MIN	86.1	62/72
Roberts, CLE	85.7	18/21
Rodriguez, SEA	82.9	29/35
Nixon, TOR	82.5	47/57
Hunter, DET	80.4	74/92
Henderson, ANA	80.0	18/20
Vizquel, CLE	78.2	43/55
Becker, MIN	77.3	17/22
King, K.C.	76.2	16/21

Minimum 20 Attempts

... was named White Sox organization Player of the Month for April and Player of the Week for 5/13-19 and 4/22-28 ... was named SL Player of the Week for 4/19-25. **1995:** Posted a .249 (87-350) batting average in 107 games at Class AA Birmingham ... hit 11 home runs (three grand slams) for the Barons and had 60 RBI ... was named the organization's No. 6 Prospect in a poll by *Baseball America* ... played for Mochis of the Mexican Winter League ... was second in the league in stolen bases with 24. **1994:** Set a Carolina League record with 17 triples at Class A Prince William, nearly doubling the previous mark of nine ... his 17 triples topped the organization ... 22 stolen bases were a career high and ranked second on the team ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Appeared in 122 games at Class A South Bend ... 19 stolen bases were third on the team. **1992:** Split the season between Class A Utica and Class A South Bend ... combined to hit .248 over 63 games. **1991:** Ranked second at Rookie Sarasota with 13 stolen bases in 1991 ... was recommended/signed by Dan Monzon and Rod Fridley of the White Sox.

Monthly Bests

Avg.313
7/97

HR 4
twice, last 7/97

RBI 19
7/97

PLAYERS

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... attended LaGrange (Ga.) High School where he played football with Bears cornerback Walt Harris ... major-league pitcher Jimmy Haynes is from the same hometown.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Sarasota (GCL)	.221	44	136	21	30	33	3	0	0	11	1	0	4	17	29	13	2	3
1992	Utica	.273	28	88	15	24	39	1	4	2	12	1	1	0	11	26	3	7	0
	South Bend	.228	35	114	19	26	39	8	1	1	9	3	1	4	10	37	2	3	3
1993	South Bend	.238	122	411	52	98	122	14	5	0	30	2	5	6	27	101	19	10	4
1994	Prince William	.248	131	468	86	116	183	15	*17	6	48	2	0	8	60	101	22	10	6
1995	Birmingham	.249	107	350	64	87	150	20	5	11	60	5	4	6	54	104	21	12	4
	WHITE SOX	.184	28	38	4	7	12	2	0	1	2	3	0	0	3	15	0	0	0
1996	Birmingham	.300	123	473	*120	142	284	34	12	28	77	3	4	12	71	117	*39	15	7
	WHITE SOX	.091	11	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0
1997	Nashville	.275	30	120	21	33	64	7	3	6	17	0	2	3	18	31	4	2	1
	WHITE SOX	.259	116	379	63	98	164	18	3	14	55	2	5	5	55	105	23	2	5
MINOR TOTALS		.257	620	2160	398	556	914	102	47	54	264	17	17	42	258	546	123	61	28
A.L. TOTALS		.248	155	428	68	106	177	20	3	15	57	5	5	5	59	123	23	3	5
M.L. TOTALS		.248	155	428	68	106	177	20	3	15	57	5	5	5	59	123	23	3	5

*Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in the 18th round of free agent draft (6/91).

CAMERON'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.250	8	28	7	2	9	.235	10	34	8	2	9
Baltimore	.154	5	13	2	0	1	.154	6	13	2	0	1
Boston	.292	9	24	7	1	4	.280	11	25	7	1	4
Chicago-NL	.333	2	3	1	0	0	.333	2	3	1	0	0
Cincinnati	.000	2	7	0	0	0	.000	2	7	0	0	0
Cleveland	.242	10	33	8	2	2	.216	13	37	8	2	2
Detroit	.353	5	17	6	1	3	.381	9	21	8	1	4
Houston	.222	3	9	2	0	1	.222	3	9	2	0	1
Kansas City	.444	11	36	16	2	6	.462	14	39	18	3	7
Milwaukee	.281	10	32	9	1	6	.281	12	32	9	1	6
Minnesota	.303	10	33	10	2	7	.233	19	43	10	2	7
New York-AL	.333	4	15	5	0	1	.263	5	19	5	0	1
Oakland	.250	7	28	7	2	6	.267	10	30	8	2	6
Pittsburgh	.111	3	9	1	0	0	.111	3	9	1	0	0
St. Louis	.182	3	11	2	0	0	.182	3	11	2	0	0
Seattle	.189	10	37	7	0	2	.179	11	39	7	0	2
Texas	.100	7	20	2	1	2	.080	10	25	2	1	2
Toronto	.250	7	24	6	0	5	.250	12	32	8	0	5
Totals	.259	116	379	98	14	55	.248	155	428	106	15	57
Home	.273	55	176	48	10	31	.267	75	195	52	10	32
Road	.246	61	203	50	4	24	.232	80	233	54	5	25
Day	.256	32	117	30	3	11	.236	43	127	30	3	11
Night	.260	84	262	68	11	44	.252	112	301	76	12	46
Left	.228	—	114	26	4	15	.225	—	142	32	5	17
Right	.272	—	265	72	10	40	.259	—	286	74	10	40
Grass	.272	97	312	85	12	48	.265	129	351	93	13	50
Turf	.194	19	67	13	2	7	.169	26	77	13	2	7
1st Half	.248	43	137	34	6	16	.248	43	137	34	6	16
2nd Half	.264	73	242	64	8	39	.247	112	291	72	9	41
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	.237	18	59	14	1	4	.237	18	59	14	1	4
June	.279	20	61	17	4	9	.279	20	61	17	4	9
July	.313	25	80	25	4	19	.313	25	80	25	4	19
August	.208	30	101	21	3	17	.214	35	112	24	3	18
Sept.-Oct.	.269	23	78	21	2	6	.224	37	116	26	3	7
As a PH	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.000	2	2	0	0	0
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CAMERON'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.227	6	22	5	1	6	.214	8	28	6	1	6
Baltimore	.400	2	5	2	0	1	.400	3	5	2	0	1
Boston	.313	25	80	25	4	19	.313	25	80	25	4	19
Chicago-AL	.273	55	176	48	10	31	.267	75	195	52	10	32
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	.000	2	7	0	0	0	.000	2	7	0	0	0
Cleveland	.308	4	13	4	1	1	.308	4	13	4	1	1
Detroit	.364	3	11	4	0	2	.364	3	11	4	0	2
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.474	6	19	9	0	4	.500	8	22	11	1	5
Milwaukee	.300	4	10	3	0	2	.300	4	10	3	0	2
Minnesota	.240	5	18	6	2	5	.240	10	25	6	2	5
New York-AL	.273	2	7	2	0	0	.273	3	11	3	0	0
Oakland	.136	5	20	3	0	1	.136	8	22	3	0	1
Pittsburgh	.111	3	9	1	0	0	.111	3	9	1	0	0
St. Louis	.182	3	11	2	0	0	.182	3	11	2	0	0
Seattle	.136	6	22	3	0	0	.136	6	22	3	0	0
Texas	.000	3	8	0	0	0	.000	6	13	0	0	0
Toronto	.214	3	11	3	0	2	.214	5	14	3	0	2

Cameron's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 3 (twice, last 7/8/15/97 vs. Oak.)	98 (1997)
HR — 2 (twice, last 8/15/97 vs. Oak.)	14 (1997)
GS — None	None
RBI — 5 (7/31/97 at Ana.)	55 (1997)
SB — 3 (7/4/97 vs. Bos.)	23 (1997)
Hitting Streak — 11 (8/12-20/97)	

Cameron's Career Fielding — OF

Year		PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995	Chi.	1.000	28	33	1	0	34	0
1996	Chi.	1.000	8	7	0	0	7	0
1997	Chi.	.985	112	334	5	5	344	0
Career		.986	148	374	6	5	365	0

Cameron Among American League Rookies

Average	Runs	Hits
Garcia-parra, BOS .306	Garcia-parra, BOS 122	Garcia-parra, BOS 209
Hatteberg, BOS .277	Cameron, SOX 63	Spiezio, OAK 131
McDonald, OAK .263	Cruz Jr., TOR 59	Cruz, DET 105
Cameron, SOX .259	Spiezio, OAK 58	Cameron, SOX 98
Cruz Jr., SEA .248	McDonald, OAK 47	Cruz Jr., TOR
Total Bases	Home Runs	RBI
Garcia-parra, BOS 365	Garcia-parra, BOS 30	Garcia-parra, BOS 98
Spiezio, OAK 209	Cruz Jr., TOR 26	Cruz Jr., TOR 68
Cruz Jr., TOR 197	Cameron, SOX 14	Spiezio, OAK 65
Cameron, SOX 164	Spiezio, OAK	Cameron, SOX 55
Hatteberg, BOS 152	Hatteberg, BOS 10	Hatteberg, BOS 44
Walks	Stolen Bases	Slugging Pct.
Cameron, SOX 55	Cameron, SOX 23	Garcia-parra, BOS .534
Spiezio, OAK 44	Garcia-parra, BOS 22	Cruz Jr., TOR .499
Cruz Jr., TOR 41	McDonald, OAK 13	Hatteberg, BOS .434
Hatteberg, BOS 40	Stewart, TOR 10	Cameron, SOX .433
McDonald, OAK 36	Spiezio, OAK 9	McDonald, OAK .394
On-Base Pct.		
McDonald, OAK .361		
Cameron, SOX .356		
Hatteberg, BOS .354		
Garcia-parra, BOS .342		
Cruz Jr., TOR .315		

CARLOS CASTILLO

43



PLAYERS

Given Name: Carlos Castillo

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 250

Opening Day Age: 22

Born: April 21, 1975, Boston, Mass.

Resides: Miami, Fla.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the third round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Major League Service: 142 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Made the White Sox Opening Day roster after spending the 1996 season at Class A South Bend, the first Sox player to make that jump since Scott Radinsky in 1990 ... at age 21, was the youngest Sox pitcher since Alex Fernandez made his debut on 8/2/90 at age 20 ... was 2-1 with a 3.88 ERA (25 ER/58.0 IP) in relief ... finished 14 games ... limited right-handers to a .233 (30-129) batting average ... compiled a streak of 13.1 consecutive scoreless IP from 6/28-7/30 ... posted a 0.73 ERA (1 ER/12.1 IP) in July ... first batters faced were 10-30 (.333) ... made his first career start on 6/25 vs. Kansas City, allowing three runs over 5.1 IP (ND) ... posted a no decision in his other start on 8/14 vs. Oakland (5 ER/3.0 IP) ... earned his only career save with 3.1 IP on 6/15 at Cincinnati and collected his first career hit in the same game ... posted his first hold on 6/3 vs. Cleveland ... suffered his only loss on 6/5 at Cleveland ... established career highs with 4.0 IP and five strikeouts on 5/10 vs. Oakland ... also threw 4.0 IP (1 ER) on 4/18 vs. New York ... tossed 1.0 scoreless IP at on 4/2 at Toronto in his major-league debut ... was optioned to Class AAA Nashville on 8/20 ... earned three saves in four appearances with the Sounds.

Minor League Highlights: Is averaging 8.2 strikeouts (299 SO/327.1 IP) and 1.7 walks (63 BB) per 9.0 IP over his career ... owns a 4.75:1 career strikeout-to-walk ratio. **1996:** Split the season between Class A South Bend and Class A Prince William ... combined to go 11-13 with a 4.02 ERA (79 ER/176.2 IP) ... led the organization with 158 strikeouts and owned a 4.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio with just 33 combined walks ... ranked fourth in the Sox organization with 176.2 IP ... his nine complete games led all Class A pitchers and ranked second among all minor-league pitchers ... tied for the Midwest League lead with five complete games and tied for the Carolina League lead with four despite making just six starts for the Cannons ... averaged 7.1 IP per start ... struck out 10 or more batters five times, including a season-high 13 in a one-hitter on 7/28 vs. Clinton ... limited Salem to one hit and one unearned run over 8.0 IP on 8/18 and allowed one unearned run on four hits in a complete-game victory in his next start on 8/24 vs. Wilmington ... struck out 23 without issuing a walk over his final three starts at Prince William (26.0 IP) ... did not issue more than three walks in any of his 25 starts ... tossed a no-hitter over 6.0 IP in his first start on 4/5 vs. Burlington ... was named to the MWL midseason All-Star Team ... led South Bend with nine victories ... tossed three consecutive complete games from 5/26-6/6 ... posted a 2.23 ERA (9 ER/36.1 IP) with 39 strikeouts in May. **1995:** Made 14 appearances (12 starts) at Class A Hickory ... tossed a complete-game four-hitter on 8/16 at Augusta. **1994:** Split first season between Rookie Sarasota and Hickory ... led Sarasota in ERA (2.59), starts (12) and IP (59.0) ... opponents batted just .238 ... did not allow a run and struck out 17 in 12.0 IP for the Crawdads ... posted a combined strikeout-to-walk ratio of 6.2:1 (74 SO/12 BB) ... was named the organization's No. 9 Prospect by *Baseball America* ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Mark Bernstein and Jose Ortega.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... attended Southwest High School in Miami, Fla. ... joined Andre Dawson as the only two Southwest High School alumni to have their uniform number retired ... was an All-State selection three times and was an All-American his senior year ... lost over 40 pounds before the 1997 season while attending the Duke University fitness center.

20-Win Seasons

Chicago White Sox pitchers have recorded 20-win seasons 49 times in the franchise's history which trails only Cleveland (55) among American League clubs.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	4-3	.571	2.59	12	12	0	0	0	59.0	53	20	17	4	2	10-0	57	3	4
	Hickory	2-0	1.000	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	12.0	3	0	0	0	1	2-0	17	0	0
1995	Hickory	5-6	.455	3.73	14	12	2	0	1	79.2	85	42	33	11	3	18-0	67	3	6
1996	South Bend	9-9	.500	4.05	20	19	#5	0	0	133.1	131	74	60	12	5	29-0	128	9	6
	Prince William	2-4	.333	3.95	6	6	#4	0	0	43.1	45	22	19	0	2	4-1	30	1	1
1997	WHITE SOX	2-1	.667	4.48	37	2	0	0	1	66.1	68	35	33	9	1	33-3	43	3	0
	Nashville	0-0	1.000	1.50	4	0	0	0	3	6.0	4	1	1	0	0	0-0	4	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		22-22	.500	3.51	59	50	11	0	4	333.1	321	159	130	27	13	63-1	303	16	17
A.L. TOTALS		2-1	.667	4.48	37	2	0	0	1	66.1	68	35	33	9	1	33-3	43	3	0
M.L. TOTALS		2-1	.667	4.48	37	2	0	0	1	66.1	68	35	33	9	1	33-3	43	3	0

#Tied for League Lead

— Selected by the White Sox in third round of free agent draft (8/94).

— On Class A Hickory disabled list (4/6-5/24/95).

CASTILLO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	3.00	1-0	0	3.0	1	2	3.00	1-0	0	3.0	1	2
Baltimore	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	1	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	1
Boston	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	9.00	0-1	0	1.0	1	1	9.00	0-1	0	1.0	1	1
Detroit	2.25	0-0	0	4.0	1	1	2.25	0-0	0	4.0	1	1
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	3.00	1-0	0	9.0	3	3	3.00	1-0	0	9.0	3	3
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	2
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	5.0	0	4	0.00	0-0	0	5.0	0	4
New York-AL	6.75	0-0	0	10.2	8	6	6.75	0-0	0	10.2	8	6
Oakland	6.75	0-0	0	8.0	6	10	6.75	0-0	0	8.0	6	10
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	6.43	0-0	0	7.0	5	5	6.43	0-0	0	7.0	5	5
Texas	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	1
Toronto	7.71	0-0	0	4.2	4	4	7.71	0-0	0	4.2	4	4
Totals	4.48	2-1	1	66.1	33	43	4.48	2-1	1	66.1	33	43
Home	4.88	0-0	0	31.1	17	21	4.88	0-0	0	31.1	17	21
Road	4.11	2-1	1	35.0	16	22	4.11	2-1	1	35.0	16	22
Day	4.32	1-0	1	25.0	12	12	4.32	1-0	1	25.0	12	12
Night	4.57	1-1	0	41.1	21	31	4.57	1-1	0	41.1	21	31
Grass	4.97	2-1	0	50.2	28	32	4.97	2-1	0	50.2	28	32
Turf	2.87	0-0	1	15.2	5	11	2.87	0-0	1	15.2	5	11
1st Half	4.33	0-1	1	43.2	21	28	4.33	0-1	1	43.2	21	28
2nd Half	4.76	2-0	0	22.2	12	15	4.76	2-0	0	22.2	12	15
April	3.68	0-0	0	14.2	6	8	3.68	0-0	0	14.2	6	8
May	4.35	0-0	0	10.1	5	11	4.35	0-0	0	10.1	5	11
June	5.09	0-1	1	17.2	10	9	5.09	0-1	1	17.2	10	9
July	0.73	2-0	0	12.1	1	5	0.73	2-0	0	12.1	1	5
August	8.74	0-0	0	11.1	11	10	8.74	0-0	0	11.1	11	10
Sept-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As a Starter	8.64	0-0	0	8.1	8	6	8.64	0-0	0	8.1	8	6
In Relief	3.88	2-1	1	58.0	25	37	3.88	2-1	1	58.0	25	37

CASTILLO'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	3.00	1-0	0	3.0	1	2	3.00	1-0	0	3.0	1	2
Baltimore	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0
Boston	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1
Chicago-AL	4.88	0-0	0	31.1	17	21	4.88	0-0	0	31.1	17	21
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	5.40	0-0	1	3.1	2	2	5.40	0-0	1	3.1	2	2
Cleveland	9.00	0-1	0	1.0	1	1	9.00	0-1	0	1.0	1	1
Detroit	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	1	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	1
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	1-0	0	3.2	0	1	0.00	1-0	0	3.2	0	1
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	5.0	0	4	0.00	0-0	0	5.0	0	4
New York-AL	8.65	0-0	0	5.0	7	4	8.65	0-0	0	5.0	7	4
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	3.2	0	3	0.00	0-0	0	3.2	0	3
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	10.12	0-0	0	2.2	3	2	10.12	0-0	0	2.2	3	2
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1

Castillo's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 5 (5/10/97 vs. Oak., 4.0 IP)	Wins — 2 (1997)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (7/15/97 at Min., 3.0 IP)	ERA — 4.48 (1997)
Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (8/7/97 at Sea., 2.2 IP)	SV — 1 (1997)
IP, Reliever — 4.0 (twice, last 5/10/97 vs. Oak.)	IP — 66.1 (1997)
CG — None	SO — 43 (1997)
SHO — None	

Castillo's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 Chi.	1.000	37	1	5	0	6	0
Career	1.000	37	1	5	0	6	0

TONY CASTILLO

49



PLAYERS

Given Name: Antonio Jose Castillo

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 5-10

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 35

Born: March 1, 1963, Lara, Ven.

Resides: Lara, Ven.

First Pro Contract: Toronto Blue Jays, signed as a free agent, February 16, 1983.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Toronto Blue Jays with infielder Domingo Cedenio in exchange for pitchers Luis Andujar and Allen Halley, August 22, 1996.

Major League Service: Seven years, 25 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998 (signed a two-year contract prior to 1997 season).

1997: Led the White Sox with 64 appearances, the first time in his career that he topped 60 in a season (previous high had been 55 set in 1995 and matched in 1996) ... also led the staff with 15 holds ... averaged less than 1.0 IP per outing (62.1 IP in 64 games) for the first time since 1993 ... allowed only six home runs, his fewest since four in 1993 ... posted a 4-0 mark with a 2.51 ERA (9 ER/32.1 IP) on the road compared to an 0-4 record with a 7.50 ERA (25 ER/30.0 IP) at Comiskey Park ... allowed an 8.35 ERA (17 ER/18.1 IP) in April and May before posting a 3.48 (17 ER/44.0 IP) mark the rest of the season ... recorded a 1.98 ERA (3 ER/13.2 IP) in July ... saved four games in nine opportunities (44.4 percent), the second-highest save total of his career (behind 13 in 1995) ... fourth save came on 9/20 at Boston ... save on 8/12 vs. Anaheim was his first since 9/19/96 vs. Minnesota ... suffered four blown saves by 5/9 and converted four of five chances after that date ... left-handers batted .184 (16-87) and right-handers .356 (58-163) ... struck out season-high four in season-high 2.1 IP on 8/19-2 vs. Toronto ... became the first pitcher in 1997 to induce Baltimore's Brady Anderson to hit into a double play (7/18 at Camden Yards) ... only 15 of 48 inherited runners scored (31.3 percent) ... has stranded 40 of 62 inherited runners (64.5 percent) in two seasons with the Sox ... posted four outings of 2.0 IP or more ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a pulled left adductor muscle on 5/13 ... it was his first trip to the disabled list since reaching the major leagues ... was reinstated on 5/27 ... earned victory in relief on Opening Day (4/1 at Toronto).

Major League Highlights: From 1989-97: has 65 holds, is 22-44 (50.0 percent) in save opportunities, has allowed just 101 of 302 inherited runners to score (33.4 percent) and first batters have hit .284 (87-306) ... is one of 10 players to play twice for Toronto (joining Jim Acker, David Cone, Rico Carly, Cliff Johnson, Mark Eichhorn, Tony Fernandez, Alfredo Griffin, Candy Maldonado and Luis Sojo). **1996:** Split season between Toronto and the White Sox ... was acquired from the Blue Jays on 8/22, along with infielder Domingo Cedenio, in exchange for minor-league pitchers Luis Andujar and Allen Halley ... ranked third among American League relievers with 95.0 IP and 10th in baserunners per 9.0 IP (11.6) ... walked four batters in 22.2 IP (1.6 per 9.0 IP) with the Sox and just 24 overall (2.3 per 9.0 IP) ... registered three holds with the Sox and nine overall ... posted combined ERAs of 2.19 (13 ER/53.1 IP) on grass, 2.52 (11 ER/39.1 IP) on the road and 2.83 (18 ER/57.1 IP) at night ... went 2.0 IP or more in 26 of his 55 appearances overall and six of 15 with Chicago ... tossed 11.1 consecutive scoreless IP from 9/14-24 and did not allow an earned run over 15.1 IP from 9/4-24 ... limited first batters to a .208 average (10-48) ... earned his first save with the Sox on 9/19 vs. Minnesota, tossing 3.1 scoreless IP ... stranded 26 of 33 inherited runners (78.8 percent) with Toronto ... allowed seven of 14 inherited runners to score with the Sox ... entered nine of his 15 games with the Sox ahead. **1995:** Led Toronto in appearances with a career-high 55, while his 72.2 relief IP ranked ninth in the American League ... did not allow a run from 5/23-6/20, a span of 10 appearances (12.1 IP) until allowing three runs on 6/25 at New York ... ERA reached a low of 2.10 prior to that outing ... converted seven consecutive saves from 7/5-8/1 ... his career-high 13 saves set a franchise record for left-handers (previously held by Jimmy Key with 10 in 1984) ... was 13-21 (61.9 percent) in save opportunities ... posted five holds ... stranded 29 of 55 (52.7 percent) inherited runners and retired 33 of 55 first batters faced ... lone win came on 8/22 vs. Cleveland ... pitched in back-to-back games eight times, most on Toronto's staff ... worked a season-high 2.2 IP six times ... five relief losses ranked sixth in the AL. **1994:** Led Toronto in relief IP (68.0) and games (41) ... save on 6/12 vs. New York was his third career and first since 7/30/90 at San Diego ... May ERA was 0.68 (1 ER/13.1 IP) ... made his 200th appearance on 7/31 at Baltimore ... doubled his total for career AL wins with five ... posted a 0.00 ERA against five opponents (Baltimore, Chicago, Cleveland, Minnesota and Texas), combining for 22.2 IP ... went 3.0 IP or more six

times ... stranded 14 of 24 (58.3 percent) inherited runners ... had an ERA of 1.85 on the road and 1.80 after the All-Star Break ... opponents hit .192 after the break ... ranked third in the AL in holds (13), fourth in relief ERA (2.51), sixth in relief wins (five) and IP ... went 4-4 with a 2.57 ERA in 14 games for Lara in the Venezuelan Winter League. **1993:** Pitched in relief on 4/17 at Cleveland, his first major-league appearance since 1991 ... tossed 14.0 consecutive shutout IP from 4/21-6/6 until a three-run homer by Ruben Sierra ended streak ... posted 12 holds ... three of four homers allowed were by right-handed hitters ... stranded 34 of 45 (75.6 percent) of inherited runners ... made first career postseason appearance in Game 3 of the American League Championship Series vs. Chicago ... did not allow a run in 2.0 IP of ALCS play ... worked twice in the World Series, allowing three earned runs in 3.1 IP while picking up the victory in Game 4 at Philadelphia. **1991:** Started three times in 10 appearances for the Mets ... was 1-0 with a 0.57 ERA in his starts. **1990:** Led Atlanta in appearances and made 49 relief outings ... was 2-0 in three starts. **1989:** Began the season with Toronto, appearing in 17 games. **1988:** Made major-league debut for the Blue Jays on 8/14 at Kansas City ... beat Texas on 9/3 for first major-league victory.

Minor League Highlights: **1993:** Started the season at Class AAA Syracuse before having his contract purchased on 4/15. **1992:** Spent the season at Detroit's Class AAA affiliate in Toledo where he appeared in just 11 games due to a stress fracture in his left tibia ... was placed on the disabled list on 6/8 and returned on 8/29 ... pitched in two games following his reinstatement, allowing two runs in 7.2 IP. **1991:** Began the season with Atlanta's Class AAA Richmond club ... was recalled by the Braves on 8/11 due to an injury to Kent Mercker ... was traded to the Mets on 8/29 with Joe Rota for Alejandro Pena. **1990:** Pitched at Richmond from 6/28-7/24 ... was named International League Player of the Week for 7/15 ... recorded second career shutout and first since 1984. **1989:** Appeared in 27 games at Syracuse after starting the year with Toronto. **1988:** Began the season at Class A Dunedin and went 4-3 before being promoted to Class AA Knoxville on 7/30 ... pitched in five games (8.0 shutout IP) before being recalled by Toronto on 8/13. **1987:** Ranked fourth in the Florida State League in strikeouts per 9.0 IP (8.01) and participated in four combined shutouts ... strikeout-to-walk ratio was 3.3:1. **1986:** Did not play due to a left shoulder injury and surgery ... was disabled with tendinitis on 4/10 while at Knoxville and was reinstated on 9/8. **1985:** Was third in the Carolina League in ERA (1.90) and recorded second-highest strikeout per 9.0 IP ratio (9.82) ... registered 11 strikeouts in 7.0 IP on 8/20 vs. Hagerstown, leaving the game without a decision. **1984:** Promoted to Class A Florence ... combined on a no-hitter on 6/7 vs. Charleston, throwing the first 7.0 IP ... pitched a two-hitter vs. Columbus on 7/4 ... went 5-1 with a 1.69 ERA in June, earning the Toronto organization's Pitcher of the Month honors. **1983:** Reported to Rookie Brandenton after signing as a free agent on 2/16 ... appeared in one game, striking out four of 12 outs.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Petra ... has two children: Anthony Jose Jr. and Angela ... resides in the same hometown as former major-league pitcher Luis Leal.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1983	Bradenton	0-0	.000	3.00	1	0	0	0	1	3.0	3	1	1	0	0	0-0	4	0	0
1984	Florence	11-8	.579	3.41	25	24	4	1	0	137.1	123	71	52	11	0	50-0	96	4	0
1985	Kingston	11-7	.611	1.90	36	12	0	0	3	127.2	111	44	27	5	3	48-3	136	2	0
1986	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																		
1987	Dunedin	6-2	.750	3.36	39	0	0	0	6	69.2	62	30	26	2	5	19-1	62	4	0
1988	Dunedin	4-3	.571	3.00	0	0	0	0	12	42.2	31	9	7	0	1	10-0	46	0	2
	Knoxville	1-0	1.000	0.00	5	0	0	0	2	8.0	2	0	0	0	0	1-0	11	0	0
	TORONTO	1-0	1.000	3.00	14	0	0	0	0	15.0	10	5	5	2	0	2-0	14	0	0
1989	TORONTO	1-1	.500	6.11	17	0	0	0	1	17.2	23	14	12	0	1	10-5	10	3	0
	Syracuse	1-3	.250	2.61	27	0	0	0	5	41.2	33	15	13	7	0	15-2	37	1	1
	ATLANTA	0-1	.000	4.82	12	0	0	0	0	9.1	8	5	5	0	0	4-1	5	0	0
1990	ATLANTA	6-1	.833	4.23	52	3	0	0	1	76.2	93	41	36	5	1	20-3	64	2	2
	Richmond	3-1	.750	2.52	5	4	1	1	0	25.0	14	7	7	5	0	6-0	27	1	0
1991	Richmond	5-6	.455	2.90	23	17	0	0	0	118.0	89	47	38	4	1	32-0	78	2	2
	ATLANTA	1-1	.500	7.27	7	0	0	0	0	8.2	13	9	7	3	0	5-0	8	0	0
	NEW YORK-NL	1-0	1.000	1.90	10	3	0	0	0	23.2	27	7	5	1	0	6-1	10	0	0
1992	Toledo	2-3	.400	3.63	12	9	0	0	2	44.2	48	23	18	3	0	14-0	24	4	1
1993	Syracuse	0-0	.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	2	0	0	0	0-0	2	0	0
	TORONTO	3-2	.600	3.38	51	0	0	0	0	50.2	44	19	19	4	0	22-5	28	1	0
1994	TORONTO	5-2	.714	2.51	41	0	0	0	1	68.0	66	22	19	7	3	28-1	43	0	0
1995	TORONTO	1-5	.167	3.22	55	0	0	0	13	72.2	64	27	20	7	3	24-1	38	0	0
1996	TORONTO	2-3	.400	4.23	40	0	0	0	1	72.1	72	38	34	9	2	20-1	48	2	0
	WHITE SOX	3-1	.750	1.59	15	0	0	0	1	22.2	23	7	4	1	1	4-1	9	1	0
1997	WHITE SOX	4-4	.500	4.91	64	0	0	0	4	62.1	74	48	34	6	1	23-7	42	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		44-33	.571	2.71	203	67	5	2	30	623.2	520	248	188	37	10	195-6	523	18	6
SOX TOTALS		7-5	.583	4.02	79	0	0	0	5	85.0	97	55	38	7	1	27-8	51	1	0
A.L. TOTALS		20-18	.526	3.61	297	0	0	0	21	381.1	376	180	153	36	11	133-21	232	7	0
N.L. TOTALS		7-3	.700	4.03	81	6	0	0	1	118.1	141	62	53	9	1	35-5	87	2	2
M.L. TOTALS		27-21	.563	3.71	378	6	0	0	22	499.2	517	242	206	45	12	168-26	319	9	2

- Signed by Toronto as a free agent (2/16/83).
- On Class AA Knoxville disabled list after left shoulder surgery (4/10-9/8/86).
- Traded by Toronto with a player to be named later (Francisco Cabrera) to Atlanta for Jim Acker (8/24/89).
- Traded by Atlanta with a player to be named later (Joe Rota) to New York-NL for Alejandro Pena (8/28/91).
- Traded by New York-NL with Mark Carreon to Detroit for Paul Gibson and Randy Marshall (1/22/92).
- On Class AAA Toledo disabled list with stress fracture to the left tibia (6/8-8/29/92).
- Signed as a free agent by Toronto (1/11/93).
- Traded by Toronto with Domingo Cedeno to the White Sox for Luis Andujar and Allen Hailey (8/22/96).

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Tor. vs. SOX	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	1	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Tor. vs. Phi.	1-0	1.000	8.10	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	6	3	3	1	1	3-0	1	0	0

CASTILLO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	4.70	0-0	1	7.2	4	4	6.26	0-2	2	27.1	19	16
Baltimore	0.00	1-0	0	4.1	0	4	1.87	2-0	1	33.2	7	24
Boston	0.00	0-0	2	4.1	0	5	2.23	1-1	4	40.1	10	31
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	0.00	1-0	0	2.2	0	0	0.00	1-0	0	2.2	0	0
Cleveland	8.10	0-0	0	3.1	3	1	1.19	2-1	0	30.1	4	17
Detroit	9.45	0-1	0	6.2	7	6	3.57	3-2	2	35.1	14	28
Houston	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1
Kansas City	3.38	0-0	0	5.1	2	2	2.89	2-1	1	37.1	12	16
Milwaukee	2.25	0-0	1	4.0	1	3	3.94	1-0	3	29.2	13	15
Minnesota	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	2	4.58	2-2	2	17.2	9	8
New York-AL	4.76	0-1	0	5.2	3	2	6.75	0-3	1	22.2	17	12
Oakland	8.10	0-0	0	3.1	3	2	6.43	0-4	2	28.0	20	1
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0
St. Louis	0.00	1-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	1-0	0	1.0	0	0
Seattle	21.00	0-1	0	3.0	7	1	3.81	2-1	2	26.0	11	13
Texas	13.50	0-1	0	1.1	2	2	2.75	2-1	0	19.2	6	15
Toronto	1.69	1-0	0	5.1	1	7	3.00	1-0	0	9.0	3	8
Totals	4.91	4-4	4	62.1	34	42	4.69	20-18	20	363.0	145	205
Home	7.50	0-4	2	30.0	25	20	4.37	12-14	9	247.1	120	158
Road	2.51	4-0	2	32.1	9	22	3.07	15-7	13	252.1	56	170
Day	4.91	3-1	0	29.1	16	17	4.12	11-6	4	164.0	75	107
Night	4.91	1-3	4	33.0	18	25	3.51	16-15	18	335.2	131	221
Grass	5.18	2-4	4	57.1	33	40	3.95	14-16	12	295.1	130	206
Turf	1.80	2-0	0	5.0	1	2	3.36	13-5	10	203.1	75	122
1st Half	6.23	3-3	0	30.1	21	19	3.82	13-9	5	258.1	110	161
2nd Half	3.66	1-1	4	32.0	13	23	3.60	14-12	17	240.1	96	167
April	7.36	2-2	0	11.0	9	9	5.25	6-4	1	61.2	36	40
May	9.82	0-1	0	7.1	8	6	3.71	3-2	0	80.0	33	51
June	3.72	1-0	0	9.2	4	3	3.35	2-3	2	91.1	34	56
July	1.98	0-1	0	13.2	3	9	2.61	5-2	8	82.2	24	48
August	5.11	0-0	1	12.1	7	10	4.33	4-4	6	89.1	43	68
Sept-Oct.	3.24	1-0	3	8.1	3	5	3.42	7-6	5	94.2	36	56
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.50	3-0	0	330.0	5	15
In Relief	4.91	4-4	4	62.1	34	42	3.85	24-21	22	469.2	201	313

CASTILLO'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	13.50	0-0	0	2.2	4	1	6.89	0-0	1	25.2	19	12
Baltimore	0.00	1-0	0	3.0	0	3	1.93	1-0	1	18.2	4	15
Boston	0.00	0-0	2	3.0	0	4	2.16	1-1	3	25.0	6	24
Chicago-AL	7.50	0-4	2	30.0	25	20	4.75	2-4	3	55.0	29	29
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	0	6.1	0	2
Cincinnati	0.00	1-0	0	2.2	0	0	5.40	2-0	0	15.0	9	8
Cleveland	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	0	2.13	0-1	0	12.2	3	2
Detroit	2.25	0-0	0	4.0	1	4	1.29	0-0	2	14.0	2	11
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	1
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	2	3.50	1-1	0	18.0	7	6
Milwaukee	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	3	3.07	0-0	2	14.2	5	10
Minnesota	27.03	0-0	0	0.1	1	0	8.59	1-1	1	7.1	7	2
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	0	5.87	0-1	0	9.0	8	1
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	2	1.64	0-0	1	11.0	2	9
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	1.93	1-0	0	9.1	2	3
St. Louis	0.00	1-0	0	1.0	0	0	1.00	3-0	1	9.0	1	6
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	1	7.1	0	5
Texas	13.49	0-0	0	0.2	1	1	4.70	0-0	0	7.2	4	6
Toronto	0.00	1-0	0	1.0	0	2	3.91	9-9	5	133.2	58	80

Castillo's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 4 (six times, last 8/19-2/97 vs. Tor., 2.1 IP)	Wins — 5 (twice, last 1996)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (7/7/94 at Min., 3.2 IP)	ERA — 2.51 (1994)
Low Hits, Reliever — 1 (9/19/96 vs. Min., 3.1 IP)	SV — 13 (1995)
IP, Reliever — 4.2 (4/16/89 vs. K.C.)	IP — 95.0 (1996)
CG — None	SO — 64 (1990)
SHO — None	

NELSON CRUZ

39



Given Name: Nelson Cruz

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: September 13, 1972, Puerta Plaza, D.R.

Resides: Washington, D.C.

First Pro Contract: Montreal Expos, 1991.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 10, 1994.

Major League Service: 56 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Appeared in 19 games out of the bullpen for the White Sox ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 7/31 ... made his major-league debut on 8/1 at Anaheim, striking out the only batter he faced ... was optioned to Nashville on 8/29 and recalled a second time on 9/1 ... retired his first 17 first-batters faced before allowing a hit in the season finale on 9/28 vs. Kansas City ... registered six holds ... compiled a 2.77 ERA (4 ER/13.0 IP) at Comiskey Park ... allowed only two of 12 (16.7 percent) inherited runners to score ... struck out 7.9 batters per 9.0 IP (23 SO/26.1 IP) ... posted a 2.5:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... earned his first hold on 9/13 vs. Cleveland ... struck out a season-high three batters on 8/13 vs. Anaheim ... hurled a career-high 4.0 IP on 8/27 at Toronto ... limited opponents to a .231 (9-39) average in September ... posted a .611 (11-7) winning percentage for Nashville, which ranked fourth in the American Association ... made eight quality starts ... was 4-0 with a 1.96 ERA (5 ER/23.0 IP) vs. eventual league champion Buffalo ... went 5-1 on the road with a 4.0-1 strikeout to walk ratio (40 SO/10 BB) ... went 3-1 with a 2.88 ERA (8 ER/25.0 IP) in April ... struck out 9.1 batters per 9.0 IP (35 SO/34.2 IP) in May ... fanned a season-high 10 batters on 5/7 at Oklahoma City ... did not issue a walk over three straight starts from 5/7-20 (20.2 IP) ... won three straight starts from 5/13-25 ... pitched a complete game in a losing effort on 6/7 vs. Omaha, allowing one earned run on six hits over 7.0 IP ... tossed 8.0 scoreless IP, striking out six, on 5/25 vs. Buffalo.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** Led Class AA Birmingham with 142 strikeouts in 149.0 IP, an average of 8.6 per 9.0 IP ... ranked fifth in the Southern League with a 3.20 ERA (53 ER), tied for second with one shutout and was third with an average of 2.28 walks per start ... ERA was 10th among Class AA pitchers (fourth in the Sox organization) while his strikeout total ranked 11th ... posted a 3.5:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (142 SO/41 BB) ... was named the SL Player of the Week for 6/28-7/4 when he went 1-0 with a 0.55 ERA (1 ER/16.1 IP) ... also was selected Player of the Week by the Sox organization for 7/15-21 ... allowed one or no earned runs in 11 of his 18 starts, including seven of eight outings from 6/29-8/5 ... made his first start since 1991 on 5/23 at Memphis, allowing two hits and striking out seven over 4.0 IP ... struck out a career-high 13 on 8/21 vs. Jacksonville ... posted a 3.07 ERA (39 ER/114.1 IP) as a starter. **1995:** His 10 combined wins at three stops ranked fifth in the Sox organization ... was named Carolina League Relief Pitcher of the Month in August when he was 2-1 with a 0.47 ERA (1 ER/19.1 IP) in nine games at Class A Prince William ... limited opponents to a .179 batting average ... led Class A Hickory with nine saves before his promotion to Prince William ... averaged 9.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (68 SO/66.2 IP) at Hickory ... was signed by Sox scout Jose Ortega. **1991:** Made 12 appearances (eight starts) with Montreal's affiliate in the Gulf Coast League ... allowed 7.4 hits per 9.0 IP (40 H/48.1 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Dilcia Martinez ... has one child: Nelson Jr. ... attended Cavea High School in the Dominican Republic ... was signed by Expos scout Jesus Alou, brother of current Montreal manager Felipe Alou ... cousin Jose Roman pitched for Cleveland from 1984-86.

White Sox 1997 Rookie Pitchers

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB-I	SO
C. Castillo	2-1	4.48	37	2	0	0	1	66.1	68	35	33	33-3	43
Clemons	0-2	8.53	5	2	0	0	0	12.2	19	13	12	11-0	8
Cruz	0-2	6.49	19	0	0	0	0	26.1	29	19	19	9-1	23
Eyre	4-4	5.04	11	11	0	0	0	60.2	62	36	34	31-1	36
Fordham	0-1	6.23	7	1	0	0	0	17.1	17	13	12	10-2	10
TOTALS	6-10	5.40	79	16	0	0	1	183.1	195	116	110	94-7	120

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1991	Expos (GCL)	2-4	.333	2.42	12	8	1	1	0	48.1	40	18	13	1	2	19-0	34	2	3
1995	Bristol	0-0	.000	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	0
	Hickory	2-7	.222	2.70	44	0	0	0	9	66.2	65	31	20	6	4	15-2	68	5	0
	Prince William	2-1	.667	0.47	9	0	0	0	1	19.1	12	1	1	1	2	6-0	18	0	0
1996	Birmingham	6-6	.500	3.32	37	18	2	1	1	149.0	151	65	53	10	8	41-2	142	3	1
1997	Nashville	11-7	.611	5.11	21	20	1	0	0	123.1	139	75	70	20	9	31-0	93	1	2
	WHITE SOX	0-2	.000	6.49	19	0	0	0	0	26.1	29	19	19	6	0	9-1	23	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		23-25	.479	3.49	124	46	4	2	11	407.2	409	191	158	38	26	112-4	355	11	6
A.L. TOTALS		0-2	.000	6.49	19	0	0	0	0	26.1	29	19	19	6	0	9-1	23	3	0
M.L. TOTALS		0-2	.000	6.49	19	0	0	0	0	26.1	29	19	19	6	0	9-1	23	3	0

— Signed by Montreal as a free agent (7/5/89).

— Released by Montreal (3/27/92).

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/10/94)

CRUZ'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	4	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	4
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	13.50	0-0	0	2.2	4	3	13.50	0-0	0	2.2	4	3
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	2
Milwaukee	5.40	0-0	0	1.2	1	0	5.40	0-0	0	1.2	1	0
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	2
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	6.75	0-0	0	1.1	1	2	6.75	0-0	0	1.1	1	2
Seattle	3.60	0-0	0	5.0	2	3	3.60	0-0	0	5.0	2	3
Texas	19.29	0-1	0	2.1	5	2	19.29	0-1	0	2.1	5	2
Toronto	9.53	0-1	0	5.2	6	4	9.53	0-1	0	5.2	6	4
Totals	6.49	0-2	0	26.1	19	23	6.49	0-2	0	26.1	19	23
Home	2.77	0-1	0	13.0	4	12	2.77	0-1	0	13.0	4	12
Road	10.13	0-1	0	13.1	15	11	10.13	0-1	0	13.1	15	11
Day	5.06	0-1	0	5.1	3	5	5.06	0-1	0	5.1	3	5
Night	6.86	0-1	0	21.0	16	18	6.86	0-1	0	21.0	16	18
Grass	6.52	0-2	0	19.1	14	19	6.52	0-2	0	19.1	14	19
Turf	6.43	0-0	0	7.0	5	4	6.42	0-0	0	7.0	5	4
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd Half	6.49	0-2	0	26.1	19	23	6.49	0-2	0	26.1	19	23
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	7.16	0-2	0	16.1	13	14	7.16	0-2	0	16.1	13	14
Sept-Oct.	5.40	0-0	0	10.0	6	9	5.40	0-0	0	10.0	6	9
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	6.49	0-2	0	26.1	19	22	6.49	0-2	0	26.1	19	22

CRUZ'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0
Chicago-AL	2.77	0-1	0	13.0	4	12	2.77	0-1	0	13.0	4	12
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	40.50	0-0	0	0.2	3	1	40.50	0-0	0	0.2	3	1
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	0	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	0
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	6.75	0-0	0	1.1	1	2	6.75	0-0	0	1.1	1	2
Seattle	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	2	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	2
Texas	19.29	0-1	0	2.1	5	2	19.29	0-1	0	2.1	5	2
Toronto	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	2	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	2

Cruz's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 3 (8/13/97 vs. Ana., 2.2 IP)	Wins — None
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (8/13/97 vs. Ana., 2.2 IP)	ERA — 6.49 (1997)
Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (9/26/97 vs. K.C., 2.0 IP)	SV — None
IP, Reliever — 4.0 (8/27/97 at Tor.)	IP — 26.1 (1997)
CG — None	SO — 23 (1997)
SHO — None	

Cruz's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 Chi.	1.000	5	1	1	0	2	0
Career	1.000	5	1	1	0	2	0

RAY DURHAM

5



Given Name: Ray Durham

Position: Second Baseman

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 5-8

Weight: 170

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: November 30, 1971, Charlotte, N.C.

Resides: Charlotte, N.C.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fifth round, June 1990 free agent draft.

Major League Service: Three years.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Established career highs in at-bats (634), runs scored (106), hits (172), total bases (242), home runs (11), walks (61) and stolen bases (33) ... ranked fifth in the American League in plate appearances (711), sixth in stolen bases and ninth in runs scored ... also ranked among the AL leaders in caught stealing (T2nd, 16), pitches seen (4th, 2,807), bunts in play (5th, 22), singles (T5th, 129) and steals of third base (T9th, 5) ... with a team-leading 33 steals, became the first Sox player since Lance Johnson in 1992-93 to record 30 stolen bases in back-to-back seasons ... led the Sox with 36 infield hits and tied for second with 46 multihit games ... started a career-high 153 games at second base ... led off 99 times ... was successful on 67.3 percent (33 of 49) of his stolen-base attempts ... compiled a career-high, 14-game hitting streak from 9/12-27 ... went 25-61 (.410) with four doubles, two home runs and 17 runs scored during the streak, which included five straight multihit efforts from 9/17-21 ... also compiled a 13-game hitting streak (.291, 16-55) from 6/30-7/15 ... Sox were 51-30 when he scored ... batted .284 (130-457) vs. right-handed pitchers and .237 (42-177) vs. left-handers ... hit .293 (85-290) in the second half, including .324 (33-109) in September ... scored at least 15 runs every month ... stole a career-high three bases and matched his career high with three walks on 7/22 at Detroit ... scored his 100th run on 9/21 at Boston ... matched his career high with 8/6 at Oakland and 9/18 at Kansas City ... hit leadoff home runs on 6/13 at Cincinnati and 8/6 at Oakland ... 10 of 11 home runs were solo shots and four came against Kansas City ... scored the game-winning run on Opening Day at Toronto, advancing from first base on Tony Peña's single in the 10th inning.

Major League Highlights: **1996:** Improved his offensive totals in virtually every category from 1995 ... led the Sox in doubles (33) and stolen bases (30) ... ranked sixth in the American League in stolen bases and topped the league with an 88.2 percent (30-34) success rate ... his 65 RBI were the most by a Sox second baseman since Jorge Orta drove in 84 in 1977 ... batted .286 (78-273) and stole 22 of his 30 bases in the second half ... was the seventh-hardest player in the AL to double up (once every 92.8 at-bats) ... was hit by 10 pitches, eighth most in the league ... became the first second baseman in Sox history to lead the team in doubles two straight seasons ... his 10th home run on 9/27 at Minnesota was Chicago's 192nd of the season, tying the club record set in 1977 ... his .984 fielding percentage ranked fifth in the league ... streak of handling 182 consecutive chances flawlessly ended on 5/25 vs. Milwaukee ... homered and stole a base in the same game twice ... batted first, second, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth in the order ... the Sox were 3-0 when he led off, and he was 9-14 (.643) with three doubles, five runs scored and three stolen bases in those starts ... led off on 8/11 vs. Baltimore and went 4-5 with a stolen base ... four hits matched his career high ... was 3-4 with a double, grand slam



(second career) and four RBI on 5/18 at Detroit ... four RBI matched his career high ... stole home on 7/19 vs. Kansas City, becoming the first Sox player to accomplish the feat since Lance Johnson on 7/10/94 at Milwaukee. **1995:** Tied for sixth in American League Rookie of the Year voting ... his 27 doubles tied Frank Thomas for the team lead and were the most by a White Sox second baseman since Jim Morrison hit 40 in 1980 ... started 118 games at second base ... tied for eighth in the AL with six triples ... hit his first career home run on 5/28 at Detroit and his first grand slam on 8/25 at Toronto ... drove in a career-high four runs on three occasions ... collected a bunt single in his first major-league at-bat on 4/26 at

Milwaukee ... finished with 29 infield hits and eight bunt singles ... his 28 bunts in play were third in the AL ... went 4-4 with three RBI on 5/12 at Seattle, including three hits off Randy Johnson ... registered 30 multi-hit games, including a pair of four-hit efforts ... stole 15 of his 18 bases in the first half ... was successful on 18 of 23 stolen-base attempts overall (78.3 percent), the 10th-best percentage in the AL ... hit .315 (47-149) from the right side of the plate and .230 (74-322) from the left side ... his .371 average vs. left-handers at the All-Star Break tied for fifth in the league ... batted .361 (30-83) with 14 RBI and eight stolen bases in May to raise his average from .167 to .321 during the month ... was 6-17 (.353) with one home run and 17 RBI with the bases loaded ... the Sox were 32-18 when he scored a run and 18-10 when he drove in a run ... batted seventh 93 times (.266, 96-361) and led off 14 times (.234, 15-64) ... committed four errors in his first six games and then 11 in his next 116 ... his .973 fielding percentage ranked sixth among league second basemen (minimum: 100 games) ... became the first player since Ozzie Guillen (1985) to make his debut as a starter on Opening Day.

Monthly Bests

Avg.361
5/95

HR 3
three, last 6/97

RBI 14
5/95

Minor League Highlights: Hit .280 (435-1,551) and averaged 28 stolen bases per season over his five-year career. **1994:** Selected by *USA Today*, *Baseball America* and Howe Sportsdata International as the Minor League Player of the Year in the White Sox organization ... was named to the Postseason Minor League All-Star Team by *Baseball America* ... he led the American Association in total bases (261) and tied for first with 12 triples ... was second in at-bats (527), tied for second in extra-base hits (61), fourth in hits (156), runs (89) doubles (33) and stolen base percentage (75.5) and tied for fourth with 34 stolen bases ... finished 10th in the league's batting race with a .296 average ... was recipient of the Charles Lubin Most Valuable Player Award at Class AAA Nashville ... was named the AA's Postseason All-Star Second baseman and was chosen the "Star of Stars" at the Class AAA All-Star Game in Nashville on 7/13 ... he went 3-3 with a run scored in the contest ... was honored as the second baseman on the Topps/National Association Class AAA All-Star Team ... was named the league's Player of the Week for 4/24-30 when he hit .462 (12-26) with four doubles, four home runs, six runs scored and 14 RBI ... his batting average of .296 ranked sixth among all switch hitters in Class AAA and Class AA ... seven RBI on 4/24 at Omaha tied a Sounds single-game record ... was the only Class AAA player to reach double figures in doubles, triples and home runs ... set personal bests in batting average, hits (13 more than his previous high), doubles (11 more), triples (two more), home runs (13 more), total bases (67 more), runs (six more), RBI (29 more) and walks (four more) ... was chosen the No. 6 Prospect in the organization in a preseason poll by *Baseball America* and the No. 3 Prospect in a postseason survey ... was named the No. 4 Prospect in the AA in a postseason survey by the publication ... collected 16 home runs after hitting only three in the first four years of his career (all three in 1993) ... played for Arecibo in the Puerto Rican Winter League. **1993:** Ranked second in the Southern League with 39 stolen bases ... trailed Class AA Birmingham teammate Brandon Wilson by four ... led the Barons with 83 runs scored and 10 triples ... appeared in 120 games at second base ... hit safely in 20 of 24 games from 5/15-6/7, batting .376 (35-93) over the span ... batted .538 in the SL Championship Series ... was named the Howe Sportsdata Southern League Player of the Week for 5/30-6/5 ... was voted the Best and Fastest Baserunner in SL by *Baseball America*. **1992:** Ranked second at Class A Sarasota with 28 stolen bases and an on-base percentage of .398 ... appeared in 57 games, including 45 at second base ... also appeared at Sarasota of the Rookie Gulf Coast League ... played in five games and went 7-13 (.538). **1991:** Appeared at both Rookie Sarasota and Class A Utica of the New York-Penn League ... combined to bat .261 with 17 stolen bases over 45 games. **1990:** Led Sarasota of the GCL with 22 stolen bases ... was signed by Danny Monzon and Alex Cosmidis.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Crystal Hedgecoe ... has one child: Kendra Amber ... played baseball and football at Harding High School in Charlotte, N.C. ... was on a state select baseball team and an honorable mention All-America defensive back ... intercepted 14 passes his senior year ... was a third baseman/shortstop in high school.

Comiskey Park Rainouts

During the past seven seasons, the White Sox have had just 10 games at Comiskey Park canceled due to weather, including four in 1997: 10/2/91 (rain); 4/14/93 (rain); 9/25/93 (rain); 5/23/95 (rain); 4/26/96 (cold); 6/1/96 (rain); 4/8/97 (cold); 5/2/97 (rain); 5/7/97 (rain); and 8/16/97 (rain).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1990	Sarasota (GCL)	.276	35	116	18	31	40	3	3	0	13	0	1	4	15	35	22	9	15
1991	Sarasota (GCL)	.304	6	23	3	7	8	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	5	5	1	0
	Utica	.254	39	142	29	36	52	2	7	0	17	2	1	2	25	43	12	1	12
1992	Sarasota (GCL)	.538	5	13	3	7	9	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0
	Sarasota (FSL)	.272	57	202	37	55	67	6	3	0	7	5	0	10	32	36	26	8	10
1993	Birmingham	.271	137	528	83	143	194	22	10	3	37	5	5	14	42	100	39	25	30
1994	Nashville	.296	133	527	89	156	251	33	12	16	66	3	4	12	46	91	34	11	19
1995	WHITE SOX	.257	125	471	68	121	181	27	6	7	51	5	4	6	31	83	18	5	15
1996	WHITE SOX	.275	156	557	79	153	226	33	5	10	65	7	7	10	58	95	30	4	11
1997	WHITE SOX	.271	155	634	106	172	242	27	5	11	53	2	8	6	61	96	33	16	18
MINOR TOTALS		.280	412	1551	262	435	631	69	35	19	146	15	11	42	166	311	141	55	86
A.L. TOTALS		.268	435	1662	253	446	649	87	16	28	169	14	19	22	150	274	81	25	44
M.L. TOTALS		.268	435	1662	253	446	649	87	16	28	169	14	19	22	150	274	81	25	44

* Led League # Tied for League Leader

— Selected by the White Sox in fifth round of free agent draft (6/90).

— On Class A Sarasota disabled list (6/16-7/9/92).

DURHAM'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.256	11	43	11	1	10	.270	33	126	34	3	18
Baltimore	.190	10	42	8	0	1	.248	28	109	27	1	7
Boston	.286	11	49	14	0	5	.293	30	123	36	1	12
Chicago-NL	.333	3	12	4	0	0	.333	3	12	4	0	0
Cincinnati	.231	3	13	3	2	2	.231	3	13	3	2	2
Cleveland	.288	12	52	15	1	4	.280	35	132	37	1	9
Detroit	.348	11	46	16	0	5	.338	33	130	44	2	17
Houston	.182	3	11	2	1	3	.182	3	11	2	1	3
Kansas City	.346	12	52	18	4	7	.290	33	124	36	6	16
Milwaukee	.184	9	38	7	0	1	.244	34	135	33	1	17
Minnesota	.196	12	46	9	0	5	.202	36	124	25	2	22
New York-AL	.220	10	41	9	0	1	.222	28	108	24	0	4
Oakland	.320	11	50	16	1	3	.290	32	131	38	3	11
Pittsburgh	.364	3	11	4	0	0	.364	3	11	4	0	0
St. Louis	.231	3	13	3	0	0	.231	3	13	3	0	0
Seattle	.267	11	45	12	0	2	.307	35	127	39	1	10
Texas	.286	11	42	12	1	3	.274	34	124	34	3	14
Toronto	.321	9	28	9	0	1	.211	30	109	23	1	7
Totals	.271	155	634	172	11	53	.268	435	1662	446	28	169
Home	.258	774	295	76	3	29	.251	219	800	201	7	80
Road	.283	78	339	96	8	24	.284	217	862	245	21	89
Day	.295	47	190	56	1	17	.271	133	484	131	7	48
Night	.261	108	444	116	10	36	.267	303	1178	315	21	121
Left	.237	—	177	42	3	10	.269	—	494	133	9	48
Right	.284	—	457	130	8	43	.268	—	1168	313	19	121
Grass	.274	133	544	149	9	50	.269	380	1448	390	22	147
Turf	.256	22	90	23	2	3	.262	56	214	56	6	22
1st Half	.253	84	344	87	5	29	.260	227	862	224	13	87
2nd Half	.293	71	290	85	6	24	.278	209	800	222	15	82
April	.278	25	97	27	1	8	.267	54	202	54	4	23
May	.260	25	104	27	1	12	.300	72	270	81	4	38
June	.229	28	116	27	3	8	.248	80	306	76	4	23
July	.257	25	101	26	2	8	.257	77	296	76	7	26
August	.286	28	112	32	2	10	.291	83	326	95	5	33
Sept-Oct.	.324	24	102	33	2	7	.244	70	262	64	4	26
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	—	5	1	0	0
As a DH	.000	—	3	0	0	0	.000	—	4	0	0	0

DURHAM'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.130	6	23	3	0	3	.175	17	63	11	1	4
Baltimore	.22	4	18	4	0	1	.184	13	49	9	0	1
Boston	.348	5	23	8	0	3	.296	16	71	21	1	5
Chicago-AL	.256	77	295	76	3	29	.251	219	800	201	7	80
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	.231	3	13	3	2	2	.231	3	13	3	2	2
Cleveland	.310	6	29	9	1	2	.257	17	70	18	1	5
Detroit	.308	6	26	8	0	1	.429	16	70	30	2	10
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.464	6	28	13	3	5	.367	16	60	22	4	11
Milwaukee	.273	5	22	6	0	0	.304	17	69	21	1	8
Minnesota	.240	6	25	6	0	1	.238	18	63	15	2	10
New York-AL	.227	5	22	5	0	1	.264	14	53	14	0	3
Oakland	.333	5	24	8	1	2	.309	16	68	21	3	8
Pittsburgh	.364	3	11	4	0	0	.364	3	11	4	0	0
St. Louis	.231	3	13	3	0	0	.231	3	13	3	0	0
Seattle	.280	6	25	7	0	0	.324	18	68	22	1	5
Texas	.286	5	21	6	1	3	.306	16	62	19	2	12
Toronto	.188	4	16	3	0	0	.203	14	59	12	1	5

Home Runs At Comiskey Park

In the first seven years at new Comiskey Park, the White Sox have been outthomered by the opposition, 480-495.

Durham's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (five times, last 9/18/97 at K.C.)	172 (1997)
HR — 1 (28 times, last 9/26/97 vs. K.C.)	11 (1997)
GS — 1 (twice, last 5/18/96 at Det.)	2 career (last 5/18/96 at Det.)
RBI — 4 (four times, last 5/18/96 at Det.)	65 (1996)
SB — 3 (7/22/97 at Det.)	33 (1997)
Hitting Streak — 14 (9/12-27/97)	

Durham's Career Fielding — 2B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	.973	122	245	298	15	558	67
1996 Chi.	.984	150	236	423	11	670	87
1997 Chi.	.974	153	270	395	18	683	77
Career	.977	425	751	1116	44	1911	231

Index To Boxes

Box	Page	Box	Page
.300-Hitting Outfields	17	Nellie Fox	249
11-Run Ninth Inning	135	Nellie Fox And Baseball's Hall Of Fame	148
12-Run Inning	82	Non-Roster Invitees On Opening Day Roster	131
20-Win Seasons	53	Organizational Leaders	277
100 RBI/100 Walks		Quickest To 100 RBI	223
In More Than One Season	112	RBI Record	161
1997 Minor-League All-Stars	237	RBI Trios	80
1997 White Sox Organization Awards	261	Recent White Sox Major-League Debuts	
1997-98 Winter League Statistics	293	By Starting Pitchers	130
3,000 Hits	241	Record At Comiskey Park	19
Acknowledgments	305	Right-Handed Hitters To Lead AL	
AL Leaders In Stolen-Base Percentage	50	In Average And OBP	115
Appearances By A Left-Handed Pitcher	98	Rolands Spells Relief	134
Attendance Gains	107	Rookie Pitchers	194
Baseball America's Top 10 Sox Prospects	29	Scoring In Every Inning	167
Batting .300 With 25 Home Runs	208	Sox Switch-Hit Home Runs	152
Best Records Since 1990	16	Sox Winning Streaks	44
Cameron Among American League Rookies	52	Special Thanks	8
Comiskey Park Rainouts	61	The Bullpen Sports Bar	13
Consecutive 20-Win Seasons	271	Thomas Among Active Players	109
Consecutive Double Figure Victories	106	Thomas And Belle In Sox	
Consecutive Grand Slams	95	Single-Season History	117
Consecutive MVP Award Winners	118	Thomas And Ventura In Exclusive Club	283
Consecutive Winning Seasons	190	Thomas In 1996-97 Compared To	
Credits	1	MVP Seasons	109
Cy Young Catcher	91	Thomas Over His Career	113
Days In First Place	191	Thomas Reaching Base	114
Fantastic Finishes	233	Thomas With The White Sox	118
Fastest To 250 Home Runs In		Three Strikeouts On Nine Pitches	222
Major League History	40	Top RBI Seasons Since 1949	40
Fewest Fielding Chances		Top Sox RBI Months	41
By A Sox First Baseman	29	Triple Plays	285
First Round Picks In Camp	136	Two Grand Slams In One Game	122
Frank Thomas' Longest Home Runs	111	Two Retire At End Of Season	25
Frank Thomas Over Seven Seasons	112	Ventura Among All-Time White Sox	
Gold Glove Duos	71	Third Basemen	123
Hitting For The Cycle	90	Ventura's Career Grand Slams	122
Homering In Every Ballpark	226	White Sox 1997 Rookie Pitchers	58
Home Run And RBI Leaders	39	White Sox Clinching Dates	181
Home Run Derby	189	White Sox Consecutive Save Streaks	77
Home Run Trios	80	White Sox Draft Selections	75
Home Runs At Comiskey Park	62	White Sox Eight-RBI Performances	124
Index To Boxes	63	White Sox Home Run Notes	18
James Baldwin 1997 Start-By-Start	31	White Sox In Rookie Of The Year Balloting	47
Largest Shutout Margin	231	White Sox On The Net	9
League-Leading ERA	238	White Sox Parks	178
Matt Karchner Before And After 7/31/97	78	White Sox Players In Rookie	
Most Home Runs At Five-Year Mark		Of The Year Balloting	47
In Major-League History	110	White Sox Turnaround	199
Most Home Runs At Old Comiskey Park	251	Windy City Classic	147
Most Home Runs To Start A Game	96	Youngest Championship Series Rotation	32
Most Saves In A Month			
By White Sox Relievers	77		

SCOTT EYRE

36



Given Name: Scott Alan Eyre

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-1

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: May 30, 1972, Inglewood, Calif.

Resides: West Valley City, Utah

First Pro Contract: Texas Rangers, selected in the ninth round of June 1991 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Texas Rangers in exchange for Esteban Beltre, March 28, 1994.

Major League Service: 59 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Made 11 starts for the White Sox in his rookie season ... allowed 9.2 hits per 9.0 IP (62 H/60.2 IP) ... went 4-0 with a 2.48 ERA (8 ER/29.0 IP) in five starts at Comiskey Park ... lasted a career-high 7.0 IP in each of his last two starts, earning the win in Chicago's season finale on 9/28 vs. Kansas City (3 ER/7.0 IP) ... struck out a season-high six batters on 9/3 at St. Louis and 9/9 vs. Milwaukee ... owned a 2.70 ERA (3 ER/10.0 IP) in two starts vs. Seattle ... combined with rookie Keith Foulke on a four-hit shutout victory against the Mariners on 8/18 at Comiskey Park ... scattered three hits over 5.0 scoreless IP ... earned his first major-league victory on 8/13 vs. Anaheim, allowing two runs (one earned) on six hits over 5.0 IP ... was recalled from Class AA Birmingham on 7/31 and lost in his major-league debut on 8/1 at Anaheim (6 ER/4.1 IP) ... was named the Southern League Pitcher of the Year and also was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Most Outstanding Pitcher in the SL after going 13-5 with a 3.84 ERA (54 ER/126.2 IP) and 127 strikeouts for the Barons ... tied for the league lead in wins, ranked second in strikeouts and third in ERA ... his 13 wins and .722 winning percentage tied for second in the organization, while his 127 strikeouts were fourth ... was named to both the SL midseason and postseason All-Star teams ... was Birmingham's recipient of the Charles W. Lubin Award ... averaged 9.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP and limited opponents to a .231 average ... struck out seven or more batters 12 times, including a season-high nine on three occasions ... lasted 7.0 IP or more 10 times ... allowed one or no earned runs nine times ... went 8-2 with a 3.58 ERA (30 ER/75.1 IP) on the road ... went 5-1 with a 2.68 ERA (14 ER/47.0 IP) and 49 strikeouts in May ... won 11 of 12 decisions from 5/6-7/15 and went 6-0 with 2.42 ERA (13 ER/48.1 IP) in seven starts from 5/6-6/8 ... had consecutive scoreless outings on 5/26 vs. Memphis (7.0 IP) and 5/31-2 vs. Orlando (6.0 IP) ... threw 6.0 scoreless IP, allowing one hit and striking out eight, on 4/10 at Greenville ... named Howe SportsData Pitcher of the Week for 5/30-6/6.

Minor League Highlights: Owns a 51-28 record with a 3.64 ERA (262 ER/648.1 IP) over his six-year minor-league career ... has averaged 9.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (663 SO). **1996:** Tied for the team lead with 27 starts and ranked second with a career-high 12 wins and 137 strikeouts at Class AA Birmingham ... averaged 7.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (158.1 IP) ... was selected Birmingham's Player of the Month for August after going 4-1 with a 2.15 ERA (9 ER/37.2 IP) ... struck out seven or more batters eight times, including a season-high 10 on 5/26 vs. Greenville ... won four straight starts from 8/2-18, allowing four earned runs in 25.2 IP (1.40 ERA) ... made 12 quality starts ... ranked fifth in the Southern League with 79 walks. **1995:** Was limited by an arm injury to nine starts at Rookie Sarasota ... averaged 13.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (40 SO/27.1 IP) while allowing just 5.3 hits per 9.0 IP (16 H). **1994:** Made 19 appearances at Class A South Bend before his season ended due to an arm injury ... his 111 strikeouts ranked third on the team ... was 4-0 with a 1.37 ERA (8 ER/52.2 IP) at home ... won all five of his decisions in July ... last start came on 8/4 vs. Appleton ... struck out seven or more in 11 of his 18 starts, including eight straight from 6/24-7/30 ... fanned a season-high 10 in 6.1 IP on 7/30 vs. Beloit ... tossed a complete-game, four-hitter with nine strikeouts on 7/3/94 vs. Clinton. **1993:** Led Class A Charleston (S.C.) in victories (11) and strikeouts (154) despite two stints on the disabled list. **1992:** Topped Class A Butte in ERA (2.90), strikeouts (94), IP (80.2) and starts (14) ... his seven wins tied for the team lead ... his 94 strikeouts set a Rangers rookie league record.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Laura Piper ... graduated in 1990 from Cyprus High School in Magna, Utah ... attended Southern Idaho Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Butte	7-3	.700	2.90	15	14	2	1	0	80.2	71	30	26	6	4	39-0	94	6	1
1993	Charleston (S.C.)	11-7	.611	3.45	26	26	0	0	0	143.2	115	74	55	6	6	59-1	154	2	1
1994	South Bend	8-4	.667	3.47	19	18	2	0	0	111.2	108	56	43	7	3	37-0	111	8	3
1995	Sarasota (GCL)	0-2	.000	2.30	9	9	0	0	0	27.1	16	7	7	0	1	12-0	40	2	0
1996	Birmingham	12-7	.632	4.38	27	27	0	0	0	158.1	170	90	77	12	8	79-3	137	12	0
1997	Birmingham	13-5	.722	3.84	22	22	0	0	0	126.2	110	61	54	14	5	55-2	127	9	1
	WHITE SOX	4-4	.500	5.04	11	11	0	0	0	60.2	62	36	34	11	1	31-1	36	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		51-28	.646	3.64	118	116	4	1	0	648.1	190	318	262	45	27	281-6	663	39	6
A.L. TOTALS		4-4	.500	5.04	11	11	0	0	0	60.2	62	36	34	11	1	31-1	36	2	0
M.L. TOTALS		4-4	.500	5.04	11	11	0	0	0	60.2	62	36	34	11	1	31-1	36	2	0

— Selected by Texas in the ninth round of free agent draft (6/91).

— On Class A Charleston disabled list (5/15-24/93).

— On Class A Charleston disabled list (7/5-15/93).

— On Class A South Bend disabled list (4/8-27/94).

— On Class A Prince William disabled list (4/6-9/95).

EYRE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	6.75	1-1	0	9.1	7	6	6.75	1-1	0	9.1	7	6
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	2.57	0-0	0	7.0	2	1	2.57	0-0	0	7.0	2	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	4.76	0-0	0	5.2	3	2	4.76	0-0	0	5.2	3	2
Kansas City	3.86	1-0	0	7.0	3	4	3.86	1-0	0	7.0	3	4
Milwaukee	8.44	1-1	0	10.2	10	9	8.44	1-1	0	10.2	10	9
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	6	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	6
Seattle	2.70	1-1	0	10.0	3	7	2.70	1-1	0	10.0	3	7
Texas	5.40	0-0	0	5.0	3	1	5.40	0-0	0	5.0	3	1
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	5.04	4-4	0	60.2	34	36	5.04	4-4	0	60.2	34	36
Home	2.48	4-0	0	29.0	8	18	2.48	4-0	0	29.0	8	18
Road	7.39	0-4	0	31.2	26	18	7.39	0-4	0	31.2	26	18
Day	3.21	1-0	0	14.0	5	5	3.21	1-0	0	14.0	5	5
Night	5.59	3-4	0	46.2	29	31	5.59	3-4	0	46.2	29	31
Grass	5.01	4-3	0	55.2	31	33	5.01	4-3	0	55.2	31	33
Turf	5.40	0-1	0	5.0	3	3	5.40	0-1	0	5.0	3	3
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd Half	5.04	4-4	0	60.2	34	36	5.04	4-4	0	60.2	34	36
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	4.80	2-2	0	30.0	16	16	4.80	2-2	0	30.0	16	16
Sept-Oct.	5.28	2-2	0	30.2	18	20	5.28	2-2	0	30.2	18	20
As a Starter	5.04	4-4	0	60.2	34	36	5.04	4-4	0	60.2	34	36
In Relief	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

EYRE'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	12.46	0-1	0	4.1	6	4	12.46	0-1	0	4.1	6	4
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	2.57	0-0	0	7.0	2	1	2.57	0-0	0	7.0	2	1
Chicago-AL	2.48	4-0	0	29.0	8	18	2.48	4-0	0	29.0	8	18
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	18.69	0-1	0	4.1	9	3	18.69	0-1	0	4.1	9	3
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	6	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	6
Seattle	5.40	0-1	0	5.0	3	3	5.40	0-1	0	5.0	3	3
Texas	5.40	0-0	0	5.0	3	1	5.40	0-0	0	5.0	3	1
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Eyre's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 6 (twice, last 9/9/97 vs. Mil., 6.1 IP)	Wins — 4 (1997)
Low BB, Starter — 1 (9/28/97 vs. K.C., 7.0 IP)	ERA — 5.06 (1997)
Low Hits, Starter — 6 (9/28/97 vs. K.C., 7.0 IP)	IP — 60.2 (1997)
IP, Starter — 7.0 (twice, last 9/28/97 vs. K.C.)	SO — 36 (1997)
CG — None	
SHO — None	

Eyre's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 Chi.	1.000	11	0	6	0	6	0
Career	1.000	11	0	6	0	6	0

TOM
FORDHAM

32

**Given Name:** Thomas James Fordham**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Left**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 205**Opening Day Age:** 24**Born:** February 20, 1974, San Diego, Calif.**Resides:** El Cajon, Calif.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 11th round, June 1993 free agent draft.**Major League Service:** 28 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 8/19 and made his major-league debut vs. Toronto later that day ... started and went 4.0 IP allowing three earned runs on four hits and striking out three, while getting a no-decision ... was optioned back to Nashville following the start ... was recalled again on 9/1 ... made six appearances in relief ... made his first career relief appearance on 9/5 at Cleveland, tossing a bullpen season-high 5.2 IP while striking out a career-high five ... opposition hit .167 (6-36) at home and limited left-handers to a .200 (4-20) average ... first batters were 0-4 ... suffered his first loss on 9/21 at Boston (3 ER/0.2 IP) ... his 90 strikeouts at Nashville ranked third on the team (7.1 per 9.0 IP) ... made eight quality starts ... posted a 2.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... was named the organization's Player of the Month for May when he went 4-1 with a 1.62 ERA (6 ER/33.1 IP) in his five starts for the Sounds, while limiting opponents to a .214 average (25-117) ... was named to the American Association's midseason All-Star Team ... was on Nashville's disabled list from 7/1-8/1 ... struck out a season-high eight on two occasions ... struck out 9.4 batters per 9.0 IP (28 SO/26.2 IP) in April ... tossed his second complete game in a loss on 6/12 at Iowa, allowing one run on six hits over 8.1 IP ... struck out at least five in five straight starts from 5/21-6/12.

Minor League Highlights: Is 52-32 (.619) with a 3.47 ERA (272 ER/706.0 IP) over five minor-league seasons ... has struck out 597 batters, an average of 7.6 per 9.0 IP ... has posted a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 2.3:1 (256 BB). **1996:** Combined to go 12-9 with a 3.29 ERA (65 ER/178.0 IP) at Class AA Birmingham (six starts) and Class AAA Nashville ... ranked second in the organization in strikeouts (155) and IP, tied for third in victories and fifth in ERA ... tied for third in the American Association with three complete games and ranked fourth with a 3.45 ERA (54 ER/140.2 IP) ... won four consecutive starts from 7/19-8/3, posting a 1.91 ERA (6 ER/28.1 IP) ... struck out 11 on 6/5 at Oklahoma City and 10 on 8/14-2 at Oklahoma City ... went at least 6.0 IP in 17 of 22 starts with the Sounds and 21 of 28 overall ... struck out 11 on 4/15 for the Barons vs. Carolina.

Minor League Highlights: Is 46-25 (.648) with a 3.22 ERA (212 ER/592.0 IP) over four minor-league seasons ... has struck out 507 batters, an average of 7.7 per 9.0 IP ... has posted a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 2.3:1 (217 BB) ... has gone 41-21 (.661) over the past three seasons. **1995:** Combined 15 victories at Class A Prince William and Class AA Birmingham led the organization and ranked ninth among all minor-league pitchers ... ranked second in the organization in ERA (2.70) and third in strikeouts (139) ... struck out 7.5 batters per 9.0 IP (139 SO/166.2 IP) ... was promoted to Birmingham on 6/16 after going 9-0 with a 2.04 ERA (19 ER/84.0 IP) at Prince William ... his 2-0 loss on 7/3 at Chattanooga (16th start) was his first ... went 3-2 with a 2.27 ERA (12 ER/47.2 IP) in his first eight starts with the Barons ... was named Southern League Pitcher of the Week for 7/28-8/3 after tossing a two-hit shutout with 10 strikeouts on 7/31 vs. Memphis ... struck out nine in 6.0 IP on 8/27 vs. Carolina ... allowed three or fewer runs in 11 of his 14 starts ... Barons went 10-4 ... despite midseason promotion, his nine wins at Prince William tied for the team lead ... in his final start with the Cannons, tossed a two-hit shutout (7.0 IP) on 6/16 at Durham ... was named the organization's Pitcher of the Month for May after going 5-0 with a 0.74 ERA (3 ER/36.2 IP). **1994:** Split the season between Class A Hickory and Class A South Bend ... combined was 14-9 with a 3.63 ERA (74 ER/183.2 IP) and 169 strikeouts ... ranked second in the organization in strikeouts, tied for third in victories and was fourth in IP ... was named starting pitcher in the South Atlantic League All-Star Game ... was SAL Pitcher of the Week twice (5/1-7 and 5/15-21) ... struck out a season-high 13 on 5/5 at Greensboro, tying the franchise record ... also struck out 12 in consecutive starts (5/20 at Spartanburg and 5/25 vs. Capital City) ... was 7-1 with a 2.12 ERA (14 ER/59.1 IP) at home in Hickory ... won five straight from 5/5-31 ... was 3-0 in four starts with South Bend following his promotion ... tossed a complete-game, two-hit shutout on 7/21 vs. Quad City ...

struck out seven without issuing a walk ... attended the Fall Instructional League.
1993: Made three stops within the organization ... combined to go 5-4 with a 3.25 ERA (23 ER/63.2 IP) ... was recommended/signed by Sox scouts Ed Pebley and Mike Sgobba.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Stacy Wilson ... played baseball at Grossmont Junior College in El Cajon, Calif. ... was 7-5, including five shutouts, with a 2.26 ERA for Grossmont in 1993 ... graduated from Granite Hills High School in El Cajon, Calif. where he played baseball, football and soccer ... father Al Fordham was offered a contract by the Boston Braves.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota (GCL)	1-1	.500	1.80	3	0	0	0	0	10.0	9	2	2	0	0	3-0	12	1	0
	Sarasota (FSL)	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	0	0	0	3-2	5	1	1
	Hickory	4-3	.571	3.88	8	8	1	0	0	48.2	36	21	21	3	0	21-0	27	3	2
1994	Hickory	10-5	.667	3.14	17	17	1	1	0	109.0	101	47	38	10	3	30-1	121	5	4
	South Bend	4-4	.500	4.34	11	11	1	1	0	74.2	82	46	36	4	0	14-0	48	4	0
1995	Prince William	9-0	1.000	2.04	13	13	1	1	0	84.0	66	20	19	7	2	35-2	78	1	0
	Birmingham	6-3	.667	3.38	14	14	2	1	0	82.2	79	35	31	9	0	28-2	61	3	0
1996	Birmingham	2-1	.667	2.65	6	6	0	0	0	37.1	26	13	11	4	0	14-1	37	2	0
	Nashville	10-8	.556	3.45	22	22	3	2	0	140.2	117	60	54	15	4	69-1	118	7	1
1997	Nashville	6-7	.462	4.74	21	20	2	0	0	114.0	113	64	60	14	1	53-1	90	6	1
	WHITE SOX	0-1	.000	6.23	7	1	0	0	0	17.1	17	13	12	2	1	10-2	10	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		52-32	.619	3.47	117	111	11	6	0	706.0	632	409	272	66	6	256-10	597	33	9
A.L. TOTALS		0-1	.000	6.23	7	1	0	0	0	17.1	17	13	12	2	1	10-2	10	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		0-1	.000	6.23	7	1	0	0	0	17.1	17	13	12	2	1	10-2	10	0	0

— Selected by the White Sox in the 11th round of free agent draft (6/93).

FORDHAM'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	40.50	0-1	0	0.2	3	0	40.50	0-1	0	0.2	3	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	7.50	0-0	0	6.0	5	5	7.50	0-0	0	6.0	5	5
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	1
Minnesota	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	1	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	1
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	6.75	0-0	0	4.0	3	3	6.75	0-0	0	4.0	3	3
Totals	6.23	0-1	0	17.1	12	10	6.23	0-1	0	17.1	12	10
Home	4.09	0-0	0	11.0	5	5	4.09	0-0	0	11.0	5	5
Road	9.95	0-1	0	6.1	7	5	9.95	0-1	0	6.1	7	5
Day	12.60	0-1	0	5.0	7	3	12.60	0-1	0	5.0	7	3
Night	3.65	0-0	0	12.1	5	7	3.65	0-0	0	12.1	5	7
Grass	6.23	0-1	0	17.1	12	10	6.23	0-1	0	17.1	12	10
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd Half	6.23	0-1	0	17.1	12	10	6.23	0-1	0	17.1	12	10
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	6.75	0-0	0	4.0	3	3	6.75	0-0	0	4.0	3	3
Sept-Oct.	6.07	0-1	0	13.1	9	7	6.07	0-1	0	13.1	9	7
As a Starter	6.75	0-0	0	4.0	3	3	6.75	0-0	0	4.0	3	3
In Relief	6.07	0-1	0	13.1	9	7	6.07	0-1	0	13.1	9	7

Fordham's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 5 (9/5/97 at Cle., 5.2 IP)	Wins — None
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (9/27/97 vs. K.C., 1.0 IP)	ERA — 6.23 (1997)
Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (9/10/97 vs. Mil., 2.2 IP)	SV — None
IP, Reliever — 5.2 (9/5/97 at Cle.)	IP — 17.1 (1997)
CG — None	SO — 10 (1997)
SHO — None	

Fordham's Career Fielding — P							
Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 Chi.	1.000	7	0	2	0	2	0
Career	1.000	7	0	2	0	2	0

KEITH FOULKE

29



Given Name: Keith Charles Foulke

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 200

1998 Opening Day Age: 25

Born: October 19, 1972, San Diego, Calif.

Resides: Huffman, Texas

First Pro Contract: San Francisco Giants, selected in the ninth round of June 1994 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the San Francisco Giants with Lorenzo Barcelo, Mike Caruso, Bob Howry, Brian Manning and Ken Vining in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Major League Service: 94 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Was acquired from San Francisco on 7/31 along with pitchers Lorenzo Barcelo, Bobby Howry and Ken Vining, infielder Mike Caruso and outfielder Brian Manning in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez ... was assigned to Class AAA Nashville, where he made one start (3 ER/4.2 IP) before being recalled by the White Sox on 8/14 ... converted 3-5 save opportunities and posted five holds with the Sox ... went 2-0 with two saves and a 2.78 ERA (7 ER/22.2 IP) at Comiskey Park ... while with Chicago, went 3-0 with a 2.95 ERA (7 ER/21.1 IP) at night and limited right-handers to a .194 (12-62) average ... compiled a 2.70 ERA (4 ER/13.1 IP) in August ... went 2.0 IP or more in eight of his 16 outings with the Sox ... made his White Sox debut with 2.2 IP on 8/15 vs. Oakland ... recorded his first Sox victory on 8/29 vs. Houston ... earned his first career save on 8/18 vs. Seattle, tossing 4.0 scoreless IP ... saved the Sox season-ending victory vs. Kansas City on 9/28 ... struck out a Sox season-high three on four occasions ... prior to joining the White Sox, split the season between the Giants and Class AAA Phoenix ... began the season with the Firebirds, going 4-3 with a 4.18 ERA (27 ER/58.0 IP) in nine starts ... was recalled by the Giants on 5/20 ... made his major-league debut on 5/21 vs. Colorado, tossing 4.0 IP (3 ER) in relief ... posted a no decision in his first career start on 5/30 at Atlanta (2 ER/4.2 IP) ... earned his first career victory on 6/9 vs. Florida, limiting the Marlins to one run on three hits while striking out a career-high eight over 6.1 IP ... was optioned back to Phoenix on 6/9 and recalled for the second time on 6/24 ... dropped his next four decisions over six games (11.14 ERA) and was optioned to Phoenix again on 7/21 ... lasted at least 6.0 IP in nine of his 12 outings and made eight quality starts with the Firebirds ... was 4-0 with a 3.51 ERA (16 ER/41.0 IP) at home ... defeated Vancouver in his final start on 7/25, allowing one run on six hits over 7.0 IP ... limited Calgary to one run on seven hits over 8.1 IP on 5/10.

Minor League Highlights: Is 32-17 lifetime with a 3.29 ERA (168 ER/460.0 IP) ... has struck out 377 in 460.0 IP, an average of 7.4 per 9.0 IP ... owns a 4.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (377 SO/85 BB). **1996:** Was named Texas League Pitcher of the Year at Class AA Shreveport and ranking in the top two sports in six TL categories ... led league in ERA (2.76) and IP (182.2), while ranking second in strikeouts (129), wins (12) and complete games (two) ... was named to both the midseason and postseason All-Star teams ... went at least 6.0 IP in 24 of 27 starts, including his last 12 ... was named TL Player of the Week for 4/29-5/5 ... selected Giants Class AA Player of the Month for May after going 4-2 with a 2.53 ERA (13 ER/46.1 IP) ... tossed two complete games in May, including a three-hit shutout of Arkansas on 5/31 ... posted second shutout on 8/1 vs. Arkansas. **1995:** Named to California League Postseason All-Star Team ... his 13 wins tied Steven Bourgeois and Edwin Corps for most in the Giants organization ... led all San Francisco minor-leaguers with 168 strikeouts ... named CL Pitcher of the Week for 7/23-29 ... struck out 16 on 8/23 vs. High Desert, yielding a third-inning grand slam but working 9.0 IP in an eventual, 5-4, 10-inning win ... went 1-1 with a 3.38 ERA (5 ER/13.1 IP) in two CL playoff starts. **1994:** Opened professional career at Rookie Everett after being selected in the ninth round of June draft ... made four starts, going 2-0 with a 0.93 ERA (2 ER/19.1 IP) ... struck out 22 (10.2 per 9.0 IP) ... was signed by scout John Shafer.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Mandy ... graduated from Hargrove (Texas) High School in 1991 ... attended Galveston College and Lewis & Clark State University in Idaho.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Everett	2-0	1.000	0.93	4	4	0	0	0	19.1	17	4	2	0	2	3-0	22	0	0
1995	San Jose	13-6	.684	3.50	28	26	2	1	0	177.1	166	85	69	16	7	32-0	168	6	2
1996	Shreveport	12-7	.632	2.76	27	27	4	2	0	162.2	149	61	56	16	3	35-0	129	6	1
1997	Phoenix	5-4	.556	4.50	12	12	0	0	0	76.0	79	38	38	11	6	15-0	54	1	2
	SAN FRANCISCO	1-5	.167	8.26	11	8	0	0	0	44.2	60	41	41	9	4	18-1	33	1	0
	Nashville	0-0	.000	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	3	3	1	0	0-0	4	1	0
	WHITE SOX	3-0	1.000	3.45	16	0	0	0	3	28.2	28	11	11	4	0	5-1	21	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		32-17	.653	3.29	72	70	6	3	0	46.0	419	191	168	44	18	85-0	377	14	5
SOX TOTALS		3-0	1.000	3.45	16	0	0	0	3	28.2	28	11	11	4	0	5-1	21	0	0
A.L. TOTALS		3-0	1.000	3.45	16	0	0	0	3	28.2	28	11	11	4	0	5-1	21	0	0
N.L. TOTALS		1-5	.167	8.26	11	8	0	0	0	44.2	60	41	41	9	4	18-1	33	1	0
M.L. TOTALS		4-5	.444	6.38	27	8	0	0	3	73.1	88	52	52	13	4	23-2	54	1	0

*Led League

— Selected by San Francisco in the ninth round of free agent draft (6/94).

— Traded by San Francisco with Lorenzo Barcelo, Mike Caruso, Bob Howry, Brian Manning and Ken Vining to the White Sox in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez (7/31/97).

FOULKE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	16.20	1-0	0	1.2	3	1	16.20	1-0	0	1.2	3	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	6.00	1-0	0	3.0	2	3	6.00	1-0	0	3.0	2	3
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	10.50	1-1	0	6.0	7	1	10.50	1-1	0	6.0	7	1
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	2	3.2	0	4	0.00	0-0	2	3.2	0	4
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	1
Minnesota	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	2	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	2
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	3	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	3
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	19.06	0-1	0	5.2	12	3	19.06	0-1	0	5.2	12	3
Seattle	5.00	0-0	1	9.0	5	7	5.00	0-0	1	9.0	5	7
Texas	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	2
Toronto	6.75	0-0	0	2.2	2	2	6.75	0-0	0	2.2	2	2
Totals	6.38	4-5	3	73.1	52	54	6.38	4-5	3	73.1	52	54
Home	3.67	3-0	2	41.2	17	34	3.67	3-0	2	41.2	17	34
Road	9.95	1-5	1	31.2	35	20	9.95	1-5	1	31.2	35	20
Day	6.05	0-0	1	19.1	13	14	6.05	0-0	1	19.1	13	14
Night	6.50	4-5	2	54.0	39	40	6.50	4-5	2	54.0	39	40
Grass	5.68	4-4	3	65.0	41	49	5.68	4-4	3	65.0	41	49
Turf	11.88	0-1	0	8.1	11	5	11.88	0-1	0	8.1	11	5
1st Half	6.37	1-2	0	35.1	25	29	6.37	1-2	0	35.1	25	29
2nd Half	6.39	3-3	3	28.0	27	25	6.39	3-3	3	28.0	27	25
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	7.94	0-0	0	11.1	10	7	7.94	0-0	0	11.1	10	7
June	7.00	1-2	0	18.0	14	17	7.00	1-2	0	18.0	14	17
July	9.98	0-3	0	15.1	17	9	9.98	0-3	0	15.1	17	9
August	2.70	1-0	1	13.1	4	10	2.70	1-0	1	13.1	4	10
Sept-Oct.	4.11	2-10	2	15.1	7	11	4.11	2-10	2	15.1	7	11
As a Starter	6.99	1-4	0	37.1	29	28	6.99	1-4	0	37.1	29	28
In Relief	5.75	3-1	3	36.0	23	26	5.75	3-1	3	36.0	23	26

Foulke's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 8 (6/9/97 vs. Fla., 6.1 IP)	Wins — 4 (1997)
SO, Reliever — 3 (five times, last 9/28/97 vs. K.C., 1.2 IP)	SV — 3 (1997)
Low BB, Starter — 0 (7/5/97 vs. Col., 6.0 IP)	ERA — 6.38 (1997)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (9/25/97 vs. Min., 2.2 IP)	IP — 73.1 (1997)
Low Hits, Starter — 3 (6/9/97 vs. Fla., 6.1 IP)	SO — 54 (1997)
Low Hits, Reliever — 1 (8/18/97 vs. Sea., 4.0 IP)	Win Streak — 3 (8/29-9/19/97)
IP, Starter — 6.1 (6/9/97 vs. Fla.)	
IP, Reliever — 4.0 (twice, last 8/18/97 vs. Sea.)	
CG — None	
SHO — None	

Foulke's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 S.F.	.857	11	5	7	2	14	0
Chi.	1.000	16	1	4	0	5	1
Career	.905	27	6	11	2	19	1

**BENJI
GIL****14****Given Name:** Romas Benjamin Gil**Position:** Shortstop**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 190**Born:** October 6, 1972, Tijuana, Mexico**Resides:** Grapevine, Texas**First Pro Contract:** Texas Rangers, selected in the first round (19th overall) of June 1991 free agent draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the Texas Rangers in exchange for pitchers Al Levine and Larry Thomas, December 19, 1997.**Major League Service:** Two years, 107 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Started 100 games at shortstop for the Rangers ... his .224 batting average tied Damon Buford for the third-lowest among American League players with at least 100 games ... batted .375 (12-32) over 13 games from 6/2-21 to raise his average from .212 to .243 ... hit .300 (12-40) in June and .226 or less in each of the other five months ... drove in 13 runs in August ... compiled a .963 fielding percentage ... hit .224 both at home and on the road ... matched his career high of three hits on four occasions ... collected three hits and three runs scored on 8/22 vs. Chicago ... was 3-4 with a home runs and three RBI on 8/11 at Boston.

Major League Highlights: 1996: Appeared in four games with Texas after being recalled from Class AAA Oklahoma City on 9/15 ... made two starts at shortstop.

1995: Was named the Rangers Rookie of the Year ... tied for fifth in the American League with 10 sacrifice hits and tied for second on the team with three triples ... ranked third among AL rookies in games (130) and at-bats (415), fourth in doubles (20) and fifth in RBI (46) ... was third among AL shortstops in total chances (651), tied for second in double plays (95) and was third in assists (408) and putouts (226) ... compiled a .974 fielding percentage (17 E) ... his 126 starts at shortstop were the second most ever by a Rangers rookie behind Nelson Norman's 142 in 1979 ... his nine home runs were the most by a Rangers shortstop since 1976 ... hit .268 through 6/19 and .187 (47-251) in his final 81 games ... homered in three straight games from 5/3-6, including his first major-league homer off Seattle's Chris Bosio in Arlington ... broke up David Cone's no-hit bid with a one-out single in the ninth inning on 6/17 at Toronto ... was second in the AL with 147 strikeouts ... played for Culiacan in the Mexican Winter League. **1993:** Was named the Rangers Opening Day shortstop after spending the 1992 season at Class A Gastonia ... at age 20 years, six months and one day, was the youngest player to start the season in the major leagues and also the second-youngest Opening Day starter in team history (Ivan Rodriguez was 20 years, four months and seven days in 1992) ... was the third Rangers player to jump from Class A to the majors, joining Mike Hargrove (1974) and Bob Malloy (1987) ... also was the first major-league shortstop to make that jump since San Diego's Ozzie Smith in 1978 ... started nine of the first 10 games ... collected his first major-league hit off Roger Clemens on 4/10 vs. Boston ... was hitting .172 (5-29) through 12 games before being optioned to Class AA Tulsa on 5/1 ... was recalled on 5/17 when Manny Lee was injured and went 2-28 in 10 starts before being sent back to Tulsa for the remainder of the season on 5/27 ... posted a .954 fielding percentage (5 E/108 TC).

Minor League Highlights: 1996: Was on the disabled list from 3/26-5/22 with a herniated disk in his back ... was bothered by the injury in spring training before undergoing surgery on 3/26 in Dallas in a procedure performed by Dr. Drew Dossett ... began his rehabilitation assignment at Class A Port Charlotte on 5/2, appearing in 11 games, before being transferred to Oklahoma City on 5/15 ... went 4-57 (.070) in his first 19 games with the 89ers before hitting .260 (61-235) in his final 65 games.

1994: Spent the entire season at Oklahoma City ... at age 21, was the youngest regular in the American Association to start the season ... topped the league in games played (139) and led all AA shortstops in games (137), putouts (222), assists (401), errors (37) and double plays (85) ... also led Oklahoma City in at-bats (487) and hits (121), tied for second in runs (62), was third in triples (six) and stolen bases (14) ... batted .270 with nine home runs and 29 RBI and 15 stolen bases in 53 games for Culiacan in the Mexican Winter League. **1993:** Led Class AA Tulsa in stolen bases (20), ranked second in home runs (17), tied for second in RBI (55) and walks (50) ... homered once every 20.1 at-bats, the third-best rate in the Texas League ... played for Gustave in the Mexican Winter League, hitting .292 in 42 games. **1992:** Was named to the South Atlantic League midseason and postseason All-Star teams ... led Class A Gastonia in games (132), at-bats (482), runs (75), hits (132), total bases (182) and steals (26) and ranked second in doubles (21), RBI (55), and walks

(50) ... was tabbed the No. 4 Prospect in the SAL by league managers ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training ... played in the Florida Instructional League and for Mexicali in the Mexican Winter League. **1991:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Butte after being selected in the first round (19th overall) of the June free agent draft ... played in the Florida Instructional League and for Mexicali in the Mexican Winter League ... was signed by Len Streitz and Sandy Johnson on 7/19.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated in 1991 from Castle Park High School in Chula Vista, Calif. ... earned four letters in baseball and two in basketball ... earned All-America honors as a senior when he hit .430 with seven home runs and 25 RBI and was 9-4 with a 0.58 ERA and a no-hitter as a pitcher ... played Little League and in semipro leagues in Mexico.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Butte	.287	32	129	25	37	53	4	3	2	15	0	1	0	14	36	9	3	14
1992	Gastonia	.274	132	482	75	132	182	21	1	9	55	3	4	3	50	106	26	13	45
1993	TEXAS	.123	22	57	3	7	7	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	5	22	1	2	5
	Tulsa	.275	101	342	45	94	156	9	1	17	59	0	3	7	35	89	20	12	19
1994	Oklahoma City	.248	139	487	62	121	183	20	6	10	55	7	6	4	33	120	14	8	37
1995	TEXAS	.219	130	415	36	91	144	20	3	9	46	10	2	1	26	147	2	4	17
1996	Charlotte	.258	11	31	2	8	17	6	0	1	7	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	2
	Oklahoma City	.223	84	292	32	65	100	15	1	6	28	4	3	2	21	90	4	6	21
	TEXAS	.400	5	5	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
1997	TEXAS	.224	110	317	35	71	103	13	2	5	31	6	4	1	17	96	1	2	9
MINOR TOTALS		.259	499	1763	241	457	691	75	12	45	219	14	17	16	156	448	73	42	138
A.L. TOTALS		.215	267	794	74	171	256	33	5	14	80	21	6	2	49	266	4	9	32
M.L. TOTALS		.215	267	794	74	171	256	33	5	14	80	21	6	2	49	266	4	9	32

*Led League

— Selected by Texas in the first round (19th overall) of free agent draft (6/91)

— On Class AA Charlotte disabled list with herniated disk in back (3/26-5/22/95); included rehabilitation assignments to Charlotte and Class AAA Oklahoma City.

— Traded by Texas to the White Sox for Al Levine and Larry Thomas (12/19/97).

GIL'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.000	3	4	0	0	0	.135	20	52	7	0	1
Baltimore	.273	5	11	3	0	0	.175	15	40	7	0	2
Boston	.188	10	32	6	1	4	.136	20	59	8	1	4
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.214	10	26	6	2	4	.161	20	56	9	2	5
Detroit	.250	6	20	5	0	3	.196	19	51	10	1	9
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.042	8	24	1	0	1	.145	20	62	9	0	6
Milwaukee	.167	7	24	4	0	2	.209	19	64	13	0	5
Minnesota	.412	11	34	14	1	4	.333	23	75	25	2	9
New York-AL	.258	11	31	8	0	1	.317	21	60	19	0	4
Oakland	.190	6	21	4	0	1	.258	20	66	17	2	6
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	.313	5	16	5	0	2	.242	22	66	16	2	6
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	.185	9	27	5	0	2	.242	21	66	16	1	9
Totals	.224	*110	*317	*71	*5	*31	*215	*267	*794	*171	*14	*80
Home	.224	62	165	37	3	15	.228	143	412	94	8	40
Road	.224	48	152	34	2	16	.202	124	382	77	6	40
Day	.286	23	70	20	0	5	.259	56	170	44	1	16
Night	.206	87	247	51	5	26	.204	211	624	127	13	64
Left	.243	—	74	18	1	5	.176	—	187	33	1	14
Right	.218	—	243	53	4	26	.227	—	607	138	13	66
Grass	.218	99	280	61	5	28	.215	237	699	150	13	70
Turf	.270	11	37	10	0	3	.221	30	95	21	1	10
1st Half	.234	64	188	44	3	17	.224	153	468	105	10	48
2nd Half	.209	46	129	27	2	14	.202	114	326	66	4	32
April	.226	19	62	14	1	7	.196	36	107	21	1	10
May	.200	24	75	15	1	4	.219	62	196	43	6	23
June	.300	17	40	12	1	6	.267	43	131	35	3	15
July	.167	10	18	3	0	0	.159	35	88	14	0	3
August	.225	28	89	20	2	13	.196	50	158	31	4	22
Sept.-Oct.	.212	12	33	7	0	1	.237	41	114	27	0	7
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
As a DH	.000	4	0	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	0

* Includes totals vs. White Sox.

Gold Glove Duos

The White Sox double play combination of Luis Aparicio and Nellie Fox both captured Rawlings Gold Glove Awards® in 1959 and 1960. The duo was the first to accomplish the Gold Glove sweep, a feat that has been accomplished 17 times in history.

GIL'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.125	6	16	2	0	0
Baltimore	.000	1	3	0	0	0	.000	6	17	0	0	0
Boston	.190	6	21	4	1	4	.121	10	33	4	1	4
Chicago-AL	.125	3	8	1	1	2	.185	8	27	5	2	7
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.200	4	10	2	0	0	.143	6	14	2	0	0
Detroit	.300	2	10	3	0	2	.185	8	27	5	0	2
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.067	5	15	1	0	1	.086	11	35	3	0	3
Milwaukee	.286	4	14	4	0	2	.278	11	36	10	0	3
Minnesota	.412	5	17	7	0	2	.306	11	36	11	0	5
New York-AL	.267	5	15	4	0	1	.344	11	32	11	0	4
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	8	24	8	2	4
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	.400	1	5	2	0	1	.182	7	22	4	1	2
Texas	.224	62	165	37	3	15	.243	129	371	90	8	38
Toronto	.067	5	15	1	0	3	.162	12	37	6	0	3

Gil's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 3 (nine times, last 9/14/97 vs. Min.)	91 (1995)
HR — 1 (14 times, last 8/11/97 at Bos.)	9 (1995)
GS — 1 (8/10/95 vs. Det.)	1 (1995)
RBI — 4 (5/24-1/95 at Chi.)	46 (1995)
SB — 1 (four times, last 8/4/97 vs. Bos.)	2 (1995)
Hitting Streak — 7 (5/3-10/95)	

Gil's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993 Tex.	.954	22	27	76	5	108	10
1995 Tex.	.974	130	226	409	17	652	95
1996 Tex.	.923	5	5	7	1	13	0
1997 Tex.	.963	106	163	328	19	510	71
Career	.967	263	421	820	42	1283	176



DEREK HASSELHOFF 61



PLAYERS

Given Name: Derek C. Hasselhoff

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 24

Born: October 10, 1973, Baltimore, Md.

Resides: Pasadena, Md.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 17th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Combined to go 9-5 with six saves and a 2.74 ERA (23 ER/75.2 IP) in 44 combined relief outings between Class A Winston-Salem, Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Nashville ... ranked fourth among Carolina League relievers in opponents average (.181) and baserunners per 9.0 IP (8.6) ... averaged 7.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (65 SO) and allowed 7.9 hits per 9.0 IP ... began the season at Winston-Salem, where he limited the opposition to a .183 average while striking out 41 batters in 34.2 IP (10.6 per 9.0 IP) ... posted a 1.31 ERA (3 ER/20.2 IP) on the road ... allowed no runs and four hits over his first 15.0 IP with the Warhogs ... struck out two or more batters in 13 of his 20 outings, including a season-high seven batters over 2.2 IP on 4/8 at Prince William ... was promoted to Birmingham on 6/16 ... allowed three earned runs in his first 26.2 IP (1.01 ERA) ... registered a 0.56 ERA (1 ER/16.0 IP) in July ... fanned one batter in his first 10.0 IP with the Barons and 21 in his last 23.2 IP ... tossed 3.0 scoreless IP on two occasions, striking out four on 7/19 vs. Carolina ... was promoted to Nashville on 8/17, where he made six appearances in relief ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, going 0-1 with a 4.96 ERA (9 ER/16.1 IP) in 10 relief appearances.

Minor League Highlights: Owns a .647 (22-12) career winning percentage ... has averaged 7.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (159 ER/200.0 IP) in his career. **1996:** Ranked fourth in the organization with 11 saves while splitting the season between Class A South Bend and Class A Prince William ... led South Bend in saves (10) and games finished (29) and tied for second with six wins ... was named to the Midwest League midseason All-Star Team ... was 3-1 with a 2.36 ERA (7 ER/26.2 IP) at home ... went 5-0 with six saves and a 2.86 ERA (7 ER/22.0 IP) from 4/13-6/8 ... earned a save in four straight appearances from 4/16-24 ... threw 7.1 consecutive scoreless IP to begin the season. **1995:** Tied for the team lead with seven victories at Advanced Rookie Bristol, two behind the league leader ... issued just 1.9 walks per 9.0 IP (14 BB/66.1 IP) while posting a 3.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (46 SO/14 BB) ... was recommended/signed by Mark Bernstein and Reggie Lewis.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from Towson State in 1995 ... went 3-7 with a 3.66 ERA (27 ER/66.1 IP), 58 strikeouts and a school-record nine complete games as a senior in 1995 ... tossed a two-hit shutout in May 1994 ... along with Michael Vota (chosen by the Sox in the 18th round), were the first players drafted from Towson State since 1990 when Montreal selected Chris Nabholz ... graduated in 1991 from Chesapeake (Md.) High School ... played shortstop in high school ... is an avid fisherman.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Bristol	7-3	.700	3.66	12	11	0	0	0	66.1	86	32	27	4	2	14-0	46	2	2
1996	South Bend	6-3	.667	3.21	35	0	0	0	10	47.2	46	19	17	4	2	17-0	39	5	0
	Prince William	0-1	.000	5.23	5	0	0	0	1	10.1	14	7	6	1	0	6-2	9	0	0
1997	Winston-Salem	3-2	.600	1.56	20	0	0	0	3	34.2	22	10	6	1	0	15-3	41	4	0
	Birmingham	5-2	.714	2.41	18	0	0	0	3	33.2	36	10	9	3	1	11-0	22	1	0
	Nashville	1-1	.500	9.82	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	9	8	8	2	0	7-0	2	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		22-12	.647	3.29	96	11	0	0	17	200.0	192	66	73	15	5	70-5	159	12	2

— Selected by the White Sox in 17th round of free agent draft (6/95).

— On Class A Winston-Salem suspended list (4/22-25/97).

BOB
HOWRY

62

**Given Name:** Bobby Dean Howry**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-5**Weight:** 215**Opening Day Age:** 24**Born:** August 4, 1973, Phoenix, Ariz.**Resides:** Glendale, Ariz.**First Pro Contract:** San Francisco Giants, selected in fifth round, June 1994 free agent draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the San Francisco Giants with pitchers Lorenzo Barcelo, Keith Foulke and Ken Vining, shortstop Mike Caruso and outfielder Brian Manning in exchange for pitchers Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez.**Major League Service:** None.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Was converted to a reliever after starting 65 of his first 68 career outings ... combined to go 6-3 with 24 saves and a 4.52 ERA (34 ER/67.2 IP) in 60 relief appearances between Class AA Shreveport in the San Francisco organization and Class AA Birmingham ... was traded by the Giants to the White Sox on 7/31 as part of a nine-player deal ... his 24 saves tied for fifth among all Class AAA and Class AA pitchers ... led the Texas League in saves, games finished (39) and relief points (72) ... was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Reliever in the Texas League ... was 2-1 with a 3.52 ERA (6 ER/15.1 IP) and 10 saves in May ... also posted eight saves in June ... was 6-2 with a 4.75 ERA (16 ER/30.1 IP) and 31 strikeouts at home for Shreveport ... recorded a save in six straight appearances from 5/7-18 and seven straight outings from 6/10-28 ... also struck out at least one batter in 10 consecutive appearances from 6/6-7/1 ... made his Barons debut on 8/1 vs. Huntsville ... allowed one run in his last 8.1 IP (1.13 ERA) ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-2 with a 10.71 ERA (23 ER/19.1 IP) in 13 relief appearances.

Minor League Highlights: Is 29-28 with a 4.28 ERA (218 ER/458.0 IP) and 248 strikeouts over four minor-league seasons. **1996:** Made a career-best 27 starts at Class AA Shreveport ... went 4-2 with a 3.67 ERA (33 ER/81.0 IP) at home ... after going 5-7 with a (73 ER/114.1 IP) through July, rebounded to go 5-1 with a 1.70 ERA (8 ER/42.1 IP) in August ... allowed 26 hits during the month, limiting opponents to a .174 average ... made 14 quality starts in his final 21 outings ... allowed one hit over 6.0 scoreless IP on 5/28-1 vs. Arkansas. **1995:** Posted career highs of 12 wins and 165.1 IP at Class A San Jose ... made 14 quality starts ... was 4-0 with a 2.15 ERA (7 ER/29.1 IP) in April and 2-2 with a 2.25 ERA (7 ER/28.0 IP) in June ... allowed just five earned runs over 36.2 IP from 5/19-6/14 (1.23 ERA) ... posted a complete-game victory on 7/2 at Bakersfield, allowing two earned runs on six hits while striking out eight ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP on 7/24 vs. Lake Elsinore, fanning a season-high 10 ... also had scoreless outings on 4/11 vs. Visalia (7.0 IP), 6/1 vs. High Desert (7.0 IP) and 8/29 vs. Bakersfield (6.0 IP). **1994:** Combined to go 1-7 in 14 games at Rookie Everett and Class A Clinton in his first professional season ... was signed by Giants scout Elanis Westbrook.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Dena du Pont ... played collegiate baseball for one season at McNeese State University in Lake Charles, La. ... also attended Yavapai Junior College in Prescott, Ariz. ... team won the JC World Series in 1993 ... graduated in 1991 from Deer Valley High School in Glendale, Ariz. ... works construction in the offseason.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Everett	0-4	.000	7.11	5	5	0	0	0	19.0	29	19	15	3	1	10-2	16	5	0
	Clinton	1-3	.250	4.20	9	8	0	0	0	49.1	61	28	23	1	3	16-0	22	4	2
1995	San Jose	12-10	.545	3.54	27	25	1	0	0	165.1	171	79	65	6	8	54-0	107	7	3
1996	Shreveport	10-8	.556	4.65	27	27	0	0	0	156.2	163	90	81	17	9	56-3	57	3	1
1997	Shreveport	6-3	.667	4.91	48	0	0	0	22	55.0	58	35	30	6	0	21-0	43	3	1
	Birmingham	0-0	.000	2.84	12	0	0	0	2	12.2	16	4	4	1	0	3-0	3	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		29-28	.509	4.28	128	65	1	0	24	458.0	498	256	218	34	21	160-5	246	22	7

— Selected by San Francisco in the sixth round of the free agent draft (6/94).

— Traded by San Francisco with Lorenzo Barcelo, Keith Foulke and Ken Vining, Mike Caruso and Brian Manning to the White Sox in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez (7/31/97).

MARK JOHNSON

57



Given Name: Mark Landon Johnson
Position: Catcher
Bats: Left **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 185
Opening Day Age: 22
Born: September 12, 1975, Wheatridge, Colo.
Resides: Warner Robins, Ga.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the first round (26th overall), June 1994 free agent draft.
Major League Service: None.
Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

PLAYERS

1997: Spent the entire season at Class A Winston-Salem, where he led all minor-league players in walks (106) and topped the Carolina League in on-base percentage (.420) ... his .420 on-base percentage was second in the Sox organization ... established career highs in virtually every offensive category, including games (120), at-bats (375), runs (59), hits (95), doubles (27), triples (four), home runs (four) and RBI (46) ... reached base safely in 101 of 120 games (84.2 percent), including 29 straight contests from 6/24-7/30 ... threw out 45 of 131 (34.4 percent) attempted baserunners ... batted .277 (13-47) in April and .267 (20-75) with nine doubles and 14 RBI in July ... also scored 21 runs and drove in 13 in May ... was 4-4 with a triple and matched his season high with three RBI on 5/28 at Prince William.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** Appeared in 67 games at Class A South Bend before promotion to Class A Prince William ... combined to bat .254 (69-272) with two homers and 30 RBI in 85 games ... walked 52 times and struck out just 31 at the two stops ... was the starting catcher in the Midwest League All-Star Game ... drove in five runs on 7/12 at Lansing. **1995:** Spent the season at Class A Hickory ... ranked second on the team with 59 walks ... appeared in 107 games, the fourth-highest total on the team ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Appeared in 32 games at Rookie Sarasota after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 7/11 ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... *Baseball America* rated his defensive skills the best among catchers selected in the 1994 draft ... was recommended/signed by Sox scouts Mark Bernstein and Kevin Burrell.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... chosen Best Defensive Catcher and Third Closest to Majors among high school prospects by *Baseball America* ... ranked 21st on list of Top 100 Prospects in the June 1994 Draft by *Baseball America* ... batted .489 (45-92) with 13 home runs, 44 RBI and 14 stolen bases in 1994 ... was a member of Team USA in the 1993 World Junior Championships in Canada ... was the sixth catcher ever taken by the Sox in the first round and the first since Kurt Brown in 1985.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	.241	32	87	10	21	26	5	0	0	14	0	0	3	14	15	1	1	3
1995	Hickory	.182	107	319	31	58	73	9	0	2	17	2	2	3	59	52	3	5	11
1996	South Bend	.257	67	214	29	55	81	14	3	2	27	4	4	1	39	25	3	3	9
	Prince William	.241	18	58	9	14	17	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	13	6	0	0	1
1997	Winston-Salem	.253	120	375	59	95	142	27	4	4	46	0	5	5	106	85	4	2	11
MINOR TOTALS		.226	344	1075	138	243	339	58	7	8	107	6	11	13	231	183	11	11	35

* Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in first round (26th overall) of free agent draft (6/94).

— On Class A South Bend disabled list (5/15-6/7/96).

White Sox Draft Selections

Year Debuted With the Sox

1990	James Baldwin , Jason Bere, Rod Bolton, Ray Durham , Alex Fernandez
1991	Mike Bertotti , Doug Brady, Mike Cameron , Al Levine, Mike Robertson, Scott Ruffcorn, Larry Thomas
1992	Chris Snopce , Chris Tremie
1993	Tom Fordham , Greg Norton , Mike Sirotko , Mario Valdez
1994	Jeff Abbott , Carlos Castillo , Chris Clemons
1995	None
1996	None
1997	None

Bold indicated still active with White Sox

MATT KARCHNER

47



Given Name: Matthew Dean Karchner

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 30

Born: June 28, 1967, Berwick, Pa.

Resides: Manassas, Va.

First Pro Contract: Kansas City Royals,

selected in the eighth round, June 1989 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 12, 1993.

Major League Service: Two years, 44 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Converted 15 of 16 save opportunities (93.8 percent), including 15 consecutive after assuming the closer role out of the bullpen on 7/31 ... 15 consecutive saves tied Roberto Hernandez (7/26-9/11/93) for the second-best single-season performance in club history behind Hernandez's own 20 (4/3-6/14/96) ... posted first save of 1997 and second of career on 7/31 at Anaheim ... ERA in all combined save situations (holds, saves and blown saves) was 0.92 (3 ER/29.1 IP) ... streak of 16.0 IP without allowing a run ended on 9/7 at Cleveland ... also has a streak of 16.2 IP which ended on 7/1 at Pittsburgh ... his 33 Roloids points in August when he was 11-11 in save chances, led the American League and were a Roloids Relief Man record for the month ... 11 saves in August tied for the third-highest monthly total in Sox history ... did not allow a run in June (13.2 IP) or August (13.0 IP) ... 52 appearances ranked third on the club ... with a 3-1 mark, career record improved to 14-7 (.667) ... third win came on 7/24 vs. Texas ... his 12 holds were second on the team to Tony Castillo (14) ... first hold came on 6/3 at Cleveland and last hold came on 7/30 vs. Detroit ... just 10 of 37 inherited runners scored (27.0 percent) ... went a season-high 3.0 IP on 6/29 at Minnesota ... struck out a season-high two on five occasions ... opened the season at Class AAA Nashville but was recalled on 5/13 ... went 2-0 with a 0.41 ERA (1 ER/22.0 IP) over 21 outings from 5/26-7/17 ... was 2-0 with a 2.16 ERA (6 ER/25.0 IP) before the All-Star Break and 1-1 with 15 saves and a 3.58 ERA (11 ER/27.2 IP) following the All-Star Break ... opposing hitters batted .258 (50-194) ... suffered only loss on 9/8 vs. Milwaukee ... lone blown save came in a victory on 7/24 vs. Texas (game-tying home run by Dean Palmer in the eighth inning) ... last pitched on 9/14 vs. Cleveland due to severe inflammation in his elbow caused by a bone spur ... MRI was negative and rest was prescribed ... appeared in 13 games with Nashville, going 2-1 with three saves and a 1.93 ERA (4 ER/18.2 IP).

Major League Highlights: Owns a 14-7 (.667) record ... has posted 38 career holds and is 16-25 (64.0 percent) lifetime in save situations. **1996:** Led the White Sox bullpen with seven victories ... earned first major-league save with 3.1 IP on 4/22 at Texas, his longest outing of the season ... won his first five decisions before loss on 6/12 vs. Boston ... ERA was as low as 1.63 on 5/22 (5 ER/27.2 IP) ... appeared in 39 of the club's first 87 games (44.8 percent) before the All-Star Break and was 7-2 with a 4.59 ERA (25 ER/49.0 IP) ... struck out 46 in 59.1 IP (7.0 per 9.0 IP) ... was 1-9 in save opportunities and posted 13 holds ... stranded 25 of 39 (64.1 percent) inherited runners ... was 3-0 with a 1.84 ERA (3 ER/14.2 IP) in April ... had a 4.38 ERA (12 ER/24.2 IP) with 19 strikeouts when entering a game in a save situation, including a 2.08 mark (5 ER/ 21.2 IP) in his first 16 save situations (11 holds, 1-6 save opportunities) ... was struck on the right leg by a Will Clark line drive on 8/5 at Texas ... made one more outing on 8/10 vs. Baltimore, allowing six runs in 0.2 IP ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 8/17 with a bruise to the peroneal nerve of his right leg ... underwent surgery by Dr. James Boscardin to remove a tear of the lateral meniscus in his right knee on 9/3 ... was placed on the 60-day emergency disabled list on 9/16. **1995:** Was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 7/17 and began his major-league career with 11.0 scoreless IP (over 11 outings), the longest streak by a Sox pitcher to start a career since Jerry Nyman's 12.0 IP in 1968 ... also had a streak of 15.0 IP without allowing an earned run from 8/19-9/15 ... led the Sox and tied for seventh in the American League with 13 holds ... 13 holds were the most by a Sox right-hander since Barry Jones posted 30 in 1990 ... ERA never went above 3.14 (after loss on 8/17 vs. Texas) and was as low as 1.59 on 9/15 ... ERA was third-lowest among AL rookie relievers (minimum: 10.0 IP) and his 31 games tied for 10th ... did not allow a run on the road in 15 appearances (12.1 IP) ... nine of 26 inherited runners scored (34.6 percent) and first batters faced hit .286 (8-28) ... made his major-league debut on 7/18-2 at New York and earned first win on 7/27 at Boston.

Minor League Highlights: Has a 32-28 record over seven minor-league seasons ... career strikeout-to-walk ratio is 2.4:1 (327 SO/134 BB) ... has twice been selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, in 1992 (Montreal) and 1993 (White Sox). **1995:** Was 3-3 with nine saves and a 1.45 ERA (6 ER/37.1 IP) in 28 games with the Class AAA Nashville before being recalled. **1994:** Combined to go 9-4 with eight saves and a 1.30 ERA (10 ER/69.1 IP) at Class AA Birmingham and Nashville ... made 56 combined appearances out of the bullpen ... his strikeout-to-walk ratio was 2.3:1 (48 SO/21 BB) ... allowed just 7.0 hits per 9.0 IP (54 H/69.1 IP) ... limited right-handed batters to a .199 (32-161) batting average ... first batters faced hit just .170 (9-53). **1993:** Underwent rotator cuff surgery after six games at Class AAA Memphis ... issued just 1.2 walks per 9.0 IP. **1992:** Made 33 appearances (18 starts) at Memphis ... tossed a pair of complete games ... was selected by Montreal in the Rule 5 draft on 12/9 but returned to the Kansas City organization following spring training. **1991:** Made all 38 appearances out of the bullpen at Class A Baseball City ... posted a -3 record with a 1.97 ERA (16 ER/73.0 IP) and five saves ... his ERA ranked fifth in the Florida State League among relievers with at least 50.0 IP ... allowed just 74 baserunners in 73.0 IP. **1990:** Spent the season at Class A Appleton ... recorded one complete game among his 11 starts. **1989:** Was drafted by Kansas City and made his pro debut with Class A Eugene of the Northwest League ... was signed by Royals scout Bob Carter.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Teresa Ann Hosier ... has two children; Emma Grace and Brooks Clayton ... attended Bloomsburg State (Pa.) University ... won NCAA Division II RBI title in 1986 ... graduated from Berwick (Pa.) High School in 1985 ... is an avid collector of Harley Davidson motorcycles.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1989	Eugene	1-1	.500	3.90	8	5	0	0	0	30.0	30	19	13	1	5	8-0	25	7	0
1990	Appleton	2-7	.222	4.82	27	11	1	0	0	71.0	70	42	38	3	6	31-2	58	4	1
1991	Baseball City	6-3	.667	1.97	38	0	0	0	5	73.0	49	28	16	1	5	25-3	65	7	1
1992	Memphis	8-8	.500	4.47	33	18	2	0	1	141.0	161	83	70	5	11	35-0	88	8	1
1993	Memphis	3-2	.600	4.20	6	5	0	0	0	30.0	34	16	14	2	4	4-0	14	1	0
1994	Birmingham	5-2	.714	1.26	39	0	0	0	6	43.0	36	10	6	0	2	14-1	29	5	0
	Nashville	4-2	.667	1.37	17	0	0	0	2	26.1	18	5	4	0	1	7-2	19	1	0
1995	Nashville	3-3	.500	1.45	28	0	0	0	9	37.1	39	7	6	3	0	10-5	29	2	0
	WHITE SOX	4-2	.667	1.69	31	0	0	0	0	32.0	33	8	6	2	1	12-2	24	1	0
1996	WHITE SOX	7-4	.636	5.76	50	0	0	0	1	59.1	61	42	38	10	2	41-8	46	4	0
	Nashville	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0
1997	Nashville	2-1	.667	1.93	13	0	0	0	3	16.2	12	5	4	1	1	6-0	11	1	0
	WHITE SOX	3-1	.750	2.91	52	0	0	0	15	52.2	50	18	17	4	0	26-4	30	5	0
MINOR TOTALS		34-29	.540	3.27	210	39	3	0	26	471.0	449	215	171	16	35	140-13	338	36	3
A.L. TOTALS		14-7	.667	3.81	133	0	0	0	16	144.0	144	68	61	16	3	79-14	100	11	0
M.L. TOTALS		14-7	.667	3.81	133	0	0	0	16	144.0	144	68	61	16	3	79-14	100	11	0

— Selected by Kansas City in eighth round of free agent draft (6/89)

— On Class A Appleton disabled list (7/19/90-remainder of season).

— On Class A Baseball City disabled list (8/1-8/91).

— On Class AA Memphis disabled list (9/2-10/92).

— Selected by Montreal in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft (12/9/92); returned to Kansas City following spring training.

— On Class AA Memphis disabled list (5/10/93-remainder of season).

— Selected by the White Sox in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft (12/13/93).

— On White Sox disabled list with bruise of the peroneal nerve of his right leg (8/17/96-remainder of season).

Most Saves In A Month By White Sox Relievers

Saves	Pitcher	Month
13	Bobby Thigpen	8/90
12	Bobby Thigpen	9/90
11	Matt Karchner	8/97
	Bobby Thigpen	5/90
10	Bobby Thigpen	6/90
	Bob James	9-10/85

White Sox Consecutive Save Streaks

Saves	Pitcher	Dates
20	Roberto Hernandez	4/3-6/14/96
15	Matt Karchner	7/31-9/13/97
	Roberto Hernandez	7/26-9/11/93
14	Bobby Thigpen	8/30-9/30/90
	Lerrin LaGrow	5/13-8/4/77
13	Bart Johnson	6/22-8/22/71

KARCHNER'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	2	2.2	0	2	6.48	0-0	2	8.1	6	9
Baltimore	40.50	0-0	0	0.2	3	1	12.79	1-0	0	6.1	9	6
Boston	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1	4.05	1-1	0	6.2	3	1
Chicago-NL	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	1
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	3.38	0-0	2	8.0	3	5	3.68	2-1	2	14.2	6	9
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	2	2.61	1-0	0	10.1	3	8
Houston	0.00	0-0	2	1.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	2	1.2	0	1
Kansas City	0.00	2-0	0	5.2	0	0	0.00	2-0	0	12.1	0	5
Milwaukee	12.50	0-1	0	4.0	6	1	9.58	0-1	0	10.1	11	6
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	2	2.00	1-0	0	9.0	2	8
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	1	1.17	1-0	0	7.2	1	1
Oakland	7.71	0-0	1	2.1	2	1	7.45	2-2	1	9.2	8	7
Pittsburgh	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	1	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	1
St. Louis	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	2
Seattle	0.00	0-0	3	6.0	0	5	0.69	0-1	3	13.0	1	14
Texas	5.40	1-0	1	3.1	2	3	5.00	2-1	2	18.0	10	13
Toronto	0.00	0-0	3	4.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	3	11.2	0	8
Totals	2.91	3-1	15	52.2	17	30	3.81	14-7	16	144.0	61	100
Home	3.38	3-1	8	26.2	10	16	5.37	6-6	8	70.1	42	48
Road	2.42	0-0	7	26.0	7	14	2.32	8-1	8	73.2	19	52
Day	3.32	1-0	7	21.2	8	14	3.72	7-2	7	46.0	19	34
Night	2.61	2-1	9	31.0	9	16	3.86	7-5	9	98.0	42	66
Grass	3.35	3-1	12	43.0	16	25	4.39	14-7	13	123.0	60	81
Turf	0.93	0-0	3	9.2	1	5	0.43	0-0	3	21.0	1	19
1st Half	2.16	2-0	0	25.0	6	10	3.77	9-2	1	74.0	31	47
2nd Half	3.58	1-1	15	27.2	11	20	3.86	5-5	15	70.0	30	53
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.69	3-0	1	16.0	3	16
May	5.00	0-0	0	9.0	5	1	4.21	1-0	0	25.2	12	12
June	0.00	2-0	0	13.2	0	7	8.77	3-2	0	26.0	25	13
July	4.50	1-0	1	12.0	6	8	4.11	4-2	0	30.2	14	23
August	0.00	0-0	11	13.0	0	9	3.52	1-1	11	30.2	12	26
Sept-Oct.	10.80	0-1	3	5.0	6	5	4.20	2-2	3	15.0	7	10
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	2.91	3-1	15	52.2	17	30	3.81	14-7	16	144.0	61	100

KARCHNER'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	1	1.1	0	1	8.44	0-0	1	5.1	5	6
Baltimore	81.08	0-0	0	0.1	3	0	8.23	1-0	0	4.1	3	3
Boston	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0	5.40	1-0	0	3.1	2	0
Chicago-AL	3.38	3-1	8	26.2	10	16	5.37	6-6	8	70.1	42	48
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	2.25	0-0	0	4.0	1	2	1.13	2-0	0	8.0	1	6
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	2	1.29	0-0	0	7.0	1	7
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	0	0.00	1-0	0	5.0	0	3
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	5.1	0	5
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1	1.93	1-0	0	4.2	1	1
Oakland	7.72	0-0	1	2.1	2	1	5.06	1-1	1	5.1	3	3
Pittsburgh	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	1	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	1
St. Louis	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	2
Seattle	0.00	0-0	2	3.2	0	2	0.00	0-0	2	9.1	0	11
Texas	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	0	2.08	1-0	2	8.2	2	2
Toronto	0.00	0-0	1	2-1	0	0	0.00	0-0	1	5.2	0	2

Karchner's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 3 (three times, last 5/22/96 vs. Tor., 2.0 IP)	Wins — 7 (1996)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (6/29/97 at Min., 3.0 IP)	Saves — 15 (1997)
Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (twice, last 6/17/97 vs. Chi-NL, 2.0 IP)	ERA — 1.69 (1995)
IP, Reliever — 3.1 (4/22/96 at Tex.)	IP — 59.1 (1996)
Win Streak — 3 (6/23-7/24/97)	SO — 46 (1996)

Karchner's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	1.000	31	6	3	0	9	2
1996 Chi.	.778	50	4	3	2	9	1
1997 Chi.	1.000	52	2	6	0	8	2
Career	.923	133	12	12	2	26	5

Matt Karchner Before And After 7/31/97

	ERA	W-L	SV-OP	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	IR/S	First Batter
Before 7/31	2.94	3-0	0-1	33.2	33	12	11	4	14-3	17	20-7	7-27
											35.0	.259
After 7/31	2.84	0-1	15-15	19.0	17	6	6	0	12-1	13	17-3	7-18
											17.6	.389

CHAD KREUTER

15



PLAYERS

Given Name: Chadden Michael Kreuter

Position: Catcher

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 33

Born: August 26, 1964, Greenbrae, Calif.

Resides: La Quinta, Calif.

First Pro Contract: Texas Rangers, selected in the fifth round of the June 1985 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 9, 1997.

Major League Service: Seven years, 35 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Split the season between the White Sox and Anaheim, combining to hit .231 (59-255) with five home runs and 21 RBI in 89 games ... was traded by the White Sox to Anaheim with Tony Phillips in exchange for Jorge Fabregas and Chuck McElroy on 5/18 ... threw out 14 of 49 (28.6 percent) attempted baserunners overall, including one of six with the Sox ... posted a .992 fielding percentage (4 E/524 TC) ... appeared in 19 games with the Sox, starting eight ... played in his 500th career game on 7/29-1 at Cleveland ... collected his 300th career hit on 6/23 at Texas ... had 11 multihit games and five multihit efforts ... compiled a season-high, five-game hitting streak from 5/19-29 and again from 6/19-25 ... batted .247 (19-77) with three home runs and 10 RBI right-handed and .225 (40-178) with two home runs and 11 RBI left-handed.

Major League Highlights: **1996:** Appeared in 46 games for the White Sox, starting 26 times behind the plate ... caught James Baldwin in 12 of the pitcher's first 15 starts (Baldwin was 6-1 in those outings) ... was placed on the 60-day emergency disabled list after a collision with runner Johnny Damon at the plate on 7/19 vs. Kansas City ... was diagnosed with a severe dislocation of the left shoulder and multiple fractures requiring season-ending surgery ... surgery was performed by Dr. Robert Chandler and Dr. Lewis Yocum in Los Angeles on 7/29 ... plates and screws worth \$40,000 were used to reconstruct his shoulder, which was shattered into eight pieces ... several Sox players had his uniform No. 12 written onto their caps for the remainder of the season ... was 10-30 (33.3 percent) throwing out basestealers, including five of last eight. **1995:** Opened the season with Seattle ... appeared in 26 games, catching in 23 (19 starts) ... batted .333 (6-18) vs. left-handers ... posted a six-game hitting streak from 6/6-12 (.333, 6-18) ... drove in five runs in a seven-game span from 5/30-6/11 ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 6/22 with a strained right bicep ... was activated on 7/6 ... designated for assignment on 7/18 when the Mariners acquired Warren Newson from the White Sox and was outrighted to Class AAA Tacoma on 7/28 ... batted .292 (14-48) with one home run and 11 RBI in 15 games at Tacoma. **1994:** Split Detroit's catching duties with Mickey Tettleton, starting 52 times ... lone home run was on 5/21 vs. Milwaukee as he became just the 15th player since 1938 to clear the roof in right field at Tiger Stadium (off Jaime Navarro) ... batted .280 (14-50) in 18 games in June ... tied major-league record for sacrifice flies in a game with three on 7/30 vs. Oakland ... hit .252 (34-135) as a left-hander. **1993:** Established personal highs in every offensive category and started 99 times behind the plate ... connected on pinch-hit RBI double off Oakland's Dennis Eckersley in the ninth inning on 4/15 to give Sparky Anderson his 2,000th career win ... collected a career-high four hits on 4/17 vs. Seattle ... posted a career-best 12-game hitting streak from 4/21-5/7 ... hit first career grand slam on 8/12 off Baltimore's Jim Poole ... homered from both sides of the plate on 9/7 vs. California (off Chuck Finley and Pat Swingle) ... threw out 37.9 percent (33-87) of runners attempting to steal. **1992:** Spent first full season in majors and started 50 games at catcher for the Tigers ... drove in winning run in 10th inning of 6-5 victory vs. Cleveland on 9/25. **1991:** Played in just three games with Texas before being outrighted to Class AAA Oklahoma City on 4/22. **1990:** Began season with Rangers but was optioned to Oklahoma City on 5/17 after going 0-18 in 14 games ... was recalled on 9/3. **1989:** Started the season with Texas but was optioned to Oklahoma City on 4/28 after going 0-14 ... was recalled on 5/29 and played in 80 more games ... ranked fourth among American League catchers in fielding (.992) but led league in passed balls (21) ... batted right-handed only from 7/25/89 through the 1990 season. **1988:** Was recalled by Texas on 9/12 and started 15 of the final 18 games ... made major-league debut on 9/14 at Oakland and tied a major-league record for most hits in one inning of first game with two in the fifth (including a home run off Dave Stewart) ... played winter ball with La Guaira and was named to the Venezuelan League All-Star Team.

Minor League Highlights: **1991:** Spent the final half of season at Class AA Tulsa after playing in 24 games at Class AAA Oklahoma City. **1990:** Threw out 38.5 percent (45-117) of baserunners attempting to steal, the second-best percentage in the American Association. **1989:** Played in 26 games at Oklahoma City. **1988:** Was named to the Texas League All-Star Team with Tulsa ... posted a .981 fielding percentage and ranked first or second among catchers in every defensive category. **1987:** Was limited to 85 games with Class A Charlotte after undergoing arthroscopic surgery on his right knee in April ... threw out 46.0 percent of runners attempting to steal, the best ratio in the Florida State League. **1986:** Led Carolina League catchers in double plays (17), tied for first in assists (113) and was second in putouts (612) and total chances (746) at Class A Salem ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training. **1985:** Began his professional career at Class A Burlington after being drafted in the fifth round by Texas ... was signed by Rangers scout John Young.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Kelly Gillespie ... has two children: Caden Michael (4/27/91) and Coleton Phillip (11/29/95) ... graduated from Redwood (Calif.) High School in 1982 ... attended Pepperdine University and played for the Waves for three seasons ... was a member of U.S. team that played in an international tournament in Havana, Cuba in the fall of 1984 ... his father-in-law is Mike Gillespie, the head baseball coach at the University of Southern California.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1985	Burlington	.266	69	199	25	53	74	9	0	4	26	5	3	1	38	48	3	2	8
1986	Salem	.220	125	387	55	85	128	21	2	6	49	4	4	3	67	82	5	5	21
1987	Charlotte	.217	85	281	36	61	108	18	1	9	40	2	1	1	31	32	1	1	8
1988	Tulsa	.265	108	358	46	95	140	24	6	3	51	2	5	2	55	66	2	2	13
	TEXAS	.275	16	51	3	14	21	2	1	1	5	0	0	0	7	13	0	0	1
1989	TEXAS	.152	87	158	16	24	42	3	0	5	9	6	1	0	27	40	0	1	4
	Oklahoma City	.253	26	87	10	22	25	3	0	0	6	1	1	0	13	11	1	1	2
1990	TEXAS	.045	22	22	2	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	8	9	0	0	1
	Oklahoma City	.223	92	291	41	65	105	17	1	7	35	2	0	2	52	80	0	3	10
1991	TEXAS	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Oklahoma City	.271	24	70	14	19	28	6	0	1	12	0	1	0	18	16	2	0	7
	Tulsa	.234	42	128	23	30	43	5	1	2	10	0	0	1	29	23	1	0	4
1992	DETROIT	.253	67	190	22	48	63	9	0	2	16	3	2	0	20	38	0	1	5
1993	DETROIT	.286	119	374	59	107	181	23	3	15	51	2	3	3	49	92	2	1	7
1994	DETROIT	.224	65	170	17	38	49	8	0	1	19	2	4	0	28	36	0	1	4
1995	SEATTLE	.227	26	75	12	17	25	5	0	1	8	1	0	2	5	22	0	0	4
	Tacoma	.292	15	48	6	14	22	5	0	1	11	0	0	0	8	11	0	0	1
1996	WHITE SOX	.219	46	114	14	25	42	8	0	3	18	2	1	2	13	29	0	0	2
1997	WHITE SOX	.216	19	37	6	8	15	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	8	9	0	1	2
	ANAHEIM	.234	70	218	19	51	72	7	1	4	18	1	0	0	21	57	0	2	3
MINOR TOTALS		.240	586	1849	256	444	673	108	11	33	240	16	15	10	311	369	15	14	74
SOX TOTALS		.219	65	151	20	33	57	10	1	4	21	3	1	2	21	38	0	1	4
A.L. TOTALS		.236	540	1413	170	333	512	68	6	33	149	18	12	7	185	346	2	7	33
M.L. TOTALS		.236	540	1413	170	333	512	68	6	33	149	18	12	7	185	346	2	7	33

- Selected by Texas in the fifth round of free agent draft (6/85).
- On Class A Charlotte disabled list (5/2-6/5/87).
- Signed by Detroit as a free agent (1/2/92).
- Signed by Seattle as a free agent (4/8/95).
- On Seattle disabled list with a strained right bicep (6/19-7/6/95).
- On Class AAA Tacoma disabled list (8/4-25/95).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/11/95).
- On White Sox disabled list with a severe dislocation of his left shoulder and multiple fractures (7/19/96-remainder of season).
- Traded by White Sox to Anaheim with Tony Phillips in exchange for Jorge Fabregas and Chuck McElroy (5/18/97).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/9/97).

Home Run Trios

Frank Thomas (40), Robin Ventura (34) and Danny Tartabull (27) combined to set a franchise record for home runs by a trio with 101 in 1996. The old mark was held by Ron Kittle (35), Greg Luzinski (32) and Carlton Fisk (26), who combined for 93 home runs in 1983.

RBI Trios

Zeke Bonura (138), Luke Appling (128) and Jackie Hayes (84) combined to drive in 350 runs in 1935, the most by any White Sox trio in franchise history. In 1996, Frank Thomas (134), Robin Ventura (105) and Dany Tartabull (101) combined for 340 RBI.

KREUTER'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.375	4	8	3	0	1	.230	—	113	26	3	15
Baltimore	.200	4	5	1	0	0	.250	34	80	20	3	11
Boston	.182	3	11	2	0	0	.294	32	102	30	3	16
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.100	4	10	1	0	0	.222	38	90	20	1	7
Detroit	.176	7	17	3	0	0	.163	23	49	8	1	2
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.313	6	16	5	2	4	.227	—	97	22	4	14
Milwaukee	.222	3	9	2	0	1	.204	38	98	20	4	11
Minnesota	.176	5	17	3	0	0	.242	—	91	22	2	6
New York-AL	.158	7	18	3	1	3	.217	41	106	23	3	14
Oakland	.333	12	36	12	1	4	.297	—	111	33	2	26
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	.130	7	23	3	0	1	.258	—	132	34	4	12
Texas	.219	10	32	7	1	3	.209	—	115	24	3	10
Toronto	.231	5	13	3	0	0	.213	35	94	20	0	4
Totals	.223	*80	*224	*50	*5	*17	.234	—	*1382	*324	*33	*151
Home	.207	47	121	25	3	13	.236	—	673	159	19	83
Road	.254	42	134	34	2	8	.235	—	740	174	14	68
Day	.226	36	106	24	2	9	.262	—	500	131	13	62
Night	.235	53	149	35	3	12	.222	—	913	203	20	87
Left	.247	—	77	19	3	10	.206	—	408	84	14	54
Right	.225	—	178	40	2	11	.248	—	1005	249	19	95
Grass	.247	78	219	54	5	21	.240	—	1171	281	28	127
Turf	.139	11	36	5	0	0	.215	—	242	52	5	22
1st Hall	.230	42	122	28	2	10	.232	—	879	204	17	84
2nd Hall	.233	47	133	31	3	11	.243	—	534	130	16	65
April	.200	9	15	3	1	2	.258	—	155	40	4	18
May	.250	16	44	11	0	3	.223	—	274	61	5	27
June	.220	16	59	13	1	5	.242	—	351	85	6	33
July	.269	9	26	7	1	2	.193	—	223	43	4	19
August	.220	17	50	11	0	4	.244	—	180	44	3	22
Sept.-Oct.	.230	22	61	14	2	5	.261	—	230	60	9	30
As a PH	.222	—	9	2	0	0	.349	—	43	15	1	11
As a DH	1.000	—	1	1	0	0	.333	—	6	2	0	1

* Includes totals vs. White Sox

KREUTER'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.226	39	106	24	2	12	.209	61	163	34	3	16
Baltimore	.250	2	4	1	0	0	.308	10	26	8	0	2
Boston	.250	1	4	1	0	0	.328	15	58	19	2	11
Chicago-AL	.174	11	23	4	1	2	.245	39	98	24	3	14
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.250	2	4	1	0	1	.174	9	23	4	0	1
Detroit	.188	6	16	3	0	0	.255	151	404	103	12	47
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.667	1	3	2	1	1	.244	14	41	10	2	6
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.209	14	43	9	0	3
Minnesota	.143	2	7	1	0	0	.233	14	43	10	2	3
New York-AL	.286	2	7	2	0	0	.203	21	59	12	1	5
Oakland	.357	4	14	5	1	3	.304	20	56	17	2	11
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	.053	6	19	1	0	0	.220	41	118	26	2	10
Texas	.261	6	23	6	0	1	.297	10	37	11	0	1
Toronto	.375	3	10	3	0	0	.180	17	50	9	0	4

Kreuter's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (4/17/93 vs. Sea.)	107 (1993)
HR — 2 (9/7/93 vs. N.Y.-AL)	15 (1993)
GS — 1 (8/12/93 vs. Bal.)	1 career (8/12/93 vs. Bal.)
RBI — 4 (8/12/93 vs. Bal.)	51 (1993)
SB — 1 (twice, last 5/23/93 at Cle.)	2 (1993)
Hitting Streak — 12 (4/21-5/7/93)	

Kreuter's Career Fielding — C

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1988 Tex.	.990	16	93	8	1	102	0
1989 Tex.	.992	85	453	26	4	483	4
1990 Tex.	.977	20	39	4	1	44	0
1991 Tex.	1.000	1	5	0	0	5	0
1992 Det.	.983	62	271	22	5	298	6
1993 Det.	.988	112	517	69	7	593	10
1994 Det.	.987	64	278	22	4	304	1
1995 Sea.	.976	23	151	12	4	167	3
1996 Chi.	.990	38	181	12	2	195	4
1997 Chi.	.984	13	57	3	1	61	0
Ana.	.994	67	431	29	3	463	1
Career	.988	501	2476	207	32	2715	29

Kreuter's Career Fielding — 1B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993 Det.	1.000	1	5	1	0	6	0
1994 Det.	1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0
1996 Chi.	1.000	2	1	0	0	1	0
Career	1.000	4	7	1	0	8	0

Kreuter's Career Fielding — OF

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1994 Det.	1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0
Career	1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0

CARLOS
LEE

64

**Given Name:** Carlos Noriel Lee**Position:** Third Baseman**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 202**Opening Day Age:** 21**Born:** June 20, 1976, Aguadulce, Panama**Resides:** Aguadulce, Panama**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, January 29, 1994.**Major League Service:** None.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Class A Winston-Salem after leading the Carolina League in hits (173), doubles (50), extra-base hits (71), total bases (282), games (138) and at bats (546) ... also finished second in hitting (.317), fourth in runs scored (81) and fifth in RBI (82) ... his 50 doubles tied him for the minor-league lead, while his 71 extra-base hits led the organization ... led the organization in extra-base hits, ranked second in hits, third in slugging percentage (.516) and fifth in average and RBI ... was named to the CL midseason All-Star Team ... hit .355 (99-279) with 10 home runs, 28 doubles and 38 RBI on the road ... hit safely in 112 of 139 games (80.6 percent), recording 47 multihit efforts ... batted .310 or better in four of five months, including a .364 (32-88) average in April ... hit .319 (38-119) with six home runs, 22 RBI and 22 runs scored in July ... also scored 25 runs in May ... had at least 10 doubles per month from May through August ... compiled a season-high, 17-game hitting streak (.439, 29-66) from 5/15-31 ... opened the season with a 10-game hitting streak (.415, 17-41) ... homered twice on 5/24 vs. Kinston ... was named Howe SportsData CL Player of the week for 5/22-28.

Minor League Highlights: Has batted a combined .315 (323-1,026) over the past two seasons. **1996:** Was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Class A Hickory ... was rated the No. 10 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by Baseball America ... ranked second in the South Atlantic League with a .313 average and 150 hits ... his .313 average ranked third in the organization, 10th among minor-league third basemen and third among Class A third basemen ... led Hickory with 70 RBI, 23 doubles and six triples ... also was second on the team with 18 stolen bases ... his 11 sacrifice flies ranked sixth in the minor leagues ... was named to the SAL midseason All-Star Team ... had 43 multihit efforts, including 14 three-hit games and two four-hit games ... drove in a run in seven straight games from 7/27-8/2. **1995:** Led the Appalachian League in games (67), total bases (133), at-bats (269) and hits (93), tied for second in doubles (17) and ranked third in average (.346) ... topped Advanced Rookie Bristol in 13 offensive categories, including average, home runs (seven), RBI (45), runs scored (43), stolen bases (17) and slugging percentage (.494) ... captured the team's triple crown ... was named the Sox organization's Player of the Week for 6/19-25 and earned repeat honors for 7/13-8/16 ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Played in 29 games with Rookie Sarasota ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Miguel Ibarra.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	.125	29	56	6	7	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	8	0	1	2
1995	Hickory	.248	63	218	18	54	77	9	1	4	30	0	0	1	8	34	1	5	18
	Bristol	.346	67	269	43	93	133	17	1	7	45	0	3	2	8	34	17	7	18
1996	Hickory	.313	119	480	65	150	209	23	6	8	70	0	11	0	23	50	18	13	32
1997	Winston-Salem	.317	139	546	81	173	282	50	4	17	82	2	7	2	36	65	11	5	34
MINOR TOTALS		.304	417	1569	213	477	709	100	12	36	218	2	21	5	75	181	47	31	105

*Led League

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/29/94).

— On Class A Hickory disabled list (4/4-27/96).

12-Run Inning

The White Sox posted a 12-run fourth inning in a 15-4 victory on June 10, 1952 at Philadelphia's Shibe Park as left-hander Billy Pierce earned the win. Sam Mele, Hector Rodriguez and Al Zarilla each homered in the inning as the Sox collected seven hits. The club record for runs in an inning is 13, set on September 26, 1943 vs. Washington (fourth inning).

ROBERT MACHADO

55



Given Name: Robert Machado
Position: Catcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 205
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: June 3, 1973, Caracas, Venezuela
Resides: Caracas, Venezuela
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, August 10, 1989.
Major League Service: 66 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Batted .200 (3-15) in 10 games with the White Sox after being recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 9/1 ... started at catcher four times and threw out three of nine (33.3 percent) attempted basestealers ... tripled and drove in two runs on 9/13 vs. Cleveland ... made his 1997 Sox debut on 9/3 at St. Louis as a late-inning replacement ... hit .269 (83-308) in 84 games with the Sounds, catching in 72 ... combined to bat .337 (30-89) in May and June ... homered three times in June and drove in 10 runs in August ... batted .293 (43-147) at home ... drove in a season-high four runs on 8/6-1 at New Orleans ... his batting average reached a high of .298 on 7/13 ... collected four hits on 6/19 vs. Oklahoma City.

Major-League Highlights: 1996: Made his major-league debut on 7/24 vs. Oakland after having his contract purchased from Class AA Birmingham on 7/19 following Chad Kreuter's injury ... collected his first two major-league hits (off Doug Johns) on 7/24 vs. Oakland, going 2-3 with an RBI double in start ... had a bunt single in his second plate appearance in the fourth inning ... was optioned to Birmingham on 7/28 ... was recalled again on 9/3 and started on 9/28 at Minnesota, going 2-3 with an RBI.

Minor League Highlights: 1996: Led the Southern League by throwing out 38 of 67 baserunners (56.7 percent) for Class AA Birmingham ... recorded five RBI on 8/5-2 vs. Huntsville ... posted two seven-game hitting streaks (4/7-20 and 5/18-28) and collected a season-high three hits twice (4/20 vs. Orlando and 5/18 at Greenville). **1995:** Appeared in 16 games at Class AAA Nashville before being assigned to Class A Prince William on 5/8 ... named Best Defensive Catcher in the Carolina League by *Baseball America* ... led CL by throwing out 56.3 percent of attempted base stealers ... picked off six baserunners ... batted .517 (15-29) in nine games from 5/20-28 to raise his average to .339 at the end of May ... was named the Sox organization's Player of the Week for 5/22-28 ... hit .303 (54-178) with runners in scoring position ... posted a 12-game hitting streak (15-44, .341) from 5/31-6/14. **1994:** Set career highs in games (93), at-bats (312), runs (45), doubles (17), home runs (11) and RBI (47) at Prince William ... led all Sox catchers in home runs ... named CL Player of the Week on 8/7-13/94 ... went 6-6 with three home runs (including a grand slam), six RBI and five runs scored vs. Salem on 8/13 ... collected 15 total bases, just the fifth player in CL history to accomplish the feat ... six hits and three homers (one to each field) tied for the most in the minor leagues. **1993:** Led Class A South Bend in hitting with a .306 average ... threw out 31 of 88 basestealers (35.2 percent) ... was named to the midseason Midwest League All-Star squad ... appeared with the Sox in the Windy City Classic at Comiskey Park. **1992:** Ranked second at Class A Utica with 13 doubles ... 16 of 44 hits (36.4 percent) were for extra bases. **1991:** Spent first pro season at Rookie Sarasota after being signed by Alberto Rondon in 1989.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Sarasota (GCL)	.246	38	125	11	31	37	4	1	0	15	0	1	6	6	21	2	1	8
1992	Utica	.273	45	161	16	44	65	13	1	2	20	0	1	0	5	26	1	5	12
1993	South Bend	.306	75	281	34	86	112	14	3	2	33	2	4	4	19	59	1	2	12
1994	Prince William	.260	93	312	45	81	133	17	1	11	47	2	1	4	27	68	0	1	16
1995	Nashville	.143	16	49	7	7	13	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	7	12	0	1	3
	Prince William	.254	83	272	37	69	101	14	0	6	31	2	1	7	40	47	0	0	5
1996	Birmingham	.239	87	310	35	74	108	16	0	6	28	9	1	3	20	56	1	4	5
	WHITE SOX	.667	4	6	1	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	Nashville	.269	84	308	43	83	125	18	0	8	30	5	2	1	12	61	5	0	6
	WHITE SOX	.200	10	15	1	3	5	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.261	521	1819	228	475	694	99	6	36	209	20	11	25	136	350	10	14	67
A.L. TOTALS		.333	14	21	2	7	10	1	1	0	4	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.333	14	21	2	7	10	1	1	0	4	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0

*Led League

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (8/10/89)

Media Guide

MACHADO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.000	1	2	0	0	0	.000	1	2	0	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.400	3	5	2	0	2	.400	3	5	2	0	2
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.000	1	4	0	0	0	.000	1	4	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.333	2	3	1	0	0	.333	2	3	1	0	0
Minnesota	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.500	3	4	2	0	1
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.667	1	3	2	0	1
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	.000	1	0	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	0	0	0	0
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	.200	10	15	3	0	2	.333	14	21	7	0	4
Home	.100	5	10	1	0	2	.231	8	13	3	0	3
Road	.400	5	5	2	0	0	.500	6	8	4	0	1
Day	.333	2	3	1	0	2	.500	4	6	3	0	3
Night	.167	8	12	2	0	0	.267	10	15	4	0	1
Left	.000	—	5	0	0	0	.400	—	10	4	0	2
Right	.300	—	10	3	0	2	.273	—	11	3	0	2
Grass	.200	10	15	3	0	2	.278	13	18	5	0	3
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	.667	1	3	2	0	1
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd Half	.200	10	15	3	0	2	.333	14	21	7	0	4
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	.667	3	3	2	0	1
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.-Oct.	.200	10	15	3	0	2	.278	11	18	5	0	3
As a PH	.000	—	1	0	0	0	.000	—	1	0	0	0
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

MACHADO'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.000	1	2	0	0	0	.000	1	2	0	0	0
Chicago-AL	.100	5	10	1	0	2	.231	8	13	3	0	3
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.500	2	2	1	0	0	.500	2	2	1	0	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	.000	1	1	1	0	0	.000	1	1	1	0	0
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.667	1	3	2	0	1
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	.000	1	0	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Machado's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 2 (twice, last 9/28/96 at Min.)	4 (1996)
HR — None	None
GS — None	None
RBI — 2 (9/13/97 vs. Cle.)	2 (1996, 1997)
SB — None	None
Hitting Streak — 2 (9/13-15/97)	

Machado's Career Fielding — C

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996 Chi.	1.000	4	6	0	0	6	0
1997 Chi.	1.000	10	34	3	0	37	1
Career	1.000	14	40	3	0	43	1

JAIME NAVARRO

38



PLAYERS

Given Name: Jaime Navarro

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 230

Opening Day Age: 30

Born: March 27, 1968, Bayamon, Puerto Rico

Resides: Milwaukee, Wis.

First Pro Contract: Milwaukee Brewers, selected in the second round of June 1986 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 11, 1996.

Major League Service: Eight years, 78 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2000 (signed a four-year contract prior to 1997 season).

1997: Led the White Sox in starts (33), IP (209.2) and strikeouts (142) ... topped 200.0 IP for the fifth time in six seasons, with the 1994 strike-shortened season the exception ... 142 strikeouts were the second-highest of his career ... posted the highest ERA (5.79) in the American League among pitchers with at least 162.0 IP ... led the league in hits allowed (267), runs allowed (155), earned runs allowed (135), opposing batting average (.309) and road ERA (6.96) ... his 14 losses tied for fourth in the AL ... 14 wild pitches tied for the league lead ... allowed an average of 14.7 baserunners per 9.0 IP (343 in 209.2 IP) ... threw 3,525 pitches, ninth in the AL ... registered 120 pitches or more 10 times ... was 6-6 with a 4.57 ERA (52 ER/102.1 IP) at Comiskey Park ... recorded his 100th career victory on 8/12 vs. Anaheim ... allowed one or no runs in seven starts but allowed 11 runs twice, nine runs four times and eight runs once ... made 16 quality starts and lasted 7.0 IP or more 19 times ... went 8.0 IP or more eight times ... Sox were 15-18 in his starts (7-16 over his last 23) and averaged 5.2 runs per start (170) ... posted second complete game and 31st of his career on 7/20 at Baltimore ... following that win, was 8-8 with a 4.96 ERA (77 ER/139.2 IP) ... his 34 April strikeouts were a career monthly best ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP on 4/6 vs. Detroit, striking out a career-high 11 for his first victory with the Sox (first in the AL since 7/31/94 at Boston) ... struck out a career-high 19 in consecutive starts on 4/1-6 ... recorded his 900th career strikeout on 7/10 at Kansas City (Jay Bell in third inning) ... went 6-7 with a 4.77 ERA (64 ER/120.2 IP) before the All-Star Break ... won consecutive starts once (6/22-27) with back-to-back 8.0 IP efforts ... struck out eight in 6.0 IP in Opening Day start on 4/1 at Toronto ... it was the second Opening Day start of his career and first in the AL ... allowed a career-high 14 hits in 5.0 IP on 7/15 at Minnesota.

Major League Highlights: Has posted 10 or more wins five times, including 1995-96 ... has topped 200.0 IP six times (high of 246.0 IP in 1992) and five times in the past six seasons ... in two seasons in the National League, went 29-18 with a 3.62 ERA (176 ER/437.0 IP) ... over his last 97 starts (1995-96), has worked at least 7.0 IP 52 times and at least 8.0 IP 27 times ... needs 48 strikeouts for 1,000 in his career ... is a lifetime .154 (22-143) batter with no homers and 10 RBI ... has collected two hits twice (last on 8/28/95 vs. Atlanta) and posted a career-high three RBI on 7/25/95 vs. Montreal. **1996:** Led the Chicago Cubs staff in victories (15), starts (35), complete games (four), IP (236.2) and strikeouts (158) ... 15 wins tied the second-highest total of his career (tying 1991, two behind 17 wins in 1992) ... strikeout total was a career high, eclipsing his old mark by 30 ... posted a career-best eight-game winning streak from 7/26-9/8 ... only three major-league pitchers owned longer streaks during the season ... it was the longest streak by a Cubs pitcher since Greg Maddux won nine in 1988 ... was 8-0 with a 2.78 ERA (18 ER/58.1 IP) over nine starts during the streak ... tied for second in the National League in starts and ranked fourth in IP ... tied for ninth in wins, while his complete-game total tied for seventh ... his 244 hits allowed topped the NL ... went at least 7.0 IP 15 times and 8.0 IP 10 times ... averaged just 2.7 walks per 9.0 IP (72 BB) ... made first career Opening Day start on 4/1 vs. San Diego in no decision ... was 13-6 with a 3.76 ERA (66 ER/158.0 IP) over his final 24 outings (after 5/31) ... tossed a five-hit shutout on 7/11 vs. St. Louis ... went 5-0 with a 2.14 ERA (10 ER/42.0 IP) in August ... tied a major-league record for pitchers with three errors in an inning on 8/18 vs. Houston. **1995:** Ranked 10th in the NL in ERA (3.28) and tied for fifth in wins (14) ... ranked fifth in the league in IP (200.1) ... his .700 winning percentage (14-6) ranked sixth in the NL ... averaged just 2.2 walks per 9.0 IP ... began the season 5-0, the best start for a Cubs pitcher since Steve Wilson won his first five decisions in 1989 ... struck out a career-high nine on 8/28 vs. Atlanta and added three eight-strikeout outings ... first major-league hit came on 5/6 at Pittsburgh (off Jeff McCurry). **1994:** Pitched out of the bullpen 19 times and made 10 starts in his final season with Milwaukee ... was 2-6 with a 7.96 ERA in his starts ... went 2-3 with a 4.78 ERA as a reliever ... worked

5.0 IP out of the bullpen on 6/12 vs. Cleveland. **1993:** Went 11-12 with five complete games for the Brewers ... surpassed the 200.0 IP mark for the third consecutive season ... won five straight from 5/16-6/16 ... tied American League record by allowing 17 sacrifice flies. **1992:** Set career highs in wins (17), shutouts (three) and IP (246.0) ... was the first Brewers pitcher to top 15 wins in consecutive seasons since Ted Higuera in 1987-88 ... also was the first to toss three shutouts since Higuera (1987) ... went a career-high 9.2 IP on 5/17 in a 2-1, 10-inning loss to Texas ... fired a two-hitter against the Rangers in a 4-1 victory on 7/22. **1991:** Went 15-12 with a 3.92 ERA in his first full season with the Brewers ... threw 10 complete games in his 34 starts ... tied for third in the majors in complete games and ranked ninth in the AL in IP (234.0 IP) ... led Milwaukee in starts, complete games and IP ... tied for first in wins and was second with 114 strikeouts. **1990:** Made three stints with the Brewers and two with Class AAA Denver ... opened the season with Milwaukee before being optioned on 5/15 ... was recalled by the Brewers on 5/27 ... after returning to Denver from 6/11-7/4, was recalled and remained with Milwaukee the rest of the season ... earned his only career save on 6/19 vs. Seattle. **1989:** Went 7-8 with a 3.12 ERA after joining Milwaukee in mid-June ... made his major-league debut on 6/20 vs. Kansas City, allowing one earned run over 6.2 IP in the no decision ... first major-league win came against the White Sox on 6/25 ... pitched first complete game on 9/26 vs. Baltimore in a 7-3 win.

Monthly Bests

Wins 5
8/96

ERA 1.60
7/92

SO 34
4/97

Minor League Highlights: Went 27-14 during his minor-league career, including a 24-10 mark in his first three seasons. **1990:** Made six starts at Class AAA Denver, going 2-3. **1989:** Opened the season at Class AA El Paso, going 5-2 with a 2.47 ERA in 11 starts ... was promoted to Denver on 5/31 and made three starts before being promoted to Milwaukee. **1988:** Spent the season at Class A Stockton, leading Milwaukee's organization in victories (15) and IP (174.2) ... finished the season with a 15-5 record and a 3.09 ERA ... was rated the league's second-best pitcher in a poll of California League managers. **1987:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Helena of the Pioneer League ... earned All-Star honors, going 4-3 with a 3.57 ERA ... struck out 95 in 85.2 IP ... was signed by Milwaukee scout Julio Blanco-Herrera after being selected in the third round of the June free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Tamara Weber ... has two children: Jaime Jr. and Jaycee Lynn ... his father, Julio, pitched in the majors with the Los Angeles Angels (1962-64), Detroit Tigers (1964-66) and Atlanta Braves (1970) ... was named a 1997 Outstanding Alumni by the American Association of Community Colleges ... donated \$1,000 for each victory in 1996 to SOS Children's Village Illinois, with a minimum year-end contribution of \$20,000 ... was Milwaukee's winner of the Michael Harrison Award for Community Service in 1993 ... graduated from Luis Pales Matos High School in Bayamon, Puerto Rico in 1985 ... graduated from Miami-Dade Community College-New World Center in 1987, where he was twice named to all-conference teams ... has continued to support Miami-Dade-Wolfson's athletic programs and holds an annual Jaime Navarro Celebrity Golf Classic as a fund raiser for the school.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1987	Helena	4-3	.571	3.57	13	13	3	0	0	85.2	87	37	34	5	1	16-1	95	5	1
1988	Stockton	15-5	.750	3.09	26	23	8	2	0	174.2	148	70	60	6	6	74-1	151	22	2
1989	El Paso	5-2	.714	2.47	11	11	1	0	0	76.2	81	29	21	3	1	35-1	78	5	2
	Denver	1-1	.500	3.60	3	3	1	0	0	20.0	24	8	8	0	0	7-2	17	0	0
	MILWAUKEE	7-8	.467	3.12	19	17	1	0	0	109.2	119	47	38	6	1	32-3	56	3	0
1990	Denver	2-3	.400	4.20	6	6	1	0	0	40.2	41	27	19	1	0	14-0	28	2	1
	MILWAUKEE	8-7	.533	4.46	32	22	3	0	1	149.1	176	83	74	11	4	41-3	75	6	5
1991	MILWAUKEE	15-12	.556	3.92	34	34	10	2	0	234.0	237	117	102	18	6	73-3	114	10	0
1992	MILWAUKEE	17-11	.607	3.33	34	34	5	3	0	246.0	224	98	91	14	6	64-4	100	6	0
1993	MILWAUKEE	11-12	.478	5.33	35	34	5	1	0	214.1	254	135	127	21	11	73-4	114	11	0
1994	MILWAUKEE	4-9	.308	6.62	29	10	0	0	0	89.2	115	71	66	10	4	35-4	65	3	0
1995	CHICAGO-NL	14-6	.700	3.28	29	29	1	1	0	200.1	194	79	73	19	3	56-7	128	1	0
1996	CHICAGO-NL	15-12	.556	3.92	35	35	4	1	0	236.2	244	116	103	25	10	72-5	158	10	0
1997	WHITE SOX	9-14	.391	5.79	33	33	2	0	0	209.2	267	155	135	22	3	73-6	142	#14	1
MINOR TOTALS		27-14	.658	3.21	59	56	14	2	0	397.2	361	171	142	15	8	148-5	369	34	6
A.L. TOTALS		71-73	.493	4.55	216	184	26	6	1	1252.2	1392	706	633	102	35	391-27	666	43	6
N.L. TOTALS		29-18	.617	3.62	64	64	5	2	0	437.0	438	195	176	44	13	128-12	286	11	0
M.L. TOTALS		100-91	.524	4.31	280	248	31	8	1	1689.2	1830	901	809	146	48	519-39	952	54	6

*Led League # Tied for league lead

- Selected by Baltimore in the second round of free agent draft (1/86).
- Selected by Baltimore in the second round of secondary phase of free agent draft (6/86).
- Selected by Milwaukee in the third round of free agent draft (6/87).
- Signed by the Chicago Cubs as a free agent (4/9/95).
- Re-signed by the Chicago Cubs (12/8/95).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/11/96).

NAVARRO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	7.23	2-0	0	18.2	15	7	3.90	5-4	0	87.2	38	46
Baltimore	3.38	1-0	0	16.0	6	7	3.24	10-3	0	108.1	39	46
Boston	2.97	1-0	0	14.0	4	7	3.50	11-3	0	110.2	43	56
Chicago-NL	8.59	0-1	0	7.1	7	6	8.59	0-1	0	7.1	7	6
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	5.23	0-1	0	20.2	12	13	3.98	5-7	0	113.0	50	41
Detroit	3.60	1-0	0	15.0	6	16	4.78	6-2	0	86.2	46	53
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.47	3-2	0	46.1	23	29
Kansas City	7.20	1-1	0	10.0	8	6	5.28	6-6	0	76.2	45	48
Milwaukee	5.56	0-1	0	11.1	7	9	5.56	0-1	0	11.1	7	9
Minnesota	5.14	2-1	0	21.1	12	12	5.57	4-10	0	108.1	67	49
New York-AL	17.18	0-2	0	7.1	14	2	6.40	3-8	0	90.0	64	46
Oakland	2.51	0-1	0	14.1	4	15	2.64	4-4	0	81.2	24	54
Pittsburgh	2.57	0-1	0	7.0	14	2	5.18	2-4	0	48.2	28	30
St. Louis	22.50	0-1	0	2.0	5	3	4.97	1-1	0	29.0	16	14
Seattle	7.71	0-2	0	11.2	10	8	5.29	4-9	1	95.1	56	48
Texas	8.38	1-2	0	19.1	18	13	5.58	5-6	0	98.1	61	56
Toronto	3.21	0-0	0	14.0	5	14	4.91	4-3	0	80.2	44	47
Totals	5.79	9-14	0	209.2	135	142	*4.31	*100-91	*1	*1689.2	*809	*952
Home	4.57	6-6	0	102.1	52	80	4.10	50-42	1	817.0	372	492
Road	6.96	3-8	0	107.1	83	62	4.51	50-49	0	872.2	437	460
Day	3.86	4-3	0	81.2	35	67	3.90	41-32	0	671.0	291	423
Night	7.03	5-11	0	128.0	100	75	4.58	59-59	1	1018.2	518	529
Grass	5.81	8-11	0	172.0	111	118	4.20	80-69	1	1367.0	638	785
Turf	5.73	1-3	0	37.3	24	24	4.77	20-22	0	322.2	171	167
1st Half	4.77	6-7	0	120.2	64	87	4.36	46-44	0	862.0	418	480
2nd Half	7.18	3-7	0	89.0	71	55	4.15	54-47	1	827.2	391	472
April	4.50	2-1	0	40.0	20	34	5.09	7-10	0	207.0	117	129
May	4.66	2-3	0	38.2	20	28	4.23	19-15	0	287.0	135	157
June	5.66	2-2	0	35.0	22	21	4.12	17-12	0	279.1	128	154
July	7.88	2-3	0	38.0	32	20	4.29	14-19	1	283.0	135	139
August	6.21	1-3	0	33.1	23	22	4.44	23-18	0	312.1	154	188
Sept-Oct	6.57	0-2	0	24.2	18	17	3.93	19-17	0	321.0	140	185
As a Starter	5.79	9-14	0	209.2	135	142	4.34	97-88	0	1624.2	783	908
In Relief	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.60	3-3	1	65.0	26	44

*Includes totals vs. White Sox.

NAVARRO'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	19.28	0-0	0	4.2	10	1	6.66	0-3	0	25.2	19	12
Baltimore	3.38	1-0	0	16.0	6	7	2.34	3-0	0	34.2	9	17
Boston	4.50	0-0	0	6.0	3	2	4.50	0-0	0	62.0	31	32
Chicago-AL	4.57	6-6	0	1-2.1	52	80	4.48	6-8	0	126.2	63	93
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.78	10-11	0	212.0	89	152
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	5
Cleveland	3.68	0-0	0	7.1	3	4	3.68	0-0	0	7.1	3	4
Detroit	6.75	0-0	0	8.0	6	5	8.79	0-2	0	28.2	28	19
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.86	2-1	0	25.2	11	15
Kansas City	5.40	1-0	0	5.0	3	3	5.40	5-3	0	55.0	33	29
Milwaukee	3.00	0-1	0	6.0	2	5	4.12	34-26	1	508.2	233	264
Minnesota	7.62	1-1	0	13.0	11	4	5.72	4-6	0	67.2	43	25
New York-AL	16.62	0-1	0	4.1	8	1	5.05	2-3	0	51.2	29	17
Oakland	3.68	0-1	0	7.1	3	6	2.48	2-3	0	54.1	16	31
Pittsburgh	2.57	0-1	0	7.0	2	4	4.18	2-2	0	27.1	13	17
St. Louis	22.50	0-1	0	2.0	5	3	7.20	0-1	0	20.0	16	10
Seattle	14.73	0-1	0	3.2	6	2	6.85	2-6	0	44.2	34	24
Texas	30.00	0-1	0	3.0	10	1	10.80	1-1	0	10.0	12	5
Toronto	3.21	0-0	0	14.0	5	14	3.88	3-1	0	58.0	25	38

Navarro's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 11 (4/6/97 vs. Det., 7.0 IP)	Wins — 17 (1992)
SO, Reliever — 5 (7/31/94 at Bos., 4.1 IP)	ERA, Starter — 3.12 (1989)
Low BB, Starter — 0 (four times, last 6/1/93 at Sea., 9.0 IP)	IP, Starter — 246.0 (1992)
Low Hits, Starter — 2 (7/22/92 vs. Tex.)	SO — 158 (1996)
IP, Starter — 9.2 (5/17/92 vs. Tex.)	Win Streak — 8 (7/26-9/8/96)
IP, Reliever — 5.0 (6/12/94 vs. Cle.)	
CG — 31 (last 7/20/97 at Bal.)	
SHO — 8 (last 7/11/96 vs. St.L.)	

Navarro's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1989 Mil.	.917	19	6	16	2	24	0
1990 Mil.	.967	32	10	19	1	30	2
1991 Mil.	.936	34	16	28	3	47	3
1992 Mil.	.897	34	17	18	4	39	1
1993 Mil.	.946	35	14	21	2	37	2
1994 Mil.	1.000	29	4	7	0	11	1
1995 Chi.-NL	.964	29	14	13	1	28	1
1996 Chi.-NL	.868	35	8	25	5	38	1
1997 Chi.-AL	.909	33	15	15	3	33	0
Career	.927	280	104	162	21	287	11

GREG NORTON

31



Given Name: Gregory Blakemoor Norton

Position: Infielder

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: July 6, 1972, San Lendro, Calif.

Resides: Norman, Okla.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Major League Service: 82 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

PLAYERS

1997: Appeared in 18 games over two stints with the Sox, starting six games at third base ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 5/20, optioned back to the Sounds on 5/27 and recalled again on 8/20 ... hit .321 (9-28) as a third baseman ... batted .333 (7-21) at home but only .154 (2-13) on the road ... hit 33 times from the left side and once from the right ... hit his first major-league triple on 5/24 vs. Milwaukee ... went 2-3 with a double but also committed three errors at third base on 5/25 vs. Milwaukee ... was 2-5 with a double on 8/27 at Toronto ... started three of four games at third base from 9/24-27, going 4-12 with a triple, RBI and two runs scored ... led the American Association in slugging percentage (.534), tied for second in runs scored (82), ranked third in home runs (26) and fourth in extra-base hits (54) ... his 26 home runs were second in the organization (seven short of his four-year career total entering 1997), and his .534 slugging percentage was second among farmhands ... had 30 multihit games ... played 94 games at third, 18 at shortstop and six at second base ... hit .366 (30-82) with eight home runs and 30 RBI in 22 games in August ... hit .538 (7-13) as a designated hitter ... homered in four consecutive games from 5/13-17 ... went 4-4 with a home run and five RBI on 8/2 vs. New Orleans.

Major-League Highlights: **1996:** Was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 8/17 and made his major-league debut the next day, scoring a run as a pinch runner for Harold Baines at Milwaukee ... on 8/19 at Detroit, joined Billy Martin as the only players in major-league history to record two hits in their first two career plate appearances in the same inning ... was optioned to Nashville on 8/22 and recalled again on 9/1 ... hit his first major-league home run on 9/14 at Boston (off Mike Maddux) ... connected for a 387-foot solo home run on 9/29 at Minnesota (off Eddle Guardado) to put the Sox ahead, 4-3, in the 10th inning.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** Batted a combined .284 (128-451) with 68 runs scored, 28 doubles, five triples, 15 home runs and 70 RBI with Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Nashville ... was selected as the organization's Player of the Month in July while with Birmingham ... batted .346 (37-107) with 14 doubles, six home runs, 29 RBI, 23 runs scored and a .664 slugging percentage during the month ... batting average was eighth best in the Sox organization. **1995:** Played at Class AA Birmingham and led Southern League third basemen with a .938 fielding percentage, becoming the first Barons third baseman to accomplish the feat since Robin Ventura in 1989 ... was named SL Player of the Week for 7/7-13 after hitting .471 (8-17) with 10 RBI, four runs scored and three stolen bases ... posted a nine-game hitting streak (14-33, .424) from 7/1-12 ... collected nine RBI in a three-game stretch from 7/7-9, including four on 7/9 at Memphis ... also drove in four runs on 8/2 at Huntsville ... homered in his first Class AA at-bat on 4/6 at Memphis ... walked in seven straight games from 4/15-22 ... played for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League and was named the team's Most Valuable Player ... ranked ninth in the AFL in average (.303, 53-175), fourth in runs scored (30) and extra-base hits (18), and tied for fourth in hits (53) and triples (five) ... was named Player of the Week on 10/23-29 after hitting .409 (9-22) with two doubles, three triples and five RBI ... was named the organization's No. 10 Prospect in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*. **1994:** Batted .303 (72-238) at home and .388 (40-103) in July at Class A South Bend ... posted an 18-game hitting streak from 7/22-8/11 (.333, 23-69) ... from 6/24 through the remainder of the season, hit safely in 52 of 64 games to raise his average from .239 to .287 ... was named the organization's No. 10 Prospect by *Baseball America* ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Appeared at both Rookie Sarasota and Class A Hickory ... was signed by Sox scouts Doug Laumann and Dave Owen.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... led the University of Oklahoma in hitting in 1993 with a .370 mark, including five home runs and 60 RBI in 55 games ... registered team highs in hits (84), runs (58) and doubles (20) ... performance earned him All-Big Eight second team honors ... named to the Eastern Division All-Star Team in the Cape Cod League in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Sarasota (GCL)	.222	3	9	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Hickory	.244	71	254	36	62	90	12	2	4	36	1	4	1	41	44	0	2	17
1994	South Bend	.287	127	477	73	137	181	22	2	6	64	2	3	2	62	71	5	3	30
1995	Birmingham	.249	133	469	65	117	162	23	2	6	60	3	10	5	64	90	19	12	25
1996	Birmingham	.282	76	287	40	81	125	14	3	8	44	1	1	1	33	55	5	5	17
	Nashville	.287	43	164	28	47	86	14	2	7	26	0	2	0	17	42	2	3	13
	WHITE SOX	.217	11	23	4	5	11	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	4	6	0	1	2
1997	Nashville	.275	114	414	82	114	221	27	1	26	76	1	3	4	57	101	3	5	38
	WHITE SOX	.265	18	34	5	9	15	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	8	0	0	3
MINOR TOTALS		.269	578	2097	329	565	878	112	12	59	311	8	23	13	279	410	34	31	140
A.L. TOTALS		.246	29	57	9	14	26	2	2	2	4	1	0	0	6	14	0	1	5
M.L. TOTALS		.246	29	57	9	14	26	2	2	2	4	1	0	0	6	14	0	1	5

— Selected by the White Sox in second round of free agent draft (6/93).

NORTON'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.000	1	0	0	0	0	.143	4	7	1	1	2
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.000	3	2	0	0	0	.000	4	3	0	0	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	4	8	2	0	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.200	2	5	1	0	0	.200	2	5	1	0	0
Milwaukee	.500	2	6	3	0	1	.500	3	6	3	0	1
Minnesota	.300	2	10	3	0	0	.294	5	17	5	1	1
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	.000	3	3	0	0	0	.000	3	3	0	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Toronto	.286	3	7	2	0	0	.286	3	7	2	0	0
Totals	.265	18	34	9	0	1	.268	29	57	14	2	4
Home	.333	8	21	7	0	1	.289	10	26	7	0	1
Road	.154	10	13	2	0	0	.226	19	31	7	2	3
Day	.333	4	6	2	0	1	.190	10	21	4	2	4
Night	.250	14	28	7	0	0	.278	19	36	10	0	0
Left	.000	—	1	0	0	0	.167	—	6	1	1	1
Right	.273	—	33	9	0	1	.077	—	51	13	1	3
Grass	.259	15	27	7	0	1	.100	24	43	1	1	3
Turf	.286	3	7	2	0	0	.250	5	14	4	1	1
1st Hall	.500	3	6	3	0	1	.500	3	6	3	0	1
2nd Hall	.214	15	28	6	0	0	.216	26	51	11	2	3
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	.500	3	6	3	0	1	.500	3	6	3	0	1
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	.250	4	8	2	0	0	.333	8	12	4	0	0
Sept.-Oct.	.200	11	20	4	0	0	.179	18	39	7	2	3
As a PH	.000	—	6	0	0	0	.200	—	10	2	0	0
As a DH	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	—	1	0	0	0

NORTON'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.143	3	7	1	1	2
Chicago-AL	.333	8	21	7	0	1	.269	10	26	7	0	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.000	2	1	0	0	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.500	3	4	2	0	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	2	7	2	1	1
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	.000	3	3	0	0	0	.000	3	3	0	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Toronto	.286	3	7	2	0	0	.286	3	7	2	0	0

Norton's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 2 (four times, last 9/24/97 vs. Min.)	9 (1997)
HR — 1 (twice, last 9/29/96 at Min.)	2 (1996)
GS — None	None
RBI — 2 (9/14/96 at Bos.)	4 (1996)
SB — None	None
Hitting Streak — 3 (9/24-27/97)	

SERGIO NUNEZ

60



Given Name: Sergio Augusto Nunez
Position: Second Baseman
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 170
Opening Day Age: 23
Born: January 3, 1975, Santo Domingo, D.R.
Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.
First Pro Contract: Kansas City Royals, signed as a free agent, November 15, 1991.
Sox Acquisition: Claimed off waivers from the Kansas City Royals, December 8, 1997.
Major League Service: None.
Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Was limited by injuries to 39 games between Class AA Wichita and the Royals affiliate in the rookie Gulf Coast League ... combined to hit .278 (42-151) ... began the season at Wichita, where he appeared in 11 games before suffering a torn ligament in his left thumb ... was on the disabled list from 4/20-7/17 and again from 7/22-8/8 ... appeared in five games with the Gulf Coast Royals as part of his rehabilitation assignment ... batted .276 (24-87) over his final 20 games with Wichita ... batted .322 (19-59) on the road ... twice stole two bases in a game for the Blue Rocks.

Minor League Highlights: Is a lifetime .283 (352-1,245) hitter over four minor-league seasons ... has averaged 32 stolen bases per season. **1996:** Spent his second straight season as the starting second baseman for Class A Wilmington, the Carolina League champion ... was named to the CL postseason All-Star Team ... led both the CL and Kansas City organization with 44 stolen bases (55 attempts) ... established career highs in doubles (23), RBI (40) and stolen bases ... played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League following the season. **1995:** Ranked fifth in the CL with 33 stolen bases at Class A Wilmington ... set career highs with 124 games and 460 at-bats. **1994:** Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the top prospect in the Gulf Coast League after capturing the batting title with a .397 average in his first professional season ... entered the final game of the season with a .399 average ... singled in his first at-bat to raise his average to .402 ... went 0-2 with a walk over his final three plate appearances to finish at .397 ... also led the league with 37 stolen bases ... was named to the GCL All-Star Team ... was selected by the Royals organization as the club's GCL Player of the Year ... was named the Topps/NAPBL Player of the Month in the GCL for July and August. **1993:** Spent his second straight season with Salcedo in the Dominican Summer League. **1992:** Played for Salcedo after signing with Kansas City as a free agent on 11/15/91 ... was recommended/signed by Luis Silverio, Andres Lopez and Diomedes Castellanos.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated in 1991 from Lico Secuoderio (D.R.) Las Americas High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Royals (GCL)	.397	59	232	64	92	130	9	7	5	24	0	4	6	32	17	37	12	10
1995	Wilmington	.237	124	460	63	109	135	10	2	4	25	13	1	3	51	66	33	19	26
1996	Wilmington	.271	105	402	60	109	153	23	6	3	40	6	2	4	38	54	44	11	14
1997	Royals (GCL)	.286	5	14	3	4	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	0	1
	Wichita	.277	34	137	18	8	44	1	1	1	11	1	0	0	6	17	12	3	9
MINOR TOTALS		.283	327	1245	208	352	469	44	17	13	100	20	7	14	127	158	128	45	60

*Led League

- Signed Kansas City as a free agent (11/15/91).
- On Class AA Wichita disabled list (4/20-7/17/97).
- On Class AA Wichita disabled list (7/22-8/8/97).
- Claimed by the White Sox off waivers from Kansas City (12/8/97).

Hitting For The Cycle

Carlton Fisk was the last White Sox player to hit for the cycle when he became the third player in club history to accomplish the feat on May 16, 1984 vs. Kansas City. Ray Schalk was the first to do so on June 22, 1922 at Detroit. Jack Brohamer also hit for the cycle on September 24, 1977 at Seattle.

CHARLIE O'BRIEN

22



Given Name: Charles Hugh O'Brien

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 205

Opening Day Age: 36

Born: May 1, 1961, Tulsa, Okla.

Resides: Tulsa, Okla.

First Pro Contract: Oakland Athletics, selected in the fifth round, June 1982 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 9, 1997.

Major League Service: 10 years, 53 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1999 (signed a two-year contract prior to 1998 season).

1997: Threw out 51.2 percent (27 of 52) of attempted baserunners in his second season in Toronto ... would have ranked second in the American League behind Ivan Rodriguez (56.0 percent) but fell short of the minimum 70 attempts ... caught 23 of 34 starts by Roger Clemens, the AL Cy Young Award winner, including the last 19 ... Clemens was 12-6 with a 2.33 ERA (45 ER/173.0 IP) with O'Brien behind the plate ... was hit by pitch 11 times, tied for seventh most in the AL ... picked off three baserunners ... 20 of his 49 hits went for extra-bases ... was hitting .245 (27-111) with three home runs and 21 RBI at the All-Star Break ... batted .267 (20-75) vs. right-handers and .308 (8-26) with eight RBI in May ... hit his first career grand slam (off Mike Myers) and drove in a career-high six runs on 5/14 at Detroit ... also collected his 400th career hit in that game, a single off Brian Moehler ... hit his 100th career double on 6/8 vs. Oakland and his 50th career home run on 9/18 at Boston off Tim Wakefield ... matched a Toronto franchise record with 16 putouts on 7/12 at Boston, a game started by Clemens ... the Blue Jays posted a 3.94 ERA when he caught.

Major League Highlights: Has caught 10 Cy Young Award winners during his career: Steve Bedrosian, Roger Clemens, David Cone, Tom Glavine, Dwight Gooden, Pat Hentgen, Greg Maddux, Bret Saberhagen, John Smoltz and Frank Viola ... was hit by pitch 28 times during his two seasons in Toronto, which ranks sixth in club history. **1996:** Established career highs in games (109), hits (77), doubles (17), home runs (13) and RBI (44) in his first season with the Blue Jays ... his .995 fielding percentage was the highest by a catcher in Toronto history and also ranked third in the American League ... his three errors were the fewest by a catcher in club history (minimum 100 games) ... also set a club record and ranked third in the AL with 17 hit by pitch ... caught 26 of the 35 starts made by Pat Hentgen, the Cy Young Award winner ... hit 13 home runs in his first 78 games and none in his final 31 ... started 88 games behind the plate ... hit a team-best .393 with a 3-2 count ... was 4-13 (.308) as a pinch hitter ... recorded his first career four-hit game on 4/22 at Seattle (4-5) ... hit a game-tying, pinch-hit home run off Boston's Heathcliff Slocumb in the ninth inning of a 8-7 win on 5/11 at SkyDome ... compiled a career-high, eight-game hitting streak from 7/6-20, going 13-31 (.419) with six home runs and 15 RBI ... posted his first career two-homer game on 7/11 at Milwaukee, hitting a two-run shot off Jeff D'Amico and a solo shot off Jose Mercedes ... drove in four runs on 7/20 vs. Detroit ... made his first error after 407 chances on 7/27 vs. Oakland ... was ejected on 9/6 at New York by home plate umpire Fieldin Culbreth ... debuted a new hockey-style catcher's mask on 9/13 vs. New York, the first of its kind used in Major League Baseball. **1995:** Was the primary catcher for Greg Maddux as the Atlanta right-hander won the National League Cy Young Award for an unprecedented fourth straight season ... also caught all but one of Steve Avery's starts ... matched his career high with 29 walks ... his nine home runs were the second-highest total of his career ... eight of his nine homers came against right-handers ... threw out just eight of 79 attempted baserunners (10.1 percent) ... compiled a .992 fielding percentage with no passed balls ... appeared in two games each in the World Series, National League Championship Series and NL Division Series ... was 2-4 with a home run and three RBI in Game 3 of the NLCS vs. Cincinnati. **1994:** Started 42 games for the Braves, including all 21 of John Smoltz's outings ... his eight home runs were a then

Cy Young Catcher

Pitcher, Club	Year(s)
Steve Bedrosian, ATL	1994-95
Roger Clemens, TOR	1997*
David Cone, NY-NL	1990-92
Tom Glavine, ATL	1994-95
Dwight Gooden, NY-NL	1990-93
Pat Hentgen, TOR	1996-97*
Greg Maddux, ATL	1994-95*
Bret Saberhagen, NY-NL	1992-93
John Smoltz, ATL	1994-95
Frank Viola, NY-NL	1990-91

*Caught pitcher in Cy Young Award-winning season(s)

career high ... 19 of his 37 hits went for extra bases, including 10 of his last 11 ... hit in seven straight games from 4/22-5/14 (.360, 9-25) ... threw out 11 of 35 (31.4 percent) of attempted basestealers. **1993:** Threw out 22 of 64 (34.4 percent) baserunners for the Mets ... nailed three runners on 8/7 at Pittsburgh ... started 57 games behind the plate ... batted .395 (15-38) over his last 13 games ... had three hits on 9/19 at Atlanta and 9/22 vs. Pittsburgh ... hit game-winning home runs in the 10th inning on 7/19 at San Diego and 9/22 at Pittsburgh. **1992:** Ranked among the major league leaders by throwing out 42.4 percent (25 of 54) basestealers ... hit a then career high 12 doubles ... underwent season-ending arthroscopic surgery on both knees on 9/29 at The Hospital for Special Surgery in New York City. **1991:** Appeared in 69 games in his first full season with the Mets ... threw out 24 of 76 (31.6 percent) would be basestealers ... hit his first home run with the Mets and first since 9/24/89 on 8/22 vs. St. Louis. **1990:** Played in 46 games with Milwaukee before being traded to the Mets on 8/31 ... combined to throw out 25 of 59 (42.4 percent) attempted baserunners ... drove in four runs on 6/22 at Cleveland. **1989:** Was the recipient of Athlete's For Youth "Good Guy" Award ... struck out just once every 17.1 at-bats (11 SO/188 AB) ... threw out 35.4 percent (17 of 48) of basestealers. **1988:** Was recalled by Milwaukee on 6/16 and hit his first career home run on 7/18 vs. Kansas City, a two-run shot off Floyd Bannister ... threw out nine of 25 (36.0 percent) baserunners. **1987:** Appeared in 10 games with the Brewers between 5/5-30 ... threw out 64.3 percent (9 of 14) attempted runners ... did not commit an error in 89 total chances. **1985:** Was recalled by Oakland on 6/2 ... made his major-league debut later that day as a defensive replacement at Baltimore ... was optioned to Class A Modesto on 7/2 and recalled a second time on 8/9 ... collected his first major-league hit on 8/22 vs. Detroit, a double off Frank Tanana.

Minor League Highlights: **1988:** Began the season at Class AAA Denver, where he threw out 51.9 percent (28 of 54) of attempted basestealers ... was recalled by Milwaukee on 6/16. **1987:** Threw out 49.4 percent (39 of 79) of opposing runners to help lead Denver to the American Association title ... was recalled by Milwaukee on 5/5 before being optioned back to Denver on 5/30. **1986:** Was named to both the Texas League midseason and postseason All-Star Teams at Class AA El Paso, his first season in the Brewers organization ... set career minor-league highs in average (.324), home runs (15) and RBI (75) ... threw out 29 of 46 (63.0 percent) baserunners. **1985:** Appeared in 33 games with Class AA Huntsville in the Southern League before being recalled by Oakland on 6/2 ... was optioned to Modesto on 7/2 before being promoted to Tacoma and then Oakland on 8/9. **1984:** Began the season at Class A Modesto after being slowed by a lingering back injury ... was promoted to Tacoma in May. **1983:** Appeared in just 92 games with Class AA Albany after suffering a dislocated vertebrae. **1982:** Split time between Class A Medford and Modesto in his professional debut ... batted .300 (42-140) in 41 games with Modesto, the California League champions.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Traci ... has four children: Alisha, Andrea, Chris and Cameron ... played baseball for three seasons at Wichita State, earning All-America honors in 1982 and All-Conference honors in 1981 and 1982 ... set a school record with 25 home runs in 1982 while hitting .359 with 116 RBI in 87 games ... was a college teammate Joe Carter from 1980-81 ... graduated in 1979 from Bishop Kelley High School in Tulsa, Okla.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1982	Medford	.283	17	60	11	17	29	3	0	3	14	0	1	1	10	10	0	1	4
	Modesto	.300	41	140	23	42	57	6	0	3	32	2	2	2	20	19	7	3	5
1983	Albany	.291	92	285	50	83	139	12	1	14	56	6	4	6	52	39	3	4	11
1984	Modesto	.281	9	32	8	9	14	2	0	1	5	0	0	3	2	4	1	0	1
	Tacoma	.226	69	195	33	44	82	11	0	9	22	8	0	6	28	31	0	1	0
1985	Huntsville	.209	33	115	20	24	50	5	0	7	16	1	1	2	16	20	0	1	5
	OAKLAND	.273	16	11	3	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1
	Modesto	.296	9	27	5	8	17	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1
	Tacoma	.158	18	57	5	9	13	4	0	0	7	0	1	1	6	17	0	0	3
1985	Vancouver	.118	6	17	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	2
	El Paso	.324	92	336	72	109	180	20	3	15	75	1	5	6	50	30	0	0	4
1987	Denver	.282	80	266	37	75	113	12	1	8	35	6	2	2	42	33	5	5	6
	MILWAUKEE	.200	10	35	2	7	12	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	4	0	1	0
1988	Denver	.281	48	153	16	43	60	5	0	4	25	5	1	4	19	19	1	2	3
	MILWAUKEE	.220	40	118	12	26	38	6	0	2	9	4	0	0	5	16	0	1	2
1989	MILWAUKEE	.234	62	188	22	44	72	10	0	6	35	8	0	9	21	11	0	0	5
1990	MILWAUKEE	.186	46	145	11	27	38	7	2	0	11	8	0	2	11	28	0	0	2
	NEW YORK-NL	.162	28	68	6	11	14	3	0	0	9	2	2	1	10	8	0	0	3
1991	NEW YORK-NL	.185	69	168	16	31	43	6	0	2	14	0	2	4	17	25	0	2	4
1992	NEW YORK-NL	.212	68	150	15	33	51	12	0	2	13	4	0	1	16	18	0	1	7
1993	NEW YORK-NL	.255	67	188	15	48	71	11	0	4	23	3	1	2	14	14	1	1	5
1994	ATLANTA	.243	51	152	24	37	72	11	0	8	26	1	1	3	15	24	0	0	3
1995	ATLANTA	.227	67	198	18	45	79	7	0	9	23	0	0	6	22	40	0	1	4
1996	TORONTO	.236	109	324	33	77	133	17	0	13	44	3	2	17	29	58	0	1	3
1997	TORONTO	.218	69	225	22	49	78	15	1	4	27	3	6	11	22	45	0	2	3
MINOR TOTALS		.276	514	1683	281	465	756	84	6	65	290	29	18	33	250	233	17	17	45
N.L. TOTALS		.220	350	930	94	205	330	50	0	25	110	10	6	17	101	129	1	5	26
A.L. TOTALS		.223	352	1046	105	233	375	59	4	25	127	27	8	39	95	173	0	5	16
M.L. TOTALS		.222	702	1976	199	438	705	109	4	50	237	37	14	56	195	302	1	10	42

- Selected by Texas in 14th round of free agent draft (6/78).
- Selected by Seattle in 21st round of free agent draft (6/81).
- Selected by Oakland in fifth round of free agent draft (6/82).
- On Class AA Albany disabled list (7/31/83-remainder of season)
- On Class AAA Tacoma disabled list (4/13-5/5/84).
- Traded by Oakland with Mike Fulmer, Pete Kerdnack and Steve Kistler to Milwaukee in exchange for Moose Haas (3/30/88).
- Traded by Milwaukee with Kevin Camody to the New York Mets in exchange for Kevin Brown and Julio Machado (8/31/90).
- Signed by Atlanta as a free agent (11/29/93).
- Signed by Toronto as a free agent (12/15/95).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/9/97).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Atl. vs. L.A.	.200	2	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Atl. vs. Cin.	.400	1	5	1	2	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Atl. vs. Cle.	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

O'BRIEN'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER (SINCE 1987)					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.118	5	17	2	0	1	.158	26	76	12	1	9
Baltimore	.125	5	16	2	0	1	.129	25	70	9	1	5
Boston	.154	7	26	4	1	1	.221	29	86	19	3	7
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.213	27	75	16	1	8
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.263	35	99	26	4	14
Cleveland	.211	6	19	4	0	2	.241	27	87	21	1	17
Detroit	.354	4	11	4	1	6	.296	24	81	24	4	19
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.245	21	49	12	0	2
Kansas City	.316	5	19	6	1	5	.196	26	92	18	2	9
Milwaukee	.200	6	15	3	0	0	.314	13	35	11	4	9
Minnesota	.200	3	10	2	0	0	.203	24	79	16	0	3
New York-AL	.308	5	13	4	0	0	.286	27	70	20	0	7
Oakland	.417	4	12	5	0	3	.239	23	71	17	0	5
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	.219	38	96	21	2	7
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.273	42	99	27	3	10
Seattle	.176	5	17	3	1	4	.261	30	88	23	2	12
Texas	.190	6	21	4	0	2	.233	31	90	21	5	17
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.237	12	38	9	2	2
Totals	.226	*64	*208	*47	*4	*25	.221	*686	*1965	*435	*50	*236
Home	.237	31	97	23	2	9	.224	334	917	205	29	108
Road	.203	36	128	26	2	16	.220	368	1059	233	21	129
Day	.258	31	97	25	1	14	.222	238	693	154	16	80
Night	.128	38	128	24	3	13	.221	464	1283	284	34	157
Left	.267	—	75	20	2	10	.226	—	811	183	16	7
Right	.193	—	150	29	2	17	.218	—	1154	152	34	157
Grass	.216	34	116	25	2	15	.220	464	1277	281	34	155
Turf	.220	35	100	24	2	12	.225	238	699	157	16	82
1st Half	.243	33	111	27	3	21	.231	318	896	207	22	120
2nd Half	.193	36	114	22	1	6	.214	358	1034	221	28	116
April	.205	13	44	9	1	6	.218	79	229	50	4	38
May	.308	7	26	8	1	8	.247	103	304	75	10	42
June	.250	9	28	7	1	7	.226	105	274	62	8	31
July	.145	18	55	8	0	0	.228	137	395	90	15	58
August	.280	15	50	14	0	4	.218	137	413	90	8	35
Sept.-Oct.	.136	9	22	3	1	2	.194	125	350	68	5	31
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.308	—	13	4	1	2
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Includes totals vs. White Sox.

O'BRIEN'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.154	4	13	2	0	1	.162	14	37	6	0	2
Baltimore	.000	2	7	0	0	1	.227	6	22	5	1	4
Boston	.143	5	21	3	1	1	.239	15	46	11	1	7
Chicago-AL	.125	2	8	1	0	0	.125	4	24	3	0	1
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.196	16	46	9	0	5
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.254	21	59	15	2	10
Cleveland	.250	4	12	3	0	1	.179	10	28	5	0	2
Detroit	.364	4	11	4	1	6	.277	14	47	13	1	8
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.182	10	22	4	0	1
Kansas City	.333	3	12	4	0	3	.170	14	53	9	0	4
Milwaukee	.167	2	6	1	0	0	.224	78	232	52	2	9
Minnesota	.000	1	2	0	0	0	.214	13	42	9	0	2
New York-AL	.333	2	3	1	0	0	.268	15	41	11	0	5
Oakland	.750	1	4	3	0	1	.241	10	29	7	0	2
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	.234	19	47	11	1	4
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.196	18	51	10	1	4
Seattle	.000	2	6	0	0	1	.233	15	43	10	1	6
Texas	.125	4	16	2	0	1	.167	8	24	4	1	3
Toronto	.237	31	97	23	2	9	.235	91	281	66	10	35

O'Brien's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (4/22/96 at Sea.)	77 (1996)
HR — 2 (7/11/96 at Mil.)	13 (1996)
GS — 1 (5/14/97)	1 (1997)
RBI — 6 (5/14/97 at Det.)	46 (1990)
SB — 1 (4/17/93 at Cin.)	1 (1993)
Hitting Streak — 8 games (7/6-20/96)	

O'Brien's Career Fielding — C

Year	CLUB	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1985	Oak.	.958	16	23	0	1	24	0
1987	Mil.	1.000	10	78	11	0	89	0
1988	Mil.	.991	40	210	20	2	232	4
1989	Mil.	.986	62	314	36	5	355	5
1990	Mil.	.992	46	217	24	2	243	5
	N.Y.-NL	.986	28	191	21	3	215	1
1991	N.Y.-NL	.991	67	396	37	4	437	7
1992	N.Y.-NL	.979	64	287	44	7	338	4
1993	N.Y.-NL	.986	65	325	39	5	369	5
1994	Atl.	.991	48	308	26	3	337	4
1995	Atl.	.992	64	446	23	4	473	4
1996	Tor.	.995	105	613	37	3	653	5
1997	Tor.	.995	69	543	41	3	587	8
Career		.990	684	3952	358	42	4352	52



Ray Durham collides with Scott Servais during the first-ever regular-season meeting between the Sox and crosstown-rival Cubs.

JASON OLSEN

63



Given Name: Jason Joseph Olsen

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: March 16, 1975, Fairfield, Calif.

Resides: Fairfield, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 44th round, June 1994 free agent draft ... signed with the Sox on May 15, 1995.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Topped Class AA Birmingham in starts (27), losses (14) and IP (160.1) ... ranked fourth in the Southern League with 160.1 IP and fifth with 121 strikeouts ... tied for the organization lead in starts and was third in IP ... averaged 6.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... made 12 quality starts ... was 6-7 with a 3.69 ERA (40 ER/97.2 IP) at home and 3-7 with a 6.75 ERA (47 ER/62.2 IP) on the road ... posted a 2.95 ERA (7 ER/21.1 IP) and 21 strikeouts in April ... tossed a two-hit shutout on 8/5 vs. Memphis, walking one while striking out a season-high 10 ... also threw 8.0 scoreless IP on 5/9 vs. Greenville and 7.0 scoreless IP on 6/15 vs. Jacksonville ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League ... was 0-5 with a 4.14 ERA (17 ER/37.0 IP) in 11 games (seven starts).

Minor League Highlights: 1996: Was named the Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Class A Prince William in his first professional season ... combined to go 12-6 with a 2.72 ERA (49 ER/162.0 IP) and 142 strikeouts among Prince William, Class A South Bend and Class A Hickory ... ranked second in the organization in ERA, tied for third in wins, tied for fourth in strikeouts and was fifth in IP ... was selected by Baseball America as having the Best Fastball in the organization ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP and limited opponents to a .219 (132-602) average ... posted a 2.84:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... allowed just nine home runs, an average of 0.5 per 9.0 IP ... made 19 quality starts overall ... struck out 12 batters for South Bend, including four in the fifth inning, on 5/1-2 at West Michigan in his first start after being promoted from Hickory ... was recommended/signed by Ed Pebley and Scott Cerny.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at Napa Valley (Calif.) Junior College ... was 6-5 with a 2.78 ERA (34 ER/110.0 IP) and 84 strikeouts in 1995 ... limited opponents to a .205 batting average ... also batted .232 (32-138) with five home runs and 30 RBI ... was named Second Team All-Bay Valley Conference as a utility player in 1994 ... graduated in 1993 from Fairfield (Calif.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HG	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Hickory	2-1	.667	1.37	4	4	1	0	0	26.1	19	5	4	1	0	6-0	32	0	0
	South Bend	4-1	.800	1.75	9	9	0	0	0	56.2	39	16	11	3	2	13-0	55	3	0
	Prince William	6-4	.600	3.87	12	12	0	0	0	79.0	74	39	34	5	5	31-1	55	3	0
1997	Birmingham	9-14	.391	4.68	28	27	1	1	0	160.1	183	101	87	14	3	58-2	121	9	0
MINOR TOTALS		21-20	.512	3.80	53	52	2	1	0	322.1	315	161	136	23	10	108-3	263	15	0

— Selected by the White Sox in 44th round of free agent draft (6/94).

— On Rookie Sarasota disabled list (6/18-9/15/97).

Consecutive Grand Slams

In 1984, Greg Luzinski hit grand slams in consecutive games against Minnesota. He connected in the first inning off Frank Viola on June 8, and again off Mike Walters in the seventh inning on June 9.

MAGGLIO
ORDONEZ

30

**Given Name:** Magglio Ordonez**Position:** Outfielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 5-11**Weight:** 170**Opening Day Age:** 24**Born:** January 28, 1974, Caracas, Ven.**Resides:** Coro Falcon, Ven.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, May 18, 1991.**Major League Service:** 32 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: His contract was purchased from Class AAA Nashville on 8/28 ... made his major-league debut on 8/29 vs. Houston, going 2-3 with a sacrifice bunt ... singled off Ramon Garcia in his first career at-bat ... hit his first career home run off Jose Lima on 8/30 vs. Houston ... had four hits in his first seven at-bats ... started 17 games in right field, handling 44 fielding chances without an error ... had seven multi-hit and four multi-RBI games ... 10 of his 22 hits went for extra-bases ... hit .326 (15-49) at Comiskey Park ... drove in two runs in three straight games from 9/25-27 ... doubled and homered on 9/5 at Cleveland ... connected on a game-winning home run in the ninth inning off Tony Fossas on 9/1 at St. Louis ... homered in consecutive at-bats on 8/30 and 9/1 ... was named the American Association Most Valuable Player and Rookie of the Year at Nashville after winning the batting title with a .329 average ... edged teammate Jeff Abbott (.327) to become the White Sox first Class AAA batting champion since Denver's Lamar Johnson hit .336 in 1975 ... also led the league in hits (172) and ranked second in RBI (90) ... ranked third in the organization in average, hits and RBI ... was the recipient of Nashville's Charles W. Lubin Award ... was named to the AA post-season All-Star Team ... hit .309 or better and drove in at least 16 runs in all five months ... was named the organization's Player of the Month for April when he hit .330 (30-91) with 10 doubles, three home runs, 16 RBI and 14 runs scored ... also batted .380 (41-108) with four homers and 19 RBI in May ... drove in 20 runs in June ... hit .323 (85-263) at home and .335 (87-260) on the road ... struck out just once every 8.6 at-bats (61 SO/523 AB) ... posted 50 multi-hit games, including three four-hit and 13 three-hit efforts ... compiled a season-long, 12-game hitting streak from 4/25-5/6, going 23-47 (.489) with four doubles and 10 RBI ... drove in a run in six straight contests from 7/30-8/4 ... hit two home runs on 6/20 vs. Oklahoma City ... scored four runs on 7/11 vs. Iowa.

Minor-League Highlights: **1996:** Established career highs in total bases (221), doubles (41) and home runs (18) at Class AA Birmingham ... 18 home runs were second on the team and tied for sixth in the organization ... his 41 doubles tied for sixth most in the minor leagues and ranked second in both Class AA and the Southern League ... also finished fourth in the SL with 59 extra-base hits, tied for seventh-most in Class AA ... compiled a 75-game errorless streak from 6/4-8/28 ... batted .289 (26-90) with five home runs and 17 RBI in May ... drove in four runs on 6/29 at Greenville ... hit two home runs on 5/6 at Jacksonville, including an eighth-inning grand slam ... played for Oriente in the Venezuelan Winter League, where he was named Most Valuable Player ... batted .295 (57-193) with a league-leading seven home runs and 32 RBI in 51 games. **1995:** Was named to the Carolina League Northern Division All-Star squad and started in right field ... tied for third in the CL in games (131) and was fifth in at-bats (487) ... ranked second on the team with 65 RBI and third with 12 home runs ... went 4-4 with a triple and a home run on 6/17 at Durham ... hit a grand slam on 8/17 at Kinston. **1994:** Ranked sixth in the organization and eighth in the South Atlantic League with a .294 (144-490) batting average at Class A Hickory ... his 144 hits were third-most in the organization ... had 40 extra-base hits ... was the starting left fielder in the SAL All-Star Game and was named to the league's postseason All-Star Team ... batting average jumped 78 points from 1993 ... batted .327 (82-251) at home, .376 (38-101) in May and .308 (28-91) in June ... posted 40 multi-hit games, including four-hit effort on 5/30 at Augusta ... hit safely in 11 consecutive games from 6/7-17, raising his average to .340 ... drove in four runs twice in a six-game span (16 total RBI) ... hit grand slam in seventh inning on 8/22 vs. Asheville for a 10-8 victory. **1992:** Made pro debut at Rookie Sarasota.

Most Home Runs To Start A Game

On September 3, 1937, Boze Berger and Mike Kreevich hit the only back-to-back home runs to start a game in White Sox history. The homers came off Boston's Johnny Marcum.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Sarasota (GCL)	.180	38	111	17	20	37	10	2	1	14	0	1	2	13	26	6	4	0
1993	Hickory	.216	84	273	32	59	90	14	4	3	20	2	0	0	26	66	5	5	6
1994	Hickory	.294	132	490	86	144	211	24	5	11	69	7	3	1	45	57	16	7	6
1995	Prince William	.238	131	487	61	116	180	24	2	12	65	0	4	3	41	71	11	5	6
1996	Birmingham	.263	130	479	66	126	221	41	0	18	67	1	0	9	39	74	9	10	6
1997	Nashville	.329	135	523	65	172	249	29	3	14	90	2	9	2	32	61	14	10	5
	WHITE SOX	.319	21	69	12	22	40	6	0	4	11	1	0	0	2	8	1	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		.270	650	2363	327	637	988	142	16	59	325	12	17	15	196	355	61	41	29
A.L. TOTALS		.319	21	69	12	22	40	6	0	4	11	1	0	0	2	8	1	2	0
M.L. TOTALS		.319	21	69	12	22	40	6	0	4	11	1	0	0	2	8	1	2	0

* Led league

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (5/18/91).

ORDONEZ'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.167	2	6	1	0	0	.167	2	6	1	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.292	7	24	7	1	2	.292	7	24	7	1	2
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	.571	2	7	4	1	2	.571	2	7	4	1	2
Kansas City	.375	4	16	6	0	4	.375	4	16	6	0	4
Milwaukee	.167	2	6	1	0	0	.167	2	6	1	0	0
Minnesota	.222	3	9	2	1	2	.222	3	9	2	1	2
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	1.000	1	1	1	1	1	1.000	1	1	1	1	1
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	.319	21	69	22	4	11	.319	21	69	22	4	11
Home	.326	14	46	15	2	9	.326	14	46	15	2	9
Road	.304	7	23	7	2	2	.304	7	23	7	2	2
Day	.467	5	15	7	2	3	.467	5	15	7	2	3
Night	.278	16	54	15	2	8	.278	16	54	15	2	8
Left	.294	—	17	5	1	1	.294	—	17	5	1	1
Right	.327	—	52	17	3	10	.327	—	52	17	3	10
Grass	.319	21	69	22	4	11	.319	21	69	22	4	11
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd Half	.319	21	69	22	4	11	.319	21	69	22	4	11
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	.571	2	7	4	1	2	.571	2	7	4	1	2
Sept.-Oct.	.304	7	23	7	2	2	.304	7	23	7	2	2
As a PH	.333	—	3	1	0	0	.333	—	3	1	0	0
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ORDONEZ'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.167	2	6	1	0	0	.167	2	6	1	0	0
Chicago-AL	.326	14	46	15	2	9	.326	14	46	15	2	9
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.273	3	11	3	1	1	.273	3	11	3	1	1
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.400	1	5	2	0	0	.400	1	5	2	0	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	1.000	1	1	1	1	1	1.000	1	1	1	1	1
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Ordonez's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 2 (seven times, last 9/27/97 vs. K.C.)	22 (1997)
HR — 1 (four times, last 9/25/97 vs. Min.)	4 (1997)
GS — None	None
RBI — 2 (four times, last 9/27/97 vs. K.C.)	11 (1997)
SB — 1 (9/14/97 vs. Cle.)	1 (1997)
Hitting Streak — 4 (twice, last 9/25-28/97)	

Ordonez's Career Fielding — OF

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 Chi.	1.000	19	43	1	0	44	0
Career	1.000	19	43	1	0	44	0

TODD
RIZZO

52

**Given Name:** Todd Michael Rizzo**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Left**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 220**Opening Day Age:** 26**Born:** May 24, 1971, Clifton Heights, Pa.**Resides:** Conshohocken, Pa.**First Pro Contract:** Los Angeles Dodgers, signed as a free agent, May 6, 1992.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, March 4, 1995.**Major League Service:** None.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Led the White Sox organization with 54 appearances (all in relief) at Class AAA Nashville ... ranked second on the Sounds with six saves ... allowed 8.0 hits per 9.0 IP (63 H/70.2 IP) while averaging 7.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (60 SO) ... was 3-2 with a 3.22 ERA (16 ER/44.2 IP) at home ... allowed one earned run over his first 18.0 IP (0.50 ERA) ... matched a season high with four strikeouts over 3.0 scoreless IP on 7/4 at Louisville ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, going 3-0 with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in 13 relief appearances.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** His 10 saves at Class AA Birmingham ranked second on the team and fifth in the organization ... topped Barons relievers with 68.2 IP and was second with 46 appearances ... did not allow a home run on the season (300 batters faced) ... was 10-10 in save opportunities ... posted an ERA of 2.77 or less in four of five full months ... struck out a season-high five in 2.2 IP on 6/13 at Jacksonville ... played for Zulia in the Venezuelan Winter League ... went 4-3 with a 3.16 ERA (13 ER/37.0 IP) in 21 games (one start). **1995:** Spent his first season in the White Sox organization at Class A Prince William ... went 2-0 with a 0.63 ERA (1 ER/14.1 IP) in April ... also posted a 0.84 ERA (1 ER/10.2 IP) in July ... registered a 1.69 ERA (6 ER/32.0 IP) on the road ... held left-handers to a .189 average ... earned his only save on 8/11 vs. Winston-Salem. **1994:** Played in the independent Texas-Louisiana League ... began the season with Tyler and then was traded to San Antonio. **1992:** Split the season between Class A St. Lucie and Class A Yakima in the Dodgers organization ... was recommended/signed by Bob Miske of the Los Angeles Dodgers.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Garnet Valley High School in Concordville, Pa. ... was signed as a free agent by the Dodgers on 5/6/92 while in his second year as an assistant coach at Delaware County Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	St. Lucie	0-1	.000	3.86	3	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	4	3	0	1	8-0	7	0	0
	Yakima	2-0	1.000	4.50	15	0	0	0	0	26.0	21	13	13	3	2	24-0	25	6	0
1994	Tyler	0-0	.000	6.35	14	1	0	0	0	18.1	24	23	17	0	—	21—	13	—	—
	San Antonio	0-2	.000	7.53	17	0	0	0	1	28.2	39	32	24	0	—	41—	20	—	—
1995	Prince William	3-5	.375	2.78	38	0	0	0	1	88.0	68	30	21	2	3	39-0	59	13	0
1996	Birmingham	4-4	.500	2.75	46	0	0	0	10	68.2	61	28	21	0	1	40-7	46	7	0
1997	Nashville	4-5	.444	3.57	54	0	0	0	6	70.2	63	39	28	6	3	33-3	60	9	0
MINOR TOTALS		13-15	.464	3.22	154	1	0	0	17	240.1	217	114	86	11	10	144-16	200	35	0

Italics indicates foreign or independent league; statistics not included in totals.

— Signed as a free agent by Los Angeles (5/6/92).

— Released by Los Angeles (6/13/93).

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (3/4/95).

Appearances By A Left-Handed Pitcher

Wilbur Wood set a major-league record for appearances by a left-hander when he pitched in 88 games for the White Sox in 1968.

BILL SIMAS

41



PLAYERS

Given Name: William Anthony Simas, Jr.

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 220

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: November 28, 1971, Hanford, Calif.

Resides: Fresno, Calif.

First Pro Contract: California, selected in the sixth round of June 1992 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the California Angels with pitchers Andrew Lorraine and John Snyder and outfielder McKay Christensen in exchange for pitchers Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum, July 27, 1995.

Major League Service: Two years, 48 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Spent his second full season with the White Sox ... appeared in 40 games for the Sox, finishing 11 ... averaged 8.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (38 SO/41.1) ... his three wins were a career high, and his 38 strikeouts ranked fourth among Sox relievers ... was placed on 15-day disabled list on 7/23 with discomfort in his right shoulder and reinstated on 8/5 ... returned to the 15-day disabled list on 8/17 with a recurrence of tendinitis in his right shoulder and missed the remainder of the season ... underwent surgery on 8/21 to repair a mild impingement and frayed labrum in his right shoulder ... picked up his only save on 5/29 at Boston ... earned his first victory of the season with 0.2 scoreless IP on 5/15 at Seattle ... matched his career-high with 3.0 IP on 6/28 at Minnesota ... had a 2.25 ERA (3 ER/12.0 IP) in 12 games during May ... limited opponents to a .207 (6-29) average with two outs and runners in scoring position and two outs ... twice went eight consecutive outings without allowing an earned run, from 5/6-27 and again from 6/30-8/14 ... limited opponents to a .182 (6-33) average in April.

Major League Highlights: 1996: Spent his first full season in the major leagues, leading the White Sox and tying for 10th in the American League with 15 holds ... averaged 8.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (65 SO/72.2 IP), including a 9.0 ratio in the first half (44 SO/44.0 IP) ... limited first batters to a .236 (13-55) batting average ... his eight losses in relief led the AL ... struck out four over 2.0 scoreless IP for a hold on 6/28 vs. Cleveland ... inherited a no-out, bases-loaded situation in the seventh inning of that game ... struck out Albert Belle and Jim Thome before retiring Eddie Murray on a ground ball to emerge from the inning unscored upon ... added two more strikeouts in the eighth ... on the season, inherited five base-loaded situations and pitched out of three without allowing a run ... earned his first career save on 5/18 at Detroit, tossing 3.0 scoreless IP with four strikeouts ... struck out at least one batter in seven consecutive appearances from 4/13-5/5. **1995:** Was acquired from California on 7/27, along with three other players, in exchange for pitchers Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 8/15 ... made his major-league debut later that day vs. California (1.0 scoreless IP) ... 11 of 14 appearances were scoreless ... averaged 10.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (16 SO/14.0 IP) ... left-handers hit just .133 (2-15) ... posted a 0.87 ERA (1 ER/10.1 IP) over his last 11 appearances ... set career highs with 2.2 IP and four strikeouts on 8/27 at Toronto ... earned his first major-league victory with 1.1 scoreless IP on 9/3 vs. Toronto ... had three holds.

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 7.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (203 SO/262.1 IP) over his career. **1995:** Went 1-0 with a 3.18 ERA (4 ER/11.1 IP) in six games at Class AAA Nashville before being recalled ... was 6-3 with six saves and a 3.55 ERA (15 ER/38.0 IP) at Class AAA Vancouver in the Angels organization ... posted a combined 3.5:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (56 SO/16 BB) at his minor-league stops. **1994:** Split the season between Class A Lake Elsinore and Class AA Midland ... his 19 combined saves topped the Angels organization ... led Lake Elsinore in saves (six) and ranked third in games (37) ... was 3-0 with a 1.59 ERA (3 ER/17.0 IP) and four saves in 11 June appearances ... earned saves in five consecutive outings from 7/18-26 ... tossed season-high 3.0 IP on 6/5 at Rancho Cucamonga and on 6/24 at High Desert ... promoted to Midland on 7/31, where he went 2-0 with a 0.59 ERA (1 ER/15.1 IP) and six saves in 13 games ... did not allow a home run over his final 55.1 IP ... underwent arthroscopic surgery on 12/22 at Anaheim Memorial Hospital to clean out debris in his right elbow. **1993:** Spent the season at Class A Cedar Rapids, where he ranked second on the team with 35 games and six saves. **1992:** Began his professional career at Class A Boise ... led the club in wins (six) and games started (12) and ranked third with 70.2 IP ... was signed by Angels scout Roger Ferguson.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Kimberly Mathew ... played collegiate baseball at Fresno (Calif.) City College ... graduated from St. Joseph (Calif.) High School in 1989.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Boise	6-5	.545	3.95	14	12	0	0	1	70.2	82	44	31	0	3	29-2	39	4	1
1993	Cedar Rapids	5-8	.385	4.95	35	6	0	0	6	80.0	93	60	44	8	3	36-1	62	4	1
1994	Lake Elsinore	5-2	.714	2.11	37	0	0	0	13	47.0	44	17	11	2	3	10-1	34	3	2
	Midland	2-0	1.000	0.59	13	0	0	0	6	15.1	5	1	1	0	0	2-0	12	0	0
1995	Vancouver	6-3	.667	3.55	30	30	0	0	6	38.0	44	19	15	1	4	14-2	44	1	0
	Nashville	1-0	1.000	3.18	6	0	0	0	0	11.1	10	4	4	0	0	2-0	12	0	0
	WHITE SOX	1-1	.500	2.57	14	0	0	0	0	14.0	15	5	4	1	1	10-2	16	1	0
1996	WHITE SOX	2-8	.200	4.58	84	0	0	0	2	72.2	75	39	37	5	3	39-6	65	0	0
1997	WHITE SOX	3-1	.750	4.14	40	0	0	0	1	41.1	46	23	19	6	2	24-3	38	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		25-18	.581	3.64	135	48	0	0	32	262.1	278	145	106	11	13	93-6	203	12	4
A.L. TOTALS		6-10	.375	4.22	118	0	0	0	3	128.0	136	67	60	12	6	73-11	119	3	0
M.L. TOTALS		6-10	.375	4.22	118	0	0	0	3	128.0	136	67	60	12	6	73-11	119	3	0

— Selected by California in the sixth round of the free agent draft (6/92).

— Traded by California with Andrew Lorraine, McKay Christensen and John Snyder to the White Sox in exchange for Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum (7/27/95).

SIMAS' STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	2	2.25	0-1	0	8.0	2	6
Baltimore	9.82	0-1	0	3.2	4	3	3.27	1-1	0	11.0	4	7
Boston	0.00	0-0	1	1.2	0	2	5.68	0-0	2	6.1	4	8
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	27.00	0-0	0	0.1	1	1	27.00	0-0	0	0.1	1	1
Cleveland	16.88	0-0	0	2.2	5	1	8.68	0-0	0	9.1	9	10
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	3	2.45	0-1	0	14.2	4	15
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	4.50	0-0	0	4.0	2	5	5.40	0-0	0	10.0	6	10
Milwaukee	2.25	2-0	0	4.0	1	2	1.80	2-0	0	5.0	1	3
Minnesota	3.60	0-0	0	5.0	2	5	5.19	0-2	0	8.2	5	8
New York-AL	2.25	0-0	0	4.0	1	3	0.93	0-0	0	9.2	1	8
Oakland	4.16	0-0	0	4.1	2	1	9.75	0-3	0	12.0	13	9
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	2
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	0.00	1-0	0	2.2	0	4	0.00	1-1	0	9.2	0	11
Texas	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	2	5.59	0-1	0	9.2	6	8
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	2	2.84	1-0	0	12.2	4	13
Totals	4.14	3-1	1	41.1	19	38	4.22	5-10	2	128.0	60	119
Home	4.64	1-0	0	21.1	11	19	4.54	3-3	0	69.1	35	62
Road	3.60	2-1	1	20.0	8	19	3.77	3-7	3	59.2	25	57
Day	3.38	1-1	0	10.2	4	10	4.86	1-8	2	46.1	25	44
Night	4.40	2-0	1	30.2	15	28	3.86	5-2	1	81.2	35	75
Grass	4.15	2-1	1	34.2	16	30	4.45	5-7	3	109.1	54	101
Turf	4.05	1-0	0	6.2	3	8	2.89	1-3	0	18.2	6	18
1st Half	4.54	3-0	1	33.2	17	31	4.29	3-4	2	77.2	37	76
2nd Half	2.95	0-1	0	7.2	2	8	4.11	3-6	3	50.1	23	43
April	0.96	0-0	0	9.1	1	10	4.43	0-3	0	22.1	11	21
May	2.25	2-0	1	12.0	3	10	1.71	2-0	2	26.1	5	23
June	9.75	1-0	0	12.0	13	12	6.07	1-1	0	26.2	18	31
July	0.00	0-1	0	5.1	0	5	6.00	0-4	0	15.0	10	10
August	6.75	0-0	0	2.2	2	1	4.71	2-1	0	21.0	11	20
Sept-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.70	1-1	1	16.2	5	14
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In Relief	4.14	3-1	1	41.1	19	38	4.22	6-10	3	128.0	60	119

SIMAS' CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1	1.59	0-1	0	5.2	1	3
Baltimore	0.00	0-1	0	2.0	0	2	0.00	0-1	0	4.2	0	3
Boston	0.00	0-0	1	0.1	0	0	4.15	0-0	2	4.1	2	4
Chicago-AL	4.64	1-0	0	21.1	11	19	4.61	3-3	0	68.1	35	62
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	27.00	0-0	0	0.1	1	1	27.00	0-0	0	0.1	1	1
Cleveland	21.60	0-0	0	1.2	4	1	15.75	0-0	0	4.0	7	4
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	4.05	1-1	1	6.2	3	8
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	3	3.86	0-0	0	4.2	2	5
Milwaukee	3.86	1-0	0	2.1	1	1	3.37	1-0	0	2.2	1	3
Minnesota	6.00	0-0	0	3.0	2	2	7.20	0-2	0	5.0	4	4
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	2
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.40	0-1	0	3.1	2	5
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	2	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	2
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	0.00	1-0	0	1.2	0	2	0.00	1-1	0	5.1	0	4
Texas	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	2	3.37	0-0	0	2.2	1	4
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	1.129	0-0	0	7.0	1	7

Simas' Career Bests

Game

SO, Reliever — 4 (three times, last 6/28/96 vs. Cle., 2.0 IP)
 Low BB, Reliever — 0 (6/28/97 at Min., 3.0 IP)
 Low Hits, Reliever — 0 (5/18/96 at Det., 3.0 IP)
 IP, Reliever — 3.0 (twice, last 6/28/97 at Min.)

Season

Wins — 3 (1997)
 ERA — 2.57 (1995)
 IP — 72.2 (1996)
 SO — 65 (1996)
 Win Streak — 3 (5/15-6/2/97)

Simas' Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	.000	14	0	0	0	0	0
1996 Chi.	.933	64	9	5	1	15	1
1997 Chi.	1.000	40	3	3	0	6	0
Career	.952	118	12	8	1	21	1



Chad Kreuter and Bill Simas

BRIAN
SIMMONS

27

**Given Name:** Brian Lee Simmons**Position:** Outfielder**Bats:** Switch**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 190**Opening Day Age:** 24**Born:** September 4, 1973, Lebanon, Pa.**Resides:** McMurray, Pa.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the second round, June 1995
free agent draft**Major League Service:** None.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Led the Southern League in triples (12) and walks (88), and ranked second in runs scored (108), games (138) and at-bats (546) at Class AA Birmingham ... also topped the organization in runs scored, tied for the lead in triples (12), was third in walks (88) and fourth in extra-base hits (55) ... led the Barons in games, at-bats, walks and stolen bases (15) ... reached double figures in doubles (28), triples and home runs (15), the first Sox minor leaguer to accomplish that feat since Ray Durham at Class AAA Nashville in 1994 ... was named Best Hustler in the SL by *Baseball America* ... batted .327 (37-113) with four home runs, 18 RBI, 29 runs scored and 25 walks in August ... scored 20 or more runs in four of five months ... hit four triples in May ... hit 10 of his 15 home runs on the road ... was 4-5 with three doubles, a home run and three runs scored on 6/10 vs. Chattanooga ... went 4-5 with a home run and three RBI on 8/31 vs. Knoxville ... hit two home runs and recorded five RBI on 7/14 at Memphis ... also homered twice on 8/13 at Jacksonville ... had three hits and two outfield assists on 6/25 vs. Mobile ... played for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League ... batted .284 (42-148) with four home runs and 19 RBI, five triples, 23 runs scored and 11 stolen bases in 41 games with the Saguaros.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** Spent majority of the season at Class A South Bend before being promoted to Class A Prince William at the end of July ... combined to hit .271 (132-487) with 21 home runs and 72 RBI ... his 21 homers with South Bend tied for second in the organization while his 72 RBI were fourth ... ranked second in runs scored with 90 ... finished tied for third in the Midwest League with a .556 slugging percentage and tied for fourth with 52 extra-base hits ... batted .330 (33-100) with seven homers and 19 RBI in June ... posted an 11-game hitting streak from 6/1-11 (.434, 20-46). **1995:** Split his first professional season between Rookie Sarasota and Class A Hickory ... hit his first career home run on 8/7 vs. Macon ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Doug Laumann and Larry Grefer (White Sox).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... led University of Michigan in home runs (13) and RBI (45) as a junior in 1995 ... played in all of Michigan's 166 games from 1993-95, making 165 starts ... earned GTE CoSIDA District IV Academic All-America honors and Academic All-Big Ten honors ... picked for *Baseball America's* Pre-Season All-America Second Team ... Academic All-Big Ten as a sophomore ... named to the Big Ten All-Tournament Team, hitting .389 (7-18) in five games ... played for Cotuit in Cape Cod League in summer of 1994 ... hit for cycle with six RBI as a freshman vs. Northwestern ... honorable mention on Collegiate Baseball's Freshman All-America Team ... hit .542 as a senior at Peters Township High School in McMurray, Pa. ... was picked by the Baltimore Orioles in the 35th round of the June 1992 free agent draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota (GCL)	.176	5	17	5	3	7	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
	Hickory	.190	41	183	13	31	45	6	1	2	11	0	0	2	19	44	4	4	1
1996	South Bend	.298	92	356	73	106	188	29	6	17	58	1	4	2	48	69	14	9	7
	Prince William	.198	33	131	17	26	48	4	3	4	14	1	0	0	9	39	2	0	2
1997	Birmingham	.262	138	546	108	143	240	28	12	15	72	2	3	2	88	124	15	12	5
MINOR TOTALS		.255	309	1213	216	309	538	68	22	39	160	4	7	6	170	277	35	25	15

*Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in the second round of the free agent draft (6/95).

— On Class A Hickory disabled list (7/6-14/95).

— On Class A South Bend disabled list (4/5-17/96).

MIKE SIROTKA

33



PLAYERS

Given Name: Michael Robert Sirotkia

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-1

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: May 13, 1971, Chicago, Ill.

Resides: Houston, Texas

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 15th round, June 1993
free agent draft.

Major League Service: 131 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Was 3-0 with a 2.45 ERA (7 ER/25.2 IP) in four starts with the White Sox and 0-0 with a 1.42 ERA (1 ER/6.1 IP) in three relief outings ... averaged 6.8 strikeouts (24 SO/32.0 IP) and 1.4 walks (5 BB) per 9.0 IP ... owned a 4.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... defeated Seattle in his 1997 debut with the Sox on 8/17-2 at Comiskey Park, allowing one run on five hits over 5.1 IP ... after being optioned to Nashville on 8/19, was recalled for the second time on 8/29 ... posted a no decision on 9/19 at Boston despite yielding just one run over 8.0 IP ... outing matched the longest of his career (also on 9/27/95 at Kansas City) ... tossed 4.1 IP in relief (1 ER) on 9/2 at St. Louis ... posted his only hold with 1.0 scoreless IP on 9/9 vs. Milwaukee ... initially was recalled from Nashville on 8/14 before being optioned back on 8/19 ... went 7-5 with a 3.28 ERA (41 ER/112.1 IP) in 19 starts with the Sounds ... won six of his final eight decisions ... his 3.28 ERA ranked second in the Sox organization and would have ranked sixth in the American Association, but he fell 2.2 IP short of the minimum IP ... ranked third among AA starters in walks per 9.0 IP (1.76) and fifth in runners per 9.0 IP (11.06) ... went 3-1 with a 2.10 ERA (7 ER/30.0 IP) over his final four starts ... averaged 7.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (92 SO) and issued just 1.8 walks per 9.0 IP (24 BB) ... posted a 4.2:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... walked two or fewer batters in 18 of 19 starts ... made 10 quality starts ... was on the disabled list from 5/23-6/15 with soreness in his left shoulder ... made three straight scoreless outings from 6/22-7/5 (12.0 IP) following his return.

Major League Highlights: 1996: Made 15 appearances (four starts) with the White Sox ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville on 6/12 and made four relief appearances before making his first start on 6/24-2 vs. California ... lost to the Angels and suffered defeat in next start on 7/1 vs. Minnesota ... third start was a no decision on 7/20 vs. Kansas City ... was optioned back to Nashville on 8/5 ... was recalled for a second time on 9/16 and appeared in four games, making one start ... posted victory in start on 9/19 vs. Minnesota, allowing two runs over 5.0 IP. **1995:** Earned first major-league victory in start on 9/27 at Kansas City, tossing 8.0 scoreless IP ... allowed a season-low three hits while striking out a career-high eight batters ... his contract was purchased by the White Sox from Class AA Birmingham on 7/19, and he made his major-league debut that night vs. Boston ... suffered the loss despite making a quality start, allowing three earned runs over 6.2 IP ... was the first left-handed starting pitcher to make his major-league debut with the Sox since Greg Hibbard on 5/31/89 vs. Detroit ... was optioned to Class AAA Nashville on 7/20 and recalled by the Sox on 9/5 ... fanned Texas' Juan Gonzalez on 9/6 for his first career strikeout ... the Sox were 4-2 in his starts ... allowed only five earned runs and struck out 17 batters over his final 22.2 IP (1.99 ERA).

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 7.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (456 SO/569.2 IP) over his five-year career ... owns a 3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (147 BB) ... made just 53 professional appearances before pitching in his first major-league game. **1996:** Started 15 games with Nashville, going 7-5 with a 3.60 ERA (36 ER/90.0 IP) ... won five of his last six decisions from 5/22-8/29, going 5-1 with a 2.94 ERA (17 ER/52.0 IP) ... tossed a complete-game three-hitter on 6/8 at New Orleans ... struck out a season-high nine and did not walk a hitter in that start. **1995:** Combined to go 8-11 with a 3.07 ERA (53 ER/155.1 IP) at Birmingham and Nashville ... went 1-5 with the Sounds, despite posting a 2.83 ERA (17 ER/54.0 IP) ... won his last four decisions (over five starts) with the Barons, posting a 1.29 ERA (5 ER/35.0 IP). **1994:** Selected as the left-handed pitcher on the Topps/National Association Class A All-Star Team while at South Bend ... led the Midwest League in IP (196.2) and complete games (eight) ... was second in strikeouts (173) and ninth in ERA (3.07) ... his IP total was fourth and his complete game total tied for third among all minor-league pitchers ... was named to the MWL midseason and postseason All-Star teams ... set a South Bend record for complete games and strikeouts and tied the club mark for shutouts (two) ... led the Sox organization in strikeouts and IP and ranked fifth in ERA ... struck out eight or more in eight starts ... posted a season-high 15 strikeouts on 7/31 at

Beloit in a complete-game victory ... had a no-hitter through 6.0 IP and had allowed just one hit through 7.0 IP ... tossed four-hit shutout on 5/27 at Western Michigan, striking out 10 ... attended the Florida Instructional League. 1993: Appeared at Rookie Sarasota and made seven appearances at South Bend ... was recommended/signed by Doug Laumann/Ken Stauffer.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Linda ... went 12-6 in 1993 to help lead Louisiana State University to the National Championship ... was a teammate of Sox outfielder Lyle Mouton on LSU's 1991 National Championship team ... led the team in IP (145.0) and strikeouts (105) in 1993 ... was 2-1 with a 2.37 ERA during the College World Series ... went 2-0 during the NCAA South Regional.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota (GCL)	0-0	.000	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	1	0	0	0	2-0	8	0	0
	South Bend	0-1	.000	6.10	7	1	0	0	0	10.1	12	8	7	3	0	6-0	12	0	1
1994	South Bend	12-9	.571	3.07	27	27	*8	2	0	195.2	183	99	67	11	3	58-1	173	7	2
1995	Birmingham	7-6	.538	3.20	16	16	1	0	0	101.1	95	42	36	11	2	22-0	79	4	1
	WHITE SOX	1-2	.333	4.19	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	39	16	16	2	0	17-0	19	2	0
	Nashville	1-5	.167	2.83	8	8	0	0	0	54.0	51	21	17	4	1	13-1	34	1	0
1996	Nashville	7-5	.583	3.60	15	15	1	1	0	90.0	90	44	36	10	1	24-0	58	0	1
	WHITE SOX	1-2	.333	7.18	15	4	0	0	0	26.1	34	27	21	3	0	12-0	11	1	0
	Nashville	7-5	.583	3.28	19	19	1	0	0	112.1	115	49	41	13	1	22-0	92	2	1
1997	Nashville	7-5	.583	3.28	19	19	1	0	0	112.1	115	49	41	13	1	22-0	92	2	1
	WHITE SOX	3-0	1.000	2.25	7	4	0	0	0	32.0	35	9	8	4	1	5-1	24	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		34-31	.523	3.22	95	86	11	3	0	569.2	550	264	204	40	8	147-2	456	14	6
A.L. TOTALS		5-4	.556	4.37	28	14	0	0	0	92.2	109	52	45	9	1	34-1	54	3	0
M.L. TOTALS		5-4	.556	4.37	28	14	0	0	0	92.2	109	52	45	9	1	34-1	54	3	0

* Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in 15th round of free agent draft (6/93).

SIROTKA'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.76	0-2	00	12.1	12	9
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	1.13	0-0	0	8.0	1	5	2.45	0-1	0	14.2	4	5
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	5.06	1-0	0	5.1	3	3	4.05	1-0	0	6.2	9	3
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
Kansas City	2.57	1-0	0	7.0	2	5	2.80	2-0	0	17.1	5	14
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.23	1-1	0	17.1	12	6
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	2.08	0-0	0	4.1	1	4	1.08	0-0	0	4.1	1	4
Seattle	1.69	1-0	0	5.1	1	5	1.54	1-0	0	11.2	2	9
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.53	0-0	0	6.1	6	2
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	2.25	3-0	0	32.0	8	24	4.37	5-4	0	92.2	45	54
Home	2.75	3-0	0	19.2	5	15	3.83	4-3	0	49.1	21	23
Road	1.46	0-0	0	12.1	2	9	4.98	1-1	0	43.1	24	31
Day	3.38	2-0	0	10.2	4	8	4.91	2-0	0	18.1	10	15
Night	1.69	1-0	0	21.1	4	16	4.24	3-4	0	74.1	35	39
Grass	2.25	3-0	0	32.0	8	24	4.14	5-4	0	82.2	38	49
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.30	0-0	0	10.0	7	5
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.74	0-2	0	11.1	11	6
2nd Half	2.25	3-0	0	32.0	8	24	4.29	5-2	0	71.1	34	48
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.64	0-1	0	8.1	8	6
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.48	0-2	0	16.2	12	4
August	1.42	1-0	0	6.1	1	6	3.68	1-0	0	7.1	3	6
Sept-Oct.	2.45	2-0	0	25.2	7	18	3.28	4-1	0	60.1	22	38
As a Starter	2.45	3-0	0	25.2	7	18	4.10	5-4	0	74.2	34	41
In Relief	1.42	0-0	0	6.1	1	6	5.50	0-0	0	18.0	11	13

Sirotka's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 8 (9/27/95 at K.C., 8.0 IP)	Wins — 3 (1997)
Low BB, Starter — 1 (9/19/97 at Bos., 8.0 IP)	ERA — 2.25 (1997)
Low Hits, Starter — 3 (9/27/95 at K.C., 8.0 IP)	IP — 34.1 (1995)
IP, Starter — 8.0 (twice, last 9/19/97 at Bos.)	SO — 24 (1997)
CG — None	Win Streak — 3 (8/17-9/26/97)
SHO — None	

Sirotka's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	1.000	6	1	5	0	6	0
1996 Chi.	.750	15	0	3	1	4	0
1997 Chi.	1.000	40	3	3	0	6	0
Career	.938	61	4	11	1	16	0

CHRIS SNOPEK

10



PLAYERS

Given Name: Christopher Charles Snopek

Position: Third Baseman

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: September 20, 1970, Cynthiana, Ky.

Resides: Cynthiana, Ky.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the sixth round, June 1992 free agent draft.

Major League Service: One year, 139 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Emerged from spring training as the White Sox regular third baseman ... his start on 4/1 at Toronto ended a string of seven consecutive Opening Day starts at third base by Robin Ventura, who was out with an ankle injury ... appeared in 86 games for the White Sox, including 78 starts at third and three at shortstop ... all five of his home runs were solo ... was 5-12 (.417) with 12 RBI with the bases loaded ... hit .280 (30-107) during the day ... his .915 fielding percentage (16 E/189 TC) ranked last among American League third basemen with at least 150 chances ... collected a career-high four hits on 5/12 at Anaheim ... also posted career highs of four runs scored and three walks on 4/13-1 at Detroit ... was 3-4 with three RBI in the home opener on 4/5 vs. Detroit ... had three straight multihit games at Kansas City on 7/10-12 ... hit a game-winning double off Norm Charlton in the ninth inning on 5/15 at Seattle ... also had game-winning hits on 6/21 vs. Minnesota, 6/23 vs. Kansas City and 6/29 at Minnesota ... was optioned to Class AAA Nashville on 8/8, where he appeared in 20 games ... was hitless in his first five games with the Sounds (0-19), but batted .315 (17-54) with three home runs and eight RBI over his final 15 games ... compiled an 11-game hitting streak from 8/20 (1)-30 (.341, 14-41).

Major League Highlights: 1996: Hit .277 (26-94) in 29 starts (19 at third base and 10 at shortstop) as the White Sox went 15-14 in those games ... hit .345 (10-29) with three homers and 15 RBI in July and hit .341 (15-44) with a .659 slugging percentage in the second half ... finished third on the club in slugging percentage (.510) among players with at least 100 at-bats ... hit .313 (25-80) with a .637 slugging percentage against left-handed pitching ... served three stints with the Sox ... began the season with the White Sox before being optioned to Class AAA Nashville on 6/12 ... posted a career-high seven-game hitting streak from 4/15-5/7 (.304, 7-23) ... homered in three consecutive appearances from 4/15-27 ... served a second stint with the Sox from 7/11-8/16, hitting .345 (10-29) with three homers, 11 RBI and a .793 slugging percentage ... went 3-4 with a career-high two homers and four RBI on 7/21 vs. Kansas City ... drove in 10 runs with three home runs over a four-game span from 7/13-21 ... was recalled from Nashville for the second time on 9/3 ... hit .307 (19-62) with four homers and 15 RBI at third base ... batted cleanup as the shortstop on 4/28 vs. California, becoming the first Sox shortstop to hit fourth since Ron Hansen on 7/19/67 ... batted fourth four times ... hit .353 (12-34) in day games. **1995:** Made 17 starts (13 at third base and four at shortstop) ... batted .347 (17-49) with four doubles, six RBI and nine runs scored over his final 15 games ... delivered a game-winning, pinch-hit single with one out in the ninth inning on 9/29 vs. Minnesota ... went 6-10 (.600) with one home run and four RBI in a two-game span (9/20-23) ... celebrated his 25th birthday on 9/20 vs. Cleveland by going 3-4 with his first career home run (off Joe Roa) ... made first career start at shortstop on 9/13 at California ... was recalled from Class AAA Nashville for the second time on 9/5 ... first stint with the Sox was from 7/31-8/15 ... made his major-league debut on 7/31 vs. Kansas City and went 2-3 with a run scored, RBI and stolen base.

Minor League Highlights: 1996: In 40 games at Class AAA Nashville, hit .248 (38-153) with two home runs and 12 RBI. **1995:** Was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Nashville ... batted .323 (127-393) with 23 doubles, 12 home runs and 55 RBI for the Sounds ... batting average ranked second in the American Association ... began the season 3-31 (.097) and then batted .342 (100-292) over the next 84 games ... was named the organization's No. 1 Prospect in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*. **1994:** Was named to the Southern League's midseason All-Star Team ... had left little finger fractured by a pitch on 7/29 vs. Carolina and missed the remainder of the season ... 58 RBI tied for the Class AA Birmingham lead ... was chosen the Best Defensive Third Baseman in the SL by *Baseball America* ... was chosen the Barons Most Valuable Player for position players ... played in the Arizona Fall League, hitting .303 (44-145) with 10 doubles and a .590 slugging percentage (third in the league) ... was chosen the No. 8 Prospect in the organization by *Baseball America* entering the 1994 season and the

No. 5 Prospect in a postseason survey by the magazine. **1993:** Combined to hit .269 (119-443) with 29 doubles, 15 home runs and 68 RBI at two stops ... topped Class A Sarasota with 65 walks ... had a five-hit game on 4/13 vs. Quad City. **1992:** Made pro debut at Class A Utica ... led the New York-Penn League in walks with 52 and ranked second in on-base percentage (.406) and fourth in runs (49) ... led the club in games (73) and doubles (15) ... appeared in the Hall of Fame Game with the major-league club on 8/3 ... signed by Sox scouts Mark Bernstein and Warren Hughes.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Carla Russell ... played collegiate baseball at the University of Mississippi ... named to *Baseball America's* All-America Third Team in 1992 after becoming the first Ole Miss player since 1973 to hit over .400 ... batted .407 with 13 home runs and a school-record 62 RBI ... hit .576 with 20 home runs, 73 RBI and 19 stolen bases as a senior at Harrison County (Ky.) High School ... earned all-state honors in basketball, averaging 18.5 points and 8.0 assists per game.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Utica	.282	73	245	49	69	92	15	1	2	29	1	4	2	52	44	14	4	11
1993	South Bend	.389	22	72	20	28	53	8	1	5	18	0	2	3	15	13	1	1	3
	Sarasota (FSL)	.245	107	371	61	91	150	21	4	10	50	3	6	1	65	87	3	2	22
1994	Birmingham	.263	106	365	58	96	145	25	3	6	54	3	5	5	58	49	9	4	25
1995	Nashville	.323	113	395	56	127	194	23	4	12	55	6	3	4	50	72	2	5	32
	WHITE SOX	.324	22	66	12	22	29	4	0	1	7	0	0	0	9	12	1	0	2
1996	WHITE SOX	.260	46	104	18	27	53	6	1	6	18	1	1	1	6	16	0	1	5
	Nashville	.248	40	153	18	38	52	8	0	2	12	1	0	1	21	24	2	2	6
1997	WHITE SOX	.218	86	298	27	65	95	15	0	5	35	4	2	1	18	51	3	2	16
	Nashville	.233	20	73	8	17	30	4	0	3	8	0	0	0	7	13	0	0	3
MINOR TOTALS		.278	481	1674	270	466	716	104	13	40	226	14	20	16	268	282	31	18	102
A.L. TOTALS		.243	154	470	57	114	177	25	1	12	60	5	3	2	33	79	4	3	23
M.L. TOTALS		.243	154	470	57	114	177	25	1	12	60	5	3	2	33	79	4	3	23

*Led League

- Selected by the White Sox in sixth round of free agent draft (6/92).
- On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (7/30/94-remainder of the season)

SNOPEK'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.304	7	23	7	0	1	.326	15	46	15	1	5
Baltimore	.280	8	24	5	0	2	.500	12	33	6	0	2
Boston	.200	5	20	4	0	3	.148	8	27	4	0	3
Chicago-NL	.222	3	9	2	1	2	.222	3	9	2	1	2
Cincinnati	.250	3	12	3	0	1	.250	3	12	3	0	1
Cleveland	.286	2	7	2	0	0	.421	6	19	8	1	2
Detroit	.265	9	34	9	2	6	.308	13	39	12	2	6
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.308	7	26	8	0	3	.364	16	55	20	3	13
Milwaukee	.100	4	10	1	0	1	.090	7	11	1	0	1
Minnesota	.194	9	31	6	0	5	.226	17	82	14	1	11
New York-AL	.154	10	39	6	2	5	.179	17	56	10	2	5
Oakland	.200	4	15	3	0	3	.455	11	31	5	1	4
Pittsburgh	.375	3	8	2	0	0	.375	3	8	2	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	.125	5	16	2	0	2	.222	7	19	2	0	2
Texas	.200	3	10	2	0	0	.304	9	12	7	0	1
Toronto	.143	4	14	2	0	1	.100	7	20	2	0	2
Totals	.218	86	298	65	5	35	.243	154	470	114	12	60
Home	.220	38	127	28	3	18	.243	71	214	52	7	29
Road	.216	48	171	37	2	17	.242	83	256	62	5	31
Day	.280	30	107	30	3	20	.281	50	153	43	6	25
Night	.183	56	191	35	2	15	.224	104	317	71	6	35
Left	.217	—	115	25	2	11	.275	—	222	61	8	31
Right	.219	—	183	40	3	24	.173	—	248	43	4	29
Grass	.223	68	233	52	5	28	.254	127	378	96	11	47
Turf	.200	18	65	13	0	7	.196	27	92	18	1	13
1st Half	.225	68	236	53	5	33	.220	96	296	65	8	40
2nd Half	.194	18	62	12	0	2	.282	58	174	49	4	20
April	.213	21	75	16	3	12	.224	29	98	22	6	18
May	.246	17	57	14	0	8	.225	31	80	18	0	9
June	.216	25	88	19	2	11	.206	31	102	21	2	11
July	.246	19	65	16	0	4	.289	30	97	28	3	16
August	.000	4	13	0	0	0	.171	17	41	7	0	0
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	.346	16	52	18	1	6
As a PH	.667	3	3	2	0	1	.300	10	10	3	0	2
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	3	2	0	0	0

Consecutive Double Figure Victories

Doc White has posted the most consecutive seasons of double figure wins by a White Sox pitcher. White reached double figures nine consecutive seasons (1903-11). Ed Cicotte is second with eight (1913-1920).

SNOPEK'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.357	4	14	5	0	1	.33	9	27	9	0	4
Baltimore	.333	3	6	2	0	0	.222	4	9	2	0	0
Boston	.200	1	5	1	0	0	.125	2	8	1	0	0
Chicago-AL	.220	38	127	28	3	18	.243	71	214	52	7	29
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	.250	3	12	3	0	1	.250	3	12	3	0	1
Cleveland	.286	2	7	2	0	0	.300	3	10	3	0	0
Detroit	.130	6	23	3	1	2	.167	8	24	4	1	2
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.438	4	16	7	0	2	.448	8	29	13	1	6
Milwaukee	.000	2	6	0	0	0	.000	4	7	0	0	0
Minnesota	.227	6	22	5	0	3	.238	11	42	10	1	8
New York-AL	.143	4	14	2	1	2	.217	8	23	5	1	2
Oakland	.250	2	8	2	0	3	.250	4	12	3	1	4
Pittsburgh	.375	3	8	3	0	0	.375	3	8	3	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	.125	4	16	2	0	2	.118	5	17	2	0	2
Texas	.000	2	7	0	0	0	.267	6	15	4	0	0
Toronto	.000	2	7	0	0	1	.000	5	13	0	0	2

Snopek's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (5/12/97 at Ana.)	65 (1997)
HR — 2 (7/21/96 vs. K.C.)	6 (1996)
GS — None	None
RBI — 4 (7/21/96 vs. K.C.)	35 (1997)
SB — 1 (7/5/97 vs. Bos.)	3 (1997)
Hitting Streak — 7 (4/15-5/7/96)	

Snopek's Career Fielding — 3B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	1.000	17	11	13	0	24	0
1996 Chi.	.939	27	12	34	3	49	5
1997 Chi.	.915	82	56	117	16	189	11
Career	.928	126	79	164	19	262	16

Snopek's Career Fielding — SS

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995 Chi.	.941	6	14	18	2	34	5
1996 Chi.	.957	12	13	31	2	46	5
1997 Chi.	1.000	4	5	8	0	13	2
Career	.957	22	32	57	4	93	12

Attendance Gains

The White Sox drew 1,865,222 fans to Comiskey Park in 1997, the seventh-highest, single-season attendance total in franchise history. That figure is also a gain of 204,730 from 1996, marking the fourth-largest increase in the American League and the eighth-largest in baseball. From 1990-97, the White Sox have drawn nearly 17 million fans, an average of 2.1 million per season. The largest attendance increases in baseball from 1996 to 1997:

Club	1997 Total	1996 Total	Increase
Florida	2,364,387	1,746,767	617,620
Atlanta	3,463,988	2,901,242	562,746
Seattle	3,198,995	2,723,850	475,145
New York-AL	2,580,445	2,250,877	329,568
Pittsburgh	1,657,022	1,332,150	324,872
San Francisco	1,690,831	1,413,922	276,909
Detroit	1,365,157	1,142,633	222,524
White Sox	1,865,222	1,660,492	204,730
New York-NL	1,766,174	1,588,323	177,851
Oakland	1,261,219	1,113,918	147,301

JOHN SNYDER

59



Given Name: John Michael Snyder

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: August 16, 1974, Southfield, Mich.

Resides: Thousand Oaks, Calif.

First Pro Contract: California Angels, selected in the 13th round of June 1992 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from the California Angels with pitchers Andrew Lorraine and Bill Simas and outfielder McKay Christensen in exchange for pitchers Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum, July 27, 1995.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Spent the season at Class AA Birmingham ... averaged 7.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (90 SO/114.1 IP) ... went 3-5 with a 3.86 ERA (29 ER/67.2 IP) at home and 4-3 with a 5.79 ERA (30 ER/46.2 IP) on the road ... threw a one-hit shutout in his final start on 9/1 vs. Knoxville, striking out a season-high 10 batters without issuing a walk ... registered a complete-game, five-hit victory on 8/11 vs. Orlando ... all six of his quality starts came in his final eight outings ... compiled a 3.16 ERA (20 ER/57.0 IP) with 48 strikeouts during that span ... was on the disabled list from 4/3-5/3 ... did not allow an earned run over his first 10.0 IP ... won his first start on 5/4-2 at Huntsville, allowing one unearned run on three hits over 5.0 IP ... yielded two unearned runs on three hits over 5.0 IP in his next start on 5/10 vs. Greenville ... also threw 5.1 scoreless IP on 6/12 at Memphis ... pitched for the Mesa Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, going 2-3 with a 5.73 ERA (21 ER/33.0 IP) and 36 strikeouts in eight starts.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** Was placed on the disabled list on 7/21 and missed the rest of the season ... made eight starts at Class AA Birmingham before being placed on the disabled list on 5/21 with bone spurs in his right elbow ... made four rehabilitation starts at Rookie Sarasota before being reinstated on 7/12 ... made his last start on 7/14 at Memphis ... averaged 9.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (58 SO/54.0 IP) while posting a 3.6:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (16 BB) at Birmingham ... struck out a season-high 11 on 4/24 at Chattanooga and 10 in his next start on 4/29 at Memphis ... lost four straight starts from 4/18-5/5 despite striking out 37 in 26.0 IP. **1995:** Was acquired by the White Sox on 7/27 and assigned to Birmingham ... appeared in five games (four starts) with the Barons ... began the season at Class AA Midland in the Angels organization ... struck out a season-high nine batters in a complete-game victory on 7/17 vs. Jacksonville ... also registered complete-game wins on 5/8 vs. Tulsa and 5/24 vs. Arkansas. **1994:** Started a career-high 26 games and posted a career-high 10 wins at Class A Lake Elsinore. **1992:** Began his professional career at Class A Mesa after being selected by California in the 13th round of the June free agent draft ... was recommended/signed by Dale Sutherland of the California Angels.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married: Robyn ... practices yoga and meditation before pitching ... graduated from Westlake (Calif.) High School in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Mesa	2-4	.500	3.27	15	0	0	0	3	44.0	40	27	15	0	3	15-1	38	1	4
1993	Cedar Rapids	5-6	.455	5.91	21	16	1	1	0	99.0	126	88	65	13	8	39-1	79	6	4
1994	Lake Elsinore	10-11	.476	4.47	26	26	2	0	0	159.0	181	101	79	16	6	56-0	108	11	2
1995	Midland	9-9	.500	5.85	28	25	4	0	0	153.2	182	109	100	18	12	54-1	94	8	3
	Birmingham	1-0	1.000	6.64	5	4	0	0	0	20.1	24	16	15	6	2	6-0	13	1	0
1996	Birmingham	3-5	.375	4.83	9	9	0	0	0	54.0	59	35	29	10	1	16-1	58	4	3
	Sarasota (GCL)	1-0	1.000	1.65	4	4	0	0	0	16.1	5	3	3	1	0	4-0	23	0	0
1997	Birmingham	7-8	.467	4.64	20	20	2	1	0	114.1	130	76	59	9	6	43-0	90	6	2
MINOR TOTALS		37-43	.463	4.93	121	100	9	2	3	640.1	723	439	351	67	36	228-4	490	36	18

— Selected by California in the 13th round of free agent draft (6/92).

— Traded by California with McKay Christensen, Andrew Lorraine and Bill Simas in exchange for Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum (7/27/95).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (5/21-7/12/96).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (7/19-9/6/96).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (4/3-5/4/97).

FRANK THOMAS

35



PLAYERS

Given Name: Frank Edward Thomas

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-5

Weight: 270

Opening Day Age: 29

Born: May 27, 1968, Columbus, Ga.

Resides: Oak Brook, Ill.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the first round (seventh overall), June 1989 free agent draft.

Major League Service: Seven years, 63 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2006 (signed a six-year contract extension on September 30, 1997).

1997: With a .347 average, became the second player (third time) in White Sox history and first since Luke Appling in 1943 (.328) to win the American League batting title ... at 6-5, 280 pounds, is the largest player ever to win a batting title ... Dave Parker (1978-79) and John Olerud (1993) each were listed at 6-5 when they led the league in average, while Parker and Andres Galarraga (1993) each weighed 235 ... also topped the AL in on-base percentage (.456) and ranked among the league leaders in slugging percentage (2nd, .611), total bases (4th, 324), walks (4th, 109), RBI (5th, 125), multihit games (T5th, 55), runs scored (7th, 110), home runs (T7th, 35), hits (T7th, 184) and extra-base hits (T8th, 70) ... finished among the Sox all-time, single-season leaders in slugging percentage (3rd), on-base percentage (6th), RBI (5th), total bases (5th), extra-base hits (T6th), home runs (T7th), and walks (T10th) ... was the top player in baseball according to the annual rankings of the Elias Sports Bureau ... received a score of 97.5 out of 100 ... recorded a .300 batting average with 20 home runs and 100 RBI, 100 runs scored and 100 walks for the seventh consecutive season, a major-league record ... Ted Williams accomplished the feat in six straight years (1941-42 and 1946-49), missing the 1943-45 seasons due to World War II ... was named to the AL All-Star Team for the fifth straight year, but did not play as he recovered from an abdominal strain ... his ratio of one RBI every 4.2 at-bats tied for second in the league, while his rate of one home run every 15.1 at-bats tied for eighth ... struck out once every 9.4 plate appearances, tied for the eighth-best rate in the AL ... led the AL in batting average with men on base (.383) and on the road (.373), ranked second with runners in scoring position (.417), fourth vs. right-handers (.344) and with an 0-2 count (.296), fifth after the sixth inning (.340) and ninth with two strikes (.252) ... was second in on-base percentage (.461) and eighth in slugging percentage (.566) vs. right-handed pitchers ... reached base 296 times, second-most in the AL ... his combined slugging and on-base percentage of 1.067 led the league by .039 ... recorded his 1,260th career hit on 9/25 vs. Minnesota to move past Carlton Fisk into 10th place in White Sox history ... reached base in 15 consecutive plate

Thomas Among Active Players

Batting Average

Player	AB	H	AVG
T. Gwynn	8,187	2,780	.340
M. Piazza	2,558	854	.334
W. Boggs	8,453	2,899	.331
F. Thomas	3,821	1,261	.330
E. Martinez	3,818	1,210	.317

On-Base Percentage

Player	PA	OB	OBP
F. Thomas	4,789	2,166	.452
E. Martinez	4,577	1,935	.423
W. Boggs	9,894	4,151	.420
J. Bagwell	4,407	1,803	.409
J. Thome	2,615	1,068	.408
B. Bonds	7,400	3,019	.408

Slugging Percentage

Player	AB	TB	SLG
F. Thomas	3,821	2,294	.600
M. Piazza	2,558	1,474	.576
A. Belle	4,075	2,306	.566
K. Griffey Jr.	4,593	2,580	.562
J. Gonzalez	3,663	2,041	.557

Thomas In 1996-97 Compared To MVP Seasons

Year	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SLG	OBP
1993	.317	153	549	106	174	333	36	0	41	128	112	54	.607	.426
1994	.353	113	399	106	141	291	34	1	38	101	109	61	.729	.487
MVP AVG	.333	133	474	106	158	312	35	1	40	115	111	58	.658	.453
1996	.349	141	527	110	184	330	26	0	40	134	109	70	.626	.459
1997	.347	146	530	110	184	324	35	0	35	125	109	69	.611	.456
AVG	.348	144	529	110	184	327	31	0	38	130	109	70	.618	.458

appearances from 5/16-20, one short of the major-league record of 16 set by Ted Williams in 1957 ... went 10-10 with six singles, three doubles, one home run and five walks during the streak, which began at Oakland with a home run off Steve Montgomery and ended at Comiskey Park when he fled out against Boston's Rich Garces ... during that stretch, his average improved from .328 to .375 and his on-base percentage went from .471 to .513 ... his 10 straight hits tied the Sox club record shared by Harry McCurdy (1926) and Rip Radcliff (1938) ... joined Albert Belle (30 home runs, 116 RBI) to become just the second pair of teammates in club history to record 30 homers and 100 RBI in the same season ... Thomas (40 and 134) and Robin Ventura (34 and 105) in 1996 were the first duo to accomplish that feat ... reached the 30-homer level for the sixth time in seven seasons ... connected on his 250th career home run on 8/14 vs. Oakland (off Willie Adams) ... reached base safely in 133 of 146 games (91.1 percent) and hit safely in 111 of 146 games (76.0 percent) ... Sox were 42-31 when he drove in a run, 19-13 when he homered and 54-26 when he scored ... hit 12 first-inning home runs, giving him 62 for his career ... homered twice on 9/8 vs. Milwaukee, 6/1 at Milwaukee and 5/21 vs. Boston, giving him 16 career multihomer games ... collected his 475th career extra-base hit on 7/4 vs. Boston to move into third place in Sox history ... was named AL Player of the Month for May after hitting .430 (37-86) with nine home runs, 29 RBI, 28 runs scored and 27 walks in 26 games ... also compiled an .814 slugging percentage and .556 on-base percentage ... award was the eighth of his career ... during the season, passed Nellie Fox (740), Carlton Fisk (762), Eddie Collins (804) and Minnie Minoso (809) to move from seventh place to third on the Sox career RBI list with 854 ... played in his 1,000th career game on 7/4 vs. Boston ... batted .368 (96-261) in the first half, .366 (64-175) during the day and .359 (165-460) on grass ... compiled a pair of 11-game hitting streaks: from 9/13-25 (.357, 15-42) and also from 7/3-16 (.391, 18-46) ... of his 55 multihit games, had three hits on 10 occasions and four on four occasions ... posted 32 multiRBI games, including 13 games with three RBI, two with four and one with five ... batted .423 (90-213) with 20 home runs, 66 RBI and 57 runs scored over a 56-game stretch from 4/23-7/14 ... hit .576 (19-33) with four home runs and 13 RBI in 11 games against Oakland ... was on the 15-day disabled list from 6/7-22 with a pulled left oblique muscle in his abdomen ... missed 13 games (Sox were 6-7) ... it was just his second career stint on the disabled list ... was named AL Player of the Week for 5/26-6/1 ... hit his first home run of the season on 4/25 at New York in his 75 at-bat, the third-longest homer drought of his career ... made 97 starts at first base and 49 as the designated hitter ... batted at least .319 in each month ... his 31 RBI in July matched the best monthly total of his career (7/94) ... opened the second half at Kansas City (7/10-13) by going 9-17 with three home runs and 12 RBI in a four-game sweep ... drove in three runs in each game and homered in each of the last three games ... had back-to-back, four-hit games on 4/23 at Baltimore and 4/25 at New York ... also had three hits in three straight games from 6/1-3 ... scored a run in nine straight games from 5/4-14 and 19 of 21 from 5/4-28 ... hit the two longest home runs at Comiskey Park in 1997, 427 feet on 5/21 vs. Boston and 427 feet on 9/8 vs. Milwaukee ... homered twice and drove in a season-high five runs on 5/21 vs. Boston ... went 4-5 with a double, home run and four RBI on 7/20 at Baltimore.

Monthly Bests

Avg.452
5/94

HR 12
5/94

RBI 31
twice, last 7/97

Major League Highlights: Is the 11th player in AL history to win multiple Most Valuable Player Awards (1993-94) ... became the 10th player to win the award unanimously in 1993 ... needs 179 at-bats for 4,000, 15 runs for 800, 206 total bases for 2,500, four doubles for 250, 43 home runs for 300, 146 RBI for 1,000 and 121 walks for 1,000 in his career ... became the 52nd multiple MVP award winner in the history of the four major sports (baseball, basketball, football and hockey) in 1994 ...

Most Home Runs At Five-Year Mark In Major-League History

Player	HR
Ralph Kiner	215
Eddie Mathews	190
Ernie Banks	183
Chuck Klein	181
Joe DiMaggio	173
Mark McGwire	
Frank Thomas	170
Jim Rice	166
Frank Robinson	
Mike Schmidt	165

Source: Elias Sports Bureau

only five athletes have won three or more consecutive MVP awards, none in baseball (Wayne Gretzky won eight consecutive National Hockey League MVP honors from 1980-87) received a perfect 100.0 rating according to two-year (1994-95) player rankings by Elias Sports Bureau ... the only other perfect rankings belong to Jeff Bagwell (1995), Cal Ripken Jr. (1991) and Don Mattingly (1987) ... was the highest-ranked AL player in the 1993-94 Elias Sports Bureau rankings ... is the only player in modern major-league baseball history to bat over .300, with 20 home runs, 100 RBI, 100 runs scored and 100 walks in seven consecutive seasons ... Ted Williams accomplished the feat in six consecutive years (1941-42 and 1946-49), missing the 1943-45 seasons due to World War II ... has

driven in at least 100 runs in each of his first seven full seasons, joining only Joe DiMaggio (1936-42) and Al Simmons (1924-34) ... his career strikeout-to-walk ratio is 0.66:1, which is the fourth-best figure among active players ... his career on-base percentage of .452 is fifth all-time and his lifetime slugging percentage of .600 ranks sixth ... both figures lead all active players, while his batting average is fourth behind Tony Gwynn (.340), Mike Piazza (.334) and Wade Boggs (.331) ... leads all players in at-bats per RBI (4.5) and ranks third in at-bats per home run (14.9) ... leads the majors with a .366 (222-606) average vs. left-handers over the past five years ... is a lifetime .370 (365-987) hitter vs. left-handers, .337 hitter (352-1,046) with runners in scoring position and a .334 hitter (671-2,010) before the All-Star Break ... over the past five years, leads the majors with a .350 batting average in June (162-463) and is second with a .350 mark in July (147-420) ... has never gone more than two games without reaching base in his career ... 67 of his 257 career home runs have come with two strikes ... was the first major league player to agree to a salary for the year 2000 ... won the home run derby at the 1995 All-Star Game ... his 519-foot drive was the longest of the home-run competition at the 1994 All-Star Game ... is 4-5 with a home run, walk, three RBI and two runs scored in All-

Frank Thomas' Longest Home Runs (Since 1991)

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Dist.
1.	May 16, 1992	vs. Bal.	Milacki	466
2.	May 20, 1995	vs. Cal.	Sanderson	461
3.	July 23, 1993	vs. Mil.	Miranda	451
4.	June 25, 1993	vs. Sea.	Leary	446
5.	April 7, 1996	at Cal.	James	445
6.	May 7, 1994	vs. K.C.	Gubicza	444
7.	August 3, 1993	at Tex.	Pavlik	442
8.	June 5, 1997	at Cle.	Nagy	440
	June 11, 1995	at Tex.	Rogers	
10.	May 28, 1997	at Bos.	Sele	438
	June 21, 1994	vs. Tex.	Dettmer	

Note: Does not include 1991 road games.

Star competition. **1996:** Finished second in the American League batting race with a .349 (184-527) average, nine points behind Seattle's Alex Rodriguez ... his .349 average tied for eighth in club history and was four points shy of his career high (.353 in 1994) ... the last Sox player to finish second in the AL in hitting was Jorge Orta (1974) ... batting average was up 41 points from 1995 ... ranked among the AL leaders in multiple categories: intentional walks (1st, 26); on-base percentage (3rd, .459); times on base (3rd, 298); walks (5th, 109); slugging percentage (6th, .626); home run frequency (7th, 13.2); RBI (7th, 134); total bases (8th, 330); and home runs (8th, 40) ... his 40 home runs tied his own performance in 1995 for the second-most in franchise history, one short of his own club record established in 1993 ... 134 RBI were a career high and ranked second in club history, four short of Zeke Bonura's club mark set in 1936 ... 330 total bases were third in Sox history ... his .626 slugging percentage ranked second in club history, while his .459 on-base percentage was fifth ... averaged .95 RBI per game, the best ratio in franchise history ... also ranked



among the league leaders in batting average on the road (1st, .362); on-base percentage vs. left-handed pitchers (1st, .544); batting average vs. left-handed pitchers (2nd, .403); slugging percentage against left-handed pitchers (2nd, .798); batting average with runners in scoring position (3rd, .363); batting average after the sixth inning (4th, .342); batting average with men on base (7th, .351); on-base percentage vs. right-handed pitchers (7th, .432); batting average with two strikes (8th, .268); and batting average vs. right-handed pitchers (9th, .333) ... now ranks among the all-time franchise leaders in eight categories: home runs (1st, 222); slugging percentage (1st, .599); batting average (3rd, .327); walks (3rd, 771); extra-base hits (6th, 441); RBI (7th, 729); total bases (8th, 1,970); and runs (8th, 675) ... joined Robin Ventura (34 homers) as just the third duo in White Sox history with 30-plus homers ... along with Ventura, Harold Baines (22) and Danny Tartabull (27), gave the Sox four

players with 20-plus homers for the first time in franchise history ... along with Tartabull (101 RBI) and Ventura (105), gave the Sox three 100-RBI players for the first time in club history ... batted .335 (84-251) with 16 home runs and 52 RBI at Comiskey Park ... hit 11 home runs in September, the fifth time in his career he has reached double figures in a month ... home run (nine) and RBI (25) totals in April set club records ... three RBI on 5/26 vs. Milwaukee gave him 50 on the season, the fastest he has ever reached that mark ... homer off the garage door in center field

at Anaheim Stadium was measured at 445 feet, the fifth-longest blast of his career ... hit safely in the first 15 games of the season (.393, 24-61), the best by a Sox player to begin a season since at least 1952 (streaks prior to that date are not available) ... was placed on the disabled list for the first time in his career on 7/11 with a stress fracture in his left foot ... Sox went 7-11 while he was on the disabled list (he did not play in the first game he was activated for; the Sox won to make their record 8-11 while he was absent from the lineup) ... led the AL with 85 RBI in 87 games when disabled ... Sox were 43-32 when he drove in a run and 51-27 when he scored ... was ejected by home plate umpire Brian O'Nora (second career ejection) on 8/7 at New York ... received a career-high three intentional walks on 8/9 vs. Baltimore ... homered in consecutive games 10 times ... 298 times reached base were the third-most in his career ... needed just 106 games to reach 100 RBI, the fastest he has ever reached that milestone ... drew his 700th career walk on 5/28 at Toronto ... drove in a career-high six runs on 5/15 at Milwaukee ... scored a career-high four times on 9/15 at Boston when he connected on three home runs for the first time in his career (all three off Tim Wakefield) ... batting average was below .300 for just two days (4/5-6) following the fourth and fifth games of the season ... average reached high of .357 (on 8/10) and did not drop below .323 after the season's first 27 games (5/2) ... batted .448 (26-58) with six home runs and 17 RBI against the league's top winning pitchers (15 victories or more). **1995:** His 40 home runs fell one short of the club record he established in 1993 ... led the AL in walks (136), intentional walks (29) and sacrifice flies (12), tied for the lead in games played (145), was second in on-base percentage (.454), tied for second in home runs, was third in slugging percentage (.606), tied for fifth in RBI (111), tied for sixth in total bases (299), tied for seventh in extra-base hits (67) and ranked ninth in runs (102) ... his performances ranked among the club's all-time single-season Top 10 in six categories: first in walk average (.216); second in home runs; second in walks; third in slugging percentage (.606); sixth in on-base percentage; and tied for eighth in extra-base hits ... his 136 walks were two behind his club-record 138 set in 1991 ... tied the AL record for right-handed batters with his 29th intentional walk on 9/27 at Kansas City (set by Washington's Frank Howard in 1970) ... walked 36 times in May, 10 intentionally ... scored his 100th run and played in his 250th consecutive game on 9/22 at Minnesota ... drove in 100th run on 9/13 at California to become the first player in major-league history to collect 100 walks and 100 RBI five consecutive

100 RBI/100 Walks In More Than One Season

No.	Player	Years Accomplished
12	Babe Ruth#	1919-21, 23-24, 26-28, 30-33
11	Lou Gehrig#	1926-27, 29-32, 34-38
8	Ted Williams#	1939, 41-42, 46-49, 51
7	Frank Thomas	1991-97
7	Jimmie Foxx#	1929, 32, 34-36, 38, 40
7	Harmon Killebrew#	1961-62, 66-67, 69-71
6	Barry Bonds	1991-93, 95-97
5	Ralph Kiner#	1948-51, 53
5	Mel Ott#	1929-30, 32, 36, 38
5	Mike Schmidt#	1974, 76-77, 79, 83
4	Dolph Camilli	1936, 38-39, 41
3	Charlie Keller	1941-42, 46
3	Mickey Mantle#	1954, 56, 61
3	Eddie Mathews#	1954-55, 60
3	Stan Musial#	1949, 53-54
3	Edgar Martínez	1995-97

#Hall of Famer

Frank Thomas Over Seven Seasons

Frank Thomas is the only player in major-league history to bat .300 or better with at least 20 home runs, 100 RBI, 100 walks and 100 runs scored in seven consecutive seasons. In 1995, he became the first player in history to accomplish that feat over five straight years, and in 1994 he joined Lou Gehrig (1929-32, 34-37) and Ted Williams (1946-49) as the only players to reach those totals four consecutive seasons (Note: Williams accomplished the feat from 1941-42 and 1946-49, missing 1943-45 due to World War II). Over the last seven seasons, Thomas has averaged .330 with 36 home runs, 118 RBI, 107 runs scored and 119 walks despite playing in the strike-shortened seasons of 1994 (113 games) and 1995 (145 games), missing 19 games in 1996 with a stress fracture in his left foot and 16 games in 1997 with a pulled abdominal muscle. Thomas over the last seven seasons:

Year	AVG	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	BB
1991	.318	559	104	178	32	109	138
1992	.323	573	108	185	24	115	122
1993	.317	549	106	174	41	128	112
1994	.353	399	106	141	38	101	109
1995	.308	493	102	152	40	111	136
1996	.349	527	110	184	40	134	109
1997	.347	530	110	184	35	125	109
Totals	.330	3630	746	1198	250	823	835
<i>Avg.</i>	<i>.330</i>	<i>519</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>119</i>

years ... became the second-fastest player to 30 home runs in Sox history when he hit his 30th and 31st on 8/9 at Seattle (behind his own performance in 1994) ... road average of .321 (79-246) was eighth in the league ... celebrated his fifth anniversary in the major leagues on 8/2 ... 170 home runs at the five-year mark was the third-highest total in AL history behind Joe DiMaggio and Mark McGwire (both at 173) ... reached base safely in 136 of 145 games (93.8 percent) ... batting average of .389 (49-126) vs. left-handers was the third-best in the league ... his .849 slugging percentage against left-handers topped the AL and his .524 on-base percentage was second ... averaged one home run every 12.3 at-bats, third in the AL behind Cleveland's Albert Belle (10.9) and Seattle's Jay Buhner (11.8) ... reached base safely 294 times, second in the league to Seattle's Edgar Martinez (306) ... reached base safely in all six plate appearances on 5/14 at Seattle (two hits and four walks). **1994:** Became the 11th player in major-league history to win consecutive Most Valuable Player awards ... was the first American League player to win successive awards since New York's Roger Maris (1960-61) ... was the runner-up in Player of the Year balloting by the Associated Press ... led the AL in slugging percentage (.729), on-base percentage (.487), walks (109) and runs (106) and was tied for first in extra-base hits (73) ... ranked second in home runs (38) and was third in batting average (.353) and total bases (291) ... tied for third in RBI (101) and doubles (34), while finishing fourth in the league in hits (141) ... his slugging and on-base percentages set club marks, while his batting average was sixth in White Sox history ... slugging percentage of .729 was the 14th-best in baseball history and the highest in the AL since Ted Williams in 1957 (.731) ... his on-base percentage of .487 tied for 34th-best in baseball history ... he averaged .89 RBI per game, third in franchise history and his 109 walks ranked eighth all-time ... was named AL All-Star first baseman by *The Sporting News* and claimed his third Silver Slugger Award ... batted .385 (69-179, third in the AL) with 22 home runs and 50 RBI at Comiskey Park and .327 (72-220) with 16 home runs (tied for second in the AL) and 51 RBI (second in the AL) on the road ... his .342 (101-295) batting average vs. right-handers was sixth in the AL and .385 (40-104) mark vs. left-handers was fourth ... averaged one RBI every 4.0 at-bats (second in the AL) and one home run every 10.5 at-bats (first in the AL) ... his 32 home runs at the All-Star Break were the most ever by a Sox player and the seventh-most in baseball history ... drew his 525th career walk on 8/9 at Oakland to tie Sherm Lollar for eighth place on the all-time Sox list ... recorded 100th and 101st RBI on 8/7 at California, becoming the fastest Sox player to reach 100 RBI in a season ... finished July with 31 RBI, tying Carlton Fisk (July 1985) for the second-best RBI production by a White Sox hitter in a month (since 1964) ... Sox were 27-9 when he homered, 45-17 when he drove in a run and 51-21 when he scored ... started 100 games at first base and 12 as designated hitter (one appearance as a pinch hitter on 6/14) ... had an on-base percentage of .504 and a slugging percentage of .798 vs. left-handed pitchers (both first in the AL) and posted marks of .482 (first in the AL) and .705 (second in the AL) vs. right-handers ... was named to the All-MLB Team by *Beckett Baseball Card Monthly*. **1993:** Was a unanimous choice as AL Most Valuable Player ... became the 10th player in baseball history to be a unanimous selection (Houston's Jeff Bagwell was the 11th in 1994) ... was the third player in White Sox history to be named MVP, joining Nellie Fox (1959) and Dick Allen (1972) ... also was selected to

Thomas Over His Career

vs. Left-Handers

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.408	71	29	5	12
91	.376	170	64	11	35
92	.357	140	50	8	26
93	.311	151	47	14	38
94	.385	104	40	12	23
95	.389	126	49	16	35
96	.403	119	48	13	37
97	.358	106	38	12	31
	.370	987	365	91	237

vs. Right-Handers

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.283	120	34	2	19
91	.293	389	114	21	74
92	.312	433	135	16	99
93	.319	398	127	27	90
94	.342	295	101	26	78
95	.281	367	103	24	76
96	.333	408	136	27	97
97	.344	424	146	23	94
	.316	2834	896	166	627

At Home

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.342	73	25	2	13
91	.371	267	99	24	61
92	.305	292	89	10	54
93	.326	279	91	26	66
94	.385	179	69	22	50
95	.296	247	73	15	49
96	.335	251	84	16	52
97	.319	251	80	16	53
	.332	1839	610	131	398

On The Road

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.322	118	38	5	18
91	.271	292	79	8	48
92	.342	281	96	14	61
93	.307	270	83	15	62
94	.327	220	72	16	51
95	.321	246	79	25	62
96	.362	276	100	24	62
97	.373	279	104	19	72
	.328	1982	651	126	456

Runners In Scoring Position

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.340	53	18	1	24
91	.347	147	51	7	75
92	.310	174	54	5	84
93	.297	158	47	14	91
94	.282	103	29	5	57
95	.333	126	42	4	61
96	.363	146	53	10	91
97	.417	139	58	10	87
	.337	1046	352	56	570

Seventh Inning And Later

Yr.	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
90	.421	57	24	3	15
91	.310	171	53	8	31
92	.297	182	54	5	28
93	.316	152	48	7	33
94	.336	116	39	10	23
95	.270	152	41	13	25
96	.342	158	54	11	40
97	.340	153	52	10	33
	.320	1141	365	67	228

the AL Silver Slugger team ... it was the second Silver Slugger honor of his career (as designated hitter in 1991) ... set the franchise home run mark with 41 homers on the season ... ranked in the AL Top 10 in hitting (.317), home runs (41), RBI (128), runs (106), total bases (333), walks (112), on-base percentage (.426), slugging percentage (.607) and extra-base hits (77) ... led the league in at-bats per RBI (4.3:1) and was third in at-bats per home run (13.4:1) ... was selected as the top player in the AL in a poll of his peers ... the Players Choice Award was presented by the Major League Baseball Players Association ... was selected the first baseman on the Associated Press Major League All-Star Team ... was the 10th-hardest player to strike out in the AL ... double on 9/15 at Kansas City set club extra-base hit mark after double on 9/14 tied Joe Jackson's club record ... hit his 41st home run on 9/11 vs. Detroit ... tied the franchise single-season home run record with his 37th on 8/31 at New York ... home run was also the 100th of his career ... banged his left arm into the fence trying to make catch on 9/19 at Oakland ... did not play from 9/27 until the final day of the regular season ... led the team with a .336 (80-238) average, 21 home runs and 60 RBI after the All-Star Break ... 22 of his 41 home runs tied the score or put the Sox ahead, including 13 of his last 16 ... 26 home runs at Comiskey Park were one behind Dick Allen's record 27 in 1972 ... drove in 128 runs, tying Luke Appling (1936) for second place all-time for the Sox ... had major-league leading 15 first-inning homers ... finished second in the league in RBI to Cleveland's Albert Belle (129 to 128) ... hit 11 home runs in July and 10 in August when he was AL Player of the Month ... reached base safely in 138 of 153 games ... batted .420 on the first pitch, the second-best mark in the AL ... his slugging percentage vs. left-handers (.649) was second in the AL, while his slugging percentage vs. right-handers (.590) was fifth-best ... had an on-base percentage of .429 vs. right-handers ... reached base safely 288 times, the fourth-highest total in the AL ... his 13 sacrifice flies were a franchise record, breaking Minnie Minoso's mark of 12 in 1961 ... collected a hit in his one at-bat in the All-Star Game ... had 18-game hitting streak stopped on 6/29 at Cleveland ... streak was longest of the season by a Sox player and was one game short of his personal best ... hit second career grand slam on 4/30 vs. Toronto ... had 15 RBI over five games (4/26-30), the best performance by a Sox player since at least 1981 ... started 149 games at first base and four as designated hitter. **1992:** Led the AL in extra-base hits (72) and on-base percentage (.439) ... tied for first in walks (122) and doubles (46) ... ranked second in runs (108), third in average (.323), slugging percentage (.536) and RBI (115), fourth in total bases (307) and fifth in hits (185) ... registered club-record 46th double on 10/3 at Seattle ... became only the fifth Sox hitter since 1943 to reach the 40-double plateau ... named September's AL Player of the Month ... batted .357 (50-140) vs. left-handers ... hit .342 (96-281) on the road, second-best in the majors ... tallied club-high 48th multihit game on 10/1 ... RBI total of 115 tied for seventh in club history ... recorded first five-hit game of his career on 9/16 at New York ... recorded career-high 19-game hitting streak (.432, 32-74) that ended on 8/10 at Oakland ... became the first player in Sox history to walk 100 times in consecutive seasons ... named AL Player of the Week twice (5/4-10 and 7/20-26) ... batted .343 (138-402) with 17 home runs and 85 RBI in 110 games after moving to the third spot in the batting order on 6/6 ... hit two home runs on 5/8 at Baltimore, including the game-winner in the 10th inning ... became just the second Sox player to record 20 or more home runs and 100 or more RBI in consecutive seasons, joining Eddie Robinson (29/117 in 1951 and 22/104 in 1952) ... with 109 RBI in 1991 and 115 in 1992, also became the sixth Sox player to drive in 100 runs in consecutive seasons and the first since Minnie Minoso (104 in 1953 and 116 in 1954). **1991:** Finished third in AL MVP voting with 181 total points (Cal Ripken 318, Cecil Fielder 286) ... named to both Associated Press and *The Sporting News*

Thomas Reaching Base

Frank Thomas posted career-best marks at reaching base in 1996 when he hit safely in 118 of 141 contests (83.7 percent), the best single-season rate of his eight-year career. Thomas now has hit safely in 74.0 percent of his 1,076 career games (796). The first baseman reached base safely (by hit, walk or hit by pitch) in a career-high 97.2 percent (137 of 141) of his games in 1996. Over his career, Thomas has reached base in 91.7 percent (987 of 1,076) of all games played. Thomas over his career:

Year	Hit Safely In	Pct.	Reached Base In	Pct.
1990	45 of 60	75.0	52 of 60	86.7
1991	113 of 158	71.5	145 of 158	91.8
1992	118 of 160	73.8	142 of 160	88.8
1993	109 of 153	71.2	138 of 153	90.2
1994	89 of 113	78.8	104 of 113	92.0
1995	93 of 145	64.1	136 of 145	93.8
1996	118 of 141	83.7	137 of 141	97.2
1997	111 of 146	76.0	133 of 146	91.1
Career	796 of 1076	74.0	987 of 1076	91.7

postseason All-Star teams ... finished second to Chili Davis in AL Outstanding Designated Hitter voting ... reached base safely 317 times (178 hits, 138 walks and one hit by pitch) to become the 38th player (88 times) in modern major league history to reach base safely at least 300 times ... set franchise record for walks on 9/28 vs. Seattle, breaking Lu Blue's 60-year-old mark of 127 and finished with 138 ... led AL in on-base percentage (.453), finished fifth in home runs (32) and RBI (109), eighth in runs (104) and ninth in batting average (.318) ... reached base safely (by hit, walk, hit by pitch) in 145 of 158 games ... 32 home runs tied for sixth on Sox single-season all-time home run list (Ron Kittle, 1984; Greg Luzinski, 1983 and Dick Allen, 1974) ... named AL Player of the Week on 4/28 and 8/4 ... named AL Player of the Month for August when he hit .373 (41-110) with eight home runs, 27 RBI and 24 walks ... 309 total bases are the fourth-highest total in franchise history ... Sox posted 22-8 mark when he homered and 24 of his 32 roundtrippers came at Comiskey Park ... became second Sox player to bat over .300, hit 30 or more home runs and drive in over 100 runs (Dick Allen, 1972; .308, 37 HR, 113 RBI) ... started 101 games at designated hitter and 56 at first base ... appeared in 158 games ... had exploratory arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder performed by Dr. Frank Jobe on 10/11.

Right-Handed Hitters To Lead AL In Average And OBP

In 1997, Frank Thomas became just the sixth right-handed hitter in American League history to top the league in batting average and on-base percentage ... the six:

Player, Club	Year	AVG	OBP
Nap Lajoie, PHI	1901	.426	.462
Jimmie Foxx, BOS	1938	.349	.462
Luke Appling, SOX	1943	.328	.419
Frank Robinson, BAL	1966	.316	.415
Edgar Martinez, SEA	1995	.356	.482
Frank Thomas, SOX	1997	.347	.456

1990: Made rookie debut in a White Sox uniform on 8/2 at Milwaukee ... collected hits in 45 of his 60 games, including a 13-game hitting streak (9/17-30) ... his .330 batting average was the highest by a Sox player with at least 200 plate appearances since Taffy Wright hit .333 in 1942 ... named AL Player of the Week on 9/24 ... had seven home runs, 31 multihit games, 44 walks and a .529 slugging percentage ... had .989 fielding percentage at first base ... his 156 major and minor league walks led professional baseball.

Minor League Highlights: **1990:** Named *Baseball America's* Minor League Player of the Year for his efforts at Class AA Birmingham ... batted .323 in 109 games for the Barons with a league-best 112 walks ... cracked 18 home runs while driving in 71 ... named Topps Southern League Player of the Month for July. **1989:** Following selection from Auburn University, split season between Rookie Sarasota and Class A Sarasota ... with Rookie Sarasota of the Gulf Coast League, batted .333 (16-48) over 16 games ... played 55 games at Sarasota of the Florida State League, hitting .277 (52-188) ... cracked nine doubles, four homers and 30 RBI ... was signed by Danny Monzon and Mike Rizzo.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Elise Silver ... has three children: Sterling Edward, Sloan Alexandra and Sydney Blake ... started Chicago business, Big Hurt Enterprises, after the 1994 season to handle fan mail and his Foundation's efforts ... established the Frank Thomas Charitable Foundation in 1993 to improve the lives of Chicago-area residents ... activities include a golf tournament, memorabilia auction, autograph event and Big Hurt merchandise sale ... created "Big Hurt's Buddies" program to supply hundreds of free tickets to fans ... donates \$50,000 annually to the Leukemia Society of America in memory of a younger sister who passed away from the disease when Thomas was 10 years old ... inaugural Big Hurt Toys & Book Drive collected holiday gifts for Chicago Boys & Girls Clubs in 1996 ... is a member of the Kids 'N Computers Foundation ... produced public service announcements for the Chicagoland Safe Kids Coalition and the National Spit Tobacco Education Program ... participates in the United Way Crusade of Mercy Home Run Night program ... is Sox spokesperson for MLB/NEA "Give School a Major League Effort" program ... member of the Leukemia Society of America's national sports committee ... has acted as spokesperson for the StreetWise/Chicago White Sox Charities clothing drives (1995-97) ... joined Detroit's Cecil Fielder in a tour of Asia during the 1995 offseason ... introduced his own candy bar, the "Frank Thomas Bar", in February 1996 to assist fund-raising efforts of schools, various youth groups and community organizations ... signed a football scholarship with Auburn University in 1986 ... played only as a freshman, catching three passes for a total of 45 yards as a tight end ... played baseball at Auburn and holds the school record for career home runs (49) and single-season record for walks (73) ... named Southeastern Conference's MVP in 1989 and was All-SEC Tournament selection ... selected to *The Sporting News* 1989 All-America Team ... led SEC in batting (.403) and RBI (83) and finished second in home runs (19) ... was named First-Team All-SEC first baseman in 1988 ... led SEC in batting with a .385 average ... was named the designated hitter on *Baseball America's* Modern Era College All-Star Team ...

during summer was member of U.S. National Team ... hit .339 (21-62) with 13 runs scored, two home runs, 15 runs batted in and four stolen bases ... selected member of *Baseball America's* Freshman All-America Team as first baseman and first team All-SEC in 1987 ... set Auburn single-season home run record with 21 homers ... member of the U.S. Pan-Am Team ... a graduate of Columbus (Ga.) High School ... All-State and Bi-City Player of the Year in baseball his senior year ... made a cameo appearance in the 1992 film, "Mr. Baseball", starring Tom Selleck ... appeared in an episode of "Married...With Children" in November 1994 ... was the grand marshal of the 1994 Brach Holiday Parade in Chicago.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	Sarasota (GCL)	.333	16	48	7	16	24	5	0	1	11	0	2	2	10	24	4	7	2
	Sarasota (FSL)	.277	55	188	27	52	75	9	1	4	30	0	1	3	31	33	0	1	7
1990	Birmingham	.323	109	353	84	114	205	27	5	18	71	0	4	5	112	74	7	5	14
	WHITE SOX	.330	60	191	39	63	101	11	3	7	31	0	3	2	44	54	0	1	5
1991	WHITE SOX	.318	158	559	104	178	309	31	2	32	109	0	2	1	138	112	1	2	2
1992	WHITE SOX	.323	160	573	108	185	307	46	2	24	115	0	11	5	122	86	6	3	13
1993	WHITE SOX	.317	153	549	106	174	333	36	0	41	128	0	13	2	112	54	4	2	15
1994	WHITE SOX	.353	113	399	106	141	291	34	1	38	101	0	7	2	109	61	2	3	7
1995	WHITE SOX	.308	145	493	102	152	299	27	0	40	111	0	12	6	136	74	3	2	7
1996	WHITE SOX	.349	141	527	110	184	330	26	0	40	134	0	8	5	109	70	1	1	9
1997	WHITE SOX	.347	146	530	110	184	324	35	0	35	125	0	7	3	109	69	1	1	11
MINOR TOTALS		.309	180	589	118	182	304	41	6	23	112	0	7	10	153	131	11	13	23
A.L. TOTALS		.330	1076	3821	785	1261	2294	246	8	257	854	0	63	26	879	582	18	15	69
M.L. TOTALS		.330	1076	3821	785	1261	2294	246	8	257	854	0	63	26	879	582	18	15	69

*Led League #Tied for League Lead

- Selected by the White Sox in first round (seventh overall) of free agent draft (6/5/89).
- On White Sox disabled list with a stress fracture of the third metatarsal bone in his left foot (7/1-30/96).
- On White Sox disabled list with a pulled left oblique muscle in his abdomen (6/7-22/97).

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	SOX vs. Tdr.	.353	6	17	2	6	9	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	10	5	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	A.L., Baltimore	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1994	A.L., Pittsburgh	1.000	1	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1995	A.L., Texas	.500	1	2	1	1	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	A.L., Philadelphia	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																	
1997	A.L., Cleveland	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																	
TOTALS		.800	3	5	2	4	7	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

THOMAS' STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.262	11	42	11	2	7	.384	91	322	117	22	69
Baltimore	.387	8	31	12	2	6	.361	68	244	88	25	63
Boston	.381	11	42	16	4	13	.308	80	289	89	23	62
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.317	12	41	13	4	13	.336	86	307	103	23	77
Detroit	.275	11	40	11	2	9	.343	83	309	106	22	83
Houston	.385	3	13	5	0	2	.385	3	13	5	0	2
Kansas City	.349	12	47	16	3	15	.325	86	317	103	17	67
Milwaukee	.432	11	37	16	4	10	.343	89	312	107	20	71
Minnesota	.333	10	39	13	3	9	.312	83	298	93	24	72
New York-AL	.324	9	34	11	2	12	.346	70	243	84	13	54
Oakland	.576	11	33	19	4	13	.335	83	278	93	17	62
Pittsburgh	.200	3	10	2	0	1	.200	3	10	2	0	1
St. Louis	.455	3	11	5	0	2	.455	3	11	5	0	2
Seattle	.182	9	33	6	2	5	.305	87	308	94	23	65
Texas	.342	11	38	13	1	2	.326	80	285	93	16	58
Toronto	.385	11	39	15	2	6	.287	79	275	79	11	46
Totals	.347	146	530	184	35	125	.330	1076	3821	1261	257	854
Home	.319	72	251	80	16	53	.332	532	1839	610	131	398
Road	.373	74	251	104	19	72	.328	544	1982	651	126	456
Day	.366	46	175	64	10	39	.341	303	1084	373	73	249
Night	.338	100	355	120	25	86	.326	773	2727	888	184	605
Left	.358	—	106	38	12	31	.370	—	987	365	91	237
Right	.344	—	424	146	23	94	.316	—	2834	896	166	617
Grass	.359	127	460	165	31	114	.336	922	3261	1097	227	753
Turf	.271	19	70	19	4	11	.293	154	560	164	30	101
1st Half	.368	72	261	96	17	63	.334	561	2010	671	140	462
2nd Half	.327	74	269	88	18	62	.326	515	1811	590	117	392
April	.319	25	91	29	2	15	.307	135	498	153	28	109
May	.430	26	86	37	9	29	.245	182	628	217	49	165
June	.390	15	59	23	5	16	.333	182	670	223	48	143
July	.321	27	106	34	9	31	.346	172	618	214	49	149
August	.327	28	101	33	5	15	.334	210	734	245	45	157
Sept.-Oct.	.322	25	87	28	5	19	.311	195	673	209	38	131
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	9	9	3	0	2
As a DH	.314	—	175	55	8	30	.305	—	810	247	42	149

THOMAS' CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.192	6	26	5	1	4	.341	47	173	59	13	38
Baltimore	.429	5	21	9	1	5	.320	28	103	33	9	25
Boston	.400	5	20	8	1	4	.235	41	158	53	14	37
Chicago-AL	.319	72	251	80	16	53	.331	507	1766	585	129	385
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.348	6	23	8	3	9	.315	25	89	28	7	27
Detroit	.333	6	21	7	1	6	.345	41	148	51	9	45
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.458	6	24	11	3	14	.323	42	158	51	8	38
Milwaukee	.474	5	19	9	2	6	.339	45	165	56	11	43
Minnesota	.348	6	23	8	1	5	.284	43	155	44	9	32
New York-AL	.417	3	12	5	2	5	.359	34	117	42	6	27
Oakland	.786	5	14	11	1	6	.354	43	147	52	10	40
Pittsburgh	.200	3	10	2	0	1	.200	3	10	2	0	1
St. Louis	.455	3	11	5	0	2	.455	3	11	5	0	2
Seattle	.125	5	16	2	2	3	.314	44	153	48	13	30
Texas	.389	5	18	7	0	0	.354	23	79	28	4	13
Toronto	.333	5	21	7	1	2	.284	38	141	40	7	23

Thomas' Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 5 (9/16/92 at N.Y.-AL)	185 (1992)
HR — 3 (9/15/96 at Bos.)	41 (1993)
GS — 1 (four times, last 9/20/96 vs. Min.)	4 career (last 9/20/96 vs. Min.)
RBI — 6 (5/15/96 at Mil.)	134 (1996)
SB — 1 (18 times, last 4/10/97 vs. Oak.)	6 (1992)
Hitting Streak — 19 (7/20-8/9/92)	

Thomas' Career Fielding — 1B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1990 Chi.	.989	51	428	26	5	459	53
1991 Chi.	.996	56	460	26	2	488	43
1992 Chi.	.992	158	1428	92	13	1533	112
1993 Chi.	.989	150	1222	83	15	1320	128
1994 Chi.	.991	99	735	45	7	787	74
1995 Chi.	.991	90	738	34	7	779	67
1996 Chi.	.992	139	1089	85	9	1192	111
1997 Chi.	.986	97	739	48	11	799	70
Career	.991	840	6839	440	69	7357	658

Thomas And Belle In Sox Single-Season History

EXTRA-BASE HITS

77	Thomas	1993
76	Belle	1997
74	Jackson	1920
73	Thomas	1994
72	Thomas	1992
70	Thomas	1997
	Allen	1972
69	Felsch	1920
68	Calderon	1987
67	Ventura	1996
	Thomas	1995

RUNS BATTING IN

136	Bonura	1936
134	Thomas	1996
128	Thomas	1993
	Appling	1936
125	Thomas	1997
121	Jackson	1920
119	Simmons	1933
117	Robinson	1951
116	Belle	1997
	Minoso	1954

ON-BASE

PERCENTAGE

.487	Thomas	1994
.474	Appling	1936
.461	E. Collins	1925
.460	E. Collins	1915
.459	Thomas	1996
.456	Thomas	1997
.455	E. Collins	1923
.454	Thomas	1995
.444	Jackson	1920
.441	E. Collins	1924

DOUBLES

46	Thomas	1992
45	Belle	1997
44	Calderon	1990
	Lemon	1979
43	Falk	1926
	Sheely	1925
42	Appling	1937
	Kress	1932
	Jackson	1920

TOTAL BASES

336	Jackson	1920
333	Thomas	1993
330	Thomas	1996
329	Reynolds	1930
324	Thomas	1997
311	Belle	1997
309	Thomas	1991
308	Baines	1984
307	Thomas	1992
305	Ventura	1996
	Allen	1972

WALKS

138	Thomas	1991
136	Thomas	1995
127	Blue	1931
122	Thomas	1992
	Appling	1935
121	Appling	1949
119	Phillips	1996
	E. Collins	1915
112	Thomas	1993
109	Thomas	1997
	Thomas	1996
	Thomas	1994

HOME RUNS

41	Thomas	1993
40	Thomas	1996
	Thomas	1995
38	Thomas	1994
37	Fisk	1985
	Allen	1972
35	Thomas	1997
	Kittle	1983
34	Ventura	1996
33	Melton	1971
	Melton	1970

SLUGGING

PERCENTAGE

.729	Thomas	1994
.626	Thomas	1996
.611	Thomas	1997
.607	Thomas	1993
.606	Thomas	1995
.603	Allen	1972
.589	Jackson	1920
.588	Gamble	1977
.584	Reynolds	1930
.573	Bonura	1937

Thomas Milestones

Hits	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	8/3/90	at Mil.	Mark Knudson	Two-run triple
500	6/20/93	at Cal.	Russ Springer	Run-scoring single
1,000	7/1/96	vs. Min.	Dave Stevens	Run-scoring single
HR	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	8/28/90	at Min.	Gary Wayne	1R
50	6/19/92	vs. Det.	Frank Tanana	1R
100	8/31/93	at N.Y.	Sterling Hitchcock	2R
150	5/29/95	at Cle.	Dennis Martinez	2R
200	6/9/96	at Bal.	Jimmy Haynes	2R
250	8/14/97	vs. Oak	Willie Adams	2R
Slams	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	6/24/91	vs. Sea.	Mike Jackson	8th
2	4/30/93	vs. Tor.	Todd Stottlemire	3rd
3	7/18/94	vs. Det.	Joe Boever	7th
4	9/20/96	vs. Min.	Rich Robertson	2nd
RBI	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
1	8/2/90	at Mil.	Randy Veres	FC
250	9/27/92	vs. Cal.	Chuck Crim	GW 1B
500	9/23/95	at Min.	Jose Parra	1B
750	5/10/97	vs. Oak	Dave Telgheder	3R HR
MultiHR	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Notes
3	9/15/96	at Bos.	Wakefield (1R, 1R, 1R)	1st, 3rd, 5th
2	7/15/91	vs. Bos.	Gardiner (1R) (1R)	3rd, 5th
2	8/21/91	vs. Det.	Cerutti (1R), Gleaton (2R)	7th, 9th
2	5/8/92	at Bal.	Mussina (1R), Olson (1R)	2nd, 10th
2	7/11/93	at Bal.	Moyer (3R), Frohwirth (2R)	1st, 7th
2	7/27/93	vs. Cle.	Mutis (1R), Hernandez (3R)	6th, 7th
2	8/23/93	vs. N.Y.	Wickman (1R), Farr (1R)	8th, 10th
2	5/25/94	vs. Min.	Polido (1R) (2R)	1st, 5th
2	6/21/94	vs. Tex.	Dettmer (1R) (1R)	1st, 5th
2	6/26/95	at Min.	Radke (2R), Guardado (2R)	5th, 7th
2	8/9/95	at Sea.	Wells (1R) (2R)	7th, 9th
2	9/13/95	at Cal.	Percival (2R), Bielecki (1R)	8th, 9th
2	5/21/97	vs. Bos.	Hammond (3R), Wasdin (1R)	2nd, 7th
2	6/1/97	at Mil.	Mercedes (2R), Wickman (1R)	3rd, 8th

Thomas With The White Sox

The club's record in games when Frank Thomas accomplishes the following over his career:

Year	Hit	Multihit	Run	HR	RBI	BB
1990	23-22	8-9	18-14	4-3	16-9	19-15
1991	64-49	32-22	48-25	13-4	44-18	52-42
1992	69-49	33-15	47-24	13-10	53-23	55-32
1993	70-39	35-14	59-20	27-11	55-20	52-35
1994	58-31	28-11	51-21	27-9	45-17	45-21
1995	49-44	26-20	38-39	16-21	40-29	45-45
1996	64-54	28-23	51-27	18-20	43-32	52-28
1997	62-49	36-19	54-26	19-13	42-31	45-35
Totals	459-337	226-133	366-196	137-91	338-179	365-253
Pct.	.577	.630	.651	.601	.654	.591

Consecutive MVP Award Winners



MARIO VALDEZ

65



PLAYERS

Given Name: Mario A. Valdez

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: November 19, 1974, Obregon, Mexico

Resides: Hialeah, Fla.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in 48th round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Major League Service: 80 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Started 35 games at first base and appeared as a defensive replacement in 12 others over two stints with the White Sox ... handled 268 fielding chances without an error ... batted .308 (8-26) in September, .278 (22-79) at night and .280 (21-75) from the No. 8 slot in the order ... his contract was purchased from Class AAA Nashville on 6/15 when Frank Thomas was placed on the 15-day disabled list ... at the time of his promotion, was leading the American Association in RBI (49) and extra-base hits (29), ranked second in on-base percentage (.406) and slugging percentage (.558) and sixth in average (.302) ... made his major-league debut on 6/15 at Cincinnati and collected his first career hit in the seventh inning, an RBI single off Hector Carrasco ... hit a game-winning, pinch-hit single in the 11th inning off Jeff Montgomery on 6/25 vs. Kansas City ... doubled twice and drove in three runs on 8/12 vs. Anaheim ... was 2-4 with a double and his first career home run on 9/15 at Milwaukee, a solo shot off Cal Eldred ... was optioned back to Nashville on 7/3 and recalled again on 7/30 ... batted .300 (45-150) at home and .346 (18-52) in June for the Sounds ... owned a .991 fielding percentage at first base ... compiled a 12-game hitting streak (.462, 18-39) from 5/29-6/9 ... drove in a season-high five runs on 5/27 at Louisville ... homered twice and drove in four runs on 4/21 vs. Omaha ... had 20 putouts at first base on 4/11 vs. Buffalo ... was named the second winner of the Joe McNamara Award for an outstanding spring training performance after hitting .283 (13-46) with four home runs and nine RBI in 21 games.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** His .330 (122-370) combined average between Class A South Bend and Class AA Birmingham topped the organization ... also tied for fourth in the organization with 71 RBI ... his .443 on-base percentage ranked sixth in the minor leagues ... was named the No. 8 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... was selected the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at South Bend after capturing the same honor at Class A Hickory in 1995 ... began the season at South Bend and led all minor league first basemen with a .373 average through 5/29 ... was named the organization Player of the Week for 6/17-23 after hitting .625 (10-16) ... hit at least .358 in all three months with South Bend ... compiled a 17-game hitting streak (.436, 24-55) from 5/5-30 ... ranked second in the minor leagues with a .376 average when he was promoted to Birmingham on 6/25 ... batted .313 (21-67) over his final 22 games with the Barons after hitting .248 (25-101) in his first 29 contests ... played for Culiacan in the Mexican Pacific League prior to the 1996 season ... batted .331 (47-126) with six home runs and 27 RBI in 46 games. **1995:** Named the organization's Charles Lubin Award winner at Class A Hickory after capturing the team's triple crown ... topped Hickory in nine offensive categories: batting average (.272), runs scored (65), total bases (193), doubles (30), home runs (11), RBI (56), walks (67), slugging percentage (.438) and on-base percentage (.372) ... led South Atlantic League first basemen with 1,040 putouts ... hit .365 (19-52) with 13 RBI over 15 games from 7/1-17 ... went 3-4 with a double, home run and four RBI on 4/18 vs. Macon ... game-winning hit gave Mexico the victory in the deciding game of the 1996 Caribbean World Series ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Appeared in 53 games at Rookie Sarasota, second-highest total on the club, after signing with the White Sox on 5/1 ... his 25 RBI and 30 walks topped the club ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Mark Bernstein and Jose Ortega.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at Miami-Dade North Community College ... led team in batting (.408), runs scored (32), hits (64), doubles (20) and triples (eight) in 1994 ... was 4-4 in stolen bases ... posted a .656 slugging percentage and a .514 on-base percentage in final year ... voted first team all-state, all-region and all-conference (Southern).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	.236	53	157	20	37	58	11	2	2	25	0	1	2	30	28	0	6	8
1995	Hickory	.272	130	441	65	120	193	30	5	11	56	0	3	5	67	107	9	7	12
1996	South Bend	.376	61	202	46	76	125	19	0	10	43	0	2	6	36	42	2	4	6
	Birmingham	.274	51	168	22	46	69	10	2	3	28	0	3	5	32	34	0	0	2
1997	Nashville	.280	81	282	44	79	146	20	1	15	61	1	4	9	43	77	1	1	6
	WHITE SOX	.243	54	115	11	28	38	7	0	1	13	0	2	3	17	39	1	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.286	376	1250	197	358	591	90	10	41	213	1	13	27	208	288	12	18	36
A.L. TOTALS		.243	54	115	11	28	38	7	0	1	13	0	2	3	17	39	1	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.243	54	115	11	28	38	7	0	1	13	0	2	3	17	39	1	0	0

— Selected by the White Sox in the 48th round of free agent draft (6/93).

VALDEZ'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.385	5	13	5	0	4	.385	5	13	5	0	4
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.333	2	6	2	0	0	.333	2	6	2	0	0
Chicago-NL	.250	2	4	1	0	1	.250	2	4	1	0	1
Cincinnati	.200	1	5	1	0	1	.200	1	5	1	0	1
Cleveland	.000	3	1	0	0	0	.000	3	1	0	0	0
Detroit	.333	1	3	1	0	2	.333	1	3	1	0	2
Houston	.000	2	4	0	0	0	.000	2	4	0	0	0
Kansas City	.375	5	8	3	0	2	.375	5	8	3	0	2
Milwaukee	.333	3	9	3	1	1	.333	3	9	3	1	1
Minnesota	.500	8	6	3	0	0	.500	8	6	3	0	0
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	.077	4	13	1	0	0	.077	4	13	1	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	2	2	0	0	0	.000	2	2	0	0	0
St. Louis	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Seattle	.231	6	13	3	0	0	.231	6	13	3	0	0
Texas	.143	3	7	1	0	0	.143	3	7	1	0	0
Toronto	.200	6	20	4	0	2	.200	6	20	4	0	2
Totals	.243	54	115	28	1	13	.243	54	115	28	1	13
Home	.268	28	56	15	0	7	.268	28	56	15	0	7
Road	.220	26	59	13	1	6	.220	26	59	13	1	6
Day	.276	37	79	22	1	8	.276	37	79	22	1	8
Night	.278	37	79	22	1	8	.278	37	79	22	1	8
Left	.188	—	16	3	0	0	.188	—	16	3	0	0
Right	.253	—	99	25	1	13	.253	—	99	25	1	13
Grass	.261	43	92	24	1	10	.261	43	92	24	1	10
Turf	.174	11	23	4	0	3	.174	11	23	4	0	3
1st Half	.313	14	16	5	0	3	.313	14	16	5	0	3
2nd Half	.232	40	99	23	1	10	.232	40	99	23	1	10
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
June	.333	13	15	6	0	3	.333	13	15	6	0	3
July	.286	3	7	2	0	2	.286	3	7	2	0	2
August	.194	25	67	13	0	6	.194	25	67	13	0	6
Sept.-Oct.	.308	13	26	8	1	2	.308	13	26	8	1	2
As a PH	.143	—	7	1	0	1	.143	—	7	1	0	1
As a DH	.000	—	1	0	0	0	.000	—	1	0	0	0

VALDEZ'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.286	3	7	2	0	1	.286	3	7	2	0	1
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	.333	2	6	2	0	0	.333	2	6	2	0	0
Chicago-AL	.268	28	56	15	0	7	.268	28	56	15	0	7
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	.200	1	5	1	0	1	.200	1	5	1	0	1
Cleveland	.000	2	0	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.500	1	4	2	0	1	.500	1	4	2	0	1
Milwaukee	.500	1	4	2	1	1	.500	1	4	2	1	1
Minnesota	.500	4	2	1	0	0	.500	4	2	1	0	0
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	.000	2	7	0	0	0	.000	2	7	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	2	2	0	0	0	.000	2	2	0	0	0
St. Louis	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Seattle	.200	2	5	1	0	0	.200	2	5	1	0	0
Texas	.143	3	7	1	0	0	.143	3	7	1	0	0
Toronto	.111	2	9	1	0	2	.111	2	9	1	0	2

Valdez's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 2 (Three times, last 9/18/97 at K.C.)	28 (1997)
HR — 1 (9/15/97 at Mil.)	1 (1997)
GS — None	None
RBI — 3 (8/12/97 vs. Ana.)	13 (1997)
SB — 1 (8/9/97 at Sea.)	1 (1997)
Hitting Streak — 5 (9/15-23/97)	

Valdez's Career Fielding — 1B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997 Cnl.	1.000	47	256	12	0	268	19
Career	1.000	47	256	12	0	268	19

ROBIN VENTURA

23



Given Name: Robin Mark Ventura

Position: Third Baseman

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 198

1998 Opening Day Age: 30

Born: July 14, 1967, Santa Maria, Calif.

Resides: Santa Maria, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the first round (10th overall), June 1988 free agent draft.

Major League Service: Eight years, 22 days.

Contract status: Signed through 1998 (signed a four-year contract with a one-year option prior to 1995 season).

1997: Returned from a severely dislocated and broken right ankle to appear in 54 games for the White Sox ... suffered the compound fracture and dislocation sliding into home plate in the fourth inning of a spring training game vs. Boston on 3/21 at Sarasota ... (see box below for details of rehabilitation) ... it was his first career trip to the disabled list ... combined to bat .407 (11-27) with three home runs and seven RBI in nine rehabilitation games at Class AAA Nashville and Class AA Birmingham ... began the assignment on 7/14 with the Sounds ... was reinstated from the 15-day disabled list on 7/24 ... in first game back on 7/24, collected game-winning, RBI double in the eighth inning to give Sox a 2-1 win over Texas ... homered in the first inning on 7/25 vs. Texas ... reached safely in his first 21 games back (.356, 26-73, three home runs, 10 RBI) ... batted .290 (27-93) at Comiskey Park compared to .233 (21-90) on the road ... on-base percentage of .373 trailed only Frank Thomas (.456) and Harold Baines (.375) among Sox players who appeared in at least 50 games ... connected on his 150th career home run on 9/18 at Kansas City ... needs four to tie Bill Melton for fourth place in club history ... batted second four times, third twice, fifth 36 times and sixth four times ... hit .375 (6-16) from the second spot ... drove in a season-high four runs twice (last on 9/18 at Kansas City) ... Sox committed 87 errors in 99 games (0.88 per contest) while he was injured and 40 in 61 (0.66) following his return.

Major League Highlights: Ranks among all-time Sox third basemen in games (2nd, 1,059), double plays (2nd, 200), putouts (2nd, 894), total chances (2nd, 2,986), fielding average (3rd, .955) and assists (3rd, 1,958) ... his 148 home runs as a third baseman are a franchise record ... is 32-95 (.337) with nine home runs and 107 RBI with the bases loaded over his career ... needs 12 doubles for 200, 50 home runs for 200 and 50 RBI for 700 in his career ... was the first White Sox player to be the regular third baseman for seven consecutive seasons (1990-96) since Willie Kamm (1923-30) ... has made 24 career starts at first ... Ventura and Frank Thomas have both homered in a game 37 times in their careers ... the Sox are 25-12 in those games ... is a career .293 batter (263-897) when hitting second ... wore uniform No. 21 from his major-league debut until 5/7/90 ... on 5/8/90, he was a late-inning substitute wearing No. 23. **1996:** Established career highs in games (158), runs scored (96), total bases (305), triples (two), home runs (34), RBI (105) and extra-base hits (67) ... his 34 home runs were the eighth-most in White Sox history and the most by a left-hander, surpassing Oscar Gamble's 31 in 1977 ... his 305 total bases and 67 extra-base hits were both tied for eighth in club history ... won his fourth career Rawlings Gold Glove Award®, tied with Gary Gaetti for third place all-time among American League third basemen ... that figure trails only Brooks Robinson (16) and Buddy Bell (six) and is third in White Sox history, trailing only shortstop Luis Aparicio (five) and outfielder Jim Landis (five) ... posted a career-high .974 fielding percentage while committing a career-low 10 errors ... also turned a career-high 34 double plays ... tied for eighth in the AL in games played and tied for second among AL third basemen in fielding percentage ... his 142 career home runs as a third baseman is a Sox record ... passed Bill Melton (134) with home run on 8/20 at Detroit ... collected his 1,000th career hit with a home run off Ben McDonald on 8/17 at Milwaukee, played in his 1,000th career game on 8/16-2 at Milwaukee and scored his 500th career run on 7/5 at Cleveland ... was hitting .211 (26-123) with five home



runs and 13 RBI on 5/11 (35 games) ... rebounded to bat .307 (142-463) with 29 home runs and 92 RBI over the remaining 127 contests ... compiled a career-high, 15-game hitting streak (.333, 19-57) from 6/23-7/7 ... had three two-home run games, giving him 14 for his career ... batted above .300 in three months, including a .337 (30-89) average with seven home runs and 23 RBI in May ... hit his club-record eighth grand slam off Greg Gohr on 5/19 at Detroit ... also added a grand slam off David Weathers on 8/13 vs. New York ... homered in three straight games on 6/16-18, the fourth time in his career he has performed the feat ... connected on his first-ever (at any level) pinch-hit home run on 5/28 at Toronto ... started a 5-4-3 triple play on 6/6 at Boston ... Sox were 24-4 when he drove in two or more runs, including 13-0 the last 13 times he accomplished the feat ... his home run off Omar Olivares on 9/3 vs. Detroit was 448 feet, the third-longest at Comiskey Park in 1996 and the longest by a Sox player for the season. **1995:** Set a career high in batting average (.295) ... drove in 93 runs, the fourth time in the last five seasons he has topped 90 ... became the eighth player in major-league history to hit two grand slams in one game on 9/4 at Texas (first since Baltimore's Frank Robinson in 1970) ... was the fourth to connect in consecutive innings (fourth and fifth) ... his eight RBI were a career high and matched the White Sox club record

Monthly Bests

Avg.	.357
	7/91
HR	12
	7/91
RBI	33
	7/91

Two Grand Slams In One Game

Player, Club	Date	Innings
Robin Ventura, SOX	9/4/95	4th, 5th
Frank Robinson, BAL	6/26/70	5th, 6th
Jim Northrup, DET	6/24/68	5th, 6th
Tony Cloninger, ATL	7/3/66	1st, 4th
Jim Gentile, BAL	5/9/61	1st, 2nd
Rudy York, BOS	7/27/46	2nd, 5th
Jim Tabor, BOS	7/4-2/39	3rd, 6th
Tony Lazzeri, NY-AL	5/24-2/36	2nd, 5th

Source: *The Sporting News Complete Baseball Record Book*.

... grand slams were his sixth and seventh with the Sox, setting a club mark ... connected on 10 home runs and had 28 RBI over a 17-game span (8/16-9/4) ... homered in three straight games at Detroit (8/21-23), the third time he has performed the feat in his career ... home run on 8/16 vs. California was the 100th of his career ... had a career-high 13-game hitting streak from 5/27-6/9 (.388, 19-49) ... went 5-6 with three doubles on 9/23 at Minnesota ... five hits matched a career high (also done on 6/29 at Milwaukee) and three doubles set a career high ... average reached a season-high .301 on 8/22 at Detroit ... four runs scored on 6/29 at Milwaukee was a career high ... batted .306 (110-360) vs. right-handers ... batted above .300 in three months: May (.309, 29-94), June (.333, 34-102) and September (.302, 29-96) ... June average was his best since hitting .354 in 6/92 ... eight home runs and 24 RBI in June were his best in a month since hitting 12 homers with 33 RBI in 7/91 ... was hitting .298 (73-245) with 15 home runs and 49 RBI in 65 games at the All-Star Break ... after committing eight errors in the team's first eight games, made just 11 in the next 137 ... made 121 appearances (117 starts) at third base and 18 appearances (11 starts) at first ... started at first base for the first time on 5/7 vs. Kansas City. **1994:** His .282 (113-401) batting average in 109 games was 13 points above his career average of .269 entering 1994 ... his 18 home runs and 78 RBI ranked third on the team ... 61 walks tied for third ... registered an eight-game hitting streak from 8/2-9 (.355, 11-31) ... batted .306 (38-124) with runners in scoring position and .455 (5-11) with the bases loaded ... he was walked intentionally 15 times, ranking third in the American League ... batted .320 (33-103) after the All-Star Break ... had 65 RBI at the All-Star Break, 16 more than his next-best total at the break (49 in 1993) ... made major-league debut at shortstop on 5/20 at Oakland ... White Sox were 99-130 when he drove in a run ... hit two home runs for second time in 1994 on 4/24 vs. Detroit ... both home runs followed blasts by Julio Franco, marking the first time in franchise history that two players hit back-to-back home runs

Ventura's Career Grand Slams

No.	Date	H/R	D/N	Opp.	Pitcher	Inn.	Count	Loc.	Dist.	Game Score		
										Before	After	Final
1	6/18/91	H/N	CLE	Candiotti	6	2-0	RF	383		2-4	6-4	*6-5
2	7/31/91	H/N	TEX	Gossage	9	2-0	RF	394		6-8	10-8	*10-8
3	7/2/93	H/N	BAL	Mussina	4	1-0	RF	377		3-1	7-1	12-1
4	7/28/93	H/N	CLE	Lopez	1	0-0	RF	391		0-0	4-0	9-4
5	4/6/94	R/N	TOR	Spoljaric (L)	4	1-0	RF	367		3-1	7-1	9-2
6	9/4/95	R/N	TEX	Cook (L)	4	2-1	RCF	423		4-2	8-2	14-3
7	9/4/95	R/N	TEX	Darwin	5	2-1	RF	368		9-3	13-3	14-3
8	5/19/96	R/N	DET	Gohr	3	0-0	LCF	416		1-1	5-1	14-3
9	8/13/96	H/N	NYN	Weathers	5	3-0	RF	396		2-4	6-4	8-4

* Game-winning hit

twice in the same game ... grand slam on 4/6 at Toronto was the fifth of his career, tying Harold Baines for the all-time club mark ... his 22 double plays topped AL third basemen. **1993:** Won his third consecutive Rawlings Gold Glove Award® ... it was the 29th time a Sox player has won a Gold Glove since the award started in 1956 ... led all AL third basemen in starts (155) and total chances (404) ... finished second in fielding percentage (.965), putouts (112), assists (278) and double plays (26) ... became the first regular AL third baseman to record 90 or more RBI in three consecutive seasons since New York's Graig Nettles from 1975-78 ... ranked among AL leaders in walks ... walked in 11 consecutive games (15 total) until streak was stopped on 9/12 vs. Detroit ... was walked intentionally 16 times ... hit his 22nd home run on 9/19 at Oakland, a game-winning, ninth-inning shot off Dennis Eckersley ... averaged 20 home runs a season from 1991-93 (23 in 1991, 16 in 1992 and 22 in 1993) ... finished serving a two-game suspension on 8/24 ... was suspended by the AL after being ejected on 8/4 at Texas when he charged Nolan Ryan after being struck with a pitch ... was 37-124 (.298) after serving the suspension ... hit his fourth career grand slam and second of the season on 7/28 vs. Cleveland ... was 73-283 (.258) in 77 games when hitting cleanup ... the 50th home run of his career came on 5/16 at Texas ... collected 500th hit on 5/10 at Seattle ... played his 500th game at third base on 5/9, becoming just the fifth Sox player to record 500 games at third ... played in his 500th game as a member of the Sox on 4/28 vs. Milwaukee ... started all but seven games at third base, missing two because of his suspension. **1992:** Captured second consecutive Rawlings Gold Glove Award® for AL third basemen ... led AL third basemen defensively in games (157), putouts (141), assists (372) and total chances (536) ... also topped third basemen in RBI (93) and walks (93) ... tied for fifth in the AL in doubles (38) and was eighth in walks ... hit .373 (56-150) in day games, the second-best mark in the majors ... batted fifth for the first time on 7/19 vs. Milwaukee ... had 49 RBI in 68 games batting fifth ... selected to the All-Star Team for the first time and collected two hits in the game on 7/14 (his 25th birthday) ... hit .318 (48-151) with five homers and 16 RBI in the second spot in the order ... 10 of 16 home runs were solo shots ... collected hits in six consecutive at-bats before streak was halted on 6/21 vs. Detroit ... was 4-4 with an RBI on 6/18 at Seattle ... reached base (by hit, walk or hit by pitch) in 130 of 157 games. **1991:** Set White Sox record for RBI by a third baseman (100, since broken), breaking Bill Melton's mark of 96 in 1970 ... winner of the Rawlings Gold Glove Award® for AL third basemen, his first ... was the 27th time a White Sox player received the Gold Glove award (Luis Aparicio 7, Jim Landis 5, Sherm Lollar 3, Nellie Fox 3, Minnie Minoso 2, Jim Kaat 2, Tommie Agee, Ken Berry, Jim Spencer, Mike Squires and Ozzie Guillen 1 each) ... led all major-league third basemen with 440 total chances and 135 putouts ... received votes in the Most Valuable Player balloting ... named AL Player of the Week on 7/21 and AL Player of the Month for July after batting .357 with 12 home runs and 33 RBI, including two game-ending home runs ... 33 RBI were the most by a Sox player since Harold Baines recorded 36 in June 1987 ... home run total tied Bill Melton (12 in June 1971) and Roy Sievers (12 in July 1960) for the second-highest monthly output in Sox history, behind Dick Allen's 13 in July 1972 ... blasted grand slam to beat Texas on 7/31 ... set career high with six RBI on 7/19 vs. Milwaukee ... Sox were 15-4 when he homered ... notched four two-homer games (7/19 vs. Milwaukee, 7/27 game one at Boston, 7/31 vs. Texas and 8/21 vs. Detroit) ... registered 11-game hitting streak (.367, 18-49) with four home runs and 15 RBI from 7/2 to 7/15. **1990:** Played 147 games at third base ... led AL rookies in games played with 150, the most by a Sox first-year man since Ozzie Guillen's 150 in 1985 ... his 123 hits were also the most by a White Sox rookie since Guillen's 134 in 1985 ... hit .333 over first seven contests before suffering through an 0-41 stretch ... was moved to second slot in batting order and responded by hitting .280 (79-282) ... finished season at .249 ... batted .272 minus the 16-game hitless stretch ... enjoyed productive final two months of season, hitting .330 with 15 RBI ... hit first major-league home run on 4/18 at Comiskey Park off Boston's Roger Clemens ... named third baseman on Topps Major League Rookie All-Star Team. **1989:** Received call to majors on 9/11 ... made major-league debut on 9/12 at Baltimore ... walked in first major-league at-bat ... in second plate appearance notched first major-league hit off 1988 Olympic teammate Ben McDonald ... in first five games posted .286 batting average ... finished brief big-league stint with .178 batting average and seven RBI in 16 games.

Ventura Among All-Time White Sox Third Basemen

Games

Willie Kamm	1,157
Robin Ventura	1,059
Bill Melton	867

Putouts

Willie Kamm	1,593
Robin Ventura	894
Lee Tannehill	753

Assists

Willie Kamm	2,365
Bill Melton	2,004
Robin Ventura	1,958

Double Plays

Willie Kamm	210
Robin Ventura	200
Bill Melton	181

Fielding Percentage

Floyd Baker	.972
Willie Kamm	.967
Robin Ventura	.955

Minor League Highlights: 1989: Spent first and only minor-league season at Class AA Birmingham ... named to midseason and postseason SL All-Star teams ... finished 12th in SL batting with a .278 average and 10 home runs ... walks with 93 ... led SL third basemen with 10 home runs ... drafted by Sox scouts Lou Spillane.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Stephanie Hebard ... has three children: Rachel Dana, Madison Elizabeth and Grace Alaina ... White Sox nominee for the 1996 Branch Rickey Award, which goes to major league baseball's outstanding individual who personifies "service above self" ... actively involved with Chicago's Children's Memorial Hospital and the United Way ... made a public service announcement in 1995 to assist those affected by the Oklahoma City bombing ... received an honorable mention among baseball players for the *USA Weekend* 1996 Most Caring Athlete Award ... named College Player of the Decade by *Baseball America* and was the third baseman on *Baseball America's* All-Time College All-Star Team ... ended stellar three-year career at Oklahoma State by batting .391 with 26 home runs and 96 RBI during his junior campaign ... named 1987 *Baseball America* College Player of the Year ... hit .428 with 21 home runs and 110 RBI ... Cowboys retired his No. 21 jersey on 2/22/98 ... named 1986 *Baseball America* Freshman of the Year after hitting .469 ... holds Oklahoma State career record with 329 hits ... led Cowboys to consecutive College World Series appearances as a freshman and sophomore ... three-time All-America selection ... earned national publicity for 58-game hitting streak as a sophomore at Oklahoma State ... streak was snapped by then-Stanford pitcher and former teammate Jack McDowell during the 1987 College World Series ... ranks first in College World Series history with a .459 batting average (1986-87) ... named the 1988 recipient of Dick Howser Trophy as college baseball's outstanding player and the Golden Spikes Award, college baseball's equivalent of the Heisman Trophy ... member of the 1988 U.S. Olympic team ... batted .409 in helping lead U.S. team to a gold medal in Seoul ... posted .380 average with 12 home runs and 77 RBI during 50-game tour before the games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	Birmingham	.278	129	454	75	126	164	25	2	3	67	4	6	6	93	51	9	7	27
	WHITE SOX	.178	16	45	5	8	11	3	0	0	7	1	3	1	8	6	0	0	2
1990	WHITE SOX	.249	150	493	48	123	157	17	1	5	54	13	3	1	55	53	1	4	25
1991	WHITE SOX	.284	157	606	92	172	268	25	1	23	100	8	7	4	80	87	2	4	18
1992	WHITE SOX	.262	157	592	85	167	255	38	1	16	93	1	8	0	93	71	2	4	23
1993	WHITE SOX	.262	157	554	85	145	240	27	1	22	94	1	6	3	105	82	1	6	14
1994	WHITE SOX	.282	109	401	57	113	184	15	1	18	78	2	8	2	61	69	3	1	20
1995	WHITE SOX	.295	135	492	79	145	245	22	0	26	93	1	8	1	75	96	4	3	19
1996	WHITE SOX	.267	158	586	96	168	305	31	2	34	105	0	8	2	78	81	1	3	11
1997	Nashville	.400	5	15	3	6	13	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0
	Birmingham	.294	4	17	3	5	9	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
	WHITE SOX	.262	54	183	27	48	78	10	1	6	26	0	3	0	34	21	0	0	7
MINOR TOTALS		.282	138	486	81	137	186	27	2	6	74	4	6	6	95	53	9	8	29
A.L. TOTALS		.276	1093	3952	574	1089	1743	188	8	150	650	27	54	14	589	548	14	25	139
M.L. TOTALS		.276	1093	3952	574	1089	1743	188	8	150	650	27	54	14	589	548	14	25	139

— Selected by the White Sox in first round (10th overall) of free-agent draft (6/1/88).

— On American League suspended list for charging mound on 8/4/93 vs. Nolan Ryan of Texas (8/23-24/93).

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	SOX vs. Tor.	.200	6	20	2	4	7	0	0	1	5	0	1	0	6	6	0	0	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	A.L., San Diego	1.000	1	2	1	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

White Sox Eight-RBI Performances

Player	Date	H/R		Score	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI
		D/N	Opp.									
Carl Reynolds	7/2-2/30	R/D	NY	W, 16-4	6	4	5	14	0	0	3	8
Tommy McGraw	5/24/67	R/D	MIN	W, 14-1	6	3	3	12	0	0	*3	8
Jim Spencer	5/14/77	H/D	CLE	W, 18-2	3	2	3	9	0	0	2	8
Jim Spencer	7/2/77	H/D	MIN	W, 13-8	5	2	3	9	0	0	*2	8
Robin Ventura	9/4/95	R/N	TEX	W, 14-3	5	3	3	10	1	0	**2	8

* Grand Slam

VENTURA'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.471	3	17	8	0	0	.276	91	330	91	9	48
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	.260	71	262	68	10	41
Boston	.077	3	13	1	0	0	.249	74	285	71	10	42
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.269	7	26	7	1	4	.288	94	340	98	10	62
Detroit	.200	2	5	1	0	0	.342	81	292	100	21	66
Houston	.333	3	9	3	0	3	.333	3	9	3	0	3
Kansas City	.154	4	13	2	1	4	.263	90	316	83	10	46
Milwaukee	.154	4	13	2	1	2	.276	89	344	95	15	60
Minnesota	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.272	85	298	81	13	48
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.251	66	223	56	9	43
Oakland	.385	4	13	5	1	2	.275	89	317	85	12	43
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	.364	3	11	4	0	1	.364	3	11	4	0	1
Seattle	.333	5	18	6	1	4	.297	87	327	97	10	49
Texas	.240	7	25	6	1	4	.279	91	330	92	12	61
Toronto	.158	6	19	3	0	2	.243	79	268	65	9	37
Totals	.262	54	183	48	6	26	.276	1093	3952	1089	150	650
Home	.290	29	93	27	2	14	.286	543	1886	539	68	318
Road	.233	25	90	21	4	12	.266	550	2066	550	82	332
Day	.225	15	53	12	2	7	.278	300	1116	310	44	166
Night	.277	39	130	36	4	19	.275	793	2836	779	106	484
Left	.256	—	39	10	0	7	.258	—	1189	307	35	193
Right	.264	—	144	38	6	19	.283	—	2763	782	115	457
Grass	.259	49	166	48	5	22	.275	927	3401	935	130	576
Turf	.294	5	17	5	1	4	.279	166	551	154	20	74
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	.273	549	2012	549	81	318
2nd Half	.262	54	183	48	6	26	.278	544	1940	540	69	332
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	.258	124	452	120	17	67
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	.269	176	618	166	26	113
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	187	697	199	27	107
July	.320	7	25	8	1	4	.276	193	746	206	54	1101
August	.296	25	81	24	2	11	.268	212	751	201	21	122
Sept.-Oct.	.208	22	77	16	3	11	.268	212	751	201	21	122
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.231	35	26	8	1	3
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	3	0	0	0

VENTURA'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.364	3	11	4	0	0	.270	45	178	48	7	31
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	.289	24	97	26	3	13
Boston	.077	3	13	1	0	0	.222	41	162	36	6	21
Chicago-AL	.290	29	93	27	2	14	.289	459	1625	470	66	290
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	.273	3	11	3	1	1	.317	22	82	26	4	14
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.302	38	149	45	11	35
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	.143	2	7	1	1	4	.218	47	170	37	3	22
Milwaukee	.250	1	4	1	0	1	.278	44	180	50	7	37
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.277	40	141	39	6	15
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.211	33	114	24	6	21
Oakland	.286	2	7	2	1	1	.221	46	172	38	6	19
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis	.364	3	11	4	0	1	.364	3	11	4	0	1
Seattle	.364	3	1	4	1	4	.318	41	157	50	7	26
Texas	.000	3	9	0	0	0	.288	21	82	22	6	19
Toronto	.167	2	6	1	0	0	.285	39	137	39	6	21

Ventura's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 5 (twice, last 9/23/95 at Min.)	172 (1991)
HR — 2 (14 times, last 7/16/96 at Min.)	34 (1996)
GS — 2 (9/4/95 at Tex.)	9 career (last 8/13/96 vs. N.Y.)
RBI — 8 (9/4/95 at Tex.)	105 (1996)
SB — 1 (14 times, last 8/11/96 vs. Bal.)	4 (1995)
Hitting Streak — 15 (6/23-7/7/96)	

Ventura's Career Fielding — 3B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1989 Chi.	.962	16	17	33	2	52	2
1990 Chi.	.939	147	116	268	25	409	32
1991 Chi.	.959	151	135	287	18	440	29
1992 Chi.	.957	157	141	372	23	536	29
1993 Chi.	.967	155	112	278	14	404	26
1994 Chi.	.935	108	81	176	16	275	22
1995 Chi.	.948	121	106	206	17	329	15
1996 Chi.	.974	150	133	239	10	382	34
1997 Chi.	.956	54	53	99	7	159	11
Career	.955	1059	894	1958	134	2986	200

Ventura's Career Fielding — SS

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1994 Chi.	.750	1	2	4	2	6	1
Career	.750	1	2	4	2	6	1

Ventura's Career Fielding — 1B

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1991 Chi.	1.000	31	91	4	0	95	8
1992 Chi.	1.000	2	0	3	0	3	0
1993 Chi.	1.000	4	7	0	0	7	1
1994 Chi.	1.000	3	6	0	0	6	0
1995 Chi.	.981	18	95	10	2	107	12
1996 Chi.	.985	14	56	8	1	65	7
Career	.989	72	255	25	3	283	28

BRYAN WARD

56



Given Name: Bryan Matthew Ward

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-2

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: January 25, 1972, Bristol, Pa.

Resides: Mt. Holly, N.J.

First Pro Contract: Florida Marlins, selected in 20th round of June 1993 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Claimed off waivers from Florida Marlins, October 14, 1997.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Split the season between Class AA Portland and Class AAA Charlotte ... combined to go 8-12 with a 5.41 ERA (91 ER/151.1 IP) and 117 strikeouts in 27 games (26 starts) at the two stops ... began the season at Portland, where he won his first four decisions ... was 3-0 with a 2.49 ERA (7 ER/25.1 IP) in April and 2-1 with a 3.16 ERA (11 ER/31.1 IP) on the road ... lasted 7.0 IP or more seven times ... struck out seven or more batters on four occasions, including a season-high 10 on 5/28 vs. Norwich and nine on 4/21 vs. New Haven ... did not issue more than three walks in any of his 12 starts ... allowed one unearned run on four hits over 7.0 IP on 5/23 vs. New Britain ... gave up one run on six hits and struck out seven on 6/3 at Binghamton ... was promoted to Charlotte on 6/11, where he lost his first five decisions over seven starts ... posted complete games on 7/13 at Toledo and 7/31-2 vs. Syracuse ... earned his first victory on 7/26 vs. Richmond, allowing just two hits over 6.0 scoreless IP ... defeated Syracuse in his next start on 7/31-2 (1 ER/7.0 IP) before dropping his final four decisions.

Minor League Highlights: Has averaged 8.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (502 SO/559.0 IP) over his five-year minor league career ... also has posted a 2.9:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (176 BB). **1996:** Spent the season at Class AA Portland ... averaged 7.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (124 SO/146.2 IP) ... posted a 3.9:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (32 BB) ... went 3-1 with a 3.28 ERA in July ... posted a complete game on 4/26 vs. Norwich, allowing four hits while striking out 12 ... pitched for Arecibo in the Puerto Rican League during the winter, striking out 28 in 51.2 IP. **1995:** Split the campaign between Portland and Class A Brevard County ... led the Marlins organization in strikeouts (136) and tied for the lead in wins (12) ... combined to average 8.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (144.0 IP) ... despite making just 20 appearances at Portland, his seven wins ranked fifth on the team ... was assigned to Brevard County on 7/1, where he won five of six decisions and posted a 3.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (65 SO/17 BB) ... was 5-1 with a 2.82 ERA at home and 2-2 with a 6.68 ERA on the road with Portland ... played for Arecibo in the Puerto Rican League during the winter, going 2-2 with a 3.23 ERA (20 ER/55.2 IP) in 10 starts. **1994:** Made 47 appearances (all in relief) at Class A Kane County ... allowed 7.3 hits per 9.0 IP (46 H/55.2 IP) while averaging 10.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (62 SO) ... pitched for Maui in the Hawaiian Winter League, where he was converted back to a starter. **1993:** Made his professional debut at Class A Elmira in the New York-Penn League after being selected in the 20th round of the June free agent draft ... averaged 9.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (63 SO/61.1 IP) ... was signed by Marlins scout John Castleberry.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... attended the University of South Carolina-Aiken, the same school as major-league pitcher Roberto Hernandez ... was named All-American and the Division II Pitcher of the Year after going 9-2 with one save and a 3.33 ERA ... also pitched at County College of Morris, where he was named to Junior College All-American Team ... graduated in 1990 from Rancocas Valley (N.J.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Elmira	2-5	.286	4.99	14	11	0	0	0	61.1	82	41	34	6	4	26-2	63	5	5
1994	Kane County	3-4	.429	3.40	47	0	0	0	11	55.2	46	27	21	4	2	21-2	62	2	0
1995	Portland	7-3	.700	4.50	20	11	1	1	2	72.0	70	42	36	9	2	31-3	71	7	3
	Brevard County	5-1	.833	2.88	11	11	0	0	0	72.0	68	27	23	5	2	17-0	65	1	1
1996	Portland	9-9	.500	4.91	28	25	2	0	0	146.2	170	97	80	23	7	32-3	124	0	2
1997	Portland	6-3	.667	3.91	12	12	0	0	0	76.0	71	39	33	17	2	19-1	69	6	0
	Charlotte	2-9	.182	5.93	15	14	2	0	0	75.1	102	62	58	17	4	30-4	48	5	1
MINOR TOTALS		34-34	.500	4.59	147	84	5	1	13	559.0	609	335	285	81	23	175-15	502	26	12

— Selected by Florida in the 20th round of the free agent draft (6/93).

— Claimed by the White Sox off waivers from Florida (10/14/97).

NON-ROSTER INVITEES

JIM BULLINGER

40

Given Name: James Eric Bullinger

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 32

Born: August 21, 1965, New Orleans, La.

Resides: Sarasota, Fla.

First Pro Contract: Chicago Cubs, selected in the ninth round of, June 1986 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 9, 1998.

Major League Service: Four years, 166 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.



PLAYERS

1997: Made 36 appearances (25 starts) with Montreal after being signed as a free agent on 1/16 ... made his second career Opening Day start on 4/1 vs. St. Louis, posting a no decision despite allowing just one run on five hits over 6.0 IP ... also started the Chicago Cubs season opener on 4/26/95 at Cincinnati ... was 6-12 with a 5.68 ERA (86 ER/136.1 IP) in 25 starts and 1-0 with a 4.74 ERA (10 ER/19.0 IP) out of the bullpen ... made 12 quality starts and allowed one or no runs on seven occasions ... went 3-3 with a 3.03 ERA (13 ER/38.2 IP) in June and 3-0 with a 0.56 ERA (1 ER/16.0 IP) in three starts against the Reds ... made his final 11 appearances in relief, limiting opponents to a .224 (15-67) average ... ranked third in the National League with 12 hit batsmen, sixth with 96 earned runs allowed and 10th with 74 walks ... posted his third career shutout on 6/6 vs. the Cubs, his former team ... also tossed a four-hit shutout on 8/23 vs. Cincinnati, becoming the first pitcher in Expos history to throw a nine-inning shutout without recording a strikeout ... also became the fourth pitcher this decade to accomplish the feat, joining Colorado's Roger Bailey (4/16 vs. Chicago Cubs), Zane Smith (4/11/94 at Pittsburgh) and Mike Morgan (4/19/91) ... missed another shutout on 5/4 at San Diego, tossing 8.1 scoreless IP before yielding a pair of home runs in the ninth inning ... lasted just 0.2 IP on 6/1 at Pittsburgh, his shortest career outing ... struck out a season-high seven batters in a no decision on 5/26 vs. the Mets ...

Major League Highlights: Has not committed an error in 170 career fielding chances ... has converted 11 of 12 (91.7 percent) career save opportunities and has eight holds. **1996:** Made 37 appearances (20 starts) in his final season with the Cubs ... was 5-9 with a 7.40 ERA (85 ER/103.1 IP) as a starter and 1-1 with one save and 3.12 ERA (9 ER/26.0 IP) in relief ... allowed 37 first-inning runs in his starts ... limited opponents to a .213 average (19-89) out of the bullpen ... opened the season in the rotation, tossing 8.0 scoreless IP and matching his career high with eight strikeouts in an 11-1 victory on 4/5 vs. Los Angeles ... tossed his second career shutout on 5/12 at New York, allowing just two singles ... carried a shutout into the ninth inning of his next start, a 3-1 victory vs. Florida on 5/17, in his bid to become the first Cubs pitcher since Steve Trout in 1987 to record back-to-back shutouts ... lasted 6.0 IP or less in nine of his last 11 starts ... tossed 4.0 scoreless IP in relief on 6/16 vs. San Diego to improve to 11-11 in career save situations ... hit a pair of home runs, a two-run shot on 4/10 at Colorado off Lance Painter and a solo shot off Bob Tewksbury on 4/25 at San Diego ... became the first Cubs pitcher to homer twice in one season since Dennis Eckersley in 1986 ... pitched for Hermosillo in the Mexican Winter League. **1995:** Won a career-high 12 games in his first full season as a starter ... made his first career Opening Day start on 4/26 at Cincinnati, tossing 6.0 scoreless IP in a 7-1 victory ... began the season at 4-0, extending his winning streak over two seasons to seven games ... was on the 15-day disabled list from 5/21-6/22 with right elbow tendinitis ... was leading the National League with a 1.95 ERA at the time of his injury ... made one rehabilitation start at Class AA Orlando ... went 4-0 with a 1.20 ERA (4 ER/30.0 IP) from 7/24-8/11 ... at one point during the winning streak, worked 25.0 consecutive scoreless IP, the longest streak by a Cubs pitcher since Greg Maddux went 26.1 consecutive scoreless IP from 7/23-8/5/90 ... made his 100th career appearance on 7/30 vs. Philadelphia, tossing his first career shutout in an 8-0 victory ... struck out a career-high eight batters in the win ... threw 7.0 scoreless IP in his next start on 8/5 at St. Louis ... went 2-6 with a 6.97 ERA (39 ER/50.1 IP) over his final eight starts, inflating his ERA from 2.71 to 4.14 at season's end ... ranked second among NL pitchers with 20 putouts. **1994:** Was 4-2 with one complete game and a 3.55 ERA (25 ER/63.1 IP) in his starts and 2-0 with two saves and a 3/68 ERA (15 ER/36.2 IP) in relief with the Cubs ... limited opponents to a .235 batting average ... allowed six home runs in 100.0 IP (0.54 per 9.0 IP) ... was 2-2 in

save situations, making him 10-10 in his career ... tossed a complete-game, five-hitter in a 6-3 victory on 7/18 at Colorado ... went 2-4 with a double and three RBI in the win ... struck out six batters in 4.0 IP of relief on 7/8 vs. Houston. **1993:** Combined to appear in 15 games over two separate stints ... appeared with the Cubs from 6/15-29 and from 9/17 through the remainder of the season. **1992:** Was recalled from Class AAA Iowa on 5/26 and made his major-league debut the next day vs. San Francisco (4 ER/2.0 IP) ... was named the NL Player of the Week for 6/8-14 after recording four saves in five opportunities ... homered on the first major-league pitch he faced, hitting a solo shot off Rheal Cormier on 6/8-1 at St. Louis ... became the third Cubs player to homer in his first career plate appearance and the 10th pitcher to homer in his first major-league at-bat ... earned his first career save in the second game of that doubleheader ... posted his first career victory on 8/8 vs. New York ... in his third career start on 8/30 vs. San Francisco, tossed a complete-game, one-hitter in a 3-1 victory ... had a no-hitter through 7.0 IP before Kirt Manwaring led off the eighth inning with a home run.

Minor League Highlights: **1993:** Recorded a club-record 20 saves at Class AAA Iowa, the American Association champions ... ranked fifth in the AA in saves and games finished (37) ... was named Most Valuable Player of the AA championship series victory over Nashville, going 1-0 with two saves, a 0.00 ERA (6.0 IP) and 11 strikeouts in four games. **1992:** Began the season at Iowa, going 1-2 with a 2.45 ERA in 20 games ... led the AA with 14 saves when he was promoted to the Cubs on 5/26. **1991:** Split the season between Class AA Charlotte and Iowa, combining to go 12-13 with a 3.99 ERA (84 ER/189.1 IP) and 158 strikeouts in 28 starts ... tied for the Southern League lead with eight complete games despite making just 20 starts ... went 5-0 with three complete games and a 1.98 ERA (9 ER/41.0 IP) over five starts from 5/24-6/14 ... was promoted to Iowa on 7/27, where he made his final eight starts. **1990:** Spent his first season as a pitcher, splitting the campaign between Class A Winston-Salem and Charlotte ... opened the season at Winston-Salem ... won his first pro game in his second minor-league start on 4/22 vs. Lynchburg ... was promoted to Charlotte on 6/28. **1989:** Spent his final season as a shortstop at Charlotte ... ranked second among Southern League shortstops in putouts (188) and third in total chances (495) ... made his first two career appearances as a pitcher, allowing no runs in 3.0 IP ... was converted to a pitcher in the Arizona Instructional League following the season. **1988:** Combined to appear in 120 games between Class AA Pittsfield and Winston-Salem. **1987:** Led Carolina League shortstops in double plays (92) and ranked second in putouts (210) and assists (383) at Winston-Salem. **1986:** Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Geneva ... led the New York-Penn League in games (78) and walks (48) and tied for the lead in doubles (16).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... has one child; Jessica ... attended the University of New Orleans, where he played baseball for three seasons ... was a member of the United States National team in 1985 ... graduated in 1983 from Archbishop Rummel High School in Metairie, La. ... devotes time to Special Olympics.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1989	Charlotte	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	3-0	5	4	0
1990	Winston-Salem	7-5	.538	3.70	14	13	3	0	0	90.0	81	43	37	5	7	46-0	85	6	1
	Charlotte	3-4	.429	5.11	9	9	0	0	0	44.0	42	30	25	7	3	18-0	33	3	1
1991	Charlotte	9-9	.500	3.53	20	20	8	0	0	142.2	132	62	66	5	6	61-2	128	5	0
	Iowa	3-4	.429	5.40	8	8	0	0	0	46.2	47	32	28	6	0	23-0	30	7	0
1992	Iowa	1-2	.333	2.45	20	0	0	0	14	22.0	17	6	6	0	0	12-3	15	2	1
	CHICAGO-NL	2-8	.200	4.66	39	9	1	0	7	85.0	72	49	44	9	4	54-6	36	4	0
1993	Iowa	4-6	.400	3.42	49	3	0	0	20	73.2	64	29	28	3	4	43-5	74	13	0
	CHICAGO-NL	1-0	1.000	4.32	15	0	0	0	1	16.2	18	9	8	1	0	9-0	10	0	0
1994	CHICAGO-NL	5-2	.750	3.60	33	10	1	0	2	100.0	87	43	40	6	1	34-2	72	4	1
1995	Orlando	0-0	.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	0	0	1-0	2	0	0
	CHICAGO-NL	12-8	.600	4.14	24	24	1	1	0	150.0	152	80	69	14	9	65-7	93	5	1
1996	CHICAGO-NL	5-10	.375	6.54	37	20	1	1	1	129.1	144	101	94	15	8	68-5	90	7	0
1997	MONTREAL	7-12	.368	5.56	36	25	2	2	0	155.1	165	106	96	17	12	74-5	87	7	0
MINOR TOTALS		27-31	.466	3.80	123	54	11	0	34	426.0	388	202	180	26	20	207-10	372	40	3
N.L. TOTALS		34-40	.459	4.96	184	88	6	4	11	636.1	638	388	351	62	34	304-25	388	27	2
M.L. TOTALS		34-40	.459	4.96	184	88	6	4	11	636.1	638	388	351	62	34	304-25	388	27	2

— Selected by Chicago-NL in ninth round of free agent draft (6/86).

— On Chicago-NL disabled list with right elbow tendinitis (5/21-6/22/95); included rehabilitation assignment to Class AA Orlando (6/13-17/96).

— Signed by Montreal as a free agent (1/16/97).

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/9/98).

BULLINGER'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	2	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	2
Boston	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1
Chicago-NL	4.57	2-1	0	21.2	11	7	4.57	2-1	0	21.2	11	7
Cincinnati	0.56	3-0	0	16.0	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	11.81	0-1	0	5.1	7	3	4.85	1-3	0	39.0	21	24
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	54.00	0-1	0	0.2	4	1	5.11	1-3	0	37.0	21	21
St. Louis	5.56	0-0	0	11.1	7	6	4.41	4-2	3	79.2	39	48
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	4.96	4-4	0	78.0	43	35	4.72	16-20	6	324.1	170	193
Road	6.17	3-8	0	77.1	53	52	5.22	18-20	5	312.0	181	195
Day	7.98	1-5	0	44.0	39	19	5.39	15-21	6	308.1	180	182
Night	4.61	6-7	0	111.1	57	68	4.58	19-19	5	336.0	171	206
Grass	5.40	1-4	0	55.0	33	33	4.89	20-25	7	420.0	228	258
Turf	5.65	5-8	0	100.1	63	64	5.12	14-15	4	216.1	123	130
1st Half	5.77	5-8	0	101.1	65	52	4.93	18-20	10	327.0	179	207
2nd Half	5.17	2-4	0	54.0	31	35	5.00	16-20	1	309.1	172	181
April	10.13	1-4	0	26.2	30	13	8.14	3-6	0	69.2	63	43
May	4.13	1-0	0	32.2	15	24	3.83	8-2	1	112.2	48	74
June	3.03	3-3	0	38.2	13	14	4.26	5-8	9	107.2	51	62
July	6.58	1-3	0	26.0	19	15	4.17	9-8	0	140.1	65	91
August	7.17	0-2	0	21.1	17	14	5.24	5-8	0	115.0	67	72
Sept-Oct.	1.80	1-0	0	10.0	2	7	5.64	4-8	1	91.0	57	46
As a Starter	5.68	1-5	0	44.0	39	19	5.25	28-37	0	503.2	294	305
In Relief	4.74	6-7	0	111.1	57	66	3.87	6-3	11	132.2	57	83

BULLINGER'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago-NL	10.00	0-1	0	6.2	8	2	4.80	12-17	6	253.0	135	160
Cincinnati	0.00	2-0	0	7.0	0	3	3.00	3-1	0	24.0	8	15
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	11.81	0-1	0	5.1	7	3	6.98	1-2	0	19.1	15	11
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh	53.97	0-1	0	0.2	4	1	14.54	0-1	0	4.1	7	6
St. Louis	11.57	0-0	0	2.1	3	3	3.40	3-1	2	45.0	17	26
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Bullinger's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Starter — 8 (twice, last 4/5/96 vs. L.A.)	Wins — 12 (1995)
SO, Reliever — 6 (7/8/94 vs. Hou., 6.0 IP)	ERA — 3.60 (1994)
Low Hits, Starter — 1 (8/30/92 vs. S.F.)	IP — 155.1 (1997)
Low Hits, Reliever — 2 (twice, last 6/16/96 vs. S.D., 4.0 IP)	SO — 93 (1995)
Low BB, Starter — 0 (5/12/96 at N.Y.-NL, 9.0 IP)	Win Streak — 4 (4/26-6/22/95)
Low BB, Reliever — 1 (twice, last 6/16/96 vs. S.D., 4.0 IP)	
IP, Starter — 9.0 (six times, last 6/23/97 vs. Cin.)	
IP, Reliever — 4.0 IP (three times, last 6/16/96 vs. S.D.)	
CG — 6 (last 6/23/97 vs. Cin.)	
SHO — 4 (last 6/23/97 vs. Cin.)	

Bullinger's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1992 Chi.-NL	1.000	39	17	17	0	34	2
1993 Chi.-NL	1.000	15	1	1	0	2	0
1994 Chi.-NL	1.000	33	6	11	0	17	0
1995 Chi.-NL	1.000	24	20	20	0	40	2
1996 Chi.-NL	1.000	37	15	20	0	35	0
1997 Mon.	1.000	36	12	30	0	42	2
Career	1.000	184	71	99	0	170	6

BRETT CARADONNA 76



Given Name: Brett Daniel Caradonna

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 19

Born: December 3, 1978, La Mesa, Calif.

Resides: San Diego, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (34th overall) of the June 1997 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Split the season between Rookie Sarasota of the Gulf Coast League and Advanced Rookie Bristol of the Appalachian League ... combined to hit .291 (59-203) in 58 games during his first professional season ... led Sarasota with a .415 slugging percentage ... had 13 multihit games at Sarasota ... was 2-4 with a triple and two RBI in his professional debut at the Pirates on 6/21 ... was promoted to Bristol on 7/30 ... hit safely in 11 of 12 games from 8/1-17 ... collected a season-high four hits on 8/5 vs. Johnson City ... batting average reached high of .448 at Bristol ... was signed by White Sox scout George Kachigian.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from El Capitan High School ... was rated the No. 4 Best Hitter of the entire draft and the best Pure Hitter among Sox selections in the June free agent draft by *Baseball America* ... stepfather, Greg Soulds, played professional football for the Atlanta Falcons from 1968-71.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.276	36	123	15	34	51	5	3	2	16	0	3	1	11	21	3	0	1
	Bristol	.313	22	80	16	25	31	3	0	1	12	0	0	1	13	16	3	2	1
MINOR TOTALS		.291	58	203	31	59	82	8	3	3	28	0	3	2	24	37	6	2	2

— Selected by White Sox with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (34th overall) of free agent draft (6/97).

Recent White Sox Major-League Debuts By Starting Pitchers

Name	Date	Opp.	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Tom Fordham	8/19/97	Tor.	ND	4.0	4	4	3	2	3
Scott Eyre	8/1/97	Ana.	L	4.1	6	6	6	5	4
Luis Andujar	9/8/95	Oak.	W	5.0	2	2	2	3	3
Mike Bertotti	7/29/95	Bal.	W	5.0	6	3	3	1	5
Mike Sirotka	7/19/95	Bos.	L	6.2	11	3	3	3	0
Brian Keyser	6/2/95	Det.	ND	6.0	9	3	3	1	3
James Baldwin	4/30/95	Bos.	ND	3.2	7	4	4	1	2
Scott Ruffcorn	6/19/93	Cal.	L	4.2	4	5	5	6	0
Jason Bere	5/27/93	K.C.	L	6.0	5	5	5	4	4
Rod Bolton	4/10/93	N.Y.	L	5.1	8	5	3	3	1
Jeff Carter	7/31/91	Tex.	ND	3.0	2	2	2	1	1
Ramon Garcia	5/31/91	Oak.	ND	7.0	2	4	4	4	4
Alex Fernandez	8/2/90	Mil.	ND	7.0	5	2	2	2	4
Jerry Kutzler	4/28/90	Tor.	W	5.0	4	3	3	4	2
Greg Hibbard	5/31/89	Det.	ND	6.0	4	2	2	2	3
Jack McDowell	9/15/87	Min.	W	7.0	4	0	0	0	3

MIKE CARUSO

12



PLAYERS

Given Name: Michael J. Caruso

Position: Shortstop

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 172

Opening Day Age: 20

Born: May 27, 1977, Queens, N.Y.

Resides: Coral Springs, Fla.

First Pro Contract: San Francisco Giants, selected in the second round of June 1996 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from the San Francisco Giants along with Lorenzo Barcelo, Keith Foulke, Bob Howry, Brian Manning and Ken Vining in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Was selected as the No. 1 Prospect in the White Sox organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... split the season between Class A San Jose and Class A Winston-Salem of the Carolina League ... appeared in 108 games with San Jose before being traded to the White Sox as part of a nine-player deal on 7/31 ... was hitting .333 (147-441) with 37 extra-base hits at the time of the trade ... batted .350 (42-120) in May and .362 (38-105) in June ... matched his career high with a 10-game hitting streak (.442, 19-43) from 7/10-20 ... hit safely in 19 of 28 games with the Warhogs ... matched his career best with four hits five times (last on 7/19 at Visalia) ... batted .298 (25-84) in 27 games with Mesa in the Arizona Fall League ... struck out just three times.

Minor League Highlights: Is a career .304 (265-872) hitter with four home runs and 38 stolen bases in two seasons. **1996:** Spent his first professional season at Rookie Bellingham, where he hit .292 to rank ninth in the league ... was selected the No. 1 Prospect in the Northwest League by *Baseball America* ... topped NWL shortstops in putouts (106), assists (230) and double plays (43) ... earned Bellingham's Player of the Month award in June when he hit .326 (14-43) ... batted safely in 38 of his first 45 games as a professional ... was named to the NWL postseason All-Star Team ... was signed by San Francisco scout Tom Zimmer after being selected by the Giants in the second round of the June free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from Stoneman Douglas (Fla.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Bellingham	.292	73	312	48	91	112	13	1	2	24	3	6	2	16	23	24	10	40
1997	San Jose	.333	108	441	76	147	199	24	11	2	50	4	3	6	38	19	11	16	33
	Winston-Salem	.292	28	119	12	27	34	3	2	0	14	0	0	2	4	8	3	0	7
MINOR TOTALS		.304	210	872	136	265	345	40	14	4	88	7	9	10	58	50	38	26	80

*Lad League

— Selected by San Francisco in the second round of free agent draft (6/96).

— Traded by San Francisco along with Lorenzo Barcelo, Keith Foulke, Bob Howry, Brian Manning and Ken Vining to the White Sox for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez (7/31/97).

Non-Roster Invitees On Opening Day Roster

Since 1986, 15 players (nine pitchers and six position players) who have received non-roster invitations to spring training have made the White Sox Opening Day roster. The breakdown:

1997	Danny Darwin, P	1991	None
	Chad Kreuter, C	1990	Wayne Edwards, P
	Tony Peña, C		Jack McDowell, P
1996	Joe Magrane, P		Greg Walker, 1B
1995	Barry Lyons, C	1989	Donn Pall, P
1994	Dennis Cook, P		Ken Patterson, P
	Joe Hall, OF		Steve Rosenberg, P
	Darrin Jackson, OF	1988	Jerry Reuss, P
1993	None	1987	None
1992	None	1986	None

LARRY CASIAN

50

**Given Name:** Lawrence Paul Casian**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Left**Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 175**Opening Day Age:** 32**Born:** October 28, 1965, Lynwood, Calif.**Resides:** Salem, Ore.**First Pro Contract:** Minnesota Twins, selected in the sixth round, June 1987 free agent draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, January 13, 1998.**Major League Service:** Four years, 161 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Combined to make 44 appearances with the Chicago Cubs and Kansas City ... was on the Cubs 15-day disabled list from 4/22-5/8 with a strained left groin ... was claimed by Kansas City off waivers from the Cubs on 5/27 ... did not give up a run in 24 of his 32 appearances with the Royals, including a stretch where he gave up just one run in 16 games ... retired his first 24 batters faced ... had 12 perfect relief outings ... tossed a season-high 2.1 scoreless IP on 7/18 at Seattle ... was released by Kansas City on 8/25.

Major League Highlights: **1996:** Made the Cubs' Opening Day roster ... was scored upon in only four of his 35 outings and 33 of 35 lasted 1.0 IP or less ... stranded 31 of 38 (81.6 percent) inherited runners ... limited opponents to a .187 (14-75) batting average ... made six appearances with the club before being optioned to Class AAA Iowa on 4/15 ... was recalled on 7/20 and 27 of his final 29 outings were scoreless ... worked 12.0 scoreless IP over his final 15 games ... earned his only win on 8/10 at Montreal. **1995:** Spent his first season in the National League, making 42 appearances with the Cubs ... went 1.0 IP or less in 38 of 42 outings ... tossed a season-high 2.2 IP on 6/8 vs. Colorado ... was on the disabled list from 6/14-8/1 with left shoulder tendinitis ... did not allow a run in his first 11 appearances after being activated. **1994:** Combined to make 40 appearances between Minnesota and Cleveland ... began the season with the Twins before being claimed off waivers by the Indians on 7/14 ... recorded his second career save on 5/13 vs. Baltimore. **1993:** Spent the season with the Twins, establishing career highs in wins (five), games (54) and IP (56.2) ... was on the disabled list from 4/14-5/28 with a strained left elbow ... did not allow a run in his first 16 games after returning from the disabled list, tossing 16.0 consecutive scoreless IP from 5/29-7/7 ... also compiled a career-best streak of 25.2 consecutive scoreless IP over 19 outings from 7/10-9/3 ... began that stretch with 5.0 scoreless IP on 7/10 at Milwaukee ... earned his first career save on 7/28 at Seattle ... won a career-high four straight games from 7/2-8/27. **1992:** Was a September call-up by the Twins, appearing in six games. **1991:** Made his first career Opening Day roster ... was optioned to Class AAA Portland on 5/26, where he spent the rest of the season. **1990:** Made his major-league debut on 9/9 vs. Cleveland, tossing 1.1 IP in relief ... made his first major-league start on 9/12 at California, allowing three earned runs over 5.0 IP ... set career highs with 7.0 IP and seven strikeouts on 9/17 vs. Kansas City ... earned his first career win on 9/22 vs. Texas, throwing 2.0 scoreless IP in relief.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** Made 24 appearances (four starts) at Class AAA Iowa ... his 1.71 ERA (9 ER/47.1 IP) was the lowest of his minor-league career ... posted averages over 9.0 IP of 7.0 hits allowed (37 H) and 6.1 strikeouts (32 SO) ... was optioned to Iowa on 4/15 before being recalled by the Cubs on 7/20. **1995:** Began the season at Iowa before joining the Cubs for the second spring training of the season ... appeared in 11 contests with Iowa from 7/13-8/1 as part of an injury rehabilitation assignment. **1993:** Appeared in seven games with Class AAA Portland from 5/14-27 as part of an injury rehabilitation assignment. **1992:** Posted minor-league career highs of 58 games and 11 saves at Portland ... was named to the Northwest League All-Star Team. **1991:** Spent the majority of the season at Class AAA Portland, where he made six starts among his 34 appearances. **1990:** Made 23 starts at Portland ... was promoted to Minnesota in September. **1989:** Made a career-high 27 starts at Portland. **1988:** Established career highs in complete games (four), IP (176.2) and strikeouts (106) ... was named to the Southern League All-Star Team at Class AA Orlando ... appeared in one game with Portland after being promoted on 9/1. **1987:** Made his professional debut at Class A Visalia, where he went 10-3 with a 2.51 ERA (27 ER/97.0 IP) and two saves ... picked off 27 runners in 18 games ... was recommended/signed by Buck Boring of the Minnesota Twins.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Michelle ... has two children: Kayley and Lindsey ... attended Oral Roberts University for one year before transferring to Cal-State Fullerton, where he earned a degree in physical education in 1987 ... earned *Baseball America* Second Team All-America honors and was named Big West Conference Player of the Year as a senior ... graduated from Lakewood (Calif.) High School in 1983 ... was a two-time league Most Valuable Player.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1987	Visalia	10-3	.769	2.51	18	15	2	1	2	97.0	89	35	27	3	7	49-0	96	7	0
1988	Orlando	9-9	.500	2.95	27	26	4	1	0	174.0	165	72	57	14	7	62-1	104	12	8
	Portland	0-1	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	3	0	1	0	0-0	2	0	0
1989	Portland	7-12	.368	4.52	28	27	0	0	0	169.1	201	97	85	13	6	63-0	65	5	2
1990	Portland	9-9	.500	4.48	37	23	1	0	0	156.2	171	90	78	14	3	59-5	89	2	2
	MINNESOTA	2-1	.667	3.22	5	3	0	0	0	22.1	26	9	8	2	0	4-0	11	0	0
1991	MINNESOTA	0-0	.000	7.36	15	0	0	0	0	18.1	28	16	15	4	1	7-2	6	2	0
	Portland	3-2	.600	3.46	34	6	0	0	1	52.0	51	25	20	3	1	16-1	24	0	0
1992	Portland	4-0	1.000	2.32	58	0	0	0	11	62.0	54	16	16	1	1	13-5	43	2	0
	MINNESOTA	1-0	1.000	2.70	6	0	0	0	0	6.2	7	2	2	0	0	1-0	2	0	0
1993	Portland	1-0	1.000	0.00	7	0	0	0	2	7.2	9	0	0	0	0	2-1	2	0	0
	MINNESOTA	5-3	.625	3.02	54	0	0	0	1	56.2	59	23	19	1	1	14-2	31	2	0
1994	MINNESOTA	1-3	.250	7.08	33	0	0	0	1	40.2	57	34	32	11	2	12-2	18	0	0
	CLEVELAND	0-2	.000	8.64	7	0	0	0	0	8.1	16	9	8	1	0	4-1	2	1	0
1995	Iowa	0-0	.000	2.13	13	0	0	0	1	12.2	9	3	3	0	1	2-1	9	0	0
	CHICAGO-NL	1-0	1.000	1.93	42	0	0	0	0	23.1	23	6	5	1	0	15-6	11	2	0
1996	Iowa	3-2	.600	1.71	24	4	0	0	1	47.1	37	13	9	3	0	11-4	32	2	0
	CHICAGO-NL	1-1	.500	1.88	35	0	0	0	0	24.0	14	5	5	2	1	11-3	15	1	0
1997	CHICAGO-NL	0-1	.000	7.45	12	0	0	0	0	9.2	16	9	8	3	1	2-1	7	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	0-2	.000	5.06	32	0	0	0	0	26.2	32	15	15	5	0	6-1	16	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		46-38	.548	3.40	247	101	7	2	18	781.1	791	354	295	52	26	277-18	466	30	12
A.L. TOTALS		9-11	.450	4.96	152	3	0	0	2	179.2	225	108	99	24	4	48-8	86	6	0
N.L. TOTALS		2-2	.500	2.84	89	0	0	0	0	57.0	53	20	18	6	2	28-10	33	3	0
M.L. TOTALS		11-13	.456	4.45	241	3	0	0	2	236.2	278	128	117	30	6	76-18	119	9	0

- Selected by Minnesota in the sixth round of free agent draft (6/87).
- On Minnesota disabled list with a strained left elbow (4/14-5/28/93); included rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Portland (5/14-27/93).
- Claimed by Cleveland off waivers from Minnesota (7/14/94).
- Released by Cleveland (11/4/94).
- Signed by Chicago-NL as a free agent (12/12/94).
- On Chicago-NL disabled list with left shoulder tendinitis (6/14-8/1/95); included rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Iowa (7/13-8/1/95).
- On Chicago-NL disabled list with strained left groin (4/22-5/6/97).
- Claimed by Kansas City off waivers from Chicago-NL (5/27/97).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/13/98).

CASIAN'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	16.20	0-0	0	1.2	3	0	6.16	0-0	0	19.0	13	6
Baltimore	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	3.37	0-0	1	2.2	1	3
Boston	7.36	0-0	0	3.2	3	2	4.82	0-0	0	9.1	5	7
Chicago-NL	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1
Cincinnati	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	5.2	0	2
Cleveland	10.13	0-1	0	2.2	3	1	8.59	0-2	0	14.2	14	7
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1	2.31	0-0	0	11.2	3	8
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	1
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.11	1-0	0	17.2	12	10
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	2	2.77	2-0	0	13.0	4	1
Minnesota	9.00	0-0	0	3.0	3	1	9.00	0-0	0	3.0	3	1
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	1.59	0-0	0	11.1	2	2
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	5.52	1-1	0	14.2	9	3
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	0.00	1-0	0	8.0	0	9
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	2
Seattle	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	1	2.81	0-0	1	25.2	8	10
Texas	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	9.31	0-3	0	9.2	10	5
Toronto	11.57	0-1	0	2.1	3	2	9.26	1-1	0	11.2	12	6
Home	8.64	0-1	0	16.2	16	11	5.37	4-5	1	119.0	71	52
Road	3.20	0-2	0	19.2	7	12	3.52	7-8	1	117.2	46	67
Day	4.15	0-2	0	17.1	8	12	3.87	3-5	0	79.0	34	43
Night	7.11	0-1	0	19.0	15	11	4.74	8-8	2	157.2	83	76
Grass	6.90	0-3	0	30.0	23	20	4.50	4-10	0	120.0	60	65
Turf	0.00	0-0	0	6.1	0	3	4.40	7-3	2	116.2	57	54
1st Half	6.87	0-2	0	18.1	14	14	5.23	3-6	2	117.0	68	60
2nd Half	4.60	0-1	0	18.0	9	9	3.69	8-7	0	119.2	49	59
April	9.00	0-1	0	5.0	5	5	5.44	0-3	0	41.1	25	21
May	6.75	0-0	0	6.2	5	4	6.82	1-1	1	31.2	24	18
June	4.76	0-0	0	5.2	3	5	2.73	1-1	0	29.2	9	15
July	3.48	0-1	0	10.1	4	4	4.03	1-3	1	38.0	17	15
August	6.23	0-1	0	8.2	6	5	2.56	5-2	0	38.2	11	23
Sept-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.42	3-3	0	59.0	29	27
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.32	1-1	0	19.0	7	11
In Relief	5.70	0-3	0	36.1	23	23	4.55	10-12	2	217.2	110	108

CASIAN'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.75	0-0	0	8.0	6	4
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.50	0-0	0	0.2	1	1
Boston	3.37	0-0	0	2.2	1	3	2.35	0-0	0	7.2	2	6
Chicago -AL	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1	2.45	1-1	0	7.1	2	6
Chicago-NL	6.23	0-0	0	4.1	3	5	2.70	0-0	0	26.2	8	15
Cincinnati	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	4.1	0	1
Cleveland	9.00	0-1	0	1.0	1	0	9.00	0-2	0	6.0	6	1
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas City	9.24	0-1	0	12.2	13	7	7.65	1-1	0	20.0	17	10
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	2.45	1-0	0	7.1	2	4
Minnesota	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	5.49	4-3	1	78.2	49	31
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	2.00	0-2	0	9.0	2	2
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	1-0	0	8.0	0	3
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	0.00	1-0	0	3.2	0	6
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	2.0	0	2
Seattle	0.00	0-0	0	3.1	0	1	0.66	0-0	1	13.2	1	7
Texas	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	54.00	0-0	0	0.2	4	1
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	9.82	0-0	0	3.2	4	2

Casian's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 5 (5/29/94 at Det., 6.0 IP)	Wins — 5 (1993)
Low BB, Reliever — 0 (5/29/94 at Det., 6.0 IP)	ERA — 1.88 (1996)
Low Hits, Reliever — (2 (5/29/94 at Det., 6.0 IP)	IP — 56.2 (1993)
IP, Reliever — 6.0 (5/29/94 at Det.)	SO — 31 (1993)
CG — None	Win Streak — 4 (7/2-8/27/93)
SHO — None	

Casian's Career Fielding — P

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1990 Min.	1.000	5	0	3	0	3	1
1991 Min.	1.000	15	3	4	0	7	0
1992 Min.	1.000	6	1	1	0	2	1
1993 Min.	1.000	54	4	4	0	8	0
1994 Min.	1.000	33	2	11	0	13	0
Cle.	1.000	7	0	3	0	3	0
1995 Chi.-NL	1.000	42	2	4	0	6	0
1996 Chi.-NL	.875	35	2	5	1	8	1
1997 Chi.-NL	1.000	12	1	0	0	1	0
K.C.	1.000	32	1	5	0	6	0
Career	.982	241	16	40	1	57	3

Roliads Spells Relief

The White Sox bullpen finished second in baseball behind Baltimore in the Rolaid's Relief Man Team Bullpen standings with 132 points in 1997. Chicago's relief corps went 23-17 with 52 saves in 70 chances (74.3 percent). By comparison, the Sox converted just 43 of 75 save chances (57.3 percent) in 1996 despite the fact that Roberto Hernandez posted 38 saves, the third-highest total in club history. With 52 saves, the Sox bullpen reached 50 in one season for just the third time since 1969, when saves became an official statistic. Led by Bobby Thigpen's major-league record 57 saves, the 1990 bullpen earned 68, while the 1992 team had 52. Beginning on July 31 through the remainder of the season, Matt Karchner converted all 15 of his save opportunities, tying Hernandez (1993) for the second-longest streak in Sox history. Seven different White Sox earned saves during the season. The top five bullpens in the 1997 Rolaid's standings:

1997 Rolaid's Relief Team Bullpen Standings

Team	W-L	SV	BS	Pts
Baltimore	33-24	59	10	175
White Sox	23-17	52	18	132
Cincinnati	16-20	49	14	111
New York-AL	24-24	51	25	103
Milwaukee	21-21	44	15	102

Scoring: SV = +3, W = +2, L = -2, BS = -2

McKAY CHRISTENSEN 71

Given Name: McKay A. Christensen

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 5-11

Weight: 180

Opening Day Age: 22

Born: August 14, 1975, Upland, Calif.

Resides: Clovis, Calif.

First Pro Contract: California Angels, selected in the first round (sixth overall) of June 1994 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Acquired from the California Angels with pitchers Andrew Lorraine, Bill Simas and John Snyder in exchange for pitchers Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum, July 27, 1995.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.



PLAYERS

1997: Led the South Atlantic League with 12 triples at Class A Hickory and ranked fourth with 95 runs scored ... his triples total tied for the Sox organization lead and his runs scored and stolen base (28) counts ranked fourth among all Sox minor leaguers ... was named to the league's postseason All-Star Team in his first full season in professional baseball ... batted .291 (124-426) after April, including a .304 (35-115) mark in August ... stole 10 bases in April ... hit .291 (71-244) at home, .270 (70-259) on the road ... committed nine errors, just three over the season's final three months ... drove in a season-high three runs on 5/17 vs. Columbus ... stole two bases in a game three times (last on 6/6 at Augusta) ... collected four hits twice (last on 8/20 vs. Savannah).

Minor League Highlights: 1996: Made his professional debut on 6/26 after completing a two-year Mormon mission to Japan in May ... was named Fastest Baserunner in Sox organization in postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... tied for fourth in the Gulf Coast League with five triples at Rookie Sarasota ... led team in triples and stolen bases (10) ... compiled a .423 slugging percentage ... batted .365 (27-74) on the road and .297 (19-64) in August ... stole two bases in a game three times ... had six multihit efforts in his last nine games (.390, 16-41) ... hit his only home run in last game with Sarasota ... spent his last six games at Class A Hickory.

1995: Missed the season while serving a two-year Mormon mission ... was named the organization's No. 9 Prospect in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... was originally selected by California in the first round (sixth overall) of the June 1994 free agent draft ... named Fastest Player in the 1994 draft by *Baseball America* ... graduated in 1994 from Clovis West High School in Fresno, Calif. ... was named the 1994 California Male Athlete of the Year ... earned First Team All-America honors by *Baseball America* and USA Today as a senior after hitting .486 (34-70) with six home runs, 23 RBI and 28 stolen bases ... was successful on 62 of 62 stolen base attempts in his career ... as one of the nation's top running backs, he was offered football scholarships to attend Brigham Young, Stanford, California, Colorado and UCLA, among others ... also was named Blue Chip Illustrated All-American as a senior, when he scored 44 touchdowns, two shy of the state record ... his older brother, Stephen, was a two-year starter on the Brigham Young football team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota (GCL)	.263	34	130	17	35	55	7	5	1	16	0	1	3	10	23	10	3	1
	Hickory	.000	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
1997	Hickory	.280	127	503	95	141	192	12	12	5	47	4	5	11	52	61	28	20	9
MINOR TOTALS		.273	167	644	112	176	247	19	17	6	63	4	7	14	63	88	38	23	10

*Led league

— Selected by the California Angels in the first round (sixth overall) of the free agent draft (6/94).

— Traded by California with Andrew Lorraine, Bill Simas and John Snyder to the White Sox in exchange for Jim Abbott and Tim Lincecum (7/27/95).

11-Run Ninth Inning

The White Sox scored 11 runs in the ninth inning on August 19, 1970 to defeat the Red Sox by a 13-5 count. The Sox recorded 10 hits, including a pair by pinch hitter Gail Hopkins, who drove in the tying and go-ahead runs with a double. Bill Melton and Ken Berry also notched two hits in the inning.

JASON DELLAERO

74

**Given Name:** Jason Christopher Dellaero**Position:** Shortstop**Bats:** Switch**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 195**Opening Day Age:** 21**Born:** December 17, 1976, Mount Kisco, N.Y.**Resides:** Brewster, N.Y.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the first round (15th overall), June 1997 free agent draft.**Major League Service:** None**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Was selected as the No. 6 Prospect in the White Sox organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... made his professional debut, appearing in five games at Rookie Sarasota before playing his final 55 contests at Class A Hickory in the South Atlantic League ... was named Best Defensive Player from the White Sox 1997 draft according to a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... went 1-4 with a double in his pro debut on 6/30 vs. the Orioles ... was promoted to Hickory on 7/4 and helped lead the Crawdads to a berth in the SAL playoffs ... recorded 15 multihit games and had a pair of seven-game hitting streaks (7/16-21 and 8/18-24) ... batted .313 (36-115) and compiled a .971 fielding percentage at home for Hickory ... hit .295 (31-105) with three home runs and 14 RBI in August ... hit his first career home run on 7/17 at Asheville ... went 3-4 with three runs scored on 8/19 vs. Savannah ... had a career-high three RBI on 7/21 vs. Columbia and 8/30-2 at Piedmont.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at the University of South Florida, where he batted .324 (80-247) with 16 doubles, five triples, 20 home runs and 74 RBI in 1997 ... was named First Team All-Conference USA and Third Team All-America by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association ranked second in the conference in home runs and triples, was third in RBI and fifth in slugging percentage (.627) ... his 20 home runs were the second-highest single-season total in USF history ... helped the Bulls to a berth in the NCAA East Regional, where he earned all-tournament honors after hitting .467 (7-15) with one home run and four RBI ... was ranked 13th on a list of *Baseball America's* Top 100 Prospects prior to the June 1997 free agent draft ... batted .304 (149-490) with 39 home runs and 139 RBI in two seasons at USF ... played his freshman season at St. John's, batting .323 with 26 RBI ... played on the 1994 U.S. Junior Olympic Team and participated in the U.S. Junior Olympic Festival at Busch Stadium in St. Louis ... originally was drafted by the New York Yankees in the 17th round of the June 1994 free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota (GCL)	.200	5	15	1	3	5	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
	Hickory	.277	55	191	37	53	87	10	3	6	29	0	3	3	17	49	3	1	14
MINOR TOTALS		.272	60	206	38	56	92	12	3	6	30	0	4	3	18	51	3	1	16

— Selected by the White Sox in first round (13th overall) of free agent draft (6/97).

First Round Picks In Camp

Year	Player	Club Drafted By
1986	Lou Frazier, OF*	Houston
1988	Robin Ventura, 3B	WHITE SOX
1989	Frank Thomas, 1B	WHITE SOX
1991	Benji Gil, SS	Texas
1994	McKay Christensen, OF*	Anaheim
	Mark Johnson, C	WHITE SOX
1995	Jeff Liefer, OF*	WHITE SOX
1997	Jason Dellaero, SS*	WHITE SOX

* Non-roster invitee

LOU FRAZIER

54



Given Name: Arthur Louis Frazier

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 175

Opening Day Age: 33

Born: January 26, 1965, St. Louis, Mo.

Resides: Chandler, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: Houston, selected in the first round (fifth overall), June 1986 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 13, 1998.

Major League Service: Three years, 56 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Combined to appear in 109 games with Class AAA Rochester and Class AA Bowie in the Baltimore organization ... was successful on 37 of 44 (84.1 percent) of his stolen-base attempts overall ... began the season at Bowie, where he hit .300 (21-70) with 10 stolen bases in April ... had consecutive four-hit games on 4/28 at Trenton and 4/29 vs. New Haven ... stole three bases on 4/15 at Akron ... was promoted to Rochester on 5/14 ... hit .190 (27-142) with nine stolen bases in his first 36 games with the Red Wings before hitting .300 (48-160) with 15 stolen bases and 23 RBI over his final 48 contests ... compiled a season-high, 16-game hitting streak (.393, 24-61) from 6/21-7/7 ... hit both of his home runs in a four-game span from 8/13-16 ... was 3-3 with two triples and three runs scored on 8/29 at Scranton-Wilkes Barre ... was on the Rochester disabled list from 7/21-8/1 and again from 9/2-9.

Major League Highlights: Has been successful on 54 of 63 (85.7 percent) stolen-base attempts over his career. **1996:** Played in 30 games over three stints with the Rangers ... began the season on Texas' roster, appearing in three games and stealing two bases, before being optioned to Class AAA Oklahoma City on 4/16 ... was recalled on 5/19 and compiled a career-high, eight-game hitting streak (.360, 9-25) from 5/22-29 ... was optioned back to Oklahoma City on 6/23 and recalled for the second time on 9/1 ... played in 15 games in the outfield (12 starts) and one at second base ... batted .303 (10-33) vs. right-handers. **1995:** Split the season between Montreal and Texas, appearing in 84 games ... started the season with the Expos, playing in 35 games (11 starts) ... was optioned to Class AAA Ottawa on 6/24 ... was traded to the Rangers for Hector Fajardo on 7/30 ... appeared in 49 of Texas' final 57 games, including the first 20 following the trade ... made 19 starts in left field, three in center field and one at designated hitter ... drove in a career high four runs on 8/9 vs. Detroit ... played for Escogido in the Dominican Winter League, hitting .274 with nine stolen bases in 28 games. **1994:** Started 21 games in left field and three in center with the Expos ... was 5-24 (.208) as a pinch hitter ... tied for fourth among National League pinch hitters with seven walks ... was 20-24 (.833) in stolen-base attempts, including his first nine of the season ... stole two bases in a game six times and had six stolen bases in a three-game stretch against the Mets ... hit in a career-best five straight games from 5/10-15 (.714, 10-14) ... average was above .300 from 5/11-7/5 ... endured a 1-26 stretch from 7/10-8/11. **1993:** Spent his first full season in the major leagues ... was invited to the Expos spring training as a non-roster player and joined the club on the second day of the season when Delino DeShields was sidelined with the chicken pox ... made his major-league debut on 4/8 at Cincinnati and collected his first hit on 4/10 at Colorado ... was successful on 17 of 19 (89.5 percent) stolen-base attempts ... ranked fourth among NL rookies in steals ... led Montreal and tied for ninth in the NL with 12 pinch hits ... started 28 games in left field, two at first base and one in right field ... also played second base ... had a pair of five-game hitting streaks ... hit his only major-league home run on 5/26 off St. Louis' Joe Magrane ... played for Azucareros in the Dominican Winter League.

Minor League Highlights: Has 402 stolen bases over his minor-league career, including 87 in 1988 and 75 in 1987 ... has been successful on 77.5 percent (402-519) of his stolen base attempts. **1996:** Appeared in 58 games with Class AAA Oklahoma City, the American Association champions ... ranked second on the team with 13 stolen bases ... was on the disabled list from 4/20-5/9. **1995:** Appeared in 31 games at Class AAA Montreal. **1992:** Led the Eastern League with 58 stolen bases and 95 walks at Class AA London in the Detroit organization ... also ranked second in the league in runs scored (85) and fifth in on-base percentage (.385). **1991:** Spent his second straight season at London and tied for fourth in the EL with 42 stolen bases. **1990:** Was converted from an infielder to an outfielder in his first season in the Tigers organization. **1989:** Ranked sixth in the Southern League with 43 stolen bases at Class AA Columbus ... played primarily at second base. **1988:** Led the Florida State League and ranked second in the minor leagues with 87 stolen

bases at Class A Osceola ... was named to the FSL All-Star Team as a shortstop. **1987:** Was named the South Atlantic League's All-Star shortstop at Class A Asheville ... ranked second in the South Atlantic League. **1986:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota in the Gulf Coast League after being selected by Houston in the first round (fifth overall) of the June free agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Dawn-Marie ... has two children: La Tawnya Marie and Chanel Renee ... played one season at Scottsdale (Ariz.) Junior College ... graduated in 1985 from Jennings (Mo.) High School ... was selected by Detroit in the 10th round of the June 1985 free agent draft and by Cleveland in the secondary phase of the January 1986 free agent draft ... has worked with disabled youth in the Scottsdale area during previous off-seasons ... hobbies include basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1986	Astros (GCL)	.287	51	178	38	51	65	7	2	1	23	3	1	1	32	25	17	8	31
1987	Asheville	.258	108	399	83	103	119	9	2	1	33	4	3	2	68	89	75	24	48
1988	Osceola	.235	130	468	79	110	127	11	3	0	34	5	1	4	90	104	87	16	28
1989	Columbus	.230	130	460	65	106	130	10	1	4	31	2	2	1	76	101	43	14	22
1990	London	.219	81	242	29	53	59	4	1	0	15	1	1	0	27	52	20	3	13
1991	London	.239	122	439	69	105	131	9	4	3	40	3	1	1	77	86	42	17	12
1992	London	.252	129	477	85	120	142	16	3	0	34	2	2	0	95	107	58	23	10
1993	MONTREAL	.286	112	189	27	54	66	7	1	1	16	5	1	0	16	24	17	2	2
1994	MONTREAL	.271	76	140	25	38	43	3	1	0	14	1	0	1	18	23	20	4	1
1995	MONTREAL	.190	35	63	6	12	14	2	0	0	3	0	1	2	8	12	4	0	1
	Ottawa	.218	31	110	11	24	30	3	0	1	10	1	1	1	13	20	10	1	2
	TEXAS	.212	49	99	19	21	23	2	0	0	8	3	0	2	7	20	9	1	2
1996	Oklahoma City	.245	58	208	28	51	74	8	3	3	16	3	1	1	14	42	13	4	4
	TEXAS	.260	30	50	5	13	17	2	1	0	5	1	0	1	8	10	4	2	1
1997	Bowie	.233	25	103	20	24	32	4	2	0	8	3	0	0	21	20	13	1	5
	Rochester	.248	84	302	40	75	101	12	4	2	39	3	3	1	36	68	24	6	4
MINOR TOTALS		.243	954	3386	548	822	1010	93	25	15	283	30	16	12	549	714	402	117	179
A.L. TOTALS		.228	79	149	24	34	40	4	1	0	13	4	0	3	15	30	13	3	3
N.L. TOTALS		.265	223	392	58	104	123	12	2	1	33	6	2	3	42	59	41	6	4
M.L. TOTALS		.255	302	541	82	138	163	16	3	1	46	10	2	6	57	89	54	9	7

*Led League

— Selected by Houston in the first round (fifth overall) of free agent draft (6/86).

— On Class A Asheville disabled list (5/18-6/1/87).

— Traded by Houston to Detroit for Doug Strange (3/30/90).

— Signed by Montreal as a free agent (12/13/92).

— Traded by Montreal to Texas for Hector Fajardo (7/30/95).

— On Class AAA Oklahoma City disabled list (4/20-5/9/96).

— On Texas suspended list (9/1-4/96).

— Claimed off waivers by Seattle (12/13/96).

— Released by Seattle (3/5/97).

— Signed by Baltimore as a free agent (4/8/97).

— On Class AAA Rochester disabled list (7/21-8/1/97).

— On Class AAA Rochester disabled list (9/2-9/97).

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/13/97).

FRAZIER'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.227	9	22	5	0	1
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.143	3	7	1	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.290	17	31	9	0	2
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.269	15	26	7	0	1
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.500	4	8	4	0	2
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.455	6	11	5	0	4
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.125	16	16	2	0	0
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	.217	10	11	3	0	2
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.273	10	11	3	0	2
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.273	7	11	3	0	1
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	3	5	1	0	1
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.222	6	9	2	0	0
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	.400	11	20	8	0	5
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.365	21	39	15	1	5
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	.125	7	8	1	0	0
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.067	7	15	1	0	0
Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	.291	141	247	72	1	30
Road	—	—	—	—	—	—	.224	161	294	66	0	16
Day	—	—	—	—	—	—	.237	99	173	41	0	9
Night	—	—	—	—	—	—	.264	203	368	97	1	37
Left	—	—	—	—	—	—	.231	—	143	33	1	13
Right	—	—	—	—	—	—	.264	—	398	105	0	33
Grass	—	—	—	—	—	—	.239	143	272	65	0	21
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	.271	159	269	73	1	25
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	.293	160	331	97	1	28
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	.195	122	210	41	0	18
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	.194	30	31	6	0	3
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	.311	72	135	42	1	11
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	.271	63	118	32	0	9
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	.278	39	79	22	0	9
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	.210	48	119	25	0	9
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	.186	50	59	11	0	5
As a PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.195	107	87	17	0	8
As a DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	5	8	2	0	0

* Includes totals vs. White Sox.

FRAZIER'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.211	5	19	4	0	1
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.143	3	7	1	0	0
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.231	4	13	3	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	10	15	3	0	1
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.300	7	10	3	0	1
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	1	0	0	0
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.154	11	13	2	0	0
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	.217	7	23	5	0	1
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.273	3	11	3	0	1
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	2	5	1	0	1
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.222	4	9	2	0	0
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	6	6	2	0	1
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	9	7	2	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	.200	3	5	1	0	0
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	.264	37	53	14	0	9
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	3	3	0	0	0

Frazier's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 3 (seven times, last 8/9/95 vs. Det.)	54 (1993)
HR — 1 (5/26/93 vs. St. L.)	1 (1993)
GS — None	None
RBI — 4 (8/9/95 vs. Det.)	16 (1993)
SB — 2 (12 times, last 8/30/95 at Min.)	20 (1994)
Hitting Streak — 8 games (5/22-29/96)	

Frazier's Career Fielding — OF

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993 Mon.	.982	69	98	9	2	109	1
1994 Mon.	.985	43	61	4	1	66	1
1995 Mon.	.973	25	36	0	1	37	0
Tex.	.973	47	69	2	2	73	0
1996 Tex.	.971	15	31	3	1	35	0
Career	.978	199	295	18	7	320	2



Roger Bossard

**RENE
GONZALES****88****Given Name:** Rene Adrian Gonzales**Position:** Infielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 220**Opening Day Age:** 36**Born:** September 3, 1961, Austin, Texas**Resides:** Hollywood Hills, Calif.**First Pro Contract:** Montreal Expos, selected in the fifth round of the June 1982 free agent draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, February 10, 1998.**Major League Service:** Nine years, 22 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Played in both the San Diego and Colorado organizations ... began the season at Class AAA Las Vegas in the Padres system, appearing in 13 games ... spent the majority of the season at Class AAA Colorado Springs in the Rockies system ... also appeared in two games with the Rockies after his contract was purchased on 9/6 ... batted .322 (56-174) on the road, .409 (27-66) in May and .316 (18-57) in June with Colorado Springs ... played in 34 games at second base, 22 at first base, 10 at shortstop and nine at third base ... had 22 multi-hit games, including nine three-hit games ... was hitting .400 (30-75) on 6/13.

Major League Highlights: **1996:** Played in 51 games with Texas after his contract was purchased from Class AAA Oklahoma City on 5/21 ... was one of three American League infielders to play all four infield positions during the season, joining Cleveland's Alvaro Espinoza and Minnesota's Jeff Reboulet ... batted .346 through 7/5 before finishing in a 2-39 (.051) slump ... had 10 hits in 18 at-bats (.556) from 6/9-18 ... appeared in one game of the ALDS vs. New York. **1995:** His contract was purchased by California on 8/1 ... played in 30 games. **1994:** Appeared in 22 games with Cleveland after being signed as a free agent on 4/6. **1993:** Established career highs in games (118) and at-bats (335) with California. **1992:** Set career highs in average (.277), runs (47), hits (91), home runs (seven) and RBI with the Angels. **1991:** Played every position with Toronto except pitcher and catcher ... saw action in two games of the ALCS vs. Minnesota. **1990:** Spent the season with Baltimore, playing in 43 games at second base, 16 at third base and nine at shortstop. **1989:** Started the first 12 games of the season at second base for Baltimore ... made 49 starts overall (40 at second base and nine at third). **1988:** Spent his first full season in the major leagues, starting 72 games for the Orioles. **1987:** Opened the season with Baltimore ... hit his first major-league home run on 5/2 vs. the White Sox ... was optioned to Class AAA Rochester on 7/10 before being recalled on 9/10. **1986:** Played in 11 games over two stints with Montreal. **1984:** Made his major-league debut with the Expos on 7/27 and collected his first career hit on 9/15 vs. the Phillies.

Minor League Highlights: **1995:** Began the season on the Class AAA Vancouver disabled list from 4/20-5/2 with a pulled hamstring ... spent the majority of the season with Vancouver before he was recalled by California on 8/1. **1994:** Played in 42 games at Class AAA Charlotte in the Cleveland organization. **1987:** Spent the majority of the season at Class AAA Rochester in the Baltimore system. **1986:** Appeared in 42 games at third base, 41 games at shortstop and 40 at first base for Class AAA Indianapolis. **1985:** Led American Association shortstops in assists (345) and double plays (79) and ranked second in games (127) at Indianapolis. **1983:** Topped Southern League shortstops in fielding percentage (.972), putouts (258) and double plays (102) at Class AA Memphis ... set career minor league bests in virtually every offensive category. **1982:** Made his pro debut at Memphis after being selected in the fifth round of the June free agent draft ... was recommended/signed by Bob Fontaine and Cliff Ditto of the Expos.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played one season of collegiate baseball at Cal-State Los Angeles and two at Glendale (Calif.) City College ... graduated from Rosemead (Calif.) High School in 1979 ... his father, Ben, played in the St. Louis Cardinals' organization from 1956-60 ... worked as an usher at Dodger Stadium while in college.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1982	Memphis	.213	56	183	10	39	47	3	1	1	11	0	0	0	9	44	2	0	20
1983	Memphis	.269	144	476	67	128	150	12	2	2	44	0	0	0	40	53	5	0	14
1984	Indianapolis	.234	114	359	41	84	106	12	2	2	32	10	4	2	20	33	10	4	13
	MONTREAL	.233	29	30	5	7	8	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	2
1985	Indianapolis	.226	130	340	21	77	90	11	1	0	25	4	1	0	22	49	3	5	23
1986	Indianapolis	.273	116	395	57	108	135	14	2	3	43	7	4	2	41	47	8	6	23
	MONTREAL	.115	11	26	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	2	0
1987	BALTIMORE	.267	37	60	14	16	23	2	1	1	7	2	0	0	3	11	1	0	2
	Rochester	.300	42	170	20	51	66	9	3	0	24	4	4	1	13	17	4	2	3
1988	BALTIMORE	.215	92	237	13	51	63	6	0	2	15	5	2	3	13	32	2	0	8
1989	BALTIMORE	.217	71	166	16	36	43	4	0	1	11	6	1	0	12	30	5	3	7
1990	BALTIMORE	.214	67	103	13	22	30	3	1	1	12	6	0	0	12	14	1	2	2
1991	TORONTO	.195	71	118	16	23	29	3	0	1	6	6	1	4	12	22	0	0	7
1992	CALIFORNIA	.277	104	329	47	91	131	17	1	7	38	5	1	4	41	46	7	4	9
1993	CALIFORNIA	.251	118	335	34	84	107	17	0	2	31	2	2	1	49	45	5	5	12
1994	Charlotte	.226	42	133	26	30	40	4	0	2	17	1	1	3	38	21	1	2	3
	CLEVELAND	.348	22	23	6	8	14	1	1	1	5	1	1	0	5	3	2	0	1
1995	Midland	.176	5	17	1	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	1
	Vancouver	.273	50	165	27	45	69	12	0	4	18	0	1	2	24	25	0	0	10
	CALIFORNIA	.333	30	18	1	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0
1996	Oklahoma City	.260	42	154	21	40	61	8	2	3	13	2	2	2	26	23	1	1	10
	TEXAS	.217	51	92	19	20	30	4	0	2	5	0	2	0	10	11	0	0	2
1997	Las Vegas	.186	13	43	2	8	9	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	6	6	0	0	2
	Colorado Springs	.297	85	296	48	88	119	20	1	3	39	4	5	3	37	43	2	4	17
	COLORADO	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.258	839	2714	341	701	895	106	14	20	261	32	22	16	280	362	36	25	139
A.L. TOTALS		.241	663	1481	179	357	480	58	4	19	133	33	10	12	157	218	23	14	52
N.L. TOTALS		.190	42	58	6	11	12	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	4	12	0	2	0
M.L. TOTALS		.239	705	1539	185	368	492	59	4	19	136	33	10	13	161	230	23	16	52

- Selected by Montreal in the fifth round of free agent draft (6/82).
- Traded by Montreal to Baltimore for Dennis Martinez and John Stefano (12/8/86).
- Traded by Baltimore to Toronto for Ron Blumberg (1/15/91).
- Signed by California as a free agent (1/10/92).
- On California disabled list with broken left forearm (8/12-10/5/92).
- Signed by Baltimore as a free agent (2/3/94).
- Released by Baltimore (4/6/94).
- Signed by Cleveland as a free agent (4/7/94).
- Signed by California as a free agent (4/16/95).
- On Class AA Midland disabled list with a pulled hamstring (4/20-5/2/95).
- Signed by Texas as a free agent (1/10/96).
- Signed by San Diego as a free agent (12/2/96).
- Released by San Diego (4/22/97).
- Signed by Colorado as a free agent (5/3/97).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (2/10/98).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Tor. vs. Min.	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Tex. vs. N.Y.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



MIKE
HEATHCOTT

66

**Given Name:** Michael Joseph Heathcott**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 180**Opening Day Age:** 28**Born:** May 16, 1969, Chicago, Ill.**Resides:** Chicago, Ill.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 13th round, June 1990 free agent draft.**Major League Service:** None.**Contract Status:** Signed through 1998.

1997: Split the season between Class AAA Nashville and Class AA Birmingham ... began the campaign with the Barons, going 2-0 with four saves and a 0.65 ERA (2 ER/27.2 IP) and 23 strikeouts in 13 relief outings ... limited opponents to a .178 (18-101) average in that stretch ... tossed 4.0 scoreless IP on 4/12 vs. Carolina ... struck out at least two batters in his first five appearances ... was promoted to Nashville on 5/14 ... allowed three earned runs in his first 8.1 IP (3.24 ERA) with the Sounds, but gave up 19 earned runs in his final 18.2 IP (9.16 ERA) ... was sent back to Birmingham on 7/5, where he spent the rest of the season ... posted a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP) in July for the Barons ... made his only start on 8/1 vs. Huntsville, allowing three runs on five hits over 4.0 IP ... overall, was 3-0 with seven saves and a 1.47 ERA (9 ER/55.0 IP) in 29 relief outings with the Barons ... struck out 7.2 batters per 9.0 IP (47 SO/59.0 IP) and held opponents to a .229 (50-218) average.

Minor League Highlights: Is 47-46 with a 3.88 ERA (327 ER/757.2 IP) over six minor-league seasons. **1996:** Was 8-0 with a 2.48 ERA (19 ER/69.0 IP) in his final 10 starts at Class AA Birmingham ... eight-game winning streak was a Barons season high ... was named Barons Player of the Month for July after going 5-1 with a 3.51 ERA (16 ER/41.0 IP) ... made 14 quality starts in 23 outings ... limited opponents to a .249 average ... tossed his only complete game in a loss on 6/1 at Port City ... was placed on the disabled list prior to the season with a groin pull ... following a rehabilitation assignment at extended spring training, was activated on 4/26. **1995:** Appeared in 27 games (14 starts) at Class A Prince William ... missed more than a month of the season after pulling a groin muscle on Opening Night (4/6) ... joined the starting rotation on 6/25 ... went 3-1 with a 2.15 ERA (7 ER/29.1 IP) in July ... made five quality starts in his last 10 outings. **1994:** Combined to go 4-9 with a 5.23 ERA (82 ER/141.0 IP) at Birmingham and Prince William ... was 3-1 with a 3.78 ERA (20 ER/47.2 IP) through 5/19 ... lost eight consecutive decisions before earning win on 8/8 at Winston-Salem. **1993:** Was second in the Florida State League with 179.1 IP at Class A Sarasota ... tied for the club lead with 11 wins and 26 starts. **1992:** Led Class A South Bend in ERA (1.54) and tied for the team lead in wins (nine) ... allowed just 7.4 hits per 9.0 IP (67 H/82.0 IP). **1991:** Made his professional debut at Class A Utica ... was recommended/signed by Mike Taylor of the White Sox.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at Creighton University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1991	Utica	3-1	.750	3.55	6	6	0	0	0	33.0	26	19	13	4	1	14-0	14	1	0
1992	South Bend	0-5	.643	1.54	15	14	0	0	0	82.0	67	28	14	3	0	32-0	49	8	0
1993	Sarasota (FSL)	11-10	.524	3.61	26	26	6	1	0	179.1	174	90	72	5	4	62-7	83	16	1
1994	Birmingham	3-7	.300	5.79	17	17	0	0	0	96.0	126	71	63	11	2	44-4	9	0	0
	Prince William	1-2	.333	3.98	9	8	1	0	0	43.0	51	28	19	7	1	23-0	27	6	0
1995	Prince William	4-9	.308	4.67	27	14	1	0	3	89.2	96	56	46	8	2	36-3	68	18	0
1996	Birmingham	11-8	.579	4.02	23	23	1	0	0	147.2	138	72	66	9	4	35-3	108	5	0
1997	Nashville	2-3	.400	7.33	17	0	0	0	0	27.0	39	23	22	5	0	12-0	23	6	0
	Birmingham	3-1	.750	1.83	30	1	0	0	7	59.0	50	20	12	2	1	25-0	47	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		47-46	.505	3.88	170	109	9	1	10	757.2	767	407	327	54	15	303-17	463	72	1

— Selected by the White Sox in 13th round of free agent draft (6/90).

— On Class A South Bend disabled list (7/27-9/4/91).

— On Class A South Bend disabled list (4/9-8/16/92).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (4/4-25/96).

JEFF LIEFER

68



PLAYERS

Given Name: Jeffrey David Liefer

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 195

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: August 17, 1974, Fontana, Calif.

Resides: Upland, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the first round (25th overall), June 1995 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Spent his second professional season at Class AA Birmingham ... tied for third in the organization and Southern League, and ranked fourth in the organization with nine triples ... was one triple short of joining teammate Brian Simmons in double figures in doubles, triples and home runs ... batted .298 (34-114) with five home runs and 23 RBI in June ... also drove in 19 runs in August ... appeared in 106 games in the outfield and 12 as the designated hitter ... had 18 multi-RBI efforts, including a season-high four on 6/10 vs. Chattanooga and three on six occasions ... compiled a season-high, 11-game hitting streak from 6/17-16, going 17-43 (.395) with four home runs and 15 RBI ... hit two triples on 8/9 vs. Orlando and two home runs on 8/10 vs. Orlando.

Minor League Highlights: **1996:** Split his first professional season between Class A South Bend and Class A Prince William ... combined to hit .290 (123-424) with 16 home runs and 71 RBI at the two stops290 average was seventh in the organization and his 71 RBI and 77 runs scored were both tied for fifth ... was named Third Best Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... ranked third in the Midwest League with a .325 (90-277) average and tied for third with 15 home runs at the time of his promotion to Prince William ... was named Sox organization Player of the Month for June after hitting .340 (36-106) with seven home runs and 25 RBI ... earned MVP honors at the MWL All-Star Game on 6/18 at Appleton after going 2-2 with a double and three RBI ... earned organization Player of the Week honors for 6/10-16 after hitting .433 (13-30) with nine RBI ... had 26 multi-hit games, including six three-hit games, a four-hit game and a five-hit game ... had an RBI single in his pro debut on 4/5 vs. Burlington ... went 4-5 on 6/14 vs. Michigan and 5-5 with two doubles and five RBI the next day at Fort Wayne ... went 3-6 with two doubles in his first game with Prince William. **1995:** Did not play after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 8/18 ... was named the No. 5 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... was recommended/signed by Ed Pebley and Joe Butler.

Miscellaneous/Personal: A three-year starter at Long Beach State University, he holds school career records for home runs (30), RBI (160), hits (230) and doubles (52) ... was named Second Team All-America by *Baseball America* in 1995 and led the 49ers in batting (.354), hits (84), total bases (141), doubles (16), home runs (13), RBI (56), runs scored (63), walks (40), slugging percentage (.595) and on-base percentage ... earned All-Tournament honors at the NCAA West Regional in Fresno, Calif. after hitting .435 (10-23) with four home runs, eight RBI and nine runs scored ... played for Chatham of the Cape Cod League in the summer of 1995 ... batted .357 (10-28) with a double, home run and six RBI in seven games with Chatham ... as a sophomore in 1994, batted .282 (62-220) with a team-high 50 RBI in 56 games ... hit .267 (4-15) in three NCAA Tournament games ... earned consensus Freshman All-American honors in 1993 after batting .356 (84-236) with 12 home runs, 54 RBI and 57 runs scored in 63 games ... led the team in hits, doubles (17) and extra-base hits (31), and tied for the team lead in homers ... helped the 49ers reach the 1993 College World Series, where he earned All-Tournament honors after hitting .500 (9-18) with two home runs, four RBI and two stolen bases in four games ... batted .333 (5-15) with a double, triple, RBI and two runs at the NCAA East Regional in Tallahassee, Fla. ... graduated in 1992 from Upland (Calif.) High School, where he lettered three years in baseball and once in football ... was selected by Cleveland in the sixth round of the June 1992 free agent draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	South Bend	.325	74	277	60	90	149	14	0	15	58	0	4	5	30	62	6	5	23
	Prince William	.224	37	147	17	34	42	6	0	1	13	0	1	0	11	27	0	0	0
1997	Birmingham	.238	119	474	67	113	200	24	9	15	71	1	4	7	38	115	2	0	8
MINOR TOTALS		.263	230	898	144	236	391	44	9	31	142	1	9	12	79	204	8	5	31

— Selected by White Sox in first round (25th overall) of free agent draft (6/95).

ROGER McDOWELL

17



Given Name: Roger Alan McDowell

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 195

Opening Day Age: 37

Born: December 21, 1960, Cincinnati, Ohio

Resides: Stuart, Fla.

First Pro Contract: New York Mets, selected in the third round of the June 1982 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 10, 1997.

Major League Service: 12 years.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Missed the entire season while recovering from a shoulder injury ... underwent surgery on 4/2 at Palos Community Hospital to repair instability in the right shoulder in a procedure performed by Dr. James Boscardin, White Sox senior team physician ... underwent a season-long rehabilitation program at the White Sox spring training complex in Sarasota, Fla., and also at his home in Stuart, Fla. ... following the season, underwent an arthroscopic evaluation in a special procedure by Dr. Boscardin ... rehabilitated the shoulder throughout the winter.

Major League Highlights: Ranks among active pitching leaders in fewest home runs allowed per 9.0 IP (1st, 0.43), games (7th, 723), saves (14th, 159) and ERA (T13th, 3.30) ... his 721 career relief appearances rank 21st all-time and third among active pitchers behind Lee Smith (991) and Jesse Orosco (881) ... has made 716 appearances in relief since his last start on 5/4/85 ... has posted 20 or more saves three times in his career, including a career-high 25 in 1987 ... has appeared in at least 30 games in each of his 12 seasons ... owns a career record in April of 14-4 with a 2.94 ERA (41 ER/125.1 IP). **1996:** Made 41 appearances with Baltimore ... registered eight holds ... went 1-0 with three saves and a 2.83 ERA (13 ER/41.1 IP) at night ... went at least 1.0 IP in 30 of his 41 appearances ... first batters faced hit .278 (10-36) ... was 1-1 with three saves and a 2.84 ERA (16 ER/50.2 IP) in his first 31 appearances (through 6/26) ... recorded his 12th consecutive season with 30-plus appearances ... posted a 1.83 ERA (4 ER/19.2 IP) in April and a 3.10 ERA (7 ER/20.1 IP) in May ... was placed on the disabled list on 8/15 with a sore shoulder ... underwent arthroscopic surgery and missed the remainder of the season. **1995:** Ranked second in the American League with 64 appearances, one behind Jesse Orosco ... tied for third among AL relievers with 85.0 IP and tied for fourth with seven victories ... seven wins were his most since 1987 (seven) and were the most by a Texas reliever since 1990 ... his 85.0 IP were his highest total since 1990 (86.1) ... allowed only 15 of 66 (22.7 percent) of inherited runners to score ... save on 5/28 at Minnesota was his first since 9/21/93 ... won his first four decisions from 6/2-7/4, tying his career-best winning streak ... earned Rangers June Player of the Month honors after going 3-0 with a 1.47 ERA in 11 appearances ... matched his career high with five strikeouts on 8/28 at Minnesota. **1994:** Appeared in 30 games for Los Angeles ... did not earn a victory or save for the first time in his career ... his loss on 4/23 vs. Montreal was just his third in 17 career April decisions ... tossed 12.2 consecutive scoreless IP from 5/1-6/3. **1993:** Ranked sixth among NL relievers with a 2.25 ERA ... stranded 70.0 percent (21 of 30) of his inherited runners ... went 1.0 IP or more in 41 of 54 outings ... did not allow an earned run over 18.0 IP from 6/2-7/8 ... totaled more walks than strikeouts for the first time in his career. **1992:** Led NL relievers in losses (10) for the second straight season ... stranded 32 of 42 (76.2 percent) inherited runners ... his victory on 8/13 at Cincinnati was the Dodgers 3,000th since moving to Los Angeles. **1991:** Split the season between Philadelphia and Los Angeles and combined to go 9-9 with 10 saves and a 2.93 ERA in 71 appearances ... his 101.1 IP ranked third among NL relievers ... appeared in 38 games with the Phillies before being traded to the Dodgers on 7/31 ... earned his 50th career victory on 9/12 vs. Houston ... played left field for one out on 10/1 vs. San Diego before returning to the mound to record his 10th save ... also appeared in left field on 10/6 vs. San Francisco. **1990:** Led NL relievers with 60 games finished, ranked fourth in games (72) and sixth in saves (22) ... his 22 saves led Philadelphia, while his 72 appearances were the second-highest total of his career ... notched 20 saves for the fourth time in his career ... received the Rolaids Relief Man award in both April and May. **1989:** Split the season between the New York Mets and Philadelphia, compiling a career-best 1.96 ERA with 23 saves over 69 outings ... ranked ninth in the NL in both saves and games ... was traded by the Mets on 6/18 ... did not allow a run over his first 20 appearances with the Phillies ... converted 23 of 28 save opportunities overall ... earned his 100th career save on 9/25 vs. the Mets ... was named the Rolaids Relief Man award winner in July. **1988:** Recorded 16 saves in 20 opportunities ... stranded 30 of 34 (88.2 percent) inherited runners ...

Monthly Bests

Wins 4
three times, last 9/91

ERA 0.00
twice, last 6/93

SV 8
8/86

allowed only one home run in 89.0 IP ... did not allow a home run over his final 78.2 IP ... compiled a streak of 18.0 consecutive scoreless IP from 6/8-7/9, lowering his ERA from 3.03 to 2.09 ... went 0-1 with a 4.50 ERA (3 ER/6.0 IP) in four appearances vs. Los Angeles in the NLCS ... allowed a game-winning home run to Kirk Gibson in the 12th inning of Game 4. **1987:** Recorded a career-high 25 saves despite beginning the season on the disabled list due to a hernia ... 25 saves were a club-record for right-handers ... underwent a procedure to repair hernia in left groin on 3/0 in New York and did not return to the Mets until 5/14. **1986:** Set a Mets franchise record with 75 appearances, breaking the previous mark of 67 set by Doug Sisk in 1983 ... led all NL relievers with a career-high 128.0 IP, ranked second in games behind Craig Lefferts (83) and was eighth in saves (22) ... tied Toronto's Mark Eichhorn for the major-league lead with 14 relief wins, breaking Jesse Orosco's club record of 13 set in 1983 ... he and Orosco (21 saves) became the first pair of Mets relievers to each post 20 saves in a single season ... became just the third player since 1969 to collect at least 13 wins and 20 saves in the same season, joining Al Hrabosky (1975) and Mike Marshall (1973 and '74) ... won his first seven decisions to set a club record for most consecutive wins to start a season ... the mark was broken by Terry Leach in 1987 (10-0) ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP, allowing just one hit, in two outings vs. Houston in the NLCS ... went 5.0 scoreless IP in Game 6, a pennant-clinching, 7-6 win in 16 innings over the Astros ... was the winning pitcher in Game 7 of New York's World Series victory over Boston. **1985:** Placed sixth in NL Rookie of the Year balloting ... led New York with 62 appearances and tied Jesse Orosco for the team lead with 17 saves ... his 17 saves topped all NL rookie pitchers ... struck out a career-high 70 batters ... made his only major-league starts on 4/28 and 5/4.

Minor League Highlights: **1984:** Spent the season on the Class AA Jackson disabled list recovering from right elbow surgery ... was expected to miss the entire season, but returned in August and collected two wins in relief in the Texas League championship series. **1983:** Made 27 appearances (26 starts) at Jackson. **1982:** Combined to go 8-4 with a 2.95 ERA (33 ER/100.2 IP) between Class A Shelby and Class A Lynchburg in his professional debut.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Gloria Marie Marchetti ... has one child; Logan Dean ... was the 1996 Chair of the Leukemia Foundation's "have an Orioles Field Day" promotion ... played collegiate baseball at Bowling Green University ... was inducted into the school's Hall of Fame in 1988 ... graduated in 1979 from Colerain High School in Cincinnati, Ohio ... played baseball, basketball and football ... has made television appearances on "Seinfeld," "America's Funniest People" and MTV ... was the winning pitcher in the seventh annual MTV Rock-n-Jock softball game played in January 1996 in Long Beach, Calif.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1982	Shelby	6-4	.600	3.28	12	11	4	0	0	71.1	61	34	26	1	1	30-1	40	3	2
	Lynchburg	2-0	1.000	2.15	4	4	2	1	0	29.1	26	12	7	0	1	11-0	23	0	0
1983	Jackson	11-12	.478	4.86	27	26	9	1	0	172.1	203	111	93	10	6	71-2	115	7	1
1984	Jackson	0-0	.000	3.68	3	2	0	0	0	7.1	9	3	3	0	0	1-0	8	0	0
1985	NEW YORK-NL	6-5	.545	2.83	62	2	0	0	17	127.1	108	43	40	9	1	37-8	70	6	2
1986	NEW YORK-NL	14-9	.609	3.02	75	0	0	0	22	128.0	107	48	43	4	3	42-5	65	3	3
1987	NEW YORK-NL	7-5	.583	4.16	56	0	0	0	25	88.2	95	41	41	7	2	28-4	32	3	1
1988	NEW YORK-NL	5-5	.500	2.63	62	0	0	0	16	89.0	80	31	26	1	3	31-7	46	6	1
1989	NEW YORK-NL	1-5	.167	3.31	25	0	0	0	4	35.1	34	21	13	1	2	16-3	15	3	1
	PHILADELPHIA	3-3	.500	1.11	44	0	0	0	19	56.2	45	15	7	2	1	22-5	32	0	0
1990	PHILADELPHIA	6-8	.429	3.86	72	0	0	0	22	86.1	92	41	37	2	2	35-9	39	1	1
1991	PHILADELPHIA	3-6	.333	3.20	38	0	0	0	3	59.0	61	28	21	1	2	32-12	28	1	0
	LOS ANGELES	6-3	.667	2.55	33	0	0	0	7	42.1	39	12	12	3	0	16-8	22	1	0
1992	LOS ANGELES	6-10	.375	4.09	65	0	0	0	14	101.1	100	40	33	4	2	48-20	50	2	0
1993	LOS ANGELES	5-3	.625	2.25	54	0	0	0	2	68.0	76	32	17	2	2	30-10	27	5	0
1994	LOS ANGELES	0-3	.000	5.23	32	0	0	0	0	41.1	50	25	24	3	1	22-6	29	3	0
1995	TEXAS	7-4	.636	4.02	64	0	0	0	4	85.0	86	39	38	5	6	34-7	49	1	1
1996	BALTIMORE	1-1	.500	4.25	41	0	0	0	4	59.1	69	32	28	7	2	23-1	20	0	0
1997																			
DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																			
MINOR TOTALS		19-16	.543	4.14	46	43	15	2	0	280.1	299	160	129	11	8	113-3	186	10	3
N.L. TOTALS		62-65	.488	3.17	616	2	0	0	151	905.2	890	383	319	38	20	353-90	455	36	10
A.L. TOTALS		8-5	.615	4.12	105	0	0	0	8	144.1	155	71	66	12	8	57-8	69	1	1
M.L. TOTALS		70-70	.500	3.30	723	2	0	0	159	1050.0	1045	454	385	50	28	410-98	524	37	11

- Selected by New York-NL in the third round of free agent draft (6/82).
- On New York-NL disabled list with a hernia (3/29-5/14/87).
- Traded by New York-NL with Lemmy Dykstra and Tom Edens to Philadelphia in exchange for Juan Samuel (6/18/89).
- On Philadelphia disabled list with a sore left rib cage (7/1-18/91).
- Traded by Philadelphia to Los Angeles in exchange for Mike Hartley and Braulio Castillo (7/31/91).
- Signed by Texas as a free agent (4/10/95).
- Signed by Baltimore as a free agent (12/18/95).
- On Baltimore disabled list with sore right shoulder (8/15/96-remainder of season).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/10/97).

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1986	N.Y.-NL vs. Hou.	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	7.0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	3	0	0
1988	N.Y.-NL vs. L.A.	0-1	.000	4.50	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	6	3	3	1	0	2-0	5	0	0
TOTALS		0-1	.000	2.08	6	0	0	0	0	13.0	7	3	3	1	0	2-0	8	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1986	N.Y.-NL vs. Bos.	1-0	1.000	4.91	5	0	0	0	0	7.1	10	5	4	0	0	6-2	2	0	0

MCDOWELL'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.57	1-0	1	7.0	2	5
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.70	0-1	0	3.1	1	0
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	3
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.56	10-5	15	91.1	20	47
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.51	7-9	14	66.2	26	22
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.90	1-0	0	10.0	11	6
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.84	0-0	0	14.2	3	8
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.08	2-7	8	73.0	25	41
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	0-0	0	12.0	4	3
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.77	0-0	1	11.2	1	3
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.02	1-1	1	14.1	8	11
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.71	0-1	0	7.0	6	2
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.71	2-0	2	17.0	7	8
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.72	5-5	13	75.0	31	35
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.09	8-9	14	99.0	45	44
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.56	0-1	0	11.1	7	5
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.75	0-1	0	9.1	7	3
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.35	1-0	1	7.2	2	6
Totals	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.12	*8-5	*8	*144.1	*66	*69
Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.92	40-30	71	505.2	164	248
Road	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.65	30-40	88	544.1	221	276
Day	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.06	20-25	55	344.0	155	169
Night	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.93	50-45	104	706.0	230	355
Grass	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.23	47-41	101	682.1	245	171
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.43	23-29	58	367.2	140	353
1st Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.15	41-33	75	582.0	204	306
2nd Half	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.48	29-37	84	468.0	181	218
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.94	14-4	14	125.1	41	67
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.05	11-11	33	209.1	71	111
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.64	13-15	17	185.1	75	95
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.21	5-12	28	165.1	59	83
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.67	16-15	34	196.1	80	91
Sept-Oct	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.15	11-13	33	168.1	59	77
As a Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.84	0-1	0	10.1	9	5
In Relief	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.25	70-69	159	1039.2	376	519

* Includes totals vs. White Sox

MCDOWELL'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.80	0-0	0	1.2	2	1
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.58	1-2	2	32.2	13	11
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	2.1	0	2
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.61	1-0	2	10.1	3	5
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.01	2-3	5	31.1	7	13
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.59	3-1	7	24.1	7	8
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.44	1-0	0	5.1	5	3
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	8.0	0	4
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.77	1-2	3	26.0	6	12
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.26	0-0	0	6.1	3	2
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	1	3.1	0	0
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.66	0-1	1	9.2	5	8
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-0	0	3.0	3	1
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.94	0-0	1	5.2	5	4
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.13	2-1	3	23.0	8	11
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.26	4-6	5	37.2	22	18
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-1	0	3.0	3	0
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.15	4-1	1	47.2	22	25
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	1-0	0	5.1	2	3

McDowell's Career Bests

Game	Season
SO, Reliever — 5 (twice, last 8/28/95 at Min., 3.1 IP)	Wins — 14 (1986)
Low BB Reliever — 0 (5/14/85 at Atl., 4.2 IP)	ERA — 2.25 (1993)
Low Hits Reliever — 0 (5/14/85 at Atl., 4.2 IP)	SV — 25 (1987)
IP Reliever — 4.2 (twice, last 5/19/95 at Mil.)	IP — 128.0 (1986)
	SO — 70 (1985)

McDowell's Career Fielding — P

Year	Club	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	Year	Club	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1985	N.Y.-NL	.917	62	17	27	4	48	2	1992	L.A.	.906	65	8	21	3	32	2
1986	N.Y.-NL	1.000	75	17	30	0	47	0	1993	L.A.	.921	54	11	24	3	38	3
1987	N.Y.-NL	1.000	56	10	17	0	27	1	1994	L.A.	1.000	32	2	7	0	9	0
1988	N.Y.-NL	.968	62	11	19	1	31	2	1995	Tex.	.966	64	8	20	1	29	0
1989	N.Y.-NL	.957	25	10	12	1	23	2	1996	Bal.	.958	41	8	15	1	24	2
	Phi.	.909	44	7	13	2	22	1	Totals		.939	723	118	253	24	395	23
1990	Phi.	.828	72	1	23	5	29	2									
1991	Phi.	.875	38	4	17	3	24	2									
	L.A.	1.000	33	4	8	0	12	1									

JIM PARQUE

67



PLAYERS

Given Name: Jim Vo Parque

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 5-11

Weight: 165

Opening Day Age: 23

Borb: February 8, 1975, Norwalk, Calif.

Resides: LaCrescenta, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (46th overall), June 1997 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Was selected as the No. 5 Prospect in the White Sox organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... combined to go 8-2 with a 2.99 ERA (24 ER/72.1 IP) and 81 strikeouts in 13 starts between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AAA Nashville ... was the only player from the White Sox 1997 draft to compete above Class A ... allowed 38 hits (4.7 per 9.0 IP) while limiting opponents to a .154 (38-246) average at the two stops ... averaged 10.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... began the season at Winston-Salem, where he allowed three hits or less and two runs or less in nine of his 11 starts ... registered four scoreless outings ... struck out at least six batters 10 times, including eight once, nine three times and 10 once ... went 4-1 with a 0.90 ERA (3 ER/30.0 IP), 40 strikeouts and just nine hits allowed at home for the Warhogs ... gave up two runs on one hit over 6.0 IP in his pro debut on 6/23 vs. Salem ... over his first three pro starts, allowed three runs on three hits while fanning 24 over 18.0 IP (1.50 ERA) ... went 3-0 with a 0.50 ERA (1 ER/18.0 IP) and 24 strikeouts in three August starts ... yielded just three hits during the month ... struck out a season-high 10 and allowed three hits over 6.0 scoreless IP on 8/10 vs. Salem ... tossed 6.0 scoreless IP, giving up three hits, in his next start on 8/16 at Wilmington ... was promoted to Nashville on 8/20 ... tossed 5.0 hitless, scoreless IP in his first start with the Sounds on 8/20 at Buffalo, the eventual American Association champion ... was recommended/signed by Joe Butler.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at UCLA, where he earned All-America and All-Pac 10 honors as a junior in 1997 ... went 13-2 with a 3.08 ERA (41 ER/120.0 IP) and 119 strikeouts in 19 games with the Bruins ... his 13 wins tied for third among the NCAA Division I leaders ... was a member of the United States team that won a bronze medal at the 1996 Summer Olympics in Atlanta ... his great uncle (Steve Parque) played in the Chicago Cubs organization ... graduated from Crescenta Valley High School in 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Winston-Salem	7-2	.778	2.77	11	11	0	0	0	61.2	29	19	19	3	0	23-0	76	2	2
	Nashville	1-0	1.000	4.22	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	9	5	5	0	0	9-0	5	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		8-2	.800	2.99	13	13	0	0	0	72.1	38	24	24	3	0	32-0	81	3	2

— Selected by White Sox with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (46th overall) of free-agent draft (6/97).

Windy City Classic

The White Sox and Cubs met for the first time ever in the regular season on 6/16-18 at Comiskey Park, with the Sox taking two of the three games. After the Cubs took the opener, 8-3, the Sox, playing the series without an injured Frank Thomas, rebounded to take the final two games by scores of 5-3 and 3-0 before a pair of sellout, standing-room only crowds. The series attracted the top two regular-season crowds in new Comiskey Park history, with 44,249 attending the game on 6/17 and 44,204 turning out for the finale on 6/18. The three-game series drew 124,666 fans, the third-largest in new Comiskey Park history.

JOSH PAUL

70



Given Name: Joshua William Paul

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 22

Born: May 19, 1975, Evanston, Ill.

Resides: Buffalo Grove, Ill.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

PLAYERS

1997: Began the season at Class AA Birmingham before going on the disabled list on 4/13 with a broken hamate bone in his right wrist... rehabbed at Rookie Sarasota in July before returning to Birmingham ... appeared in 34 games with the Barons, batting .294 (34-115) with 16 RBI ... hit .300 (30-100) in 29 games for Birmingham after returning to action on 7/13 ... hit safely in 13 consecutive games from 7/29-8/16 (.340, 17-50) ... home run came on 4/8 at Greenville ... played in the Arizona Fall League, batting .217 (5-23) in seven games for Mesa.

Minor League Highlights: Has batted .321 (114-355) with 53 RBI in 98 career games over two seasons. **1996:** Was selected as the No. 6 Prospect in the White Sox organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... led Class A Hickory with a .327 (74-226) batting average in his first professional season ... earned the organization's Player of the Month honors for August when he hit .387 (41-106) with 10 doubles, four home runs, 19 RBI and a .594 slugging percentage ... did not go more than two games without a hit all season ... batted .353 (49-139) with 12 doubles and 21 RBI at home ... played 21 games in the outfield without committing an error ... had 22 multihit games, including seven three-hit efforts ... was successful on 76.5 percent of his stolen base attempts (13-17) ... posted a seven-game hitting streak (.414, 12-29) from 8/1-8 ... homered and drove in five runs on 7/7 at Asheville ... played for Tempe in the Arizona Fall League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... played collegiate baseball at Vanderbilt University, batting .336 (75-223) with 12 home runs and 46 RBI in 1996 ... also scored 52 runs and stole 15 bases ... was named Second Team All-American in the pre-season by *Baseball America* and *College Sports* ... also ranked as No. 28 of the Top 100 College Prospects by *Baseball America* ... was named First Team All-SEC as a sophomore after hitting .388 (85-219) with 11 home runs, 50 RBI and 25 stolen bases ... was named Most Valuable Player of the 1995 Cape Cod League after hitting .364 for the Coluit Kettleers ... attended Buffalo Grove (Ill.) High School, where he hit .529 with seven home runs and 31 RBI as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Hickory	.327	58	226	41	74	114	16	0	8	37	3	1	1	21	53	13	4	2
1997	Birmingham	.296	34	115	18	34	42	5	0	1	16	3	0	1	12	25	6	2	3
	Sarasota	.429	5	14	3	6	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	3
MINOR TOTALS		.321	98	355	62	114	164	21	1	9	53	7	1	2	34	81	20	6	8

— Selected by the White Sox in the second round of free agent draft (6/96).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list (4/13-7/13/97).

Nellie Fox And Baseball's Hall Of Fame

Nellie Fox and Pie Traynor, who both fell two votes short, hold the distinction of coming closest to being elected to the Baseball Hall of Fame. Fox gathered 295 of 395 votes in 1985, and Traynor 119 of 161 in 1947 (he was elected the next year). Of the players who came within 14 votes of election, only Jim Bunning and Orlando Cepeda have not been elected by the Baseball Writers Association of America.

RUBEN SIERRA

44



Given Name: Ruben Angel Sierra
Position: Outfielder
Bats: Switch
Throws: Right
Height: 6-1
Weight: 200
Opening Day Age: 32
Born: October 6, 1965, Rio Piedras, P.R.
Resides: San Juan, P.R.
First Pro Contract: Texas Rangers, signed as a free agent, November 21, 1982.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 9, 1998.
Major League Service: 11 years, 19 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

1997: Combined to hit .232 (32-138) with three home runs and 12 RBI in 39 games with Cincinnati and Toronto ... opened the season with the Reds, appearing in 25 games, before being released on 5/10 ... was signed by the Blue Jays as a free agent on 5/23 ... played in 14 games, starting six times in left field, six as the designated hitter and once in right field ... hit his only home run on 6/7 vs. Oakland, a solo shot off Steve Karsay ... was released by Toronto on 6/16 ... played for Santurce in the Puerto Rican Winter League ... batted .297 (65-219) with 16 home runs and 52 RBI in 45 games ... led the league with 52 RBI, ranked second in home runs, third in slugging percentage (.594) and extra-base hits (33), fourth in doubles (17) and runs scored (37) and fifth in hits.

Major League Highlights: Is a lifetime .269 (1,707-6,335) hitter with 235 home runs and 1,036 RBI ... was named to the American League All-Star Team in 1989, 1991-92, and 1994 ... ranks 11th among active players in RBI ... is Texas' all-time leader in doubles (226) and triples (43), ranks second in hits (1,132), total bases (1,903), runs scored (568), RBI (656) and extra-base hits (422) and third in home runs (153) ... has been on the disabled list just once in his 12-year career ... prior to 1997, had averaged 21 home runs and 93 RBI per season ... owns a .333 (8-24) average in six American League Championship Series games and a .444 (4-9) mark in four All-Star Games. **1996:** Split the season between the Yankees and Detroit ... drove in 70 runs for the 10th straight season and played in 110 games for the 11th straight season ... tied for sixth in the AL with 12 intentional walks and tied for eighth with nine sacrifice flies ... hit two home runs on 4/20 at Minnesota, 5/2 vs. the White Sox and 6/2 at Cleveland ... drove in his 1,000th career run on 7/17 at Boston, becoming the 10th switch-hitter in history to reach that mark ... was 8-14 (.571) during a three-game sweep at Cleveland on 6/21-22 ... was traded to the Tigers with Matt Drews and cash for Cecil Fielder on 7/31 ... was 2-4 with a season-high five RBI in his first game against the Yankees following the trade. **1995:** Combined to hit .263 (126-479) with 19 home runs and 86 RBI with Oakland and the New York Yankees ... began the season with the A's ... hit a pair of home runs on 6/8 at New York ... batting average reached a season-high .304 on 6/13 ... was on the 15-day disabled list for the first time in his career from 7/6-21 with tendinitis in his right knee ... was traded by the A's with Jason Beverlin to the Yankees for Danny Tartabull on 7/28 ... made his Yankees debut on 7/29 at Minnesota, going 1-4 ... batted .200 in his first 29 games with New York, but hit .324 with 21 RBI in his final 27 games ... collected a career-high seven RBI on 8/8 vs. Baltimore ... hit his third career grand slam on 8/11 vs. Cleveland's Orel Hershiser ... his 28 RBI in August tied for fifth in the AL and were the highest monthly total by a Yankees player since Dave Winfield had 29 in 4/88 ... compiled a season-high, 11-game hitting streak from 9/9-23 ... Yankees were 38-23 (.623) after Sierra joined the club ... was 4-23 (.174) with two home runs and five RBI in the ALDS vs. Seattle. **1994:** Led Oakland with 23 home runs and 92 RBI and tied for the team lead with 114 hits ... batted .305 over his final 75 games ... established a career monthly best with 31 RBI in June ... homered from both sides of the plate for the fourth time in his career on 6/7 vs. Milwaukee ... became the first Oakland player to accomplish the feat and second player in Athletics' history (Philadelphia's Wally Schang on 9/8/16) ... drove in 17 runs over a 10-game stretch in June, including a pair of five-RBI games ... hit .261 with 19 homers and 75 RBI in the first half and was selected to his fourth All-Star Team ... went 1-2 in the game ... hit his 200th career home run on 7/29 at Detroit, becoming only the eighth switch hitter in history to reach that milestone. **1993:** Collected 100 RBI for the fourth time in his career ... became the seventh player in history to drive in 100 runs while hitting below .240 ... ranked third in the AL in at-bats (630) ... led the A's in runs (77), home runs (22), RBI (101) and extra-base hits (50) ... also led the team and ranked fourth in the AL with 10 sacrifice flies ... stole a career-high 25 bases ... played in 150 or more games for the seventh straight season ... over that seven-year span, only Cal Ripken (1,132) played in more games than Sierra. **1992:** Split the season between Texas and Oakland ... was named to his third All-Star Team ... appeared in 150

games for the sixth straight season ... played in 124 games with the Rangers before being traded with Jeff Russell and Bobby Witt to the Athletics for Jose Canseco on 8/31 ... left the Rangers as their all-time leader in home runs, doubles, triples, RBI, extra-base hits, total bases and runs ... made his Oakland debut on 9/9 vs. Boston ... hit safely in 18 of 27 games with the A's ... was hitless in his first six at-bats in the ALCS vs. Toronto before rebounding to go 8-18 (.444) with two doubles, a triple, home runs and team-high seven RBI. **1991:** Ranked third in the AL in RBI (116), total bases (332) and doubles (44) and tied for third in hits (203) ... finished seventh in the balloting for AL Most Valuable Player ... was named to his second All-Star Game ... also became the Rangers' all-time leader in RBI, extra-base hits and total bases ... hit a career-high .307 and drove in 100 runs for the third time in his career, a club record ... also posted a career-best, 18-game hitting streak from 6/12-30, going 28-75 (.373) ... matched a career high with five RBI on three occasions. **1990:** Led the Rangers in games played (159), at-bats (608), doubles (37) and RBI (96) ... tied club records with 17 game-winning RBI and 13 intentional walks ... ranked among the AL leaders in intentional walks (T4th), RBI (5th), games played (T6th), doubles (T7th), sacrifice flies (T8th, 8), at-bats (9th) and extra-base hits (T10th) ... had an extra-base hit in a club-record eight straight games from 6/27-7/5, two short of the AL mark ... was bothered most of the season by a sore left ankle injured on 5/14. **1989:** Was named AL Player of the Year by The Sporting News and USA Today ... also earned his third straight Rangers' Player of the Year Award ... finished second behind Milwaukee's Robin Yount in the AL MVP voting ... led the major league with 14 triples and topped the AL in RBI (119), total bases (344), slugging percentage (.543) and extra-base hits (78) ... was named to his first AL All-Star Team, going 2-3 in the contest ... was one of three players in baseball to start every game ... his 78 extra-base hits were one short of the major-league record for a switch hitter (Mickey Mantle in 1956) ... was named the AL Player of the Month for June after hitting .377 with seven home runs and 25 RBI. **1988:** Led the Rangers in runs scored (77), hits (156), extra-base hits (57), total bases (261), doubles (32), home runs (23), RBI (91) and slugging percentage (.424) ... won his second straight Rangers' Player of the Year Award. **1987:** Was named the Rangers' Player of the Year in just his first full season in the major leagues ... led the club in runs scored (97), total bases (302), extra-base hits (69), doubles (35) and RBI (109) ... became the sixth player in major-league history to collect 30 home runs and 100 RBI before his 22nd birthday ... also was the first Texas player with two inside-the-park homers in one season. **1986:** Was recalled by Texas from Class AAA Oklahoma City on 6/1 and made his major-league debut later that day ... homered in his second career at-bat off Charlie Leibrandt on 6/1 at Kansas City ... set a Rangers' club record and ranked second in the AL with 10 triples.

Minor League Highlights: **1986:** Began the season at Class AAA Oklahoma City before being recalled by the Rangers on 6/1 ... was leading the American Association in home runs (nine), RBI (41) and total bases (98) at the time of his recall. **1985:** Spent the season at Class AA Tulsa, where he led the Texas League in games (137), at-bats (545) and triples (eight). **1984:** Led the Midwest League with 138 games played at Class A Burlington. **1983:** Began his professional career at age 17 at Rookie Sarasota after being signed as a free agent on 11/21/82 ... was converted to a switch hitter.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... owns four Paso Fino showhorses and enters them in national competitions ... has recorded three music CDs played football and basketball at Dr. Secario Rosario High School ... played American Legion baseball.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1983	Sarasota (GCL)	.242	48	182	26	44	60	7	3	1	26	3	5	7	16	28	2	2	4
1984	Burlington	.263	138	482	55	127	168	33	5	6	75	6	3	1	49	97	13	9	20
1985	Tulsa	.253	137	545	63	138	227	34	8	13	74	1	5	1	35	111	22	7	16
1986	Oklahoma City	.296	46	189	31	58	98	11	2	9	41	1	4	0	15	27	8	2	2
	TEXAS	.264	113	382	50	101	162	13	10	16	55	1	5	1	22	65	7	8	6
1987	TEXAS	.263	158	643	97	169	302	35	4	30	109	0	12	2	39	114	16	11	11
1988	TEXAS	.254	156	615	77	156	261	32	2	23	91	0	8	1	44	91	16	4	7
1989	TEXAS	.306	162	634	101	194	344	35	14	29	119	0	10	2	43	82	8	2	9
1990	TEXAS	.280	159	608	70	170	259	37	2	16	96	0	8	1	49	86	9	0	10
1991	TEXAS	.307	161	661	110	203	332	44	5	25	116	0	9	0	56	91	16	4	7
1992	TEXAS	.278	124	500	66	139	223	30	6	14	70	0	8	0	31	59	12	4	7
	OAKLAND	.277	27	101	17	28	43	4	1	3	17	0	2	0	14	9	2	0	0
1993	OAKLAND	.233	158	690	77	147	246	23	5	22	101	0	10	0	52	97	25	5	3
1994	OAKLAND	.268	110	426	71	114	206	21	1	23	92	0	11	0	23	64	8	5	2
1995	OAKLAND	.265	70	264	40	70	123	17	0	12	42	0	3	0	24	42	4	4	0
	NEW YORK-AL	.260	56	215	33	56	92	15	0	7	44	0	5	0	22	34	1	0	0
1996	NEW YORK-AL	.258	96	360	39	93	145	17	1	11	52	0	7	0	40	58	1	3	1
	DETROIT	.222	46	158	22	35	49	9	1	1	20	0	2	0	20	25	3	1	1
1997	CINCINNATI	.244	25	90	6	22	35	5	1	2	7	0	0	0	6	21	0	0	0
	Syracuse	.219	8	32	5	7	12	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1
	TORONTO	.208	14	46	4	10	17	0	2	1	5	0	1	0	3	13	0	0	0

MINOR TOTALS .260 377 1430 180 372 585 87 18 30 221 11 17 9 117 265 45 20 42

A.L. TOTALS .270 1610 6245 874 1685 2824 332 54 233 1029 1 101 7 482 930 130 51 86

N.L. TOTALS .244 25 90 6 22 35 5 1 2 7 0 0 0 6 21 0 0 0

M.L. TOTALS .269 1635 6335 880 1707 2859 337 55 235 1036 1 101 7 488 951 130 51 86

¹Levi League

- Signed by Texas as a free agent (1/21/82).
- Traded by Texas with Bobby Witt and Jeff Russell to Oakland for José Canseco (8/31/92).
- On Oakland disabled list with tendinitis in his right (6/6-21/95).
- Traded by Oakland with Jason Beverlin to New York-AL for Danny Tartabull (7/28/95).
- Traded by New York-AL with Matt Drews to Detroit for Cecil Fielder (7/31/96).
- Traded by Detroit to Cincinnati for Decomba Conner and Ben Bailey (10/28/96).
- Released by Cincinnati (5/10/97).
- Signed by Toronto as a free agent (5/20/97).
- Released by Toronto (6/16/97).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/9/98).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	N.Y. vs. Sea.	.174	5	23	2	4	12	2	0	2	5	0	1	0	2	7	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Oak. vs. Tor.	.333	6	24	4	8	15	2	1	1	7	0	2	0	2	7	0	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	AL, California	.867	1	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1991	AL, Toronto	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1992	AL, San Diego	.500	1	2	2	1	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	AL, Baltimore	.500	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS		.444	4	9	3	4	7	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0

SIERRA'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	.143	2	7	1	0	0	.260	—	497	129	15	74
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	.235	—	481	113	18	55
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.268	—	418	112	11	69
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.274	—	460	126	16	83
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.238	—	421	100	18	74
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	.296	—	506	150	19	93
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.260	—	489	127	16	82
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.265	—	532	141	16	71
New York-AL	.125	2	8	1	0	0	.294	—	415	122	21	79
Oakland	.214	4	14	3	1	3	.267	—	375	100	14	51
Pittsburgh	.471	4	17	8	0	2	.471	—	17	8	0	2
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	.091	3	11	1	0	0	.283	—	540	153	23	85
Texas	.571	2	7	4	0	2	.277	—	191	53	7	34
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.290	—	396	115	19	76
Home	.239	19	71	17	3	8	.268	—	3083	825	126	536
Road	.224	20	67	15	0	4	.271	—	3252	882	109	500
Day	.275	20	69	19	2	7	.260	—	1692	440	50	255
Night	.188	19	69	13	1	5	.273	—	4643	1267	185	781
Left	.184	—	38	7	1	3	.292	—	2051	598	75	347
Right	.250	—	100	25	2	9	.257	—	4314	1109	160	689
Grass	.152	14	46	7	0	2	.265	—	5257	1393	196	871
Turf	.272	25	92	25	3	10	.291	—	1078	314	39	165
1st Half	.275	20	69	19	2	7	.274	—	3458	946	132	561
2nd Half	.188	19	69	13	1	5	.265	—	2877	761	103	475
April	.278	21	79	22	2	7	.262	—	813	213	37	136
May	.167	12	42	7	0	4	.283	—	1082	300	35	176
June	.176	6	17	3	1	1	.283	—	1207	341	47	197
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	.260	—	1006	262	40	164
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	.263	—	1158	304	38	177
Sept.-Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	.268	—	1069	287	38	186
As a PH	.000	4	3	0	0	0	.324	—	37	12	0	10
As a DH	.200	6	20	4	0	3	.254	—	728	185	25	132

SIERRA'S CAREER BY PARK

CLUB	1997						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Anaheim	—	—	—	—	—	—	.304	65	230	70	10	39
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	.271	33	133	36	4	15
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.275	56	211	58	4	28
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.231	34	134	31	4	26
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cincinnati	.222	9	36	8	2	6	.222	9	36	8	2	5
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	.319	12	47	15	2	10
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	.239	83	297	71	12	48
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	.294	62	238	70	4	36
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.226	63	234	53	5	32
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.268	68	257	69	9	37
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.282	132	490	138	18	96
Oakland	.111	2	9	1	0	2	.238	229	856	204	30	139
Pittsburgh	.471	4	17	8	0	2	.471	4	17	8	0	2
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle	.000	3	0	0	0	0	.319	69	254	81	12	45
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	.186	16	59	11	1	7
Toronto	.257	10	35	9	1	3	.274	42	164	45	4	27

Sierra's Career Bests

Game	Season
Hits — 4 (19 times, last 7/9/94 at Bal.)	203 (1991)
HR — 2 (11 times, last 6/22/96 at Cle.)	30 (1987)
GS — 1 (three times, last 8/11/95 vs. Cle.)	3 career (last 8/11/95 vs. Cle.)
RBI — 7 (8/8/95 vs. Bal.)	119 (1989)
SB — 2 (5/31/91 vs. Sea.)	25 (1993)
Hitting Streak — 18 (6/12-30/91)	

Sierra's Career Fielding — OF

Year	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1986 Tex.	.972	107	200	7	6	213	1
1987 Tex.	.963	157	272	17	11	300	6
1988 Tex.	.979	153	310	11	7	326	3
1989 Tex.	.973	162	313	13	9	335	2
1990 Tex.	.967	151	283	7	10	300	1
1991 Tex.	.979	161	305	15	7	327	3
1992 Tex.	.970	119	224	6	7	237	0
Oak.	1.000	25	59	0	0	59	0
1993 Oak.	.977	133	291	9	7	307	3
1994 Oak.	.948	98	155	8	9	172	2
1995 Oak.	.957	62	89	1	4	94	0
N.Y.-AL	.950	10	18	1	1	20	0
1996 N.Y.-AL	.984	33	56	5	1	62	1
Det.	.914	23	52	1	5	58	1
1997 Cin.	1.000	24	34	3	0	37	0
Tor.	.929	7	13	0	1	14	0
Career	.970	1425	2674	104	86	2863	23

Sox Switch-Hitting Home Runs

Tim Lincecum became just the second player in club history to homer from both sides of the plate in the same game when he connected twice against the New York Yankees on August 31, 1993 at Yankee Stadium. Lincecum homered in the fifth inning off left-hander Sterling Hitchcock and in the ninth off right-hander Rich Monteleone. Outfielder Ken Henderson was the first player in Sox history to homer from both sides of the plate on August 29, 1975 at Baltimore. Henderson connected off left-hander Ross Grimsley and right-hander Wayne Garland.

JERRY WHITTAKER

75



Given Name: Jerry Augustus Whittaker
Position: Outfielder
Bats: Right
Throws: Right
Height: 6-2
Weight: 190
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: November 17, 1973, Long Beach, Calif.
Resides: Long Beach, Calif.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 1994 free agent draft.
Major League Service: None
Contract Status: Signed through 1998.

PLAYERS

1997: Appeared in 52 games at Class A Winston-Salem ... after hitting .125 (4-32) with no home runs and three RBI in June, rebounded to hit .304 (42-138) with 17 doubles, five home runs and 17 RBI in July and August ... batted .350 (14-40) in July and .286 (28-98) with 18 runs scored, 10 doubles and 11 RBI in August ... 24 of his 46 hits (52.2 percent) went for extra bases ... was 11-18 (.611) as the designated hitter ... hit .396 (19-48) over his final 14 games to raise his average from .221 to .271 ... ended the season on a eight-game hitting streak (.393, 11-28) ... was 11-15 with six doubles, a triple, home run and three RBI over a four-game stretch from 7/6-10 ... was 3-4 with a triple, home run and three RBI on 7/6 vs. Wilmington, 4-4 with two doubles the next day vs. Wilmington and 3-4 with three doubles on 7/10 at Durham.

Minor League Highlights: 1996: Ranked second on the team at Class A Prince William with 10 home runs ... established career highs in virtually every offensive category ... hit .309 (17-55) in June ... homered twice and drove in five runs on 5/21 at Kinston ... also had four RBI on 7/6 vs. Lynchburg and 7/19 at Winston-Salem. **1995:** Spent the campaign at Class A South Bend ... 22 of his 50 hits (44.0 percent) went for extra bases ... was successful on 14 of 19 (73.7 percent) stolen-base attempts ... hit a grand slam on 5/10 vs. Beloit ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Made his professional debut after being selected by the White Sox in the second round of the June free agent draft ... appeared in 41 games at Class A Hickory after playing in 13 at Rookie Sarasota ... attended the Fall Instructional League ... was recommended/signed by Doug Laumann and Dave Owen.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played collegiate baseball at the University of Oklahoma, where he was a member of the 1994 National Championship team ... batted .321 (36-112) with five home runs and 29 RBI for the Sooners ... stole 14 bases in 15 attempts ... was a teammate of Greg Norton.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota (GCL)	.417	13	36	8	15	23	4	2	0	4	0	0	1	3	5	1	0	0
	Hickory	.250	41	152	17	38	55	8	0	3	23	0	1	2	9	37	2	2	1
1995	South Bend	.250	67	227	29	50	85	14	3	5	31	1	2	3	26	58	14	5	5
1996	Prince William	.257	83	303	50	78	126	12	3	10	42	0	2	6	34	70	13	4	3
1997	Winston-Salem	.271	52	170	24	46	82	17	2	5	20	2	0	0	14	62	3	1	2
MINOR TOTALS		.256	256	888	126	227	371	55	10	23	120	3	5	12	76	232	33	12	11

— Selected by the White Sox in second round of free agent draft (6/94).

— On Class A Prince William disabled list (8/9-9/6/96).



CHICAGO WHITE SOX ROSTER

Manager: Jerry Manuel (7) **Coaches:** Ron Jackson, Hitting (28); Wallace Johnson, Third Base (18); Art Kusnyer, Bullpen (53); Bryan Little, First Base (20); Joe Nossek, Bench (21); Mike Pazik, Pitching (25); Mark Salas, Bullpen Catcher (58) **Head Trainer:** Herm Schneider **Assistant Trainer:** Mark Anderson **Director of Conditioning:** Steve Odgers **Clubhouse Manager:** Vince Fresso **Traveling Secretary:** Glen Rosenbaum

NO.	PITCHERS (21)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'97 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLSV
65	John Ambrose	R	R	6-5	180	11/1/74	Evansville, Ind.	St. Petersburg, Fla.	Winston-Salem	8-13	5.47	27	27	1	0	149.2	136	102	91	117	137	0.000
37	James Baldwin	R	R	6-3	210	7/15/71	Southern Pines, N.C.	Southern Pines, N.C.	WHITE SOX	12-#15	5.27	32	32	1	0	200.0	205	128	117	83	140	2.046
48	Lorenzo Barcelo	R	R	6-4	220	8/10/77	San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	San Jose	5-4	3.94	16	16	1	0	89.0	91	45	39	30	89	0.000
									Shreveport	2-0	4.02	5	5	0	0	31.1	30	19	14	8	20	
									Birmingham	2-1	4.86	6	6	0	0	33.1	36	20	18	9	29	
46	Jason Bere	R	R	6-3	215	5/26/71	Cambridge, Mass.	Wilmington, Mass.	Sarasota	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	5	4.132
									Hickory	0-0	6.00	1	1	0	0	3.0	4	2	2	0	2	
									Birmingham	0-1	7.71	2	2	0	0	7.0	8	7	6	2	7	
									Nashville	1-1	5.59	4	4	0	0	19.1	23	13	12	7	13	
									WHITE SOX	4-2	4.71	6	6	0	0	28.2	2	15	15	17	21	
51	Mike Bertotti	L	L	6-1	185	1/18/70	Jersey City, N.J.	Highland Mills, N.Y.	WHITE SOX	0-0	7.36	9	9	0	0	3.2	9	3	3	2	4	0.111
									Nashville	5-9	5.35	21	20	1	0	107.2	91	70	64	105	87	
43	Carlos Castillo	R	R	6-2	250	4/21/75	Boston, Mass.	Miami, Fla.	WHITE SOX	2-1	4.48	37	2	0	0	1	66.1	68	35	33	33	0.142
									Nashville	0-0	1.50	4	0	0	3	6.0	4	1	0	4	4	
49	Tony Castillo	L	L	5-10	190	3/1/63	Lara, Ven.	Lara, Ven.	WHITE SOX	4-4	4.91	64	0	0	4	62.1	74	48	34	23	42	7.025
39	Nelson Cruz	R	R	6-1	185	9/13/72	Puerta Plata, D.R.	Washington, D.C.	Nashville	11-7	5.11	21	20	1	0	123.1	139	75	70	31	93	0.056
									WHITE SOX	0-2	6.49	19	0	0	0	26.1	29	19	19	9	23	
36	Scott Eyre	L	L	6-1	190	5/30/72	Inglewood, Calif.	West Valley City, Utah	#13-5	3.84	22	22	0	0	0	126.2	110	61	54	55	127	0.059
									WHITE SOX	4-4	5.04	11	11	0	0	60.2	62	36	34	31	36	
32	Tom Fordham	L	L	6-2	205	2/20/74	San Diego, Calif.	El Cajon, Calif.	Nashville	6-7	4.74	21	20	2	0	114.0	113	64	60	53	90	0.028
									WHITE SOX	0-1	6.23	7	1	0	0	17.1	17	13	12	10	10	
29	Keith Foulke	R	R	6-0	195	10/19/72	San Diego, Calif.	Huffman, Texas	Phoenix	5-4	4.50	12	12	0	0	76.0	79	38	38	15	54	0.094
									SAN FRANCISCO	1-5	8.26	11	8	0	0	44.2	60	41	41	18	33	
									Nashville	0-0	5.79	1	1	0	0	4.2	8	3	3	0	4	
									WHITE SOX	3-0	3.45	16	0	0	3	28.2	28	11	11	5	21	
61	Derek Hasselhoff	R	R	6-2	185	10/10/73	Baltimore, Md.	Pasadena, Md.	Winston-Salem	3-2	1.56	20	0	0	0	33.2	22	10	6	15	41	0.000
									Birmingham	5-2	2.41	18	0	0	3	34.2	35	10	9	11	22	
									Nashville	1-1	9.82	6	0	0	0	7.1	9	8	7	2		
62	Bob Howry	L	R	6-5	215	8/4/73	Phoenix, Ariz.	Glendale, Ariz.	Shreveport	6-3	4.91	48	0	0	22	55.0	58	35	30	21	43	0.000
									Birmingham	0-0	2.84	12	0	0	0	12.2	16	4	4	3	3	
47	Matt Karchner	R	R	6-4	210	6/28/67	Berwick, Pa.	Manasas, Va.	Nashville	2-1	1.93	13	0	0	0	18.2	12	5	4	6	11	2.044
									WHITE SOX	3-1	2.91	52	0	0	15	52.2	50	18	17	26	30	
38	Jaimie Navarro	R	R	6-4	230	3/27/68	Bayamon, P.R.	Milwaukee, Wis.	WHITE SOX	9-14	5.79	33	33	2	0	209.2	*267	*155	*135	*73	142	8.078
63	Jason Olsen	R	R	6-4	210	3/16/75	Fairfield, Calif.	Fairfield, Calif.	Birmingham	9-14	4.88	28	27	1	0	160.1	183	101	87	58	121	0.000
52	Todd Rizzo	R	L	6-2	220	5/24/71	Clifton Heights, Pa.	Conshohocken, Pa.	Nashville	4-5	3.57	54	0	0	6	70.2	63	39	28	33	60	0.000
41	Bill Simas	L	R	6-3	220	11/28/71	Hanford, Calif.	Fresno, Calif.	WHITE SOX	3-1	4.14	40	0	0	1	41.1	46	23	19	24	38	2.048
33	Mike Siroka	L	L	6-1	200	5/13/71	Chicago, Ill.	Houston, Texas	Nashville	7-5	3.28	19	19	1	0	112.1	115	49	41	22	92	0.131
									WHITE SOX	3-0	2.25	7	4	0	0	32.0	36	9	8	5	24	
59	John Snyder	R	R	6-3	185	8/16/74	Southfield, Mich.	Thousand Oaks, Calif.	Birmingham	7-8	4.64	20	20	2	0	114.1	130	76	59	43	90	0.000
56	Bryan Ward	L	L	6-2	210	1/28/72	Bristol, Pa.	Mt. Holly, N.J.	Portland	6-3	3.91	12	12	0	0	76.0	71	39	33	19	69	0.000
									Charlotte	2-9	6.93	15	14	2	0	75.1	102	62	58	30	48	

NO.	CATCHERS (4)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'97 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
57	Mark Johnson	L	R	6-0	185	9/12/75	Wheatridge, Colo.	Warner Robins, Ga.	Winston-Salem	.253	120	375	59	95	27	4	4	46	*106	85	4	0.000
15	Chad Kreuter	S	R	6-2	200	8/26/64	Greenbrae, Calif.	La Quinta, Calif.	WHITE SOX	.216	19	37	6	8	2	1	1	3	8	9	0	7.035
									ANAHEIM	.234	70	218	19	51	7	1	4	18	21	57	0	
55	Robert Machado	R	R	6-1	205	6/3/73	Caracas, Ven.	Caracas, Ven.	Nashville	.269	84	308	43	83	18	0	8	30	12	61	5	0.066
									WHITE SOX	.200	10	15	1	3	0	1	0	2	1	6	0	
22	Charlie O'Brien	R	R	6-2	215	5/1/61	Tulsa, Okla.	Tulsa, Okla.	TORONTO	.218	69	225	22	49	15	1	4	27	22	45	0	10.053
NO.	INFIELTERS (10)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'97 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
26	Juan Bautista	R	R	6-1	185	6/24/75	San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	Orioles-GCL	.111	3	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0.000
									Bowie	.250	21	68	9	17	1	0	0	3	5	17	1	
									Birmingham	.239	12	46	6	11	3	0	0	4	3	15	0	
5	Ray Durham	S	R	5-8	170	11/30/71	Charlotte, N.C.	Charlotte, N.C.	WHITE SOX	.271	155	634	106	172	27	5	11	53	61	96	33	3.000
14	Benji Gil	R	R	6-2	202	10/6/72	Tijuana, Mexico	Chula Vista, Calif.	TEXAS	.224	110	317	35	71	13	2	5	31	17	96	1	2.107
64	Carlos Lee	R	R	6-2	202	6/20/76	Aguadulce, Panama	Aguadulce, Panama	Winston-Salem	.317	139	546	81	*173	*50	4	17	82	36	65	11	0.000
31	Greg Norton	S	R	6-1	190	7/6/72	San Lendro, Calif.	Norman, Okla.	Nashville	.275	114	414	82	114	27	1	26	76	57	101	3	0.082
									WHITE SOX	.265	18	34	5	9	2	2	0	1	2	8	0	
60	Sergio Nunez	R	R	5-10	170	1/3/75	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Royals-GCL	.286	5	14	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	0.000
									Witchita	.277	34	137	18	38	1	1	1	11	6	17	12	
10	Chris Snopek	R	R	6-1	185	9/20/70	Cynthiana, Ky.	Cynthiana, Ky.	WHITE SOX	.218	86	298	27	65	15	0	5	35	18	51	3	1.139
									Nashville	.233	20	73	8	17	4	0	3	8	7	13	0	
35	Frank Thomas	R	R	6-5	270	5/27/68	Columbus, Ga.	Oak Brook, Ill.	WHITE SOX	*.347	146	530	110	184	35	0	35	125	109	69	1	7.063
34	Mario Valdez	L	R	6-2	190	11/19/74	Obregon, Mexico	Hialeah, Fla.	Nashville	.280	81	282	44	79	20	1	15	61	43	77	1	0.080
									WHITE SOX	.243	54	115	11	28	7	0	1	13	17	39	1	
23	Robin Ventura	L	R	6-1	198	7/14/67	Santa Maria, Calif.	Santa Maria, Calif.	Nashville	.400	5	15	3	6	1	0	2	5	2	1	0	8.022
									Birmingham	.294	4	17	3	5	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	
									WHITE SOX	.262	54	183	27	48	10	1	6	26	34	21	0	
NO.	OUTFIELDERS (5)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'97 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
45	Jeff Abbott	R	L	6-2	190	8/17/72	Atlanta, Ga.	Dunwoody, Ga.	Nashville	.327	118	465	*88	152	35	3	11	63	41	52	12	0.040
									WHITE SOX	.263	19	38	8	10	1	0	1	2	0	6	0	
8	Albert Belle	R	R	6-2	210	8/25/66	Shreveport, La.	Chicago, Ill.	WHITE SOX	.274	161	634	90	174	45	1	30	116	53	105	4	7.115
24	Mike Cameron	R	R	6-2	190	1/8/73	LaGrange, Ga.	LaGrange, Ga.	Nashville	.275	30	120	21	33	7	3	6	17	18	31	4	1.036
									WHITE SOX	.259	116	379	63	98	18	3	14	55	55	105	23	
30	Magglio Ordonez	R	R	5-11	170	1/28/74	Caracas, Ven.	Coro Falcon, Ven.	Nashville	*.329	135	523	65	*172	29	3	14	90	32	61	14	0.032
									WHITE SOX	.319	21	69	12	22	6	0	4	11	2	8	1	
27	Brian Simmons	S	R	6-2	185	9/4/73	Lebanon, Pa.	McMurray, Pa.	Birmingham	.262	138	546	108	143	28	*12	15	72	88	124	15	0.000

Tied for League Lead

* Led League # Tied for League Lead

NON-ROSTER INVITEES

NO.	PITCHERS (5)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'97 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLSV
40	Jim Bullinger	R	R	6-2	190	8/21/65	New Orleans, La.	Sarasota, Fla.	MONTREAL	7-12	5.56	36	25	2	0	155.1	165	106	96	74	87	4.166
50	Larry Casian	R	L	6-0	175	10/28/65	Lynwood, Calif.	Salem, Ore.	CHICAGO-NL	0-1	7.45	12	0	0	0	9.2	16	9	8	2	7	4.161
66	Mike Heathcott	R	R	6-3	180	5/16/69	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	KANSAS CITY	0-2	5.06	32	0	0	0	26.2	32	15	15	6	16	0.000
17	Roger McDowell	R	R	6-1	195	12/21/60	Cincinnati, Ohio	Stuart, Fla.	Nashville	2-3	7.33	17	0	0	0	27.0	39	23	22	12	23	0.000
67	Jim Parque	L	L	5-11	165	2/8/76	Norwalk, Calif.	La Crescenta, Calif.	Birmingham	3-1	1.83	30	1	DNP	—	59.0	50	20	12	25	47	12.000
									Winston-Salem	7-2	2.77	11	11	0	0	61.2	29	19	19	23	76	0.000
									Nashville	1-0	4.22	2	2	0	0	10.2	9	5	5	9	5	
NO.	CATCHERS (1)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'97 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
70	Josh Paul	R	R	6-1	185	5/19/75	Evanston, Ill.	Buffalo Grove, Ill.	Birmingham	.296	34	115	18	34	5	0	1	16	12	25	6	0.000
									Sarasota	.429	5	14	3	6	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	
NO.	INFELDERS (3)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'97 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
12	Mike Caruso	L	R	6-0	172	5/27/77	Queens, N.Y.	Coral Springs, Fla.	San Jose	.333	108	441	76	147	24	11	2	50	38	19	11	0.000
74	Jason Dellaero	S	R	6-2	192	12/17/76	Mount Kisco, N.Y.	Brewster, N.Y.	Winston-Salem	.227	28	119	12	27	3	2	0	14	4	8	3	0.000
88	Rene Gonzales	R	R	6-3	220	9/3/61	Austin, Texas	Hollywood Hills, Calif.	Sarasota	.200	5	15	1	3	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	0.000
									Hickory	.277	55	191	37	53	10	3	6	29	17	49	3	0.000
									Las Vegas	.186	13	43	2	8	1	0	0	3	6	6	0	9.022
									Colorado Springs	.297	85	296	48	88	20	1	3	39	37	43	2	
									COLORADO	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
NO.	OUTFIELDERS (6)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'97 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
76	Brett Caradonna	L	R	6-2	185	12/3/79	LaMera, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	Sarasota	.276	36	123	15	34	5	3	2	16	11	21	3	0.000
71	McKay Christensen	L	L	5-11	180	8/14/75	Upland, Calif.	Clovis, Calif.	Bristol	.313	22	80	16	25	3	0	1	12	13	16	3	0.000
54	Lou Frazier	S	R	6-2	175	1/26/65	St. Louis, Mo.	Chandler, Ariz.	Hickory	.280	127	503	95	141	12	#12	5	47	52	61	28	0.000
68	Jeff Liefer	L	R	6-3	195	8/17/74	Fontana, Calif.	Upland, Calif.	Bowie	.233	25	103	20	24	4	2	0	8	21	20	13	2.082
44	Ruben Sierra	S	R	6-1	200	10/6/65	Rio Piedras, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Rochester	.248	84	302	40	75	12	4	2	39	36	68	24	0.000
									Birmingham	.238	119	474	67	113	24	9	15	71	38	115	2	0.000
									CINCINNATI	.244	25	90	6	22	5	1	2	7	6	21	0	11.019
									Syracuse	.219	8	32	5	7	2	0	1	5	2	6	1	
									TORONTO	.208	14	48	4	10	0	2	1	5	3	13	0	
75	Jerry Whittaker	R	R	6-2	190	11/17/73	Long Beach, Calif.	Long Beach, Calif.	Winston-Salem	.271	52	170	24	46	17	2	5	20	14	62	3	0.000

1998 WHITE SOX NUMERICAL ROSTER

5	Ray Durham, 2B	20	Bryan Little, Coach	29	Keith Foulke, RHP	38	Jaime Navarro, RHP	48	Lorenzo Barcelo, RHP	57	Mark Johnson, C	66	Mike Heathcott, RHP
7	Jerry Manuel, Manager	21	Joe Nassek, Coach	30	Magglio Ordonez, OF	39	Nelson Cruz, RHP	49	Tony Castillo, LHP	58	Mark Salas, Bullpen Catcher	67	Jim Parque, LHP
8	Albert Belle, OF	22	Charlie O'Brien, C	31	Greg Norton, INF	40	Jim Bullinger, RHP	50	Larry Casian, LHP	59	John Snyder, RHP	68	Jeff Liefer, OF
10	Chris Snopce, INF	23	Robin Ventura, 3B	32	Tom Fordham, LHP	41	Bill Simas, RHP	51	Mike Bertotti, LHP	60	Sergio Nunez, INF	70	Josh Paul, C
12	Mike Caruso, SS	24	Mike Cameron, OF	33	Mike Sirotka, LHP	43	Carlos Castillo, RHP	52	Todd Rizzo, LHP	61	Derek Hasselhoff, RHP	71	McKay Christensen, OF
14	Benji Gil, SS	25	Mike Pazik, Coach	34	Mario Valdez, 1B	44	Ruben Sierra, OF	53	Art Kusnyer, Coach	62	Bob Howry, RHP	74	Jason Dellaero, SS
15	Chad Kreuter, C	26	Juan Bautista, SS	35	Frank Thomas, 1B	45	Jeff Abbott, OF	54	Lou Frazier, OF	63	Jason Olsen, RHP	75	Jerry Whittaker, OF
17	Roger McDowell, RHP	27	Brian Simmons, OF	36	Scott Eyre, LHP	46	Jason Bere, RHP	55	Robert Machado, C	64	Carlos Lee, 3B	76	Brett Caradonna, OF
18	Wallace Johnson, Coach	28	Ron Jackson, Coach	37	James Baldwin, RHP	47	Matt Karchner, RHP	56	Bryan Ward, LHP	65	John Ambrose, RHP	88	Rene Gonzales, INF



1997
IN
REVIEW

Robin Ventura

STANDINGS

American League

Central	W	L	PCT	GB	East	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	86	75	.534	—	Baltimore	98	64	.605	—
Chicago	80	81	.497	6.0	New York	96	66	.593	2.0
Milwaukee	78	83	.484	8.0	Detroit	79	83	.488	19.0
Minnesota	68	94	.420	18.5	Boston	78	84	.481	20.0
Kansas City	67	94	.416	19.0	Toronto	76	86	.469	22.0

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	90	72	.556	—
Anaheim	84	78	.519	6.0
Texas	77	85	.475	13.0
Oakland	65	97	.401	25.0

First Half

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	44	36	.550	—
Chicago	43	42	.506	3.5
Milwaukee	39	44	.470	6.5
Kansas City	36	46	.439	9.0
Minnesota	37	48	.435	9.5

East	W	L	PCT	GB
Baltimore	55	30	.647	—
New York	48	37	.565	7.0
Detroit	41	44	.482	14.0
Toronto	40	43	.482	14.0
Boston	38	48	.442	17.5

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	49	38	.563	—
Anaheim	44	42	.512	4.5
Texas	43	42	.506	5.0
Oakland	37	52	.416	13.0

Second Half

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	42	39	.519	—
Milwaukee	39	39	.500	1.5
Chicago	37	39	.489	2.5
Minnesota	31	46	.403	9.0
Kansas City	31	48	.392	10.0

East	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	48	29	.623	—
Baltimore	43	34	.558	5.0
Boston	40	36	.526	7.5
Detroit	38	39	.474	10.0
Toronto	36	43	.457	13.0

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	41	34	.547	—
Anaheim	40	36	.526	1.5
Texas	34	43	.442	8.0
Oakland	28	45	.384	12.0

Through April

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Milwaukee	12	11	.522	—
Cleveland	12	13	.480	1.0
Kansas City	11	12	.478	1.0
Minnesota	11	15	.423	2.5
Chicago	8	17	.320	5.0

East	W	L	PCT	GB
Baltimore	16	7	.696	—
Boston	13	12	.520	4.0
New York	14	13	.519	4.0
Toronto	11	12	.478	5.0
Detroit	11	16	.407	7.0

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	16	11	.593	—
Texas	14	10	.583	0.5
Anaheim	12	12	.500	2.5
Oakland	13	13	.500	2.5

Through May

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	27	24	.529	—
Milwaukee	25	25	.500	1.5
Chicago	23	28	.451	4.0
Kansas City	23	28	.451	4.0
Minnesota	23	31	.426	5.5

East	W	L	PCT	GB
Baltimore	36	15	.706	—
New York	29	25	.537	8.5
Toronto	26	25	.510	10.0
Detroit	25	27	.481	11.5
Boston	22	29	.431	14.0

West	W	L	PCT	GB
Texas	29	23	.558	—
Anaheim	28	24	.538	1.0
Seattle	27	27	.500	3.0
Oakland	22	34	.393	9.0

Through June

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	40	35	.533	—
Chicago	40	39	.506	2.0
Milwaukee	37	40	.481	4.0
Kansas City	36	41	.468	5.0
Minnesota	35	44	.443	7.0
East	W	L	PCT	GB
Baltimore	51	27	.654	—
New York	46	33	.582	5.5
Toronto	37	40	.481	13.5
Detroit	36	42	.462	15.0
Boston	36	44	.450	16.0
West	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	47	34	.580	—
Anaheim	41	39	.513	5.5
Texas	39	40	.494	7.0
Oakland	34	49	.410	14.0

Through July

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	54	48	.529	—
Milwaukee	53	52	.505	2.5
Chicago	53	53	.500	3.0
Minnesota	48	58	.453	8.0
Kansas City	44	60	.423	11.0
East	W	L	PCT	GB
Baltimore	67	38	.638	—
New York	61	44	.581	6.0
Toronto	50	55	.476	17.0
Boston	51	57	.472	17.5
Detroit	49	56	.467	18.0
West	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	60	47	.561	—
Anaheim	60	48	.556	0.5
Texas	50	56	.472	9.5
Oakland	42	68	.382	19.5

Through August

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	70	62	.530	—
Milwaukee	68	67	.504	3.5
Chicago	68	68	.500	4.0
Minnesota	56	78	.418	15.0
Kansas City	55	78	.414	15.5
East	W	L	PCT	GB
Baltimore	85	48	.639	—
New York	79	55	.590	6.5
Boston	67	70	.489	20.0
Toronto	65	70	.481	21.0
Detroit	63	72	.467	23.0
West	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	75	62	.547	—
Anaheim	74	63	.540	1.0
Texas	64	73	.467	11.0
Oakland	53	84	.387	22.0

Through September

Central	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	86	75	.534	—
Chicago	80	81	.497	6.0
Milwaukee	78	83	.484	8.0
Minnesota	68	94	.420	18.5
Kansas City	67	94	.416	19.0
East	W	L	PCT	GB
Baltimore	98	64	.605	—
New York	96	66	.593	2.0
Detroit	79	83	.488	19.0
Boston	78	84	.481	20.0
Toronto	76	86	.469	22.0
West	W	L	PCT	GB
Seattle	90	72	.556	—
Anaheim	84	78	.519	6.0
Texas	77	85	.475	13.0
Oakland	65	97	.401	25.0

IN REVIEW

AL Central Monthly Records

TEAM	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT
Chicago	8-17	15-11	17-11	13-14	15-15	12-13
Cleveland	12-13	15-11	13-11	14-13	16-14	16-13
Kansas City	11-12	12-16	13-13	8-19	11-18	12-16
Milwaukee	12-11	13-14	12-15	16-12	15-15	10-16
Minnesota	11-15	12-16	12-13	13-14	8-20	12-16

AL East Monthly Records

TEAM	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT
Baltimore	16-7	20-8	15-12	16-11	18-10	13-16
Boston	13-12	9-17	14-15	15-13	16-13	11-14
Detroit	11-16	14-11	11-15	13-14	14-16	16-11
New York	14-13	15-12	17-8	15-11	18-11	17-11
Toronto	11-12	15-13	11-15	13-15	15-15	11-16

AL West Monthly Records

TEAM	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT
Anaheim	12-12	16-12	13-15	19-9	14-15	10-15
Oakland	13-14	9-20	12-15	8-19	11-16	12-13
Seattle	16-11	11-16	20-7	13-13	15-15	15-10
Texas	14-10	15-13	10-17	11-16	14-17	13-12

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Record: 80-81
 Final Streak: Won 1
 Last Homestand: 3-3
 Last Trip: 4-2
 Last Five Games: 3-2
 Last 10 Games: 6-4
 Home/Road: 45-36/35-45
 Day/Night: 29-23/51-58
 Grass/Artificial Turf: 70-68/10-13
 vs. AL Central/East/West: 26-21/25-30/21-23
 vs. NL Central: 8-7
 vs. RH/LH Pitchers: 60-57/20-24
 vs. RH/LH Starters: 61-58/19-23
 Comeback Wins: 26
 Wins/Losses in last at-bat: 18-8
 Extra innings: 9-4
 April/May/June: 8-17/15-11/17-11
 July/August/Sept: 13-14/15-15/11-12
 When ahead after 6/7/8: 60-8/64-5/66-0
 When behind after 6/7/8: 11-64/9-68/3-75
 When tied after 6/7/8: 9-9/7-7/11-5

When Sox/opp. homer: 59-35/42-61
 When Sox/opp. hit homer with men on:
 39-18/18-44
 When Sox/opp. hit multiple homers:
 28-18/15-35
 When Sox/opp. score first: 57-27/23-54
 When Sox/opp. score 4 or more:
 66-29/30-67
 When Sox/opp. score less than 4:
 14-52/50-14
 When Sox/opp. out-hit opponents:
 60-10/16-54
 When Sox/opp. have 10 or more hits:
 51-26
 When Sox/opp. have equal hits: 4-17
 Grand Slams: Sox 4, Opp. 6
 Left on base: Sox 1,148, Opp. 1,162
 Double Plays: Sox 131, Opp. 159
 Triple Plays: Sox 0, Opp. 0
 Average Time of Game: 3:05

Runs by Innings

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	Total
White Sox	122	82	77	84	96	82	83	79	58	16	779
Opponents	108	91	115	73	80	80	121	111	46	8	833

Stats by Position

	C	1B	2B	3B	SS	LF	CF	RF	DH	PH	Total
HR	14	30	11	11	5	30	17	18	20	2	158
RBI	75	119	55	71	66	116	78	62	85	13	740

Stats By Batting Order

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
HR	11	15	36	30	14	18	15	10	9	158
RBI	42	65	129	117	82	76	93	67	69	740

Record by Margin of Victory

	1R	2R	3R	4R	5R	6R	7R	8R	9R	10+R
Total	22-18	17-15	16-15	9-5	5-12	5-6	2-1	2-4	1-2	1-3
Home	15-9	11-4	8-6	4-2	4-5	3-4	2-1	0-0	1-0	1-0
Road	7-9	6-11	8-9	5-3	1-7	2-2	0-0	2-4	0-2	0-3

White Sox vs. AL East

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Baltimore	3	3	3	2	6	5
Boston	5	1	3	2	8	3
Detroit	2	3	2	4	4	7
New York	1	5	1	4	2	9
Toronto	3	3	2	3	5	6
Totals	14	15	11	15	25	30

White Sox vs. AL Central

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Cleveland	3	3	2	4	5	7
Kansas City	5	1	6	0	11	1
Milwaukee	3	3	1	4	4	7
Minnesota	3	3	3	3	6	6
Totals	14	10	12	11	26	21

White Sox vs. AL West

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Anaheim	4	1	1	5	5	6
Oakland	4	2	4	1	8	3
Seattle	2	3	3	3	5	6
Texas	2	4	1	4	3	8
Totals	12	10	9	13	21	23

White Sox vs. NL Central

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Chicago	2	1	0	0	2	1
Cincinnati	0	0	2	1	2	1
Houston	2	1	0	0	2	1
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	3	0	3
St. Louis	0	0	1	2	1	2
Totals	5	1	3	6	8	7
Overall	45	36	35	45	80	81

1998 Chicago White Sox

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

Team

At-Bats, Game – 46, twice, last, 6/5 at Cle. (11 innings)
At-Bats, Inning – 10, twice, last, 6/15 at Cin. (7th inning)
Runs, Game – 14, twice, last, 7/31 at Ana.
Runs, Inning – 7, twice, last, 8/20 vs. Tor. (4th inning)
Hits, Game – 19, 7/20 at Bal.
Hits, Inning – 7, 6/15 at Cin. (7th inning)
Consecutive Hits, Inning – 7, 6/3 at Cle. (5th inning)
Doubles – 6, twice, last, 8/26 at Tor.
Triples – 2, twice, last, 9/21 at Bos.
Home Runs – 4, three times, last, 6/26 at Min.
Extra Base Hits – 8, three times, last, 8/26 at Tor.
Runs Batted In – 14, 6/15 at Cin.
Stolen Bases – 4, three times, last, 7/22 at Det.
Left On Base – 16, 4/20 vs. N.Y.-AL (11 innings)
Errors – 5, 5/25 vs. Mil.
Strikeouts – 19, 8/8 at Sea.
Walks – 11, 4/23 at Bal. (10 innings)
Double Plays – 3, five times, last, 8/18 vs. Sea.
Hit By Pitch – 2, five times, last, 9/20 at Bos.

Opponents

At-Bats, Game – 46, 4/13-1 at Det. (12 innings)
At-Bats, Inning – 14, 5/12 at Ana. (7th inning)
Runs, Game – 17, 8/22 at Tex.
Runs, Inning – 13, 5/12 at Ana. (7th inning)
Hits, Game – 20, 8/22 at Tex.
Hits, Inning – 11, 5/12 at Ana. (7th inning)
Consecutive Hits, Inning – 5, four times, last, 7/31 at Ana. (5th inning)
Doubles – 6, 4/20 vs. N.Y.-AL (11 innings)
Triples – 2, three times, last, 7/1 at Pit.
Home Runs – 4, three times, last, 8/27 at Tor.
Extra Base Hits – 7, three times, last, 8/14 vs. Ana.
Runs Batted In – 17, 8/22 at Tex.
Stolen Bases – 5, 8/31 vs. Hou.
Left On Base – 14, three times, last, 7/13 at K.C.
Errors – 5, 4/19 vs. N.Y.-AL
Strikeouts – 15, 5/11 vs. Oak.
Walks – 10, 7/13 at K.C.
Double Plays – 3, six times, last, 7/27 vs. Tex.
Hit By Pitch – 2, 8/31 vs. Hou.

Individual Batting

Longest Hitting Streak – 27, Belle 5/3-6/1
At-Bats, 9-Inning Game – 6, eight times, last, Martinez, 9/18 at K.C.
At-Bats, Extra-Inning Game – 6, six times, last, Martin, 8/28 at Tor. (11 innings)
Runs – 4, four times, last, Durham, 7/10 at K.C.
Hits – 5, Belle, 6/27 at Min.
Doubles – 2, 18 times, last, Cameron, 9/20 at Bos.
Triples – 1, 28 times, last, Norton, 9/24 vs Min.
Home Runs – 2, eight times, last, Thomas, 9/8 vs. Mil. (10 innings)
Runs Batted In – 6, 8/22 at Tex.
Stolen Bases – 3, three times, last, Durham, 7/22 at Det.
Strikeouts – 4, three times, last, Cameron and Mouton, 8/8 at Sea.
Walks – 4, Phillips, 5/12 at Ana.
Errors – 3, Norton, 5/25 vs. Mil.

RBI Record

Taft Wright of the White Sox holds the American League record for consecutive games with an RBI. In 1941, Wright collected at least one RBI in 13 consecutive games from 5/4-20, driving in 22 total runs.

Individual Pitching

Innings Pitched, Starter – 9.0, four times, last, Baldwin, 7/20 at Bal.
Innings Pitched, Reliever – 5.1, McElroy, 8/2 at Ana.
Strikeouts – 12, Alvarez, twice, last, 5/11 vs. Oak.
Walks – 6, four, last, Bere, 9/10 vs. Mil.
Fewest Hits Allowed, Complete Game – 4, Alvarez, 6/18 vs. Chi.-NL
Consecutive Scoreless Innings, Starter – 17.0, Alvarez, 6/13-6/29
Consecutive Scoreless Innings, Reliever – 17.0, Karchner, 7/27-9/7
Consecutive Scoreless Relief Appearances – 16, Karchner, 7/30-9/1
Consecutive Save Opportunities Converted – 15, Karchner, 7/31-present
Consecutive Hitters Retired – 13, Baldwin, 4/10 vs. Tor.
Consecutive Starts, at Least 7.0 Innings – 3, Alvarez, 6/7-24 and Baldwin, 7/29-8/9
Longest Winning Streak, Starter – 5, Alvarez, 6/13-7/11
Longest Winning Streak, Reliever – 4, Hernandez, 5/9-7/31
Longest Losing Streak – 4, four times, last, Navarro, 8/17-9/27

Team Miscellaneous

Most Games Over .500 – 5, 7/14 (47-42)
Most Games Under .500 – 10, 5/3 (8-18)
Longest Winning Streak – 7, twice, last, 7/4-13
Longest Losing Streak – 6, 9/2-9/8
Longest Home Winning Streak – 6, twice, last, 8/19-2-31
Longest Road Winning Streak – 4, three times, last, 9/17-20
Longest Home Losing Streak – 4, twice, last, 8/14-8/17
Longest Road Losing Streak – 6, 9-2-9/15
Longest Game, Innings – 12, 4/13-1 at Det.
Longest Game, Time – 4:20, twice, last, 4/20 vs. N.Y.-AL (11 innings)
Longest 9-Inning Game – 4:20, 4/5 vs. Det.
Shortest Game – 2:00, 6/18 vs. Chi.-NL
Largest Margin of Victory – 10, 6/26 at Min.
Largest Margin of Defeat – 11, twice, last, 8/27 at Tor.
Largest Deficit Overcome – 7, 4/13-1 at Det. (12 innings)
Largest Lead Surrendered – 9, 7/31 at Ana.
Fewest Hits, Game – 3, six times, last, 9/12 vs. Cle.
Grand Slam Home Runs – Belle, four times, 5/11 vs. Oak., 5/27 vs. Cle., 8/22 at Tex. and 9/19 at Bos.
Back-to-Back Home Runs – Cameron and Thomas, 5/26 vs. Cle.; Thomas and Belle, 5/21 vs. Bos.; Mouton and Martinez, 4/23 at Bal.; Cameron and Fabregas, 7/31 at Ana.; Cameron and Thomas, 8/13 vs. Ana.

Club Attendance

Largest Home Crowd – 44,249, 6/17 vs. Chi.-NL
Smallest Home Crowd – 746, 4/9 vs. Tor.
Largest Road Crowd – 47,857, 7/19 at Bal.
Smallest Road Crowd – 7,598, 4/11 at Det.
Largest Home Attendance, Four-Game Series – 118,600, 9/11-9/14 vs. Cle.
Largest Road Attendance, Four-Game Series – 154,909, 8/7-8/10 at Sea.
Largest Home Attendance, Three-Game Series – 124,666, 6/16-6/18 vs. Chi.-NL
Largest Road Attendance, Three-Game Series – 143,416, 7/18-7/20 at Bal.
Largest Home Attendance, Two-Game Series – 58,067, 7/16-7/17 vs. NYY.
Largest Road Attendance, Two-Game Series – 81,294, 4/22-4/23 at Bal.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN

First Place	1
Second Place	58
Third Place	55
Fourth Place	31
Fifth Place	35

SERIES RECORD

Two-Game Series	3-7-9
Three-Game Series	12-11
Four-Game Series	5-4-4
First Game	26-31
Second Game	25-30
Third Game	21-15
Fourth Game	8-5

RECORD BY MONTH

April	8-17
May	15-11
June	17-11
July	13-14
August	15-15
September	12-13

RECORD BY DAY

Sunday	17-11
Monday	5-10
Tuesday	12-12
Wednesday	11-13
Thursday	11-8
Friday	12-13
Saturday	12-14

LOW-HIT GAMES

Three-Hit Games

Date	H/R D/N	Opponent	Score	Pitcher(s)	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
5/3-2	H/N	Anaheim	4-2	Drabek (W) T. Castillo Hernandez (S)	7.0 1.0 1.0	2 0 1	1 0 1	1 0 1	0 0 1	4 1 1
7/18	R/N	Baltimore	3-0	Baldwin (W) T. Castillo Hernandez (S)	7.0 1.0 1.0	2 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 0	5 1 0
7/24	H/N	Texas	2-1	Drabek Karchner (W) Hernandez (S)	7.0 1.0 1.0	2 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	1 0 1	6 1 2
8/7	R/N	Seattle	2-3	Eyre (L) C. Castillo McElroy	5.0 2.2 0.1	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 0 0	6 2 0	3 2 0
8/10	R/N	Seattle	2-1	Drabek (W) C. Castillo McElroy Karchner (S)	8.0 0.0 0.1 0.2	2 1 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 1 0 0	7 0 0 0
8/30	H/N	Houston	9-2	Bere (W) McElroy Sirotko	6.0 2.0 1.0	2 0 1	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 1 0	2 1 1

SHUTOUTS

Date	H/R D/N	Opponent	Score	Pitcher(s)	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
6/7	H/D	Baltimore	1-0 (11)	Alvarez Karchner T. Castillo Hernandez (W)	8.0 0.1 1.0 1.2	5 0 2 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 0 1 3	5 1 0 1
6/18	H/N	Chi. Cubs	3-0	Alvarez (W)	9.0	4	0	0	1	4
6/24	H/N	Kansas City	4-0	Alvarez (W) Karchner Hernandez (S)	8.0 0.2 0.1	4 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 1 0	5 0 0
7/18	R/N	Baltimore	3-0	Baldwin (W) T. Castillo Hernandez (S)	7.0 1.0 1.0	2 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 0	5 1 0
7/21	R/N	Detroit	3-0	Alvarez (W) Karchner Hernandez (S)	7.1 0.2 1.0	3 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0	9 0 3
8/5	R/D	Oakland	3-0	Drabek (W) Cruz T. Castillo Karchner (S)	7.0 0.1 1.0 0.2	4 1 2 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	3 1 1 1
8/18	H/N	Seattle	5-0	Eyre (W) Foulke (S)	5.0 4.0	3 1	0 0	0 0	3 1	4 3

EXTRA-INNING GAMES

Victories

Opponent	Date	H/R D/N	Score	Innings	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Toronto	4/1	R/D	6-5	10	T. Castillo	Plesac
Detroit	4/13-1	R/D	11-8	12	Hernandez	Lira
N.Y. Yankees	4/20	H/D	8-7	11	Levine	Boehringer
Baltimore	4/23	R/N	11-9	10	T. Castillo	Benitez
Oakland	5/9	H/N	3-2	10	Hernandez	Small
Boston	5/29	R/N	5-2	11	Hernandez	Wasdin
Baltimore	6/7	H/D	1-0	11	Hernandez	Myers
Kansas City	6/25	H/D	8-7	10	Karchner	Montgomery
Boston	9/19	R/N	5-4	10	Foulke	Lowe

Defeats

Opponent	Date	H/R D/N	Score	Innings	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Detroit	4/4	H/D	7-8	10	Jones	Levine
Cleveland	6/5	R/N	4-5	11	Shuey	C. Castillo
Toronto	8/28	R/D	2-3	11	Quantrill	McElroy
Milwaukee	9/8	H/N	5-8	10	Wickman	Karchner

DAY-BY-DAY

NO.	DATE	H/R	D/N	W/L	FINAL SCORE	WINNING PITCHER	LOSING PITCHER	REC.	POS. GA-GB	HOME	ATTENDANCE CUM.	TIME
1	4/1	R/D	W		Sox 6, Tor 5 (10)	T. Castillo (R)	Plesac (R)	1-0	1/-	40,299		3:14
2	4/2	R/N	L		Tor 6, Sox 1	Clemens (C)	Alvarez	1-1	3/-1.0	31,310		2:52
3	4/4	H/D	L		Det 8, Sox 7 (10)	Jones (R)	Levine (R)	1-2	T2/-1.5	38,560	38,560	3:51
4	4/5	H/D	L		Det 15, Sox 12	Blair (R)	T. Castillo (R)	1-3	T3/-2.5	21,956	60,516	4:20
5	4/6	H/D	W		Sox 5, Det 3	Navarro	Brocail	2-3	T4/-1.5	19,259	79,775	3:08
	4/8	R/N			Postponed due to cold; rescheduled as doubleheader on 8/19							
	4/9				Original 7:05 p.m. start moved to 1:05 p.m. due to cold.							
6	4/9	H/D	L		Tor 5, Sox 0	Clemens	Alvarez	2-4	5/-1.5	746	80,521	3:05
7	4/10	H/D	L		Tor 4, Sox 0	Guzman	Baldwin	2-5	5/-2.0	14,180	94,701	2:49
8	4/11	R/N	L		Det 5, Sox 4	Oliveras	Drabek	2-6	5/-2.5	7,598		3:04
	4/12				Postponed due to rain; rescheduled as doubleheader on 4/13							
9	4/13	R/D	W		Sox 11, Det 8 (12)	Hernandez (R)	Lira (R)	3-6	5/-2.0	N/A		4:17
10	4/13	R/D	L		Det 4, Sox 2	Sager (R)	Hernandez (R)	3-7	5/-2.5	10,818		2:49
11	4/14	R/N	L		Tex 3, Sox 1	Patterson (R)	Alvarez (C)	3-8	5/-3.5	27,891		2:37
12	4/15	R/N	L		Tex 5, Sox 2	Witt	Baldwin	3-9	5/-3.5	27,990		2:41
13	4/16	H/N	W		Sox 9, Bal 3	Drabek	Boskie	4-9	5/-3.5	14,061	108,762	2:44
14	4/17	H/N	L		Bal 1, Sox 0	Mussina	Darwin (C)	4-10	5/-4.5	14,674	123,436	2:37
15	4/18	H/N	L		NYN 10, Sox 4	Mendoza	Navarro	4-11	5/-5.5	18,603	142,039	3:12
16	4/19	H/N	L		NYN 3, Sox 2	Rogers	T. Castillo (R)	4-12	5/-5.5	24,976	167,015	2:56
17	4/20	H/D	W		Sox 8, NYN 7 (11)	Levine (R)	Boehring (R)	5-12	5/-4.5	23,601	190,616	4:20
18	4/21	H/N	L		NYN 4, Sox 3	Cone	Drabek	5-13	5/-5.0	16,694	207,310	3:13
19	4/22	R/N	L		Bal 3, Sox 2	Mussina	Darwin	5-14	5/-6.0	38,392		2:52
20	4/23	R/N	W		Sox 11, Bal 9 (10)	T. Castillo (R)	Benitez (R)	6-14	5/-5.5	42,902		3:56
21	4/25	R/N	W		Sox 9, NYN 3	Alvarez	Wells	7-14	5/-4.0	24,648		3:21
22	4/26	R/D	L		NYN 10, Sox 2	Cone	Baldwin	7-15	5/-4.5	28,817		3:17
23	4/27	R/D	L		NYN 7, Sox 1	Pettitte	Drabek	7-16	5/-4.5	36,133		2:55
24	4/29	H/N	W		Sox 2, Tex 1	Navarro (C)	Patterson (R)	8-16	5/-5.0	16,143	223,453	2:45
25	4/30	H/N	L		Tex 6, Sox 2	Witt (R)	Alvarez	8-17	5/-5.0	14,034	237,487	2:30

APRIL RECORD: 8-17

26	5/2	H/N			Postponed due to rain; rescheduled as doubleheader on 5/3							
27	5/3	H/D	L		Ana 3, Sox 2	Watson	Baldwin	8-18	5/-5.5	N/A		2:45
28	5/4	H/N	W		Sox 4, Ana 2	Drabek	Springer	9-18	5/-5.0	24,004	261,491	2:37
29	5/4	H/D	W		Sox 4, Ana 2	Navarro	Harris (R)	10-18	5/-4.0	22,181	283,672	3:00
30	5/6	H/N	L		Sea 7, Sox 6	Ayala (R)	T. Castillo (R)	10-19	5/-5.0	19,316	302,986	3:34
	5/7				Postponed due to rain; rescheduled as doubleheader on 8/16							
31	5/8	H/N	W		Sox 10, Oak 6	Baldwin	Mohler	11-19	5/-4.5	16,627	319,615	3:02
32	5/9	H/N	W		Sox 3, Oak 2 (10)	Hernandez (R)	Small (R)	12-19	T4/-4.5	16,295	335,910	3:32
33	5/10	H/N	W		Sox 9, Oak 8	Levine (R)	Taylor (R)	13-19	4/-4.5	28,816	364,726	3:31
34	5/11	H/D	W		Sox 8, Oak 5	Alvarez	Adams	14-19	4/-4.5	17,518	382,244	2:45
35	5/12	R/N	L		Ana 16, Sox 8	DeLucia (R)	Levine (R)	14-20	4/-5.0	14,540		3:44
36	5/13	R/N	L		Ana 8, Sox 7	Langston	Baldwin	14-21	4/-6.0	14,806		3:18
37	5/14	R/N	L		Sea 9, Sox 7	Moyer	Navarro	14-22	4/-6.0	31,374		3:27
38	5/15	R/D	W		Sox 4, Sea 3	Simas (R)	Charlton (R)	15-22	4/-5.0	29,225		3:20
39	5/16	R/N	W		Sox 6, Oak 2	Alvarez	Adams	16-22	4/-4.5	14,237		3:24
40	5/17	R/D	W		Sox 7, Oak 6	Darwin	Karsay	17-22	4/-3.5	20,140		3:05
41	5/18	R/D	W		Sox 10, Oak 4	Baldwin	Mohler	18-22	4/-2.0	45,227		2:53
42	5/20	H/N	W		Sox 10, Bos 1	Navarro	Wakefield	19-22	4/-2.0	16,563	398,807	2:51
43	5/21	H/N	W		Sox 10, Bos 5	Drabek	Hammond	20-22	3/-2.5	18,614	417,621	2:44
44	5/23	H/N	L		Mil 4, Sox 1	Karl	Alvarez	20-23	3/-3.5	28,160	445,781	2:27
45	5/24	H/N	W		Sox 8, Mil 6	Simas (R)	Fettors (R)	21-23	3/-3.0	30,872	476,653	3:19
46	5/25	H/D	L		Mil 11, Sox 7	Adams (R)	Baldwin	21-24	4/-3.5	29,158	505,811	3:31
47	5/26	H/D	L		Cle 10, Sox 4	Hershiser	Navarro	21-25	4/-4.5	26,383	532,194	2:35
48	5/27	H/N	W		Sox 8, Cle 2	Drabek	Lopez	22-25	3/-3.5	20,847	553,041	2:50
49	5/28	R/N	L		Bos 5, Sox 3	Sala	Alvarez	22-26	3/-4.5	28,078		2:49
50	5/29	R/N	W		Sox 5, Bos 2 (11)	Hernandez (R)	Wasdin (R)	23-26	3/-4.0	27,775		3:43
51	5/30	R/N	L		Mil 5, Sox 0	Eldred (C)	Baldwin (C)	23-27	T3/-4.0	28,619		2:22
52	5/31	R/N	L		Mil 4, Sox 3	McDonald	Navarro	23-28	4/-4.0	30,048		3:02

MAY RECORD: 15-11

53	6/1	R/D	L		Mil 7, Sox 4	Mercedes	Drabek	23-29	4/-4.5	30,140		3:07
54	6/2	R/N	W		Sox 8, Mil 5	Simas (R)	Jones (R)	24-29	4/-4.0	15,522		3:23
55	6/3	R/N	W		Sox 9, Cle 5	Darwin	Ogea	25-29	T3/-3.0	42,994		3:12
56	6/4	R/N	W		Sox 9, Cle 4	Baldwin	Lopez	26-29	T3/-2.5	42,992		3:37
57	6/5	R/N	L		Cle 5, Sox 4 (11)	Shuey (R)	C. Castillo (R)	26-30	3/-3.0	42,948		3:47
58	6/6	H/N	W		Sox 7, Bal 3	Drabek	Erickson	27-30	3/-3.0	21,304	574,345	3:08
59	6/7	H/D	W		Sox 1, Bal 0 (11)	Hernandez (R)	Myers (R)	28-30	3/-3.0	31,548	605,893	4:19
60	6/8	H/D	L		Bal 2, Sox 1	Key	Darwin	28-31	4/-3.0	24,089	629,982	3:06
61	6/9	H/N	L		Bal 10, Sox 2	Mussina (C)	Baldwin	28-32	4/-3.5	23,464	653,446	2:57
62	6/10	R/N	L		NYN 12, Sox 1	Pettitte (C)	Navarro	28-33	4/-4.5	28,079		2:55
63	6/11	R/N	L		NYN 7, Sox 5	Stanton (R)	McElroy (R)	28-34	4/-5.5	22,190		3:10
64	6/13	R/N	W		Sox 3, Cin 1	Alvarez	Schourek	29-34	4/-4.5	31,682		2:40
65	6/14	R/N	L		Cin 5, Sox 1	Mercker	Darwin	29-35	5/-5.0	36,685		2:24
66	6/15	R/D	W		Sox 14, Cin 6	T. Castillo (R)	Burba	30-35	4/-5.0	31,663		3:31
67	6/16	H/D	L		Cubs 8, Sox 3	Foster	Navarro	30-36	4/-5.0	36,213	689,659	2:53
68	6/17	H/N	W		Sox 5, Cubs 3	Drabek	Gonzalez	31-36	4/-5.0	44,249	733,908	2:46
69	6/18	H/N	W		Sox 3, Cubs 0	Alvarez (C)	Mulholland (C)	32-36	4/-4.0	44,204	778,112	2:00
70	6/20	H/N	L		Min 3, Sox 0	Tewksbury	Darwin	32-37	5/-4.0	22,043	800,155	2:39
71	6/21	H/N	W		Sox 5, Min 3	Baldwin	Robertson	33-37	4/-4.0	29,676	829,831	2:28
72	6/22	H/D	W		Sox 2, Min 1	Navarro	Hawkins	34-37	4/-4.0	26,082	855,913	2:47
73	6/23	H/N	W		Sox 7, KC 6	Karchner (R)	Pichardo (R)	35-37	T3/-3.0	28,490	884,403	3:26
74	6/24	H/N	W		Sox 4, KC 0	Alvarez	Pittsley	36-37	T2/-3.0	18,146	902,549	2:27
75	6/25	H/D	W		Sox 8, KC 7 (10)	Karchner (R)	Montgomery (R)	37-37	2/-2.5	22,176	924,725	3:23
76	6/26	R/N	W		Sox 11, Min 1	Baldwin	Hawkins	38-37	2/-2.0	12,807		2:56
77	6/27	R/N	W		Sox 10, Min 6	Navarro	Tewksbury	39-37	2/-1.0	15,095		3:00
78	6/28	R/N	L		Min 11, Sox 5	Radke	Drabek	39-38	2/-2.0	22,139		2:45
79	6/29	R/D	W		Sox 6, Min 4	Alvarez	Stevens	40-38	2/-1.0	23,655		3:22

NO.	DATE	H/R	D/N	W/L	FINAL SCORE	WINNING PITCHER	LOSING PITCHER	REC.	POS.	GA-GB	HOME	ATTENDANCE CUM.	TIME
79	6/30	R/N	R/N	L	Pit 3, Sox 1	Lieber (C)	Darwin	40-39	24-20	28,070			2:29
JUNE RECORD: 17-11													
80	7/1	R/N	L	Pit 3, Sox 0	Cooke	Baldwin	40-40	24-30	22,613				2:18
81	7/2	R/N	L	Pit 3, Sox 1	Schmidt (C)	Navarro	40-41	24-30	25,772				2:31
82	7/3	H/N	L	Bos 4, Sox 1	Sole (C)	Drabek	40-42	24-35	20,521			945,246	2:18
83	7/4	H/N	W	Sox 6, Bos 5	Hernandez (R)	Slocumb (R)	41-42	24-35	30,007			975,253	3:05
84	7/5	H/D	W	Sox 11, Bos 8	Darwin	Avery	42-42	24-35	25,802			1,001,055	3:01
85	7/6	H/D	W	Sox 6, Bos 5	Baldwin	Wakelfield (R)	43-42	24-35	25,153			1,026,208	2:38
86	7/10	R/N	W	Sox 6, KC 3	Navarro	Appier	44-42	24-25	20,812				3:08
87	7/11	R/N	W	Sox 6, KC 2	Alvarez	Rosado	45-42	24-25	21,485				2:58
88	7/12	R/N	W	Sox 11, KC 7	Darwin	Belcher	46-42	24-25	33,155				3:12
89	7/13	R/D	W	Sox 7, KC 6	C. Castillo (R)	Pittsley	47-42	24-25	27,887				3:11
90	7/14	R/N	L	Min 5, Sox 3	Rodriguez (R)	Drabek	47-43	24-35	13,750				2:55
91	7/15	R/N	L	Min 8, Sox 4	Radke	Navarro	47-44	24-35	14,506				2:39
92	7/16	H/N	L	NY 11, Sox 5	Pettitte	Alvarez	47-45	24-45	26,144			1,052,352	2:54
93	7/17	H/N	L	NY 4, Sox 2	Cone	Darwin	47-46	24-55	31,923			1,084,275	3:15
94	7/18	R/N	W	Sox 3, Bal 0	Baldwin	Mussina	48-46	24-45	47,759				2:58
95	7/19	R/D	L	Bal 8, Sox 3	Karnienicki	Simas (R)	48-47	24-45	47,857				4:05
96	7/20	R/D	W	Sox 10, Bal 2	Navarro (C)	Boskie	49-47	24-45	47,800				3:00
97	7/21	R/N	W	Sox 3, Det 0	Alvarez	Thompson	50-47	24-35	14,260				2:48
98	7/22	R/N	L	Det 6, Sox 3	Moehler	Darwin	50-48	24-45	15,895				3:08
99	7/23	R/D	L	Det 8, Sox 6	Blair	Baldwin	50-49	24-45	18,525				2:34
100	7/24	H/N	W	Sox 2, Tex 1	Karchner (R)	Hill	51-49	24-35	25,899			1,110,174	2:35
101	7/25	H/N	L	Tex 8, Sox 5	Patterson (R)	Navarro	51-50	24-35	33,612			1,143,786	2:44
102	7/26	H/D	L	Tex 4, Sox 1	Oliver	Alvarez	51-51	24-45	26,262			1,170,048	2:56
103	7/27	H/N	L	Tex 5, Sox 4	Gunderson (R)	T. Castillo (R)	51-52	24-45	29,558			1,199,606	3:01
104	7/29	R/N	L	Det 3, Sox 1	Blair (C)	Baldwin	51-53	24-45	20,380			1,219,986	2:18
105	7/30	H/D	W	Sox 3, Det 2	Drabek	Sanders	52-53	24-35	30,613			1,250,599	3:09
106	7/31	R/N	W	Sox 14, Ana 12	C. Castillo (R)	Holtz (R)	53-53	24-30	23,297				3:46

JULY RECORD: 13-14

107	8/1	R/N	L	Ana 9, Sox 1	Watson	Eyre	53-54	24-45	20,953				2:50
108	8/2	R/N	L	Ana 5, Sox 2	Springer	Clemons	53-55	24-55	28,139				2:47
109	8/3	R/N	L	Ana 4, Sox 1	Finley	Baldwin	53-56	24-55	25,041				2:30
110	8/5	R/D	W	Sox 3, Oak 0	Drabek	Karsay	54-56	24-45	11,676				2:53
111	8/6	R/N	L	Oak 3, Sox 2	Mathews (R)	Navarro	54-57	24-45	11,801				2:59
112	8/7	R/N	L	Sea 3, Sox 2	Fassero	Eyre	54-58	24-45	29,319				2:52
113	8/8	R/N	L	Sea 5, Sox 0	Johnson (C)	Clemons	54-59	24-45	42,170				2:27
114	8/9	R/D	W	Sox 5, Sea 2	Baldwin	Cloude	55-59	24-40	45,063				3:02
115	8/10	R/N	W	Sox 2, Sea 1	Drabek	Oliveres	56-59	24-30	38,357				3:04
116	8/12	H/N	W	Sox 8, Ana 5	Navarro	Dickson	57-59	24-30	16,975			1,267,574	3:04
117	8/13	H/N	W	Sox 5, Ana 2	Eyre	Watson	58-59	24-25	21,237			1,286,811	2:48
118	8/14	H/N	L	Oak 12, Sox 5	Groom (R)	McElroy (R)	58-60	24-35	21,570			1,310,381	3:11
119	8/15	H/N	L	Oak 11, Sox 6	Haynes	Baldwin	58-61	24-45	29,852			1,340,033	3:08
120	8/16	H/D	L	Sea 11, Sox 6	Ayala (R)	Drabek	58-62	24-55	40,223			1,380,256	2:47
8/16 H/N Postponed due to rain, rescheduled as doubleheader on 8/17.													
121	8/17	H/D	L	Sea 5, Sox 3	Fassero	Navarro	58-63	24-55	N/A				2:39
122	8/17	H/N	W	Sox 4, Sea 2	Sirotko	Oliveres	59-63	24-50	35,571			1,415,827	2:29
123	8/18	H/N	W	Sox 5, Sea 0	Eyre	Lira	60-63	24-50	31,441			1,447,268	2:47
124	8/19	H/D	L	Tor 6, Sox 5	Carpenter	Cruz (R)	60-64	24-55	N/A				3:12
125	8/19	H/N	W	Sox 5, Tor 3	Bere	Andujar	61-64	24-55	19,693			1,466,961	2:59
126	8/20	H/N	W	Sox 12, Tor 6	Baldwin	Person	62-64	24-45	20,003			1,486,964	2:53
127	8/21	H/D	W	Sox 6, Tor 3	Drabek	Hentgen	63-64	24-35	20,120			1,507,084	2:52
128	8/22	R/N	L	Tex 17, Sox 8	Oliver	Navarro	63-65	24-45	33,353				3:08
129	8/23	R/N	L	Tex 13, Sox 8	Patterson (R)	Cruz (R)	63-66	24-55	46,090				3:28
130	8/24	R/N	W	Sox 3, Tex 1	Bere	Helling	64-66	24-45	27,441				2:42
131	8/26	R/N	W	Sox 8, Tor 5	Baldwin	Williams	65-66	24-35	31,198				3:12
132	8/27	R/N	L	Tor 13, Sox 2	Hentgen (C)	Drabek	65-67	24-45	30,219				2:34
133	8/28	R/D	L	Tor 3, Sox 2 (11)	Quattrill (R)	McElroy (R)	65-68	24-50	36,181				3:28
134	8/29	H/N	W	Sox 6, Hou 4	Foulke (R)	Hudek (R)	66-68	24-50	21,312			1,528,396	3:08
135	8/30	H/N	W	Sox 9, Hou 2	Bere	Hampton	67-68	24-40	28,051			1,556,447	2:31
136	8/31	H/D	W	Sox 3, Hou 1	Baldwin	Reynolds	68-68	24-40	22,916			1,579,363	3:18

AUGUST RECORD: 15-15

137	9/1	R/D	W	Sox 5, St.L 4	T. Castillo (R)	Fossas (R)	69-68	24-40	40,464				3:10
138	9/2	R/N	L	St.L 6, Sox 1	An. Benes	Navarro	69-69	24-40	27,192				2:41
139	9/3	R/N	L	St.L 4, Sox 2	Aybar	Eyre	69-70	24-50	29,088				3:22
140	9/5	R/N	L	Cle 11, Sox 1	Nagy	Bere	69-71	24-60	43,093				2:58
141	9/6	R/D	L	Cle 9, Sox 7	Colon	Baldwin	69-72	24-70	43,055				3:15
142	9/7	R/N	L	Cle 5, Sox 2	Wright	Drabek	69-73	24-80	43,051				3:05
143	9/8	H/N	L	Mil 8, Sox 5 (10)	Wickman (R)	Karchner (R)	69-74	24-90	18,552			1,597,915	3:26
144	9/9	H/N	W	Sox 4, Mil 1	Eyre	Mercedes	70-74	24-80	16,515			1,614,430	2:29
145	9/10	H/N	W	Sox 3, Mil 1	Bere	Eldred	71-74	24-75	16,616			1,631,046	2:36
146	9/11	H/N	W	Sox 7, Cle 5	Foulke (R)	Nagy	72-74	24-65	22,620			1,653,666	2:49
147	9/12	H/N	L	Cle 9, Sox 0	Wright	Drabek	72-75	24-75	31,249			1,684,915	2:56
148	9/13	H/D	W	Sox 7, Cle 6	Sirotko	Harshbarger	73-75	24-65	32,306			1,717,221	3:17
149	9/14	H/D	L	Cle 8, Sox 3	Shuey (R)	J. Darwin (R)	73-76	24-75	32,425			1,749,646	3:34
150	9/15	R/N	L	Mil 11, Sox 10	Eldred	Eyre	73-77	24-80	11,013				3:22
9/16 R/N Postponed due to rain. No makeup date rescheduled.													
151	9/17	R/N	W	Sox 8, KC 4	Baldwin	Service (R)	74-77	24-80	11,806				3:03
152	9/18	R/N	W	Sox 9, KC 2	Drabek	Pittsley	75-77	24-80	12,690				2:43
153	9/19	R/N	W	Sox 5, Bos 4 (10)	Foulke (R)	Lowe (R)	76-77	24-70	27,647				3:04
154	9/20	R/N	W	Sox 6, Bos 4	McElroy (R)	Avery (R)	77-77	24-65	30,549				3:10
155	9/21	R/D	L	Bos 5, Sox 2	Corsi (R)	Fordham (R)	77-78	24-65	27,229				2:33
156	9/23	H/N	L	Min 5, Sox 3	Tewksbury	Bere	77-79	24-75	14,820			1,764,468	2:38
157	9/24	H/N	L	Min 7, Sox 2	Rodriguez	Baldwin	77-80	24-75	16,185			1,780,661	2:50
158	9/25	H/N	W	Sox 10, Min 5	Drabek	Hawkins	78-80	24-65	15,508			1,796,169	2:55
159	9/26	H/N	W	Sox 7, KC 2	Sirotko	Appier	79-80	24-65	17,167			1,813,336	2:36
160	9/27	H/N	L	KC 10, Sox 4	Bones	Navarro	79-81	24-70	27,824			1,841,160	2:53
161	9/28	H/D	W	Sox 4, KC 3	Eyre	Service (R)	80-81	24-80	24,062			1,865,222	2:20

SEPTEMBER RECORD: 12-13

HITTING

Batting Category Leaders

Average	Frank Thomas	.347
Hits	Frank Thomas	184
Runs Batted In	Frank Thomas	125
Runs Scored	Frank Thomas	110
Doubles	Albert Belle	45
Triples	Ozzie Guillen, Dave Martinez	6
Home Runs	Frank Thomas	35
Multiple-Hit Games	Frank Thomas	55
Extra-Base Hits	Albert Belle	76
Total Bases	Frank Thomas	324
Slugging Percentage	Frank Thomas	.611
On-Base Percentage	Frank Thomas	.456
Games Played	Albert Belle	161
Walks	Frank Thomas	109
Strikeouts	Albert Belle, Mike Cameron	105
Hit By Pitches	Ray Durham	6
Sacrifice Bunts	Ozzie Guillen	11
Sacrifice Flies	Albert Belle, Ray Durham	8
Stolen Bases	Ray Durham	33
Caught Stealing	Ray Durham	16

Batting Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Abbott, J.	.263	19	38	8	10	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	0
Baines, H.	.305	93	318	40	97	18	0	12	52	0	2	0	41	47	0	1	9	0
Belle, A.	.274	161	634	90	174	45	1	30	116	0	8	6	53	105	4	4	26	10
Cameron, M.	.259	116	379	63	98	18	3	14	55	2	5	5	55	105	23	2	8	5
Durham, R.	.271	155	634	106	172	27	5	11	53	2	8	6	61	95	31	16	14	18
Fabregas, J.	.280	100	322	31	90	10	1	7	48	4	4	1	11	43	1	1	14	7
Forville, C.	.111	9	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1
Guillen, O.	.245	142	490	59	120	21	6	4	52	11	4	0	22	24	5	3	7	15
Karkovice, R.	.181	51	138	10	25	3	0	6	18	4	5	3	11	32	0	0	3	1
Krauter, C.	.216	19	37	6	8	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	8	9	0	1	0	2
Lewis, D.	.234	81	77	15	18	1	0	0	5	5	0	0	11	14	11	4	2	0
Machado, R.	.200	10	15	1	3	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
Martin, N.	.300	71	213	24	64	7	1	2	27	0	0	0	6	31	1	4	2	5
Martinez, D.	.286	145	504	78	144	16	8	12	55	5	6	3	55	69	12	6	4	7
Moulton, L.	.269	88	242	26	65	9	0	5	23	0	3	1	14	66	4	4	8	4
Norton, G.	.265	18	34	5	9	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	3
Ordonez, M.	.319	21	69	12	22	6	0	4	11	1	0	0	2	8	1	2	1	0
Peña, T.	.164	31	67	4	11	1	0	0	8	0	1	0	8	13	0	0	3	0
Phillips, T.	.310	36	129	23	40	6	0	2	9	2	0	1	29	29	4	1	3	3
Snopek, C.	.218	86	298	27	65	15	0	5	35	4	2	1	18	51	3	2	4	16
Thomas, F.	.347	146	530	110	184	35	0	35	125	0	7	3	109	69	1	1	15	11
Valdez, M.	.243	54	115	11	28	7	0	1	13	0	2	3	17	39	1	0	3	0
Ventura, R.	.262	54	183	27	48	10	1	6	26	0	3	0	34	21	0	0	3	7
PITCHERS	.125	161	16	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	9	0	0	1	12
DH	.302	161	572	90	172	29	0	20	85	0	3	1	87	84	5	2	16	0
CHICAGO	.273	161	5491	779	1498	260	28	158	740	47	60	33	569	901	106	52	133	127
OPPONENTS	.271	161	5560	833	1505	305	28	175	790	43	52	32	575	961	119	52	102	93

*Led League

Home Batting Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Abbott, J.	.167	8	18	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
Baines, H.	.270	49	163	19	44	10	0	5	29	0	1	0	25	24	0	0	5	0
Belle, A.	.294	81	313	45	92	19	1	14	61	0	5	2	19	44	2	2	13	8
Cameron, M.	.273	55	176	31	48	7	1	10	31	1	3	3	28	48	13	0	5	1
Durham, R.	.258	77	295	48	76	13	3	3	29	2	8	1	33	40	16	7	6	6
Fabregas, J.	.257	47	144	14	37	6	0	1	19	2	1	1	8	11	0	1	9	3
Forville, C.	.167	4	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Guillen, O.	.263	71	236	26	62	14	4	1	24	6	0	0	15	12	2	2	4	6
Karkovice, R.	.191	25	68	6	13	2	0	4	11	1	2	1	7	18	0	0	0	1
Krauter, C.	.158	10	19	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	1
Lewis, D.	.214	42	42	11	9	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	6	9	8	1	1	0
Machado, R.	.100	5	10	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Martin, N.	.295	37	105	13	31	4	1	1	11	0	0	0	3	19	0	4	1	2
Martinez, D.	.307	73	241	36	74	9	3	5	28	3	3	2	26	32	3	4	3	3
Moulton, L.	.267	42	120	18	32	6	0	4	12	0	1	1	2	31	4	3	4	0
Norton, G.	.333	6	21	4	7	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3
Ordonez, M.	.326	14	46	9	15	5	0	2	9	1	0	0	2	5	1	1	1	0
Peña, T.	.171	15	35	3	6	1	0	0	7	0	1	0	7	9	0	0	2	0
Phillips, T.	.271	19	70	11	19	3	0	1	5	2	0	0	10	16	1	0	3	2
Snopek, C.	.220	38	127	11	28	7	0	3	18	2	1	0	8	23	2	0	0	7
Thomas, F.	.319	72	251	54	80	12	0	16	53	0	5	2	53	30	1	1	8	8
Valdez, M.	.268	28	56	5	15	6	0	0	7	0	1	1	13	18	0	0	1	0
Ventura, R.	.290	29	93	15	27	5	1	2	14	0	2	0	18	6	0	0	1	4
PITCHERS	.000	81	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
TOTALS	.272	81	2655	389	723	132	17	73	376	25	32	14	290	413	53	26	68	60

Road Batting Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Abbott, J.	.350	11	20	6	7	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
Baines, H.	.342	44	155	21	53	8	0	7	23	0	1	0	16	23	0	1	4	0
Belle, A.	.255	80	321	45	82	26	0	16	55	0	3	4	34	61	2	2	13	2
Cameron, M.	.246	61	203	32	50	11	2	4	24	1	2	2	27	57	10	2	3	4
Durham, R.	.283	78	339	58	96	14	2	8	24	0	2	5	28	56	17	9	8	12
Fabregas, J.	.298	53	178	17	53	4	1	6	29	2	3	0	3	32	1	0	5	4
Fonville, C.	.000	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Guillen, O.	.228	71	254	31	58	7	2	3	28	5	4	0	7	12	3	1	3	9
Karkovice, R.	.171	26	70	2	12	1	0	2	7	3	3	2	4	14	0	0	3	0
Kreuter, C.	.278	9	18	3	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	0	1
Lewis, D.	.257	39	35	4	9	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	5	5	3	3	1	0
Machado, R.	.400	5	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Martin, N.	.306	34	108	11	33	3	0	1	16	0	0	0	3	12	1	0	1	3
Martinez, D.	.266	72	263	42	70	7	3	7	27	2	3	1	29	37	9	2	1	4
Moulton, L.	.270	46	122	8	33	3	0	1	11	0	0	0	12	35	0	1	4	4
Norton, G.	.154	10	13	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Ordonez, M.	.304	7	23	3	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0
Peña, T.	.156	16	32	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0
Phillips, T.	.356	17	59	12	21	3	0	1	4	0	0	1	19	13	3	1	0	1
Snopek, C.	.216	48	171	16	37	8	0	2	17	2	1	1	10	28	1	2	4	9
Thomas, F.	.373	74	279	56	104	23	0	19	72	0	2	1	58	39	0	0	7	3
Valdez, M.	.220	26	59	6	13	1	0	1	6	0	1	2	4	21	1	0	2	0
Ventura, R.	.233	25	90	12	21	5	0	4	12	0	1	0	16	15	0	0	2	3
PITCHERS	.125	80	16	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	9	0	0	1	8
TOTALS	.273	80	2836	390	775	128	11	85	364	22	28	19	279	488	53	26	65	67

Designated Hitter Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP
Abbott, J.	.444	3	9	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Baines, H.	.304	86	312	39	95	18	0	11	49	0	2	0	41	47	0	1	8
Belle, A.	.208	7	24	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	7	1	0	0
Cameron, M.	.000	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Durham, R.	.000	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Fonville, C.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lewis, D.	.000	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Martin, N.	.429	6	14	2	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Martinez, D.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moulton, L.	.267	11	30	5	8	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	7	0	1	2
Norton, G.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thomas, F.	.314	49	175	35	55	10	0	8	30	0	1	1	37	20	0	0	6
Valdez, M.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
TOTALS	.302	161	572	90	173	29	0	20	85	0	3	1	87	84	5	2	161

Pinch-Hitting Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP
Abbott, J.	.000	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Baines, H.	.333	7	6	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cameron, M.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Durham, R.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Fabregas, J.	.083	12	12	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Guillen, O.	.200	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Kreuter, C.	.125	9	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Lewis, D.	.200	12	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Machado, R.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Martin, N.	.125	18	16	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Martinez, D.	.200	13	10	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Moulton, L.	.188	16	18	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	1
Norton, G.	.000	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Ordonez, M.	.333	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Peña, T.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phillips, T.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Snopek, C.	.667	3	3	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Valdez, M.	.143	7	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
TOTALS	.159	85	113	7	18	3	1	2	13	0	0	0	9	33	0	1	1

Scoring In Every Inning

The White Sox scored in every inning of a 12-8 victory over the Boston Red Sox on May 11, 1949 at Comiskey Park. They scored single runs in the first, second, fourth, sixth and seventh, two runs in the third and fifth and three runs in the eighth inning.

PITCHING

Pitching Category Leaders

Wins	James Baldwin, Doug Drabek	12
Losses	James Baldwin	15
Earned Run Average	Wilson Alvarez	3.03
Games	Tony Castillo	64
Starts	Jaime Navarro	33
Complete Games	Wilson Alvarez, Jaime Navarro	2
Shutouts	Wilson Alvarez	1
Saves	Roberto Hernandez	27
Innings	Jaime Navarro	209.2
Hits	Jaime Navarro	267
Runs	Jaime Navarro	155
Earned Runs	Jaime Navarro	135
Home Runs	Doug Drabek	30
Walks	James Baldwin	83
Strikeouts	Jaime Navarro	142
Wild Pitches	James Baldwin, Jaime Navarro	14
Hit Batsmen	James Baldwin	5

Pitching Statistics

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Alvarez, W.	3.03	9	8	22	22	2	1	0	145.2	544	126	61	49	9	3	55	110	4	.232
Baldwin, J.	5.27	12	15	32	32	1	0	0	200.0	782	205	128	117	19	5	83	140	14	.262
Bere, J.	4.71	4	2	6	6	0	0	0	28.2	101	20	15	15	4	3	17	21	1	.199
Bertotti, M.	7.36	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	3.2	20	9	3	3	0	0	2	4	0	.450
Castillo, C.	4.48	2	1	37	2	0	0	1	66.1	257	68	35	33	9	1	33	43	3	.265
Castillo, T.	4.91	4	4	64	0	0	0	4	62.1	250	74	48	34	6	1	23	42	0	.296
Clemmons, C.	8.53	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	12.2	55	19	13	12	4	1	11	8	1	.345
Cruz, N.	6.49	0	2	19	0	0	0	0	26.1	106	29	19	19	6	0	9	23	3	.274
Darwin, D.	4.13	4	8	21	17	1	0	0	113.1	455	130	60	52	21	1	31	62	1	.286
Darwin, J.	5.27	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	13.2	57	17	8	8	1	0	7	9	3	.298
Drabek, D.	5.74	12	11	31	31	0	0	0	169.1	652	170	109	108	30	4	69	85	12	.261
Eyre, S.	5.04	4	4	11	11	0	0	0	60.2	232	62	36	34	11	1	31	36	2	.267
Fordham, T.	6.23	0	1	7	1	0	0	0	17.1	64	17	13	12	2	1	10	10	0	.266
Foulke, K.	0.45	3	0	16	0	0	0	3	28.2	110	28	11	11	4	0	5	21	0	.255
Hernandez, R.	2.44	5	1	46	0	0	0	27	48.0	176	38	15	13	5	1	24	47	2	.216
Karchner, M.	2.91	3	1	52	0	0	0	15	52.2	194	50	18	17	4	0	26	30	6	.258
Levine, A.	6.91	2	2	25	0	0	0	0	27.1	112	35	22	21	4	2	16	22	2	.313
McElroy, C.	3.94	1	3	48	0	0	0	1	59.1	227	56	29	26	3	2	19	44	1	.247
Navarro, J.	5.79	9	14	33	33	2	0	0	209.2	865	267	155	135	22	3	73	142	14	.309
Simas, B.	4.14	3	1	40	0	0	0	1	41.1	165	46	23	19	6	2	24	38	2	.279
Sirota, M.	2.25	3	0	7	4	0	0	0	32.0	124	36	9	8	4	1	5	24	0	.290
Thomas, L.	8.10	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	3.1	12	3	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	.250
CHICAGO	4.73	80	81	161	161	6	7	52	1422.1	5560	1505	833	748	175	32	575	961	71	.271
OPPONENTS	4.25	81	80	161	161	11	7	45	1424.2	5491	1498	779	672	158	33	569	901	61	.273

*Led League #Tied for League Lead

Home Pitching Statistics

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Alvarez, W.	3.40	3	5	12	12	1	1	0	79.1	292	68	34	30	4	2	30	66	0	.233
Baldwin, J.	5.17	5	7	15	15	0	0	0	94.0	373	98	62	54	7	3	32	73	7	.263
Bere, J.	4.15	3	1	4	4	0	0	0	21.2	73	12	10	10	3	2	14	12	0	.164
Bertotti, M.	9.00	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	2.0	13	7	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	.538
Castillo, C.	4.88	0	0	16	2	0	0	0	31.1	121	31	19	17	5	1	12	21	1	.256
Castillo, T.	7.50	0	4	29	0	0	2	30.0	127	40	32	25	5	0	13	20	0	.315	
Clemmons, C.	7.20	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	21	6	4	4	2	1	2	1	0	.286
Cruz, N.	2.77	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	13.0	48	9	4	4	1	0	4	12	2	.189
Darwin, D.	3.33	1	4	10	7	1	0	0	51.1	214	63	26	19	6	0	14	27	1	.294
Darwin, J.	9.00	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	7.0	30	10	7	7	1	0	4	4	0	.333
Drabek, D.	5.66	9	4	17	17	0	0	0	95.1	368	97	60	60	18	3	36	48	8	.264
Eyre, S.	2.48	4	0	5	5	0	0	0	29.0	106	25	9	8	3	1	10	18	0	.236
Fordham, T.	4.09	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	11.0	36	6	6	5	1	1	5	5	0	.167
Foulke, K.	2.78	2	0	11	0	0	0	2	22.2	86	20	7	7	2	0	4	17	0	.233
Hernandez, R.	2.77	3	0	24	0	0	14	26.0	93	20	10	8	8	2	1	13	26	0	.215
Karchner, M.	3.38	3	1	26	0	0	8	26.2	102	26	11	10	3	0	10	16	4	.255	
Levine, A.	5.54	2	1	12	0	0	0	0	13.0	54	18	8	8	2	0	6	18	0	.333
McElroy, C.	1.45	0	1	24	0	0	0	1	31.0	114	23	7	5	3	0	7	17	0	.202
Navarro, J.	4.57	6	6	15	15	1	0	0	102.1	410	116	56	52	6	0	33	80	4	.283
Simas, B.	4.64	1	0	19	0	0	0	0	21.1	83	24	12	11	1	1	18	19	0	.289
Sirota, M.	2.75	3	0	5	3	0	0	0	19.2	78	25	7	6	3	0	2	15	0	.321
Thomas, L.	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
TOTALS	4.32	45	36	81	81	3	4	27	734.0	2846	745	393	352	78	16	270	518	27	.262

Road Pitching Statistics

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Alvarez, W.	2.58	6	3	10	10	1	0	0	66.1	252	58	27	19	5	1	25	44	4	.230
Baldwin, J.	5.35	7	8	17	17	1	0	0	106.0	409	107	66	63	12	2	51	67	7	.262
Bere, J.	6.43	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	28	8	5	5	1	1	3	9	1	.286
Bertotti, M.	5.40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	.286
Castillo, C.	4.11	2	1	21	0	0	0	1	35.0	136	37	16	16	4	0	21	22	2	.272
Castillo, T.	2.51	4	0	35	0	0	0	2	32.1	123	34	16	9	1	1	10	22	0	.276
Clemons, C.	9.39	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	7.2	34	13	9	8	2	0	9	7	1	.382
Cruz, K.	10.13	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	13.1	58	20	15	15	5	0	6	11	1	.345
Darwin, D.	4.79	3	4	11	10	0	0	0	62.0	241	67	34	33	15	1	17	35	0	.278
Darwin, J.	1.35	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	6.2	27	7	1	1	0	0	3	5	3	.259
Drabek, D.	3.84	3	7	14	14	0	0	0	74.0	284	73	49	48	12	1	33	37	4	.257
Eyre, S.	7.39	0	4	6	6	0	0	0	31.2	126	37	27	26	8	0	21	18	2	.294
Fordham, T.	9.95	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	6.1	26	11	7	7	1	0	5	5	0	.393
Foulke, K.	5.00	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	6.0	24	8	4	4	2	0	1	4	0	.333
Hernandez, R.	2.05	2	1	22	0	0	0	13	22.0	83	18	5	5	3	0	11	21	2	.217
Karchner, M.	2.42	0	0	26	0	0	0	7	26.0	92	24	7	7	1	0	18	14	2	.261
Levine, A.	8.16	0	1	13	0	0	0	0	14.1	58	17	14	13	2	2	10	4	2	.293
McElroy, C.	6.67	1	2	24	0	0	0	0	28.1	113	33	22	21	0	2	12	27	1	.292
Navarro, J.	6.96	3	8	18	18	1	0	0	107.1	455	151	99	83	16	3	40	62	10	.332
Simas, B.	3.60	2	1	21	0	0	0	1	20.0	82	22	11	6	5	1	8	19	2	.268
Sirotko, M.	1.46	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	12.1	46	11	2	2	1	1	3	9	0	.239
Thomas, L.	13.50	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2.0	8	2	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	.250
TOTALS	5.18	35	45	80	80	3	3	.25	688.1	2714	760	440	396	97	16	305	443	44	.280

Starting Pitching

(Statistics As Starters Only)

Name	W-L	ERA	GS	CG	SHO	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	OPP AVG
Alvarez	9-8	3.03	22	2	1	145.2	126	61	49	9	55	110	.232
Baldwin	12-15	5.26	32	1	0	200.0	205	128	117	19	83	140	.262
Bere	4-2	4.71	6	0	0	28.2	20	15	15	4	17	21	.198
Castillo, C.	0-0	8.64	2	0	0	8.1	10	8	8	2	1	6	.278
Clemons	0-2	10.80	2	0	0	6.2	13	9	8	2	8	7	.406
Darwin	4-8	4.13	17	1	0	106.2	120	54	49	19	28	60	.282
Drabek	12-11	5.74	31	0	0	169.1	170	109	108	30	69	85	.261
Eyre	4-4	5.04	11	0	0	60.2	62	36	34	11	31	36	.267
Fordham	0-0	6.75	1	0	0	4.0	4	4	3	0	2	3	.267
Navarro	9-14	5.79	33	2	0	209.2	267	155	135	22	73	142	.309
Sirotko	3-0	2.45	4	0	0	25.2	31	8	7	3	3	18	.310
White Sox	57-64	4.97	161	6	1	965.1	1028	587	533	121	370	628	.272

Relief Pitching

(Statistics As Relievers Only)

Name	W-L	ERA	G	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	SO	OPP AVG
Bertotti	0-0	7.36	9	2	0	3.2	9	3	3	0	2	4	.450
Castillo, C.	2-1	3.88	35	14	1	58.0	58	27	25	7	32	37	.262
Castillo, T.	4-4	4.91	64	20	4	62.1	74	48	34	6	23	42	.296
Clemons	0-0	6.00	3	3	0	6.0	6	4	4	2	3	1	.261
Cruz	0-2	6.49	19	0	0	26.1	29	19	19	6	9	23	.274
Darwin, D.	0-0	4.05	4	0	0	6.2	10	6	3	2	3	2	.357
Darwin, J.	0-1	5.27	14	6	0	13.2	17	8	8	1	7	9	.298
Fordham	0-1	6.07	6	1	0	13.1	13	9	9	2	8	7	.265
Foulke	3-0	3.45	16	5	3	28.2	28	11	11	4	5	21	.255
Hernandez	5-1	2.44	46	43	31	48.0	38	15	13	5	24	47	.216
Karchner	3-1	2.91	52	25	15	52.2	50	18	17	4	26	30	.258
Levine	2-2	6.91	25	6	0	27.1	35	22	21	4	16	22	.313
McElroy	1-3	3.94	48	13	1	59.1	56	29	26	3	19	44	.247
Simas	3-1	4.14	40	11	1	41.1	46	23	19	6	24	38	.279
Sirotko	0-0	1.42	3	1	0	6.1	5	1	1	1	2	6	.208
Thomas, L.	0-0	8.10	5	0	0	3.1	3	3	3	1	2	0	.250
White Sox	23-17	4.23	161	155	52	457.0	477	246	215	54	205	333	.269

Name	SV-OPP	PCT	ENTERED GAME			INHERITED RUNNERS			FIRST BATTERS			
			HOLDS	AHEAD	TIED	BEHIND	SCORED	TOTAL	PCT	H	AB	AVG
Bertotti	0-0	0.0	0	3	1	5	8	13	61.5	3	6	.500
Castillo, C.	1-1	100.0	3	9	2	24	10	31	32.3	10	30	.333
Castillo, T.	4-9	44.4	15	32	5	27	15	48	31.3	20	61	.328
Clemons	0-0	0.0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.0	1	2	.500
Cruz	0-0	0.0	6	9	1	9	2	12	16.7	1	18	.056
Darwin, D.	0-0	0.0	0	2	0	2	0	3	0.0	0	4	.000
Darwin, J.	0-0	0.0	2	6	2	6	5	13	38.5	4	12	.333
Fordham	0-1	0.0	1	2	1	3	5	7	71.4	1	4	.250
Foulke	3-5	60.0	1	11	2	3	2	10	20.0	2	14	.143
Hernandez	27-31	87.1	0	36	5	5	7	21	33.3	11	42	.262
Karchner	15-16	93.8	12	29	7	16	10	37	27.0	14	45	.311
Levine	0-1	0.0	3	8	3	14	2	11	18.2	10	22	.455
McElroy	1-4	25.0	10	23	3	22	7	30	23.3	7	36	.194
Simas	1-2	50.0	3	12	7	21	11	30	36.7	14	34	.412
Sirotko	0-0	0.0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0.0	0	3	.000
Thomas, L.	0-0	0.0	0	2	0	3	1	6	16.7	1	5	.200
White Sox	52-70	74.3	62	186	39	164	86	277	31.0	101	341	.296

FIELDING

AL Team Fielding

Team	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Detroit	.985	162	4337	1719	92	6148	146	0	11
Kansas City	.985	161	4329	1630	91	6050	168	0	14
Toronto	.984	162	4328	1536	94	5958	150	0	11
Baltimore	.984	162	4383	1666	97	6146	148	0	7
Minnesota	.983	162	4302	1694	101	6097	171	0	14
New York	.983	162	4403	1705	104	6212	156	0	19
Cleveland	.983	161	4277	1728	106	6111	159	0	8
Oakland	.980	162	4336	1765	122	6223	170	0	5
Texas	.980	162	4289	1666	121	6076	155	0	6
Milwaukee	.980	161	4282	1655	121	6058	170	1	11
Anaheim	.980	162	4364	1592	123	6079	140	1	19
Seattle	.979	162	4343	1572	126	6041	143	0	3
Chicago	.978	161	4267	1439	127	5833	131	0	16
Boston	.978	162	4355	1696	135	6186	179	0	36
TOTALS	.982	1132	60595	23063	1560	85218	2186	2	180

Sox Fielding By Position

First Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	
Fabregas, J.	1.000	1-0	1	0	0	1	0	
Kreuter, C.	.750	2-0	2	1	1	4	0	
Martinez, D.	.979	52-29	256	24	6	286	0	
Thomas, F.	.986	97-97	739	49	11	799	0	
Valdez, M.	1.000	47-35	256	12	0	268	0	
Second Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	
Durham, R.	.974	153-153	270	395	18	683	77	
Fonville, C.	1.000	2-0	0	1	0	1	0	
Martin, N.	.975	9-8	14	25	1	40	3	
Third Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	
Martin, N.	.973	17-14	9	27	1	37	2	
Norton, G.	.864	11-6	4	15	3	22	0	
Peña, T.	.000	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	
Phillips, T.	.950	9-9	7	12	1	20	1	
Snopek, C.	.915	82-78	56	117	16	189	11	
Valdez, M.	.000	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ventura, R.	.956	54-54	53	99	7	159	11	
Shortstop	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	
Fonville, C.	.800	2-1	2	2	1	5	0	
Guillen, O.	.974	139-134	207	348	15	570	78	
Martin, N.	.960	28-23	27	45	3	75	11	
Snopek, C.	1.000	4-3	5	8	0	13	2	
Catcher	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
Fabregas, J.	.988	92-83	519	46	7	572	8	8
Karkovice, R.	.996	51-45	261	13	1	275	1	2
Kreuter, C.	.984	13-8	57	3	1	61	0	0
Machado, R.	1.000	10-4	34	3	0	37	1	1
Peña, T.	1.000	30-21	143	8	0	151	2	5
Catcher Miscellaneous	ER	IC	ERA	CS-ATT	PCT			
Fabregas, J.	368	726.2	4.56	28-87	32.2			
Karkovice, R.	214	379.1	5.08	6-30	20.0			
Kreuter, C.	37	79.0	4.22	1-6	16.7			
Machado, R.	27	46	5.28	3-9	33.3			
Peña, T.	102	191.1	4.80	2-27	7.6			

- November 13, 1913* The White Sox and New York Giants begin a celebrated worldwide tour which is highlighted by a special exhibition game before King George of England.
- June 1, 1914* Red Faber begins his 20-year career with the White Sox by losing, 2-1, in a 13-inning decision to the Tigers.
- August 20, 1915* The contract of "Shoeless" Joe Jackson is purchased from Cleveland for \$31,500.
- September 21, 1917* The Sox win the pennant when Red Faber defeats the Red Sox, 2-1, in Boston.
- September 29, 1917* The White Sox defeat the New York Yankees to win their 100th game of the season, a feat unmatched in club history.
- October 15, 1917* Chicago wins its second World Series title by defeating the New York Giants, 4-2.
-
- September 29, 1920* Eight White Sox players are suspended by Charles Comiskey for their part in the 1919 World Series fix.
- August 2, 1921* After only two hours of deliberation, the jury in the "Black Sox" trial returns a verdict of not-guilty, but later the players were banned for life by Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis.
- April 30, 1922* Rookie pitcher Charlie Robertson hurls a perfect game at Detroit.
- July 2, 1923* Future Hall-of-Fame pitcher Ted Lyons makes his White Sox pitching debut in relief.
- October 10, 1924* Charles Comiskey and John McGraw kick off a second European barnstorming tour, taking their clubs to London, Dublin, Glasgow, Berlin, Paris and Rome.
- April 20, 1927* The newly-expanded Comiskey Park reopens but the Sox lose to Cleveland, 5-4. The new outfield upper deck accommodates 23,200 additional fans.
- August 20, 1929* Red Faber Day is celebrated at Comiskey Park.
-
- September 10, 1930* Rookie shortstop Luke Appling, destined for the Hall of Fame, makes his major-league debut.
- October 26, 1931* Charles Comiskey dies at his summer resort in Eagle River, Wisconsin, leaving an estate valued at \$1,529,707 to his son J. Louis.
- September 28, 1932* J. Louis Comiskey attempts to rebuild the White Sox by purchasing Jimmy Dykes, Al Simmons, and Mule Haas from the A's for \$150,000.
- July 6, 1933* The first All-Star Game is played in Comiskey Park. The American League prevails behind Lefty Gomez.
- May 15, 1934* Jimmy Dykes replaces Lew Fonseca as Sox manager.
- September 3, 1936* Luke Appling's club-record 27-game hitting streak is ended by Boston's Wes Farrell.
- July 18, 1939* J. Louis Comiskey dies at the age of 56 at the family's Eagle River resort.
- August 14, 1939* The first night game is played in Chicago at Comiskey Park before a crowd of 30,000. The Sox prevail over the Browns by a 5-2 score.
-
- February 29, 1940* A federal judge awards Grace Comiskey, J. Lou's widow, her dower rights and denies the First National Bank of Chicago a petition to seek outside bids to sell the Sox.
- September 15, 1940* Ted Lyons Day is celebrated in Comiskey Park.
- March 4, 1941* Grace Comiskey is elected team president and her daughter, Dorothy Rigney, is appointed secretary.
- August 13, 1943* Luke Appling collects his 2,000th hit against the Red Sox.
- April 28, 1946* Ted Lyons wins the 260th and final game of his major-league career, a 4-3 decision over the Browns.
- May 24, 1946* After a club-record 12 years at the helm, Jimmy Dykes resigns as manager. Ted Lyons is appointed to replace him.
- June 8, 1947* Luke Appling Day is celebrated in Comiskey Park.
- July 5, 1947* The American League color barrier is broken in Comiskey Park when 22-year old Larry Doby is sent to pinch-hit for the Cleveland Indians.
- July 18, 1948* Pat Seerey slugs four home runs in one game at Philadelphia.
- October 4, 1948* Chuck Comiskey is appointed vice president of the Sox.
- October 8, 1948* Frank Lane is recruited from the Big Ten Conference to replace Les O'Connor as general manager.

SIGNIFICANT DATES

<i>November 20, 1893</i>	At a meeting held in the Grand Hotel Indianapolis, the Western League is formally organized. Charles Comiskey nominates Ban Johnson for president of the league. The Sioux City franchise is awarded to a local businessman named H. H. Drale. A year later Comiskey's contract with the Cincinnati Redlegs expires. At the behest of Ban Johnson, Charles Comiskey purchases the Sioux City team and moves it to St. Paul.
<i>October 11, 1899</i>	The American League is christened in Chicago, amid rumors that the St. Paul club will transfer to the south side.
<i>March 21, 1900</i>	An agreement is signed which lands the St. Paul Saints in Chicago.
<i>April 2, 1900</i>	Playing as the Chicago team for the first time, the White Stockings defeat the University of Illinois, 10-9, in Champaign. Roy Patterson is the victor.
<i>April 21, 1900</i>	The Chicago White Sox play their first game in a small wooden ballpark located at 39th and Princeton. The Sox lose to Milwaukee, 5-4.
<i>April 22, 1900</i>	The Sox defeat the Brewers, 5-3, behind Roger Denzer for the club's first victory.
<i>September 12, 1900</i>	The White Sox clinch the 1900 pennant by defeating the Cleveland Blues, 12-4, in Chicago.
<i>January 28, 1901</i>	Meeting in closed door sessions in Chicago, the American League drafts a 140-game schedule and declares itself to be a second Major League.
<i>April 24, 1901</i>	The first "official" American League game is played in Chicago with Roy Patterson defeating Cleveland, 8-2.
<i>September 21, 1901</i>	Even though they lose in Philadelphia, the White Sox capture their second consecutive American League pennant. For the season they draw 354,350 fans to the tiny South Side grounds, nearly 150,000 more than their crosstown rivals. Chicago plays a team of AL All-Stars led by Nap Lajoie in the postseason "All-American Series." The Sox split the games.
<i>September 20, 1902</i>	Nixey Callahan fires the first Sox no-hitter against the Detroit Tigers.
<i>June 9, 1903</i>	The White Sox are incorporated under Illinois law with \$5,000 capital.
<i>May 12, 1904</i>	Ed Walsh makes his major-league debut in Philadelphia.
<i>June 5, 1904</i>	Fielder Jones replaces Nixey Callahan as manager.
<i>October 2, 1904</i>	Doc White's streak of 45 consecutive scoreless innings is snapped by the New York Highlanders in Chicago.
<i>August 23, 1906</i>	The White Sox win their 19th successive game, downing the Washington Senators, 4-1, behind pitcher Roy Patterson.
<i>October 14, 1906</i>	The Sox claim the only all-Chicago World Series, defeating the Cubs, 8-3, in the finale to win four of the six meetings.
<i>October 5, 1908</i>	Ed Walsh wins his 40th game of the season, downing Detroit, 6-1. His win total remains a Chicago single-season record.
<i>January 19, 1909</i>	Charles Comiskey purchases a tract of land near the corner of 35th and Shields from Roxanna Bowen, a descendant of former Chicago Mayor John Wentworth. Later that year, architect Zachary Taylor Davis is commissioned to design a spacious ballpark for the White Sox on the site.
<i>October 6, 1909</i>	Davis submits his proposed ballpark design to Comiskey for approval.
<i>March 17, 1910</i>	The cornerstone of Comiskey Park is laid on St. Patrick's Day.
<i>June 27, 1910</i>	The Sox play for the last time at the 39th St. Grounds, losing to Cleveland, 7-2.
<i>July 1, 1910</i>	Comiskey Park opens to a packed house but the Sox lose to St. Louis, 2-0.
<i>August 11, 1912</i>	Hall-of-Fame catcher Ray Schalk makes his debut, collecting one single in three at-bats against Philadelphia.

HISTORY



Carlton Fisk

Outfielders	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Abbott, J.	1.000	10-4	15	0	0	15	0
Baines, H.	.000	1-0	0	0	0	0	0
Belle, A.	.972	154-154	351	1	10	362	0
Cameron, M.	.985	112-105	334	5	5	344	2
Fonville, C.	1.000	3-1	7	0	0	7	0
Lewis, D.	1.000	64-19	90	1	0	91	1
Martinez, D.	.996	105-96	229	6	1	236	3
Mouton, L.	.969	67-52	126	1	4	131	0
Ordonez, M.	1.000	19-17	43	1	0	44	0
Phillips, T.	.972	28-25	67	3	2	72	1

Pitchers	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Alvarez, W.	.958	22-22	6	17	1	24	0
Baldwin, J.	.949	32-32	15	22	2	39	0
Bere, J.	.750	6-6	1	2	1	4	1
Bertotti, M.	.000	9-0	0	0	0	0	0
Castillo, C.	1.000	37-2	1	5	0	6	0
Castillo, T.	.880	64-0	3	19	3	25	0
Clemons, C.	1.000	5-2	1	1	0	2	0
Cruz, N.	1.000	19-0	3	1	0	4	0
Darwin, D.	1.000	21-17	6	20	0	26	1
Darwin, J.	1.000	14-0	0	1	0	1	0
Drabek, D.	.971	31-31	14	20	1	35	0
Eyre, S.	1.000	11-11	0	6	0	6	0
Fordham, T.	1.000	7-1	0	2	0	2	0
Foulke, K.	1.000	16-0	1	4	0	5	1
Hernandez, R.	1.000	46-0	4	6	0	10	1
Karchner, M.	1.000	52-0	2	6	0	8	2
Levine, A.	1.000	25-0	5	3	0	8	1
McElroy, C.	1.000	48-0	1	12	0	13	1
Navarro, J.	.909	33-33	15	15	3	33	0
Simas, B.	1.000	40-0	3	3	0	6	0
Sirotka, M.	.800	7-4	1	3	1	5	0
Thomas, L.	1.000	5-0	1	0	0	1	0

ATTENDANCE NOTES

	Dates	Attendance	Average
Home	78	1,865,222	23,913
Road	79	2,227,617	28,198
Total	157	4,092,839	26,069

- July 11, 1950* The All-Star Game returns to Comiskey Park and the National League wins a 4-3, 13-inning decision. Ewell Blackwell is the winning pitcher.
- October 1, 1950* Luke Appling collects his final hit in an illustrious career that spans 20 seasons and 2,422 games, all in a White Sox uniform.
- 1951 Season* The "Go-Go" era of White Sox baseball dawns as the club draws over 1 million customers for the first time. In May, the team wins 14 consecutive games.
- May 1, 1951* Minnie Minoso makes his White Sox debut, becoming the first black to play for the team. In his first plate appearance, Minoso hits a home run against Vic Raschi of the Yankees.
- September 10, 1954* Manager Paul Richards resigns to accept a position with the Orioles.
- December 16, 1955* Following the announcement of Frank Lane's resignation, Chuck Comiskey, grandson of the "Old Roman," and John Dungan Rigney are elevated to co-general managers.
- October 29, 1956* Al Lopez replaces Marty Marion as manager.
- December 10, 1956* The "grand lady of baseball," Grace Comiskey, dies. Controlling interest in the White Sox is retained by her daughter, Dorothy.
- December 20, 1958* Bill Veeck and his partners gain majority control of the White Sox after a lengthy court battle with the Comiskey heirs.
- April 22, 1959* In one of the strangest games in Sox annals, the club scores 11 runs on one hit in the seventh inning against the A's.
- August 21, 1959* Nellie Fox Day is celebrated at Comiskey Park.
- September 22, 1959* The Sox end a 40-year pennant drought by clinching the American League title at Cleveland.
-
- May 1, 1960* The new scoreboard explodes for the first time when Al Smith hits a two-run home run off Jim Bunning in the first game of a doubleheader.
- June 10, 1961* Due to failing health and other considerations, Bill Veeck sells his White Sox holdings to his former business associate, Arthur Allyn Jr. A year later, Chuck Comiskey sells his minority interest in the team to Allyn.
- July 22, 1962* Floyd Robinson collects six singles in six at-bats against Boston.
- November 11, 1965* Al Lopez resigns as manager.
- 1968-69* To bolster sagging attendance, the White Sox play "home" games at County Stadium in Milwaukee against each AL opponent, going 1-8 in 1968 and 7-4 in 1969.
- 1969 Season* AstroTurf is installed in the Comiskey Park infield. In 1976 it is replaced with natural grass.
- September 24, 1969* Arthur Allyn Jr. sells the White Sox to his brother, John, ending speculation that the Sox will depart for Milwaukee.
-
- July 19, 1970* Luis Aparicio Day is celebrated in Comiskey Park.
- September 2, 1970* Following the club's worst season in history, General Manager Stu Holcomb hires Roland Hemond to rebuild the franchise.
- September 30, 1971* Bill Melton becomes the first Sox player to win the American League home run title when he connects against Milwaukee's Bill Parsons on the last day of the season.
- May 20, 1973* A Sunday doubleheader against the Twins attracts 55,555, a Comiskey Park attendance record.
- December 10, 1975* The American League owners reverse their former position and accept Bill Veeck's bid to purchase the White Sox from John Allyn.
- July 3, 1976* The Sox play Texas and lose, 3-0, in the first morning game in Comiskey Park history. The first pitch is delivered at 10:30 a.m.
- 1977 Season* With nine players in double figures for homers, the '77 White Sox affectionately are dubbed the "South Side Hitmen." Their club record for home runs (192) stands until 1996 (195).
- June 30, 1978* Larry Doby replaces Bob Lemon as manager, becoming the first African-American manager in club history and the second in American League history.
- July 12, 1979* Bill Veeck's celebrated "Disco Demolition Night" results in a forfeit to the Detroit Tigers.
- August 2, 1979* Tony La Russa replaces Don Kessinger as manager.

- August 22, 1980* Bill Veeck agrees to sell the White Sox to Edward DeBartolo of Youngstown, Ohio, but the league denies the sale because of DeBartolo's racing holdings.
- January 29, 1981* Jerry Reinsdorf, in concert with Eddie Einhorn, heads a group that purchases the club from Bill Veeck.
- July 6, 1983* Comiskey Park plays host to the golden anniversary All-Star Game, 50 years to the day after the initial mid-summer classic also was held at Comiskey Park. The American League prevails, 13-3.
- September 17, 1983* The Sox clinch the American League West title at Comiskey Park against Seattle, winning the division by 20 games, a major-league record.
- May 10, 1984* The Sox win the longest game in American League history, 5-4, against Milwaukee at Comiskey Park. Harold Baines ends the two-day, 25-inning marathon with a home run.
- September 26, 1984* Despite a losing season, the Sox close out the year with an attendance of 2,136,988, becoming the first Chicago team to surpass the 2 million mark in consecutive years.
- July 1, 1985* The 75th anniversary of Comiskey Park, the nation's oldest ballpark, is celebrated.
- August 4, 1985* Tom Seaver wins his 300th game before a packed house in Yankee Stadium.
- June 20, 1986* Tony La Russa is fired as Sox manager.
- October 29, 1986* Larry Himes replaces Ken Harrelson as general manager.
- December 5, 1986* The Illinois General Assembly passes funding legislation to build a new home for the White Sox across the street from Comiskey Park.
- July 22, 1987* Harold Baines belts a home run off of Baltimore's Mike Boddicker, which breaks Bill Melton's career team record of 154.
- October, 1987* The Illinois State Senate confirms four gubernatorial appointees to the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority. The vote, in concert with the three previous mayoral appointments, finalizes formation of the body charged with the development of the new White Sox stadium.
- June 30, 1988* At the stroke of midnight, the Illinois General Assembly approves an amended stadium bill ensuring that the club will remain in Chicago. The new stadium is scheduled for a 1991 opening.
- November 3, 1988* Jeff Torborg is named manager of the White Sox.
- May 7, 1989* Mayor Richard M. Daley and Governor James Thompson are among the celebrities who participate in groundbreaking ceremonies for the New Comiskey Park.
- July 17, 1989* Catcher Carlton Fisk notches his 2,000th career hit against New York at Comiskey Park.
- August 20, 1989* Following his trade to Texas, the team retires Harold Baines' uniform No. 3. Baines joins Frank Robinson and Phil Niekro as the only still-active players to have their uniform numbers retired.
-
- April 9, 1990* The final opening day takes place at old Comiskey Park with the White Sox edging the Brewers, 2-1.
- July 1, 1990* Comiskey Park celebrates its 80th birthday and New York pitcher Andy Hawkins hurls a no-hitter, only to lose to the White Sox, 4-0.
- July 11, 1990* The White Sox celebrate "Turn Back the Clock Day" at Comiskey Park in honor of the 1917 World Series Champion White Sox.
- August 17, 1990* Carlton Fisk sets the major-league record for home runs by a catcher, cracking No. 328 off Charlie Hough at Texas. Fisk surpasses Johnny Bench's previous mark of 327 and also becomes the Sox's all-time leader with No. 187.
- September 3, 1990* Bobby Thigpen sets a major-league record for saves with his 47th vs. the Royals at Comiskey Park. Thigpen increases his record total to 57 by season's end.
- September 29, 1990* The last night game at old Comiskey Park is played with the White Sox downing Seattle, 5-2.
- September 30, 1990* The final game at old Comiskey Park takes place and the White Sox edge Seattle, 2-1. The final regular-season won-loss record at old Comiskey Park is 3,024-2,926 (.508).
- November 5, 1990* Ron Schueler is hired as senior vice president of major league operations.

<i>April 18, 1991</i>	New Comiskey Park opens before a sellout crowd of 42,191 as the Tigers cruise past the White Sox, 16-0.
<i>April 22, 1991</i>	Frank Thomas hits the first White Sox home run in new Comiskey Park as the Sox defeat Baltimore, 8-7, in the first night contest in the new ballpark.
<i>July 22, 1991</i>	Former White Sox owner Bill Veeck is inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y.
<i>August 11, 1991</i>	Left-hander Wilson Alvarez throws a no-hitter in his first start with the White Sox and second as a major leaguer. The Sox beat the Baltimore Orioles, 7-0, at Memorial Stadium.
<i>1991 Season</i>	The White Sox break the franchise's all-time attendance record by attracting 2,934,154 fans to new Comiskey Park.
<i>October 11, 1991</i>	Jeff Torborg resigns as manager.
<i>November 26, 1991</i>	Gene Lamont is named White Sox manager.
<i>April 9, 1993</i>	Bo Jackson homers with his first swing of the bat in the club's home opener as he becomes the first major leaguer in history to play with an artificial hip.
<i>June 22, 1993</i>	Carlton Fisk catches his 2,226th game, breaking Bob Boone's record for games caught in a career.
<i>August 31, 1993</i>	Tim Lincecum steals his 744th career base, taking over sole possession of fourth on the all-time list. In the same game at New York, Raines becomes the second player in Sox history to homer from both sides of the plate.
<i>September 1, 1993</i>	Frank Thomas connects on his 38th home run of the season, breaking the club record held by Dick Allen (1972) and Carlton Fisk (1985). Thomas ends the season with 41 home runs.
<i>September 27, 1993</i>	Bo Jackson hits a three-run home run as the Sox beat Seattle, 4-2, to clinch their first American League West title in 10 seasons.
<i>August 12, 1994</i>	The Sox lead the American League Central by 1.0 game over Cleveland when the season is postponed due to a strike by the Major League Baseball Players Association.
<i>June 2, 1995</i>	Gene Lamont is dismissed as manager and replaced by third base coach Terry Bevington.
<i>July 11, 1995</i>	Frank Thomas becomes the first White Sox player to homer in an All-Star Game when he connects off Cincinnati's John Smiley in the fourth inning.
<i>September 2, 1995</i>	Tim Lincecum has his American League-record streak of 40 consecutive stolen bases stopped when he is caught stealing in the third inning.
<i>September 4, 1995</i>	Third baseman Robin Ventura ties a major-league record as he becomes only the eighth player to hit two grand slams in one game (fourth and fifth innings). Ventura ties the franchise record with eight RBI as he goes 3-5 with three runs scored at Texas.
<i>September 23, 1995</i>	Lance Johnson matches a major-league and White Sox record with six hits in a nine-inning game. Johnson also sets a club record with three triples in the game at Minnesota's Metrodome.
<i>September 15, 1996</i>	Frank Thomas connects on his 215th career home run to surpass Carlton Fisk as the franchise's all-time leader. Thomas homers three times off Boston's Tim Wakefield (his first career three-homer game) in the contest played at Fenway Park.
<i>September 27, 1996</i>	Ray Durham and Danny Tartabull hit the 192nd and 193rd home runs of the season to match and surpass the franchise mark set by the 1977 "South Side Hitmen."
<i>April 15, 1997</i>	Exactly 50 years after breaking baseball's color barrier, Jackie Robinson's uniform No. 42 is retired by Major League Baseball in a special ceremony prior to the Mets-Dodgers game at New York's Shea Stadium.
<i>June 16, 1997</i>	The White Sox and Cubs meet for the first time ever during the regular season in the first of three games at Comiskey Park. The Cubs win the opener, 8-3, but the Sox rebound to win the final two games, 5-3 and 3-0. The series attracts the top two regular-season crowds in new Comiskey Park history, with 44,249 attending the game on 6/17 and 44,204 turning out for the series finale on 6/18. The Sox opened interleague play on 6/13 at Cincinnati's Cinergy Field with a 2-0 victory as Ray Durham leads off the game with a home run.

- August 3, 1997* Nellie Fox is inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y., along with Phil Niekro, Tom LaSorda and Willie Wells. Fox, who played with the Sox from 1950-63, batted .288 with 35 home runs and 790 RBI over his 19-year career. He is further honored when the White Sox hold a "Nellie Fox Day" at Comiskey Park on August 16.
- September 14, 1997* Carlton Fisk's uniform No. 72 is retired in a special ceremony prior to the White Sox home game vs. Cleveland. Fisk, who played with Chicago from 1981-93, becomes the eighth Sox player to have his number retired, joining Nellie Fox (No. 2), Harold Baines (3), Luke Appling (4), Minnie Minoso (9), Luis Aparicio (11), Ted Lyons (16) and Billy Pierce (19).
- September 28, 1997* Frank Thomas finishes the season with a .347 average to become the second player (third time) in franchise history to capture the American League batting title. Thomas wins the title by .017 over Seattle's Edgar Martinez as he joins Luke Appling (1936 and 1944) as the only Sox players to win the crown.
- December 4, 1997* Jerry Manuel is named the club's 36th manager. Manuel becomes the second minority manager in Sox history (Larry Doby served as interim manager for 87 games in 1978) and the first African-American hired as manager or head coach in Chicago sports history.

White Sox Parks

New Comiskey Park: The new Comiskey Park opened on April 18, 1991, three years after the Illinois General Assembly passed legislation to build the park directly across the street from old Comiskey Park. A ground-breaking ceremony was held on May 7, 1989, with Mayor Richard M. Daley and Governor James Thompson in attendance. The new park features an exploding scoreboard, an old-time facade complete with arches and over 40,000 unobstructed-view seats. New Comiskey Park attracted a club-record 2,934,154 fans in its first year.

Old Comiskey Park: After nine years in the South Side Grounds, Charles Comiskey started construction on his new "Baseball Palace of the World" at the corner of 35th Street and Shields Avenue. White Sox Park opened on July 1, 1910, but soon became known as Comiskey Park. The new park was designed by architect Zachary Taylor Davis with help from Comiskey and pitcher Ed Walsh. Comiskey Park featured spacious dimensions (362 feet down each line and 420 feet to straight-away center field). Before the 1927 season, the park was enclosed by a double-decked outfield grandstand. On August 14, 1939, the first night game in Chicago was played at Comiskey Park, with the Sox defeating the St. Louis Browns, 5-2. The first large center field scoreboard was built in 1950 and lasted until replaced by Bill Veeck's exploding version in 1960. In 1982, a new scoreboard, complete with color video board, was constructed along with new Golden Box seats, dugouts and a level of luxury sky suites. The White Sox played their final campaign at old Comiskey Park in 1990. The festive final weekend of the old stadium was capped by a 2-1 Sox victory over the Seattle Mariners in the final game on September 30, 1990.

39th Street Grounds: The first home of the Chicago White Sox was located at 39th Street and Princeton, four blocks south of the present Comiskey Park. The 39th Street Grounds served as the playing field of the Chicago Wanderers cricket team during the 1893 World's Fair. Charles Comiskey built a wooden grandstand on the site in 1900. The capacity of the tiny grandstand never exceeded 7,500. It served as the home of the White Sox until June 27, 1910 when the club vacated the park for Comiskey Park at 35th Street and Shields. The grounds were leased to John Schorling, a South Side saloon keeper who owned the American Giants Negro League team. The park served as the home of Chicago's Negro League teams until the park was demolished in the late 1940s to make way for a public housing project.

COMISKEY PARK FACTS

- ◆ Architects: Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum, Sports Facility Group, Kansas City, Mo.
- ◆ Construction: Gust K. Newberg, Chicago, Ill.
- ◆ Engineers: Flack & Kurtz, Chicago, Ill.
- ◆ Total Construction Cost: \$137 million
- ◆ Height: 135 feet from the roof peak to the playing field
- ◆ Seating Capacity: 44,321
- ◆ Fence Distances: left field 347; left center 375, center field 400, right center 375, right field 347
- ◆ Outfield wall is 8 feet high
- ◆ Comiskey Park was the first new sports facility built in Chicago since Chicago Stadium opened in 1929
- ◆ Comiskey Park was the first new baseball-only stadium since Royals Stadium opened in 1972 (Oriole Park at Camden Yards, home of the Baltimore Orioles, opened in 1992)
- ◆ Ground breaking occurred on May 7, 1989
- ◆ The park officially opened on April 18, 1991
- ◆ 53 companies were represented in work on the ballpark, which included 400,000 man hours and an average of 200 men per day
- ◆ There were approximately 100,000 cubic yards of concrete used in the building process

About The Ballpark

Comiskey Park contains:

- ◆ 1,300,000 square feet of pre-poured forms
- ◆ 52,000 tons of rebar steel
- ◆ 1,000 doors and frames
- ◆ 75 air-handling units
- ◆ 350 louvers creating the circulation of outside air
- ◆ 12 escalators
- ◆ 11 elevators
- ◆ three garbage compactors handling 54 cubic yards of garbage per game day
- ◆ 38 public rest rooms
- ◆ an exploding scoreboard that is loaded manually but is set off by computers
- ◆ a center field scoreboard, 140 feet wide and 80 feet high
- ◆ a Sony JumboTron screen which is 37 feet wide and 26 feet tall
- ◆ stadium lights which have 648 fixtures holding 1,500-watt halogen bulbs
- ◆ five levels (main, club, two suites, upper deck, the Patio/Bullpen Bar)
- ◆ 3,400 bleacher seats
- ◆ 400 wheelchair-accessible seats
- ◆ a main concourse 40 feet wide
- ◆ a press box featuring two levels
- ◆ a second level of the press box containing eight broadcast booths
- ◆ a service tunnel 24 feet high by an average 16 feet wide and 2/5 miles long
- ◆ a playing field made up of bluegrass sod with eight different blends of grass
- ◆ a base of the field which is made up of four inches of drainage tile, four inches of pea gravel and four inches of sand
- ◆ a field fertilized every two weeks
- ◆ an infield consisting of dirt transported from the original park
- ◆ an average of one soda sold per person per game
- ◆ a Picnic Patio area for pre-game parties
- ◆ six outdoor Pet Check kennels
- ◆ a rain room, inspired by old Comiskey Park's outfield shower, to keep fans cool on hot days
- ◆ a Bullpen Sports Bar located under the right-field bleachers
- ◆ two-tier Stadium Club, with dining level seating 385 and bar level seating 250

Concourse Attractions

- ◆ Concession stands feature different ethnic food groups
- ◆ Kids' Corner and the Kids' Gift Shop are located in right center field
- ◆ The main Novelty shop, Hall of Fame, Comiskey Card dispenser and cash stations are located behind home plate
- ◆ A baseball card photo booth is located on the third base side
- ◆ Customer service/coat checks are located on each level behind home plate
- ◆ FUNdamentals interactive area located inside Gate 3

Ownership And Operations

Comiskey Park is owned by the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority and operated by the Chicago White Sox. Jerry D. Blakemore is the chief executive officer of the Authority, which consists of seven board members:

Alexander R. Lerner, Chairman
 Andrew A. Alhens
 Peter C.B. Bynoe
 Richard L. Grad

Joel G. Herter
 John A. Miller
 Peggy A. Roth

Comiskey Park Firsts

Game: April 18, 1991, vs. Detroit Tigers
Attendance: 42,191, vs. Detroit Tigers (4/18/91)
Pitcher: Jack McDowell, White Sox, vs. Detroit Tigers (4/18/91)
Batter: Tony Phillips, Detroit Tigers (4/18/91)
Plate Umpire: Steve Palermo (4/18/91)
Pitch: Fastball, called a ball (4/18/91)
Winning Pitcher: Frank Tanana, Detroit Tigers (4/18/91)
Losing Pitcher: Jack McDowell, White Sox, vs. Detroit Tigers (4/18/91)
Save: Jerry Don Gleaton, Detroit Tigers (4/20/91)
Hit: Alan Trammell, Detroit Tigers (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Run: Travis Fryman, Detroit Tigers (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Single: Alan Trammell, Detroit Tigers, off Jack McDowell, White Sox (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Double: John Shelby, Detroit Tigers, off Brian Drahman, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Triple: Tony Phillips, Detroit Tigers, off Ken Patterson, White Sox (4th inning, 4/18/91)
Home Run: Cecil Fielder, Detroit Tigers, off Jack McDowell, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
RBI: Alan Trammell, Detroit Tigers (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Putout: Cory Snyder, White Sox (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Assist: Robin Ventura, White Sox (4th inning, 4/18/91)
Error: Robin Ventura, White Sox (4th inning, 4/18/91)
Stolen Base: Lou Whitaker, Detroit Tigers (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Double Steal: Joey Cora and Tim Lincecum, White Sox (8th inning, 6/18/91)
Caught Stealing: Tony Phillips, Detroit Tigers (3rd inning, 4/20/91)
Two-run Home Run: Rob Deer, Detroit Tigers, off Jack McDowell, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Three-run Home Run: Cecil Fielder, Detroit Tigers, off Jack McDowell, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Grand Slam: Mike Gallego, Oakland Athletics, off Ramon Garcia, White Sox (2nd inning, 5/31/91)
Inside-the-Park Home Run: Marc Newfield, Seattle Mariners, off Brian Keyser, White Sox (fifth inning, 6/21/95)
Sacrifice Bunt: Joey Cora, White Sox, vs. Detroit Tigers (10th inning, 4/20/91)
Sacrifice Fly: Matt Merullo, White Sox, vs. New York Yankees (3rd inning, 4/27/91)
Shutout: Frank Tanana, Detroit Tigers (4/18/91)
Walk: Travis Fryman, Detroit Tigers, by Jack McDowell, White Sox (3rd inning, 4/18/91)
Intentional Walk: Dan Pasqua, White Sox, by Mike Henneman, Detroit Tigers (9th inning, 4/20/91)
Strikeout: Tim Lincecum, White Sox, vs. Detroit Tigers (1st inning, 4/18/91)
Hit into Double Play: Tim Lincecum, White Sox, vs. Detroit Tigers (8th inning, 4/18/91)
Hit into Triple Play: None
Balk: Bryan Harvey, California Angels (9th inning, 5/28/91)
Wild Pitch: Melido Perez, White Sox, vs. Detroit Tigers (2nd inning, 4/20/91)
Hit By Pitch: Carlton Fisk, White Sox, by Dave Johnson, Baltimore Orioles (2nd inning, 4/23/91)
Night Game: White Sox vs. Baltimore (4/22/91)
Ejection: Glenallen Hill, Toronto Blue Jays, (9th inning, 5/17/91)
Protested Game: Buck Rogers, California Angels (8th inning, 9/21/91)
Extra-Inning Game: White Sox vs. Detroit Tigers (4/20/91)
Rainout: White Sox vs. Minnesota Twins (10/2/91)
Doubleheader: White Sox vs. Minnesota Twins (10/3/91)
No-Hitter: None
One-Hitter: Alex Fernandez, White Sox vs. Milwaukee Brewers (5/4/92)

POSTSEASON

Game	Site	Score	Winner	Loser
1906 WORLD SERIES				
1	10/9 Chicago-AL	White Sox 2, Cubs 1	Altrock	Brown
2	10/10 Chicago-AL	Cubs 7, White Sox 1	Reulbach	White
3	10/11 Chicago-NL	White Sox 3, Cubs 0	Walsh	Pfiester
4	10/12 Chicago-NL	Cubs 1, White Sox 0	Brown	Altrock
5	10/13 Chicago-NL	White Sox 8, Cubs 6	Walsh	Pfiester
6	10/14 Chicago-AL	White Sox 8, Cubs 3	White	Brown
1917 WORLD SERIES				
1	10/6 Chicago	White Sox 2, Giants 1	Cicotte	Sallee
2	10/7 Chicago	White Sox 7, Giants 2	Faber	Anderson
3	10/10 New York	Giants 2, White Sox 0	Benew	Cicotte
4	10/11 New York	Giants 5, White Sox 0	Schupp	Faber
5	10/13 Chicago	White Sox 8, Giants 5	Faber	Sallee
6	10/15 New York	White Sox 4, Giants 2	Faber	Benton
1919 WORLD SERIES				
1	10/1 Cincinnati	Reds 9, White Sox 1	Ruether	Cicotte
2	10/2 Cincinnati	Reds 4, White Sox 2	Sallee	Williams
3	10/3 Chicago	White Sox 3, Reds 0	Kerr	Fisher
4	10/4 Chicago	Reds 2, White Sox 0	Ring	Cicotte
5	10/6 Chicago	Reds 5, White Sox 0	Eller	Williams
6	10/7 Cincinnati	White Sox 5, Reds 4	Kerr	Ring
7	10/8 Cincinnati	White Sox 4, Reds 1	Cicotte	Sallee
8	10/9 Chicago	Reds 10, White Sox 5	Eller	Williams
1959 WORLD SERIES				
1	10/1 Chicago	White Sox 11, Dodgers 0	Wynn	Craig
2	10/2 Chicago	Dodgers 4, White Sox 3	Podres	Shaw
3	10/4 Los Angeles	Dodgers 3, White Sox 1	Drysdale	Donovan
4	10/5 Los Angeles	Dodgers 5, White Sox 4	Sherry	Staley
5	10/6 Los Angeles	White Sox 1, Dodgers 0	Shaw	Koufax
6	10/8 Chicago	Dodgers 9, White Sox 3	Sherry	Wynn
1983 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES				
1	10/5 Baltimore	White Sox 2, Orioles 1	Hoyt	McGregor
2	10/6 Baltimore	Orioles 4, White Sox 0	Boddicker	Bannister
3	10/7 Chicago	Orioles 11, White Sox 1	Flanagan	Dotson
4	10/8 Chicago	Orioles 3, White Sox 0	T. Martinez	Burns
1993 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES				
1	10/5 Chicago	Blue Jays 7, White Sox 3	Guzman	McDowell
2	10/6 Chicago	Blue Jays 3, White Sox 1	Stewart	Fernandez
3	10/8 Toronto	White Sox 6, Blue Jays 1	Alvarez	Hentgen
4	10/9 Toronto	White Sox 7, Blue Jays 4	Belcher	Stottlemire
5	10/10 Toronto	Blue Jays 5, White Sox 3	Guzman	McDowell
6	10/12 Chicago	Blue Jays 6, White Sox 3	Stewart	Fernandez

White Sox Clinching Dates

The clinching dates for each White Sox pennant/division title:

October 3, 1906
September 21, 1917
September 24, 1919

September 22, 1959
September 17, 1983
September 27, 1993

ALL-TIME ROSTER

The all-time Chicago White Sox roster contains 1,393 names.
Bold Indicates Active in 1997.

A (43)

Abbott, Jeff, OF (1997-)
 Abbott, Jim, P (1995)
 Abner, Shawn, OF (1992)
 Abrams, Cal, OF (1956)
 Ackley, Fritz, P (1963-64)
 Acosta, Cy, P (1972-74)
 Acosta, Jose, P (1922)
 Adair, Jerry, IF (1966-67)
 Adams, Bobby, IF (1955)
 Adams, Doug, C (1969)
 Adams, Herb, OF (1948-50)
 Adkins, Grady, P (1928-29)
 Agee, Tommie, OF (1965-67)
 Agosto, Juan, P (1981-86)
 Alcock, Scotty, IF (1914)
 Allen, Dick, IF-DH (1972-74)
 Allen, Hank, IF-OF-C (1972-73)
 Allen, Lloyd, P (1974-75)
 Allen, Neil, P (1986-87)
 Almon, Bill, IF-DH (1981-82)
 Aloma, Luis, P (1950-53)
 Alomar, Sandy, IF-OF (1967-69)
 Altizer, Dave, OF-IF (1909)
 Altrock, Nick, P (1903-09)
 Alvarado, Luis, IF (1971-74)
Alvarez, Wilson, P (1991-97)
 Anderson, Harold, OF (1932)
 Anderson, John, OF-IF (1908)
 Anderson, Larry, P (1977)
 Andrews, Mike, IF-DH (1971-73)
 Andujar, Luis, P (1995-96)
 Aparicio, Luis, IF (1956-62, '68-70)
 Appleton, Peter, P (1940-42)
 Appling, Luke, IF (1930-50)
 Archdeacon, Maurice, OF (1923-25)
 Anas, Rudy, P (1959)
 Armbruster, Charles, C (1907)
 Arrigo, Jerry, P (1970)
 Ash, Kent, P (1925)
 Assenmacher, Paul, P (1994)
 Atz, Jackie, IF-OF (1907-09)
 Autry, Martin "Chick," C (1929-30)
 Averill, Earl Jr., C (1960)

B (130)

Bahnsen, Stan, P (1972-75)
Baines, Harold, OF-DH (1980-89, '96-97)
 Baker, Floyd "The Blotter," IF-OF (1945-51)
 Baker, Howard, IF (1914-15)
 Baker, Jesse, P (1911)
 Baldwin, Dave, P (1973)
Baldwin, James, P (1995-)
 Bannister, Alan, OF-IF-DH (1976-80)
 Bannister, Floyd, P (1983-87)
 Barnabe, Charles, P (1927-28)
 Barnes, Emile "Red," OF (1930)
 Barnes, Richard, P (1982)
 Barnes, Robert, P (1924)
 Barojas, Salome, P (1982-84)
 Barrett, Bill, OF-IF (1923-29)
 Barrios, Francisco, P (1974, '76-81)
 Bartholomew, Roland "Cuke," OF (1909-12)
 Barrows, Les, P (1932)
 Batley, Earl, C (1955-59)
 Battle, Jim, IF (1927)
 Batts, Matt, C (1954)
 Baumann, Frank, P (1960-64)
 Baumer, Jim, IF (1949)
 Baumgarten, Ross, P (1978-81)
 Beall, John, OF (1913)
 Beard, Ted, OF (1957-58)
 Bearden, Gene, P (1953)
 Bejma, Ollie, IF (1939)
 Belcher, Tim, P (1993)
 Bell, Gary, P (1969)
 Bell, George, DH-OF (1992-93)
 Bell, Kevin, IF-OF-DH (1976-80)
 Bell, Ralph, P (1912)
Belle, Albert, OF (1997-)
 Beltre, Esteban, IF (1991-92)
 Bender, Charles "Chief," P (1925)
 Bennett, Joe "Bugs," P (1921)
 Benz, Joe, P (1911-19)
Bere, Jason, P (1993-)
 Berg, Moe, C-IF (1926-30)
 Berger, Lou "Boze," IF (1937-38)
 Berger, Joe, IF (1913-14)
 Berghammer, Marty, IF (1911)
 Bernazard, Tony, IF (1981-83)
 Berran, Dennis, OF (1912)
 Berry, Charles, C (1932-33)
 Berry, Claude, C (1904)
 Berry, Cornelius John, IF (1953)
 Berry, Ken, OF-IF (1962-70)
Bertotti, Mike, P (1995-)
 Biggs, Charles, P (1932)
 Bischoff, John, C (1925)
 Bithorn, Hl, P (1947)
 Bittiger, Jeff, P (1988-89)
 Black, Bill "Jigger," IF (1924)
 Blackburn, Foster, P (1921)
 Blackburne, Lena, IF-P (1910-12, '14-15, '27, '29)
 Blackerby, George, OF (1928)
 Blanco, Ossie, IF-OF (1970)
 Blankenship, Homer, P (1922-23)
 Blankenship, Ted, P (1922-30)
 Block, Bruno, C (1910-12)
 Blomberg, Ron, OF-DH (1978)
 Blue, Lu, IF (1931-32)
 Bocek, Milton, OF (1933-34)
 Bodie, Frank "Ping," OF-IF (1911-14)
 Boken, Bob, IF (1934)
 Bollo, Greg, P (1965-66)
 Bolton, Rod, P (1993, '95)
 Bonds, Bobby, OF-DH (1978)
 Bonilla, Bobby, IF-OF (1986)
 Bonura, Zeke, IF (1934-37)
 Booker, Buddy, C (1968)
 Boone, Ike, OF (1927)
 Boone, Ray, IF (1958-59)
 Bordagaray, Stan "Frenchy," OF (1934)
 Borders, Pat, C (1996)
 Borgmann, Glenn, C (1980)
 Borton, Bill "Babe," IF (1912-13)
 Bostley, Thad, OF-DH (1978-80)
 Boston, Daryl, OF-DH (1984-90)
 Bowers, Grover "Billy," OF (1949)
 Bowler, Grant, P (1931-32)
 Bowles, E.J., P (1922)
 Bowser, Jim "Red," OF (1910)
 Boyd, Robert, IF-OF (1951, '53-54)
 Boyer, Ken, IF (1967-68)
 Boyles, Harry, P (1938-39)
 Bradford, Charles "Buddy," OF-DH (1966-70, '72-76)
 Bradley, Fred, P (1948-49)
 Bradley, Phil, OF-DH (1990)
 Bradley, Scott, C-DH (1986)
 Bradley, Tom, P (1971-72)
 Brady, Doug, IF (1995-)
 Brain, David, IF (1901)
 Bratschl, Fred, OF (1921)
 Bravo, Angel, OF (1969)
 Braxton, Garland, P (1930-31)
 Breazeale, Jim, IF-DH (1978)
 Brennan, Tom, P (1984)
 Breton, Jimmy, IF (1913-15)
 Brett, Ken, P (1976-77)
 Brice, Alan, P (1961)
 Brideweser, James, IF (1955-56)
 Brief, Tony "Bunny," IF (1915)
 Brokman, Chuck, C (1969-74)
 Brokman, Jack, IF-DH (1976-77)
 Brosnan, James, P (1963)
 Brown, Clint, P (1936-40)
 Brown, Delos, PH (1914)
 Brown, Dick, C (1960)
 Brown, Hal, P (1951-52)
 Brown, Joseph, P (1927)
 Browne, George, OF (1910)
 Bruner, Jack, P (1949-50)
 Brusstar, Warren, P (1982)
 Bubser, Harold, PH (1922)
 Buford, Don, IF-OF (1963-67)
 Burgess, Forrest "Smoky," C-PH (1964-67)
 Burke, Jimmy, IF (1901)
 Burks, Ellis, OF (1993)
 Burns, Bill "Sleepy," P (1909-10)
 Burns, Britt, P (1978-85)
 Burns, Joseph, C (1924)
 Busby, Jim, OF (1950-52, '55)
 Buzhardt, John, P (1962-67)
 Byrd, Harry, P (1955-56)
 Byrne, Jerry, P (1929)
 Byrne, Robert, IF (1917)
 Byrne, Tommy, P (1953)

C (104)

Cadore, Leon, P (1923)
Cain, Robert, P (1949-51)
Cain, Merritt "Sugar," P (1936-38)
Calthamer, George, C (1934)
Calderon, Ivan, OF (1986-90, '93)
Caldwell, Earl, P (1945-48)
Callahan, Jim "Nixey," OF-IF-P (1901-05, '11-13)
Callison, John, OF (1958-59)
Cameron, Mike, OF (1995-)
Campbell, Bruce, OF (1930-32)
Cangelosi, John, OF-DH (1985-86)
Caraway, Pat, P (1930-32)
Carey, Andy, IF (1961)
Carlos, Francisco, P (1967-69)
Carlton, Steve, P (1986)
Carnett, Ed, OF-IF-P (1944)
Carrasquel, Alex, P (1949)
Carrasquel, Alfonso "Chico," IF (1950-55)
Carreon, Camilo, C (1959-64)
Carroll, Clay, P (1976-77)
Carter, Jeff, P (1991)
Cary, Chuck, P (1993)
Cash, Norm, IF-OF (1958-59)
Castillo, Carlos, P (1997-)
Castillo, Tony, P (1996-)
Castino, Vince, C (1943-45)
Castner, Paul, P (1923)
Cater, Danny, OF-IF (1965-66)
Causey, Wayne, IF (1966-68)
Cavaretta, Phil, IF-OF (1954-55)
Cedeno, Domingo, IF (1996)
Chakales, Robert, P (1955)
Chamberlain, Joe, IF (1934)
Chamberlain, William, P (1932)
Chapman, Ben, OF (1941)
Chappas, Harry, IF-DH (1978-80)
Chappell, Larry, OF (1913-15)
Chase, Hal, IF-OF (1913-14)
Chelini, Italo Vincent, P (1935-37)
Chouinard, Felix, OF-IF (1910-11)
Chouneau, Bill "Chief," P (1910)
Christian, Robert, OF (1969-70)
Christmas, Steve, C (1984)
Christopher, Lloyd, OF (1947)
Cicotte, Eddie, P (1912-20)
Cissell, Chelmer "Bill," IF (1928-32)
Citarella, Ralph, P (1987)
Clancy, John "Bud," IF (1924-30)
Clark, Alfred, OF-IF (1953)
Clark, Bryan, P (1986-87)
Clark, Harry "Pep," IF (1903)
Clarke, Richard, IF (1944)
Clemons, Chris, P (1997)
Coan, Gil, OF (1955)
Cochrane, Dave, IF (1986)
Coggins, Rich, OF-DH (1976)
Colavito, Rocky, OF (1967)
Colbern, Mike, C-DH (1978-79)
Cole, Bert, P (1927)
Cole, Willis, OF (1909-10)
Coleman, Ray, OF (1951-52)
Collins, Eddie, IF (1915-26)
Collins, John "Shano," OF-IF (1910-20)
Coluccio, Bob, OF (1975, '77)
Conde, Ramon, IF (1962)
Conlan, John "Jocko," OF (1934-35)
Connally, George "Sarge," P (1921-29)
Connelly, Bill, P (1950)
Connors, Merv, IF (1937-38)
Consuegra, Sandalo "Sandy," P (1953-56)
Contreras, Nardi, P (1980)
Cook, Dennis, P (1994)
Coombs, Cecil, OF (1914)
Cora, Joey, IF-DH (1991-94)
Corey, Ed, P (1918)
Corhan, Roy, IF (1911)
Correa, Edwin, P (1985)
Cortazzo, John "Shine," PH (1923)
Courtney, Clint, C (1955)
Courtney, Harry, P (1922)
Covington, Wes, OF (1961)
Cowley, Joe, P (1986)
Cox, Ernie, P (1922)
Cox, George, P (1928)
Cox, Leslie, P (1926)
Cox, William, P (1937-38)
Crabb, James Roy, P (1912)
Craig, Rodney, OF (1986)
Cravath, Cliff, OF (1909)
Crider, Jerry, P (1970)
Cron, Chris, IF (1992)
Crouse, Clyde "Buck," C (1923-30)
Cruz, Henry, OF-DH (1977-78)
Cruz, Julio, IF-DH (1983-86)
Cruz, Nelson, P (1997-)
Cruz, Todd, IF (1980)

Cruz, Tommy, OF (1977)
Cuccinello, Tony, IF (1943-45)
Cuellar, Charlie, P (1950)
Cullen, Tim, IF (1968)
Culler, Dick, IF (1943)
Cunningham, Joe, IF-OF (1962-64)
Curtright, Guy, OF (1943-46)
Cvengros, Mike, P (1923-25)

D (70)

Daglia, Peter, P (1932)
Dahike, Jerry, P (1956)
Dal Canton, Bruce, P (1977)
Daly, Thomas, IF (1902-03)
Daly, Tom, OF-C-IF (1913-15)
Danforth, Dave, P (1916-19)
Darwin, Danny, P (1997)
Darwin, Jeff, P (1996-97)
Dashiell, Wally, IF (1924)
Davenport, Joubert, P (1921-24)
Davis, Frank "Dixie," P (1915)
Davis, George, IF (1902, '04-09)
Davis, Isaac, IF (1924-25)
Davis, Joel, P (1985-88)
Davis, John, P (1988-89)
Davis, Tommy, OF-IF (1968)
Dawley, Bill, P (1986)
Debuschere, Dave, P (1962-63)
Degerick, Mike, P (1961-63)
DeLeon, Jose, P (1986-87, 1993-95)
Delhi, Lee "Flame," P (1912)
Delsing, Jim, OF (1948, '56)
DeMaestri, Joe, IF (1951)
Demmitt, Ray, OF (1914-15)
Denson, Drew, IF (1993)
Dent, Russell "Bucky," IF (1973-76)
Dente, Sam, IF-OF (1952-53)
Derrington, Jimmy, P (1956-57)
DeSa, Joe, IF-DH (1985)
Devereaux, Mike, OF (1995)
DeViveiros, Bernie, IF (1924)
DeVormer, Al, C-OF (1918)
Diaz, Mike, IF (1988)
Dibble, Rob, P (1995)
Dickey, George, C (1941-42, '46-47)
Dickshot, John, OF (1944-45)
Dietrich, Bill, P (1936-46)
Dillard, Steve, IF (1982)
Dillinger, Robert, IF (1951)
Ditone, Miguel, OF (1983)
Dobb, John, P (1924)
Dobernic, Jess, P (1939)
Dobson, Joe, P (1951-53)
Doby, Larry, OF (1956-59)
Dolan, Pat, OF-IF (1903)
Donahue, John "Jiggs," IF (1904-09)
Donovan, Dick, P (1955-60)
Dorish, Harry, P (1951-55)
Dorman, Dwight "Dutch," C (1923)
Dotson, Richard, P (1979-87, '89)
Dougherty, Pat, OF (1906-11)
Dougherty, Tom, P (1904)
Douglas, Phil, P (1912)
Drabek, Doug, P (1997)
Downing, Brian, C-OF-IF-DH (1973-77)
Drabowsky, Moe, P (1972)
Drahman, Brian, P (1991, '93)
Drees, Tom, P (1991)
Dropo, Walt "Moose," IF (1955-58)
Duff, Cecil, P (1922)
Dugan, Dan, P (1928-29)
Dundon, Gus, IF (1904-06)
Dunkle, Davey, P (1903)
Dunne, Mike, P (1992)
Dupee, Frank, P (1901)
Durham, Ed "Bull," P (1933)
Durham, Jimmy, P (1902)
Durham, Ray, IF (1995-)
Dybzinski, Jerry, IF-DH (1983-84)
Dykes, Jimmy, IF (1933-39)

E (31)

Earnshaw, George, P (1934-35)
Easterly, Ted, C (1912-13)
Eaves, Vallie, P (1939-40)
Eddy, Don, P (1970-71)
Eden, Mike, IF (1978)
Edmondson, Paul, P (1969)
Edwards, Henry, OF (1952)
Edwards, Jim Joe, P (1925-26)
Edwards, Wayne, P (1989-91)
Egan, Tom, C-IF (1971-72)
Eichrodt, Fred, OF (1931)
Elia, Lae, IF (1966)
Elliott, Bob, IF-OF (1953)
Ellis, Sammy, P (1969)
Elish, Roy, OF-IF (1923-25)

Embry, Charlie "Slim," P (1923)
 English, Charles, IF (1932-33)
 Ennis, Del, OF (1959)
 Enright, George, C (1976)
 Ens, Anton "Mutz," IF (1912)
 Erautt, Joseph, C (1950-51)
 Escarrega, Ernesto, P (1982)
 Esposito, Sam, IF-OF (1952, '55-63)
 Esser, Mark, P (1979)
 Essian, Jim, C-IF (1976-77, '81)
 Evans, Art "Bill," P (1932)
 Evans, Bill, P (1949)
 Evans, Russ "Red," P (1936)
 Evers, Johnny, IF (1922)
 Ewing, Sam, IF-DH (1973, '76)
Eyre, Scott, P (1997-)

F (55)

Faber, Urban "Red," P (1914-33)
Fabregas, Jorge, C (1997)
 Fain, Ferris, IF (1953-54)
 Falk, Bibb, OF (1920-28)
 Fallon, Bob, P (1984-85)
 Farley, Bob, IF-OF (1962)
 Farmer, Ed, P (1979-81)
 Farrell, Kerby, IF (1945)
 Fautsch, Joe, PH (1916)
 Fehring, Bill, C (1934)
 Felsch, Oscar "Happy," OF (1915-20)
 Fenner, Horace, P (1921)
 Fernandes, Ed, C (1946)
 Fernandez, Alex, P (1990-96)
 Ferrarese, Don, P (1960)
 Fieber, Clarence, P (1932)
 Fiene, Louis, P (1906-09)
 Filson, Pete, P (1986)
 Fireovid, Steve, P (1985)
 Fischer, Carl, P (1935)
 Fischer, Bill, P (1956-58)
 Fisher, Eddie, P (1962-66, '72-73)
 Fisher, Jack, P (1968)
 Fisk, Carlton, C-OF-IF-DH (1981-93)
 Flaherty, Patrick, P (1903-04)
 Flanagan, Thomas, P (1954)
 Flannery, John, IF-DH (1977)
 Flaskamper, Ray, IF (1927)
 Fletcher, Scott, IF-DH (1983-85, '89-91)
 Foley, Marv, C-IF-DH (1978-80, '82)
Fonville, Chad, IF (1997)
 Fonseca, Lew, IF-OF-P (1931-33)
 Ford, Eugene, P (1938)
Fordham, Tom, P (1997-)
 Foreman, August "Happy," P (1924)
 Fornieles, Mike, P (1953-56)
 Forster, Terry, P (1971-76)
 Fortugno, Tim, P (1995)
 Foster, Clarence "Pop," OF-IF (1901)
 Foster, George, OF-DH (1986)
 Fothergill, Robert, OF (1930-32)
Foulke, Keith, P (1997-)
 Fournier, Jack, IF-OF (1912-17)
 Fox, Nelson, IF (1950-63)
 Frailing, Ken, P (1972-73)
 Franco, Julio, DH-IF (1994)
 Francona, Tito, OF (1958)
 Frasier, Vic, P (1931-33, '39)
 Freeman, Marvin, P (1996)
 Freese, Gene, IF (1960, '65-66)
 Freeze, Jake, P (1925)
 French, Charles, IF-OF (1910)
 French, Ray, IF (1924)
 Frost, Dave, P (1977)
 Funk, Elias, P (1932-33)

G (52)

Gabler, Frank, P (1938)
 Gallagher, Dave, OF-DH (1988-90)
 Gallivan, Phil, P (1932, '34)
 Gamble, Oscar, OF-DH (1977, '85)
 Gandil, Charles "Chick," IF-OF (1910, '17-19)
 Garcia, Mike, P (1960)
 Garcia, Ramon, P (1991)
 Garland, Louis, P (1931)
 Garr, Ralph, OF-DH (1976-79)
 Garrity, Francis, C (1931)
 Garvin, Virgil, P (1902)
 Gaston, Milton, P (1932-34)
 Gates, Joe, IF-DH (1978-79)
 Gebrian, Pete, P (1947)
 Geddes, Jim, P (1972-73)
 Gerlach, John, IF (1938-39)
 Gattel, Allen, P (1948-49)
 Gick, George, P (1937-38)
 Gilbert, Mark, OF (1985)
 Giles, Brian, IF (1986)
 Gillenwater, Claral, P (1923)
 Gillespie, Robert, P (1947-48)

Ginsberg, Joe, C (1960-61)
 Gleason, William "Kid" IF (1912)
 Gleaton, Jerry Don, P (1984-85)
 Gogolewski, Bill, P (1975)
 Goldsberry, Gordon, IF-OF (1949-51)
 Goletz, Stan, PH (1941)
 Good, Wilbur, OF (1918)
 Goodell, John, P (1928)
 Goodman, Bill, IF (1958-61)
 Goodwin, Jim, P (1948)
 Gossage, Rich "Goose," P (1972-76)
 Grabowski, John "Nig," C-IF (1924-26)
 Graham, Roy, C (1922-23)
 Granger, Wayne, P (1974)
 Grant, Jimmy, IF (1942-43)
 Gray, Lorenzo, IF-DH (1982-83)
 Gray, Ted, P (1955)
 Grebeck, Craig, IF (1990-95)
 Green, Danny, OF (1902-05)
 Gregory, Paul, P (1932-33)
 Griffith, Clark, P-OF (1901-02)
 Grimsley, Ross, P (1951)
 Grissom, Marv, P (1952)
 Groth, Ernie, P (1949)
 Groh, John, OF (1954-55)
 Grove, Orval, P (1940-49)
 Grube, Frank, C (1931-33, '35-36)
Guillen, Ozzie, IF-DH (1985-97)
 Gulley, Thomas, OF (1926)
 Gumpert, Randy, P (1948-51)

H (103)

Haas, Bert, IF-OF (1951)
 Haas, George "Mule," OF-IF (1933-37)
 Hacker, Warren, P (1961)
 Hadley, Irv "Bump," P (1932)
 Haefner, Mickey, P (1949-50)
 Hafey, Bud, OF (1935)
 Hahn, Ed, OF (1906-10)
 Haid, Hal, P (1933)
 Hairston, Jerry, PH-OF-IF-DH (1973-77, '81-90)
 Hairston, Sam, C (1951)
 Hajduk, Chester, PH (1941)
 Hall, Joe, OF (1994)
 Hallett, John, P (1940-41)
 Hallman, Bill, OF (1903)
 Hamilton, Dave, P (1975-77)
 Hamilton, Jack, P (1969)
 Hamilton, Steve, P (1970)
 Hammaker, Atlee, P (1994-95)
 Hamner, Ralph, P (1946)
 Hancock, Fred, IF-OF (1949)
 Hansen, Ron, IF (1963-69)
 Hanski, Don, IF-P (1943-44)
 Happenny, John, IF (1923)
 Hardgrove, Pat, PH (1918)
 Hardy, Jack, P (1989)
 Harris, Dave, OF (1930)
 Harris, Spence, OF (1925-26)
 Harist, Earl, P (1947-48, '53)
 Harshman, Jack, P-IF (1954-57)
 Hart, Jim "Hub," C (1905-07)
 Hartman, Fred, IF (1901)
 Harvey, Ed, OF-P (1901)
 Hasbrook, Bob "Ziggy," IF (1916-17)
 Hassey, Ron, C-DH (1986-87)
 Hatfield, Fred, IF (1956-57)
 Hatton, Grady, IF (1954)
 Hayes, Frank "Blimp," C (1946)
 Hayes, Jackie, IF (1932-40)
 Haynes, Joe, P (1941-48)
 Heath, Bill, C (1965)
 Heath, Spencer, P (1920)
 Heim, Val, OF (1942)
 Held, Woodie, OF-IF (1968-69)
 Hemond, Scott, C-IF (1992)
 Hemphill, Frank, OF (1906)
 Henderson, Joe, P (1974)
 Henderson, Ken, OF-DH (1973-75)
 Henline, Wally "Butch," C (1930-31)
 Henry, Frank "Dutch," P (1929-30)
 Herbert, Ray, P (1961-64)
Hernandez, Roberto, P (1991-97)
 Hernandez, Rudy, IF (1972)
 Herning, Art "Red," P (1939)
 Hermann, Ed, C-DH (1967, '69-74)
 Herschberger, Mike, OF (1961-64, '71)
 Heving, Joe, P (1933-34)
 Heydon, Mike, C (1904)
 Hibbard, Greg, P (1989-92)
 Hickey, Kevin, P (1981-83)
 Hickman, Charlie "Piano Legs," IF (1907)
 Hicks, Jim, OF-IF (1964-66)
 Hicks, Joe, OF (1959-60)
 Higdon, Bill, OF (1949)
 Higgins, Denny, P (1966-67)
 Hill, Donnie, IF-DH (1987-88)

Hilli, Marc, C-IF-DH (1981-86)
 Hillegas, Shawn, P (1988-90)
 Hinton, Rich, P (1971, '75, '78-79)
 Hoag, Myril, OF (1941-42, '44)
 Hockelt, Oris, OF (1945)
 Hodapp, Johnny, OF-IF (1932)
 Hodge, Clarence "Shovel," P (1920-22)
 Hodgins, Ralph, OF-IF (1943-44, '46-48)
 Hoffman, Clarence, OF (1928)
 Hoffman, Guy, P (1979-80, '83)
 Holcombe, Ken, P (1950-52)
 Hollingsworth, Al, P (1946)
 Holmes, James "Ducky," OF (1903-05)
 Hooper, Harry, OF (1921-25)
 Hopkins, Gail, IF-C (1968-70)
 Hopkins, Marty, IF (1934-35)
 Horlen, Joel, P (1961-71)
 Horton, Rick, P (1988)
 Hottiman, Ken, OF (1971)
 Hough, Charlie, P (1991-92)
 Hovlik, Joe, P (1911)
 Howard, Bruce, P (1963-67)
 Howard, Chris, P (1993)
 Howard, Fred, P (1979)
 Howell, Millard "Dixie," P (1955-58)
 Howitt, Dann, IF-OF (1994)
 Hoy, Bill "Dummy," OF (1901)
 Hoyt, LaMarr, P (1979-84)
 Hudson, Hal, P (1952-53)
 Huelsman, Frank, OF (1904)
 Huff, Michael, DH-OF (1991-93)
 Hughes, Ed, C (1902)
 Hughes, Jim, P (1957)
 Hulet, Tim, IF-OF (1983-87)
 Humphries, John, P (1941-45)
 Hunnefield, Bill, IF (1926-30)
 Huntz, Steve, IF (1971)
 Hutchinison, Ira, P (1933)

I (1)

Isbell, Frank, IF-OF-P-C (1901-09)

J (56)

Jackson, Charles, PH (1915)
 Jackson, Darrin, OF (1994)
 Jackson, "Shoeless" Joe, OF-IF (1915-20)
 Jackson, Ron, IF (1954-59)
 Jackson, Vincent "Bo," DH-OF (1991-93)
 Jacobs, Elmer, P (1927)
 Jacobs, Otto, C (1918)
 Jacquez, Pat, P (1971)
 James, Bill, P (1919)
 James, Bob, P (1985-87)
 Janeski, Gerry, P (1970)
 Jasper, Harry "Hi," P (1914-15)
 Jefferson, Jesse, P (1975-76)
 Jeffries, Irving, IF (1930-31)
 Jenkins, Joe, C (1917, '19)
 Jenkins, John, IF (1922)
 Jeter, John, OF-DH (1973)
 Jeter, Shawn, OF (1992)
 John, Tommy, P (1965-71)
 Johns, Pete, IF (1915)
 Johnson, Bart, P (1969-74, '76-77)
 Johnson, Connie, P (1953, '55-56)
 Johnson, Dane, P (1994)
 Johnson, Darrell, C (1952)
 Johnson, Deron, IF-DH (1975)
 Johnson, Don, P (1954)
 Johnson, Ellis, P (1912, '15)
 Johnson, Ernie, IF (1912, '21-23)
 Johnson, Johnny, P (1945)
 Johnson, Lamar, IF-OF-DH (1974-81)
 Johnson, Lance, OF (1988-95)
 Johnson, L.D., C-DH (1978)
 Johnson, Randy, OF-IF (1980)
 Johnson, Stanley, OF-DH (1960)
 Johnston, Jimmy, OF (1911)
 Johnstone, Jay, OF (1971-72)
 Jok, Stan, IF-OF (1954-55)
 Jolley, Smead, OF (1930-32)
 Jones, Al, P (1983-85)
 Jones, Barry, P (1988-90, '93)
 Jones, Bill "Tex," IF (1911)
 Jones, Charlie, OF (1904)
 Jones, Cleon, OF-DH (1976)
 Jones, Davy, OF (1913)
 Jones, Grover "Deacon," IF (1962-63, '66)
 Jones, Fielder, OF (1901-08)
 Jones, Jake, IF (1941-42, '46-47)
 Jones, Sam "Sad," P (1932-35)
 Jones, Steve, P (1967)
 Jonnard, Clarence "Bubber," C (1920)
 Jordan, Tom, C (1944, '46)
 Jordan, Ray "Rip," P (1912)
 Josephson, Duane, C (1965-70)
 Jourdan, Ted, IF (1916-18, '20)

Joyce, Mike, P (1962-63)
 Judson, Howard, P (1948-52)

K (68)

Kaat, Jim, P (1973-75)
 Kalin, Frank, PH (1943)
 Kamm, Willie, IF (1923-31)
 Kane, John, IF (1925)
Karchner, Matt, P (1995-)
Karkovice, Ron, C-DH-OF (1986-97)
 Katoll, John, P (1901-02)
 Kavanaugh, Charlie "Silk," PH (1914)
 Kealey, Steve, P (1971-73)
 Keedy, Pat, IF-OF (1987)
 Keegan, Bob, P (1953-58)
 Kell, George, IF-OF (1954-56)
 Kelly, Al "Red," OF (1910)
 Kelly, Pat, OF-DH (1971-76)
 Kemmerer, Russ, P (1960-62)
 Kemp, Steve, OF-DH (1982)
 Kennedy, Bill, P (1952)
 Kennedy, Bob, IF-OF (1939-42, '46-48, '55-57)
 Kennedy, Vern, P (1934-37)
 Kenworthy, Dick, IF (1962, '64-68)
 Keough, Joe, PH (1973)
 Keriazakos, Gus, P (1950)
 Kern, Jim, P (1982-83)
 Kerr, Dick, P (1919-21, '25)
 Kerr, John, IF (1929-31)
 Kessinger, Don, IF (1977-79)
 Keyser, Brian, P (1995-96)
 Kieler, Joe, P (1920)
 Kimm, Bruce, C (1980)
 Kimsey, Chad, P (1932-33)
 Kinder, Ellis, P (1956-57)
 King, Eric, P (1989-90)
 King, Jim, OF-C (1967)
 Kinzy, Harry, P (1934)
 Kirkwood, Don, P (1977)
 Kirrene, Joe, IF (1950, '54)
 Kittle, Ron, OF-1B-DH (1982-86, '89-90, '91)
 Klaerner, Hugo, P (1934)
 Klages, Fred, P (1966-67)
 Klepfer, Ed, P (1915)
 Klieberman, Ed, P (1949)
 Klinger, Joe, C-IF (1930)
 Kluszewski, Ted, IF (1959-60)
 Knapp, Chris, P (1975-77)
 Knickerbocker, Bill, IF (1941)
 Knoop, Bobby, IF (1969-70)
 Knott, Jack, P (1938-40)
 Kolloway, Don, IF (1940-43, '46-49)
 Koosman, Jerry, P (1981-83)
 Kowalik, Fabian, P (1932)
 Kozar, Al, IF (1950)
 Kravec, Ken, P (1975-80)
 Kreevich, Mike, OF-IF (1935-41)
 Kretz, Ralph "Red," C (1911)
 Kress, Charlie, IF (1949-50)
 Kress, Ralph "Red," OF-IF (1932-33)
 Kretlow, Lou, P (1950-53)
Krauter, Chad, C (1996-97)
 Kreutzer, Frank, P (1962-64)
 Krnich, Rocky, IF (1949, '52-53)
 Kruk, John, DH-IF (1995)
 Kucek, Jack, P (1974-78, '79)
 Kugel, Joe, IF (1938-43, '46-47)
 Kuhn, Walter "Red," C (1912-14)
 Kuntz, Rusty, OF-DH (1979-83)
 Kusnyer, Art, C (1970)
 Kutzler, Jerry, P (1990)
 Kuzava, Robert, P (1949-50)

L (68)

LaGrow, Lerrin, P (1977-79)
 Lamabe, Jack, P (1966-67)
 Lamline, Fred, P (1912)
 Lamp, Dennis, P (1981-83)
 Landenberger, Ken, IF (1952)
 Landis, Jim, OF (1957-64)
 Landrum, Jesse, IF (1938)
 Lane, Dick, OF (1949)
 Lange, Frank, P (1910-13)
 LaPalma, Paul, P (1958-57)
 LaPoint, Dave, P (1987-88)
 Lapp, Jack, C (1916)
 Larsen, Don, P (1961)
 Lary, Frank, P (1965)
 Lathrop, Bill, P (1913-14)
 Latman, Barry, P (1957-59)
 LaValliere, Mike, C (1993-95)
 Law, Rudy, OF-DH (1982-85)
 Law, Vance, IF-OF-DH (1982-84)
 Lawrence, Robert, P (1924)
 Lazar, Danny, P (1968-69)
 Leach, Terry, P (1992-93)

Lee, Thornton, P (1937-47)
 Lees, George, C (1921)
 LeFlore, Ron, OF-DH (1981-82)
 Lehner, Paul, OF (1951)
 Leibold, Harry "Nemo," OF (1915-20)
 Leifer, Elmer, OF-IF (1921)
 Leitner, George, P (1902)
 Lemon, Chet, OF-DH-IF (1975-81)
 Lemon, Jim, OF-IF (1963)
 Lemonds, Dave, P (1972)
 Lenhardt, Don "Footsie," OF-IF (1951)
 Leon, Eddie, IF-DH (1973-74)
 Leopold, Rudy, P (1928)
 Lepcio, Ted, IF (1961)
 Leverett, Gorham "Dixie," P (1922-24, '26)
Levine, Al, P (1996-97)
Lewis, Darren, OF (1996-97)
 Lindsey, Bill, C (1987)
 Lindsey, Doug, C (1993)
 Lindstrom, Charlie, C (1958)
 Little, Bryan, IF (1985-86)
 Littlefield, Dick, P (1951)
 Locker, Bob, P (1965-69)
 Lodigiani, Dario, IF (1941-42, '46)
 Lolich, Ron, OF (1971)
 Lollar, Sherman, C-IF (1952-63)
 Lollar, Tim, P (1985)
 Long, Bill, P (1985, '87-90)
 Long, Jeoff, IF-OF (1964)
 Long, Jim, C (1922)
 Look, Dean, OF (1961)
 Lopat, Eddie, P (1944-47)
 Lord, Harry, IF-OF (1910-14)
 Lorraine, Andrew, P (1995)
 Lovett, Merritt "Mem," PH (1933)
 Loviglio, Jay, IF-DH (1981-82)
 Lowdermilk, Grover, P (1919-20)
 Lown, Omar "Turk," P (1958-62)
 Lupien, Ulysses "Tony," IF (1948)
 Luzinski, Greg, DH-IF (1981-84)
 Lyle, Albert "Sparky," P (1982)
 Lynn, Byrd, C (1916-20)
 Lyons, Barry, C-IF-DH (1995)
 Lyons, Steve, IF-OF-C-DH (1986-91)
 Lyons, Ted, P-OF (1923-42, '46)
 Lytle, Jim, OF (1972)

M (134)

Machado, Robert, C (1996-)
 Mack, Frank, P (1922-23, '25)
 Madjeski, Ed, C (1934)
 Magnuson, Jim, P (1970-71)
 Magrane, Joe, P (1996)
 Magoon, George, IF (1903)
 Mahoney, Bob, P (1951)
 Majeski, Hank, IF (1950-51)
 Mallonee, Jule, OF (1925)
 Malone, Eddie, C (1949-50)
 Maltzberger, Gordon, P (1943-44, '46-47)
 Manda, Carl, IF (1914)
 Mangum, Leo, P (1924-25)
 Mann, Johnny, IF (1928)
 Manrique, Fred, IF (1987-89)
 Manuel, Mark "Moxie," P (1908)
 Manzanillo, Ravelo, P (1988)
 Marcum, John, P (1939)
 Marlowe, Dick, P (1956)
 Marquez, Isidro, P (1995)
 Marsh, Freddie, IF-OF (1953-54)
 Marshall, Willard, OF (1954-55)
 Martin, J.C., IF-C (1959-67)
 Martin, Joe, IF (1938)
 Martin, Morrie, P (1954-56)
Martin, Norberto, IF (1993-97)
 Martinez, Carlos, IF-OF-DH (1988-90)
Martinez, Dave, OF-IF (1995-97)
 Martinez, Silvio, P (1977)
 Martz, Randy, P (1983)
 Masi, Phil, C (1950-52)
 Matias, John "Pineapple," OF-IF (1970)
 Mattick, Wally "Chick," OF (1912-13)
 Mauldin, Mark, IF (1934)
 Maxwell, Charlie, OF-IF (1962-64)
 May, Carlos, IF-OF-DH (1968-76)
 May, Mitt, C (1979)
 Maye, Lee, OF-IF (1970-71)
 Mayer, Erskine, P (1919)
 Mayer, Wally, C-IF (1911-12, '14-15)
 McAleese, John, P (1901)
 McAnany, Jim, OF (1958-60)
 McBee, Pryor, P (1926)
 McBride, Ken, P (1959-60)
 McCabe, Dick, P (1922)
 McCall, Brian, OF (1962-63)
 McCarthy, Tom, P (1988-89)
 McCaskill, Kirk, P (1992-96)
 McClellan, Harvey, IF-OF (1919-24)
 McConnell, Ambrose "Amby," IF (1910-11)
 McCormick, Mike, OF (1950)
 McCraw, Tommy, IF-OF (1963-70)
 McCray, Rodney, OF-DH (1990-91)
 McCurdy, Harry, C-IF (1926-28)
 McDonald, Jim, P (1956-58)
 McDowell, Jack, P (1987-88, '90-94)
McElroy, Chuck, P (1997)
 McFarland, Ed, C-IF (1902-07)
 McFarland, Herm, OF (1901-02)
 McGhee, Ed, OF (1950, '54-55)
 McGlothen, Lynn, P (1981)
 McGlothlin, Jim, P (1973)
 McGuire, Tom, P (1919)
 McIlwain, Stover, P (1957-58)
 McIntyre, Matty, OF (1911-12)
 McKain, Harold, P (1929-32)
 McKeon, Joel, P (1986-87)
 McKinney, Rich, IF-OF (1970-71)
 McLarry, Howard "Polly," PH (1912)
 McLish, Cal, P (1961)
 McMackin, Sam, P (1902)
 McMahon, Don, P (1967-68)
 McMullin, Fred, IF (1916-20)
 McNair, Enc "Boob," IF (1939-40)
 McNertney, Jerry, C (1964, '66-68)
 McWeeney, Doug, P (1921-22, '24)
 Mele, Sam, OF-IF (1952-53)
 Meloan, Paul "Mollie," OF (1910-11)
 Mellon, Bill, IF-OF-DH (1968-75)
 Melvin, Bob, C (1994)
 Merriman, Lloyd, OF (1955)
 Mertes, Sandow, IF-OF-C (1901-02)
 Merullo, Matt, C-1B-DH (1989, '91-93)
 Messenger, Bobby, OF (1909-11)
 Metkovich, George "Catfish," OF (1949)
 Metzlig, Bill, IF (1944)
 Metzler, Alex, OF (1927-30)
 Meyer, Billy, C (1913)
 Meyer, George, IF (1938)
 Michaels, Cass, IF-OF (1943-50, '54)
 Michaelson, John, P (1921)
 Miller, Bob, P (1970)
 Miller, Frank, P (1913)
 Miller, Walter "Jake," P (1933)
 Minoso, Orestes "Minnie," OF-IF-DH (1951-57, '60-61, '64, '76, '80)
 Miranda, Willie, IF (1952)
 Mitchell, Roy, P (1918)
 Mogrige, George, P (1911-12)
 Molinaro, Bobby, OF-DH (1977-78, '80-81)
 Moloney, Rich, P (1970)
 Monroe, Larry, P (1976)
 Monteagudo, Aurelio, P (1967)
 Moore, Alvin "Junior," OF-IF-DH (1978-80)
 Moore, Barry, P (1970)
 Moore, Jim, OF (1930)
 Moore, Jimmy, P (1930-32)
 Moore, Randy, OF (1927-28)
 Moore, Ray, P (1958-60)
 Morales, Rich, IF-OF (1967-73)
 Moran, Carl "Bugs," P (1974)
 Morehart, Ray, IF (1924, '26)
 Moriarty, George, IF (1916)
 Norman, Russ, IF-OF-DH (1986, '88-89)
 Morrison, Jim, IF-DH (1979-82)
 Morrissey, Joseph "Jo Jo," IF (1936)
 Moses, Gerry, C-IF (1975)
 Moses, Wally, OF (1942-46)
 Moss, Les, C (1955-58)
 Mossi, Don, P (1964)
 Mostil, Johnny, OF-IF (1918, '21-29)
 Moulder, Glen, P (1948)
Mouton, Lyle, OF-DH (1995-97)
 Mueller, Bill, OF (1942, '45)
 Mueller, Don, P (1958-59)
 Mulleavy, Greg, IF (1930, '32)
 Mullen, Charlie, IF-OF (1910-11)
 Mulligan, Eddie, IF (1921-22)
 Mullins, Fran, IF (1980)
 Mulrenan, Dominic, P (1921)
 Muñoz, Jose, IF (1996)
 Mura, Steve, P (1983)
 Murphy, Danny, P (1969-70)
 Murphy, Eddie, OF-IF (1915-21)
 Murray, George, P (1933)
 Muser, Tony, IF-OF-DH (1971-75)

N (29)

Nagel, Bill, IF (1945)
 Nahorodny, Bill, C-IF-DH (1977-79)
 Naleway, Frank, IF (1924)
 Nash, Charles "Cotton," IF (1967)
Navarro, Jaime, P (1997-)
 Neis, Bernie, OF (1927)
 Nelson, Andy, P (1908)
 Nelson, Gene, P (1984-86)
 Nelson, Glenn "Rocky," IF-OF (1951)
 Nelson, Roger, P (1967)

Ness, Jack, IF (1916)
 Neumeier, Dan, P (1972)
 Newson, Warren, OF (1991-95)
 Nlarhos, Gus, C (1950-51)
 Nicholas, Don, OF (1952, '54)
 Nichols, Reid, OF-IF-DH (1985-86)
 Nicholson, Dave, OF (1963-65)
 Nielsen, Scott, P (1987)
 Nieman, Bob, OF (1955-56)
 Niemann, Randy, P (1984)
 Nordbrook, Tim, IF-DH (1977)
 Nordhagen, Wayne, OF-C-P-DH (1976-81)
 Norman, Bill, OF (1931-32)
Norton, Greg, IF (1996-)
 Northey, Ron, OF-PH (1955-57)
 Noyes, Wynn, P (1919)
 Nyman, Chris, IF-OF-DH (1982-83)
 Nyman, Jerry, P (1968-69)
 Nyman, Nyls, OF-DH (1974-77)

O (22)

O'Brien, Syd, IF (1970)
 O'Brien, Thomas "Buck," P (1913)
 Odom, John "Blue Moon," P (1976)
 Olmstead, Fred, P (1908-11)
 O'Malley, Tom, IF (1984)
 O'Neill, Bill, OF (1906)
 O'Neill, Emmett, P (1946)
Ordenez, Magglio, OF (1997-)
 Orenge, Joe, IF (1945)
 Orta, Jorge, IF-OF-DH (1972-79)
 Ortiz, Jose, OF (1969-70)
 Osborn, Dan, P (1975)
 Osinski, Dan, P (1969)
 Osteen, Claude, P (1975)
 Ostergard, Roy "Red," IF-PH (1921)
 Ostrowski, John, OF-IF (1949-50)
 O'Toole, Denny, P (1969-73)
 O'Toole, Jim, P (1967)
 Otten, Jim, P (1974-76)
 Owen, Frank, P (1903-09)
 Owen, Marv, IF (1938-39)
 Owens, Frank, C (1909)

P (59)

Paciorek, Tom, IF-OF-DH (1982-85)
 Paddock, Del, IF (1912)
 Pall, Donn, P (1988-93)
 Papai, Al, P (1955)
 Papish, Frank, P (1945-48)
 Parent, Freddy, IF-OF (1908-11)
 Paris, Kelly, IF-DH (1988)
 Parsons, Casey, OF-DH (1983-84)
 Pasek, John, C (1934)
 Pasqua, Dan, OF-IF-DH (1988-94)
 Patterson, Hamilton, OF (1909)
 Patterson, Ken, P (1988-91)
 Patterson, Reggie, P (1981)
 Patterson, Roy, P (1901-07)
 Pavletich, Don, C-IF (1969)
 Pawlowski, John, P (1987-88)
 Payne, Fred, C-OF (1909-11)
 Payne, George, P (1920)
 Pearson, Ike, P (1948)
 Peckinpough, Roger, IF (1927)
 Pence, Elmer, OF (1922)
 Pence, Russell, P (1921)
Peña, Tony, C (1997)
 Perconte, Jack, IF (1988)
 Perez, Melido, P (1988-91)
 Perkovich, John, P (1950)
 Perme, Len, P (1942, '46)
 Perzanowski, Stan, P (1971, '74)
 Peters, Gary, P (1959-69)
 Peters, Oscar "Rube," P (1912)
 Peterson, Adam, P (1987-90)
 Peterson, Carl "Buddy," IF (1955)
 Phelps, Ray "Babe," P (1935-36)
 Philley, Dave, OF-IF (1941, '46-51, '56-57)
 Phillips, John "Bubba," IF-OF (1956-59)
 Phillips, Taylor, P (1963)
Phillips, Tony, OF (1996-97)
 Piatt, Wiley, P (1901-02)
 Pierce, Billy, P (1949-61)
 Pieretti, Marino, P (1948-49)
 Piet, Tony, IF (1935-37)
 Pilarcik, Al, OF (1961)
 Pinelli, Ralph "Babe," OF (1918)
 Pitlock, Lee "Skip," P (1974-75)
 Pizarro, Juan, P (1961-66)
 Platt, Mizel "Whitey," OF (1946)
 Pollet, Howard, P (1956)
 Pomorski, John, P (1934)
 Porter, Irv, OF (1914)
 Poser, John, P (1932)
 Powell, Bob, PR (1955, '57)
 Pratt, Frank, PH (1921)

Priddy, Bob, P (1968-69)
 Proctor, Noah "Red," P (1923)
 Proly, Mike, P (1978-80)
 Pruitt, Ron, OF-C-IF-DH (1980)
 Pryor, Greg, IF-DH (1978-81)
 Purdy, Everett, OF (1926)
 Puntell, Billy, IF (1908-10)

Q (6)

Qualls, Jim, OF (1972)
 Qualters, Tom, P (1958)
 Quillin, Lee, IF (1906-07)
 Quinlan, Tom "Finners," OF (1915)
 Quinn, John, P (1918)
 Quirk, Jamie, C (1984)

R (71)

Radcliff, Ray "Rip," OF-IF (1934-39)
 Rader, Don, OF-IF (1913)
 Radinsky, Scott, P (1990-95)
 Ragan, Pat, P (1919)
 Raines, Tim, OF-DH (1991-95)
 Randall, James "Sap," IF-OF-DH (1968)
 Rapp, Earl, OF (1949)
 Rath, Fred, P (1968-69)
 Rath, Morrie, IF (1912-13)
 Raymond, Claude, P (1959)
 Redfern, George, IF (1928-29)
 Redus, Gary, OF-DH (1987-88)
 Reed, Ron, P (1984)
 Regan, Phil, P (1972)
 Reichardt, Rick, OF-IF-DH (1971-73)
 Reilly, Barney, IF-OF (1909)
 Renko, Steve, P (1977)
 Rensa, Tony, C (1937-39)
 Reuss, Jerry, P (1988-89)
 Reynolds, Carl, OF (1927-31)
 Reynolds, Danny, IF (1945)
 Rhawn, Bobby, IF (1949)
 Rhyne, Hal, IF (1933)
 Ribant, Dennis, P (1968)
 Richard, Lee "Bee Bee," IF-OF-DH (1971-72, '74-75)
 Rickert, Marv, OF-IF (1950)
 Riddle, Johnny, C (1930)
 Righetti, Dave, P (1995)
 Rigney, John, P (1937-42, '46-47)
 Risberg, Charles "Swede," IF-OF (1917-20)
 Rivera, Jim "Jungle," OF-IF (1952-61)
 Riviere, Art "Tink," P (1925)
 Roberge, Bert, P (1984)
 Robertson, Charles, P (1919, '22-25)
 Robertson, Mike, IF (1996)
 Robidoux, Billy Jo, IF (1989)
 Robinson, Aaron, C (1948)
 Robinson, Deway, P (1979-81)
 Robinson, Eddie, IF (1950-52)
 Robinson, Floyd, OF (1960-66)
 Rock, Les, IF (1936)
 Rodriguez, Aurelio, IF (1982-83)
 Rodriguez, Hector, IF (1952)
 Rogovin, Saul, P (1951-53)
 Rohe, George, IF-OF (1905-07)
 Romano, Johnny, C-OF-IF (1958-59, '65-66)
 Romo, Vicente, P (1971-72)
 Rondon, Gil, P (1979)
 Roof, Phil, C (1976)
 Roselli, Bob, C (1961-62)
 Rosenberg, Lou, IF (1923)
 Rosenberg, Steve, P (1988-90)
 Rosenthal, Larry, OF-IF (1936-41)
 Ross, Lee "Buck," P (1941-45)
 Rotblatt, Marv, P (1948, '50-51)
 Roth, Frank, C (1906)
 Roth, Robert "Braggio," OF-IF (1914-15)
 Rothrock, Jack, OF-IF (1932)
 Rounsaville, Virle "Gene," P (1970)
 Roush, Eddie, OF (1913)
 Royster, Jerry, IF-OF (1987)
 Rudolph, Don, P (1957-59)
 Ruel, Herold "Muddy," C (1934)
 Ruffcorn, Scott, P (1993-96)
 Ruffing, Charlie "Red," P-OF (1947)
 Rush, Bob, P (1960)
 Russell, Ewell "Reb," P-OF (1913-19)
 Russell, John, P (1921-22)
 Ryal, Mark, OF (1985)
 Ryan, Connie, IF (1953)
 Ryan, John "Blondy," IF (1930)

S (146)

Sabo, Chris, DH-IF (1995)
 Sadowski, Bob, IF (1962)
 Saenz, Olmedo, IF (1994)
 Salas, Mark, C-DH (1988)
 Salazar, Luis, IF-OF-DH (1985-86)
 Salkeld, Bill, C (1950)

- Salveson, Jack, P (1935)
 Sanderson, Scott, P (1994)
 Santo, Ron, IF-DH (1974)
 Santovenia, Nelson, C (1992)
 Sauveur, Rich, P (1996)
 Sawatski, Carl, C (1954)
 Sax, Steve, IF (1992-83)
 Scala, Jerry, OF (1948-50)
 Scarbery, Randy, P (1979-80)
 Scarborough, Rae, P (1950)
 Schaefer, Jeff, IF (1989)
 Schaffer, Jimmie, C (1965)
 Schalk, Ray "Cracker," C (1912-28)
 Schalk, Roy, IF (1944-45)
 Schaller, Walter "Blif," OF (1913)
 Schlueter, Norm, C (1938-39)
 Schmidt, Dave, P (1986)
 Schreckengost, Ossee, C (1908)
 Schrieber, Hank, OF (1914)
 Schueler, Ron, P (1978-79)
 Schultz, Webb, P (1924)
 Schupp, Ferdie, P (1922)
 Schwarz, Jeff, P (1993-94)
 Scoggins, Jim, P (1913)
 Score, Herb, P (1960-62)
 Scott, Jim "Death Valley," P (1909-17)
 Scott, Everett "Deacon," IF (1926)
 Searage, Ray, P (1986-87)
 Seaver, Tom, P (1984-86)
 Secrist, Don, P (1969-70)
 Seeds, Bob, OF (1932)
 Seerey, Pat, OF (1948-49)
 Segura, Jose, P (1988-89)
 Seilheimer, Rick, C (1980)
 Selph, Carey, IF (1932)
 Sewell, Luke, C (1935-38)
 Sharp, Bill, OF-DH (1973-75)
 Shaw, Al, C (1908)
 Shaw, Bob, P (1958-61)
 Shaw, Jeff, P (1995)
 Shea, Merv, C (1934-37)
 Sheely, Earl, IF (1921-27)
 Sheely, Hollis "Bud," P (1951-53)
 Shellenback, Frank, P (1918-19)
 Shipley, Joe, P (1963)
 Shires, Art, IF (1928-30)
 Shook, Ray, PH (1916)
 Shores, Bill, P (1936)
 Short, Dave, OF (1940-41)
 Shoun, Clyde, P (1949)
 Shugart, Frank, IF (1901)
 Sievers, Roy, IF-OF (1960-61)
 Sigafos, Frank, IF (1929)
 Silvestri, Ken, C (1939-40)
 Sima, Al, P (1954)
Simas, Bill, P (1995-)
 Simmons, Al, OF (1933-35)
 Simons, Mel, OF (1931-32)
 Simpson, Harry, OF-IF (1959)
Sirotko, Mike, P (1995-)
 Sisk, Tom, P (1970)
 Siwy, Jim, P (1982-84)
 Sketchley, Harry "Bud," OF (1942)
 Skinner, Joel, C (1983-86)
 Skizas, Lou, OF (1959)
 Skopec, John, P (1901)
 Skowron, Bill "Moose," IF (1964-67)
 Slattery, John, C (1903)
 Slaught, Don, C (1996)
 Smalley, Roy, IF (1984)
 Smaza, Joe, OF (1948)
 Smith, Al, OF-IF (1958-62)
 Smith, Art, P (1932)
 Smith, Charley, IF (1962-64)
 Smith, Clarence "Pop-Boy," P (1913)
 Smith, Edgar "Gorby," P (1939-43, '46-47)
 Smith, Ernie, IF (1930)
 Smith, Frank, P (1904-10)
 Smith, Harry, P (1912)
 Smith, Robert, P (1913)
 Snipes, Wyatt "Roxy," PH (1923)
Snipek, Chris, IF (1995-)
 Snyder, Cory, OF (1991)
 Snyder, Russ, OF (1968)
 Soderholm, Eric, IF-DH (1977-79)
 Solomon, Eddie, P (1982)
 Solters, Julius "Moose," OF (1940-41, '43)
 Sosa, Sammy, OF-DH (1989-91)
 Souchock, Steve, OF-IF (1949)
 Speer, Floyd, P (1943-44)
 Spence, Bob, IF (1969-71)
 Spencer, Jim, IF-DH (1976-77)
 Spencer, Tom, OF-DH (1978)
 Spiezio, Ed, IF (1972)
 Spillner, Dan, P (1984-85)
 Squires, Mike, IF-OF-C-P-DH (1975, '77-85)
 Staehle, Marv, IF (1964-67)
 Staley, Gerry, P (1956-61)
 Stange, Lee, P (1970)
 Stanka, Joe, P (1959)
 Stanton, Mike, P (1985)
 Stark, Matt, DH (1990)
 Steengrabe, Milton, P (1924, '26)
 Stegman, Dave, OF-DH (1983-84)
 Stein, Bill, IF-OF-DH (1974-76)
 Steinbacher, Henry, OF (1937-39)
 Stephens, Gene, OF (1963-64)
 Stephens, Vern, IF (1953, '55)
 Stephenson, Joe, C (1947)
 Stewart, Eddie "Bud," OF (1951-54)
 Stewart, Frank, P (1927)
 Stewart, Jimmy, OF-IF (1967)
 Stieb, Dave, P (1993)
 Stillman, Royle, OF-IF-DH (1977)
 Stine, Lee, P (1934-35)
 Stobbs, Chuck, P (1952)
 Stoddard, Tim, P (1975)
 Stone, Dean, P (1962)
 Stone, Steve, P (1973, '77-78)
 Stoneham, John, OF (1933)
 Strahs, Dick, P (1954)
 Strang, Sammy, IF (1902)
 Stratton, Monty, P (1934-38)
 Stricklett, Elmer, P (1904)
 Striker, Jake, P (1960)
 Stroud, Ed, OF (1966-67, '71)
 Strunk, Amos, OF-IF (1920-24)
 Stumpf, George, OF (1936)
 Sugden, Joe, C-IF (1901)
 Sullivan, Billy Sr., C-IF-OF (1901-12, '14)
 Sullivan, Billy, Jr., C-IF-OF (1931-33)
 Sullivan, John, P (1919)
 Surkont, Max, P (1949)
 Suter, Harry "Rube," P (1909)
 Sutherland, Leo, OF (1980-81)
 Sveum, Dale, IF (1992)
 Swanson, Evar, OF (1932-34)
 Swanson, Karl, IF (1928-29)
 Swenton, Augie, C (1922)
 Swift, Bill, P (1943)

T (42)

- Taitt, Doug, OF (1929)
 Talbot, Fred, P (1963-64)
 Tankersley, Leo, C (1925)
 Tannehill, Lee, IF (1903-12)
 Tanner, Bruce, P (1985)
 Tapani, Kevin, P (1996)
 Tartabull, Danny, OF (1996)
 Tate, Bennie, C (1930-32)
 Tatum, Ken, P (1974)
 Tauby, Fred, OF (1935)
 Taylor, Leo, PH (1923)
 Taylor, Wiley, P (1912)
 Terry, Zeb, IF (1916-17)
 Thigpen, Bobby, P (1986-83)
Thomas, Frank, IF-DH (1990-)
Thomas, Larry, P (1995-97)
 Thomas, Leo, IF (1952)
 Thomas, Tommy, P (1925-32)
 Thompson, John, P (1921)
 Thompson, Tommy, OF-IF (1938-39)
 Thurston, Hollis "Sloppy," P (1923-26)
 Tidrow, Dick "Dirt," P (1983)
 Tiefenthaler, Verle, P (1962)
 Tietje, Les, P (1933-36)
 Tingley, Ron, C (1994)
 Tipton, Joe, C (1949)
 Tolleson, Wayne, IF (1986)
 Torgeson, Earl, IF (1957-61)
 Torrealba, Pablo, P (1978-79)
 Torres, Rusty, OF (1978-79)
 Touchstone, Clay, P (1945)
 Towne, Jay "Babe," C (1906)
 Tremie, Chris, C (1995)
 Tresh, Mike, C (1938-48)
 Trosky, Hal, Jr., P (1958)
 Trosky, Hal, Sr., IF (1944, '46)
 Trout, Steve, P (1978-82)
 Trucks, Virgil, P (1953-55)
 Tucker, Thurman, OF (1942-44, '46-47)
 Turner, Jerry, OF (1981)
 Turner, Tom, C (1940-44)
 Twombly, Cy, P (1921)

U (4)

- Uhall, Bernie "Frenchy," OF (1934)
 Uhle, Bob, P (1938)
 Uhler, Charlie, OF (1934)
 Upshaw, Cecil, P (1975)

V (11)

Valdez, Mario, IF (1997-)
Valentinetti, Vito, P (1954)
Vance, Joe, P (1935)
Varney, Pete, C-DH (1973-76)
Veltman, Art, IF (1926)
Ventura, Robin, IF (1989-)
Verhoeven, John, P (1977)
Vinson, Ernie "Rube," OF (1906)
Von Kolnitz, Alfred "Fritz," IF (1916)
Voss, Bill, OF (1965-68)
Vuckovich, Pete, P (1975-76)

W (75)

Wade, Jake, P (1942-44)
Wagner, Leon, OF (1968)
Wakamatsu, Don, C (1991)
Walker, Fred "Dixie," OF (1936-37)
Walker, Gerry "Gee," OF (1938-39)
Walker, Greg, IF-DH (1982-90)
Wallaces, Jack, IF-OF (1947-48)
Walsh, Ed, P (1928-30, '32)
Walsh, Ed "Big Ed," P (1904-16)
Wapnick, Steve, P (1991)
Ward, Aaron, IF (1927)
Ward, Pete, IF-OF (1963-69)
Washington, Claudell, OF-DH (1978-80)
Washington, Sloane "George," OF (1935-36)
Watwood, John, OF-IF (1929-32)
Way, Bob, IF (1927)
Weaver, Art, C (1908)
Weaver, Floyd, P (1970)
Weaver, George "Buck," IF (1912-20)
Webb, Earl, OF-IF (1933)
Webb, Jim "Skeeter," IF (1940-44)
Wehde, Wilbur "Biggs," P (1930-31)
Wehrmeister, Dave, P (1985)
Weigel, Ralph, C-OF (1948)
Weiland, Bob, P (1928-31)
Weiland, Ed, P (1940, '42)
Weis, Al, IF-OF (1962-67)
Wekday, Mike, OF (1907-09)
Wells, Leo, IF (1942, '46)
West, Sammy, OF (1942)
Wheeler, Don, C (1949)
White, Ed, OF (1955)
White, Guy "Doc," P-OF-IF (1903-13)
Whitehead, John "Porkchops," P (1935-39)
Whitman, Frank, IF (1946, '48)

Widmar, Al, P (1952)
Wieneke, John, P (1921)
Wight, Bill, P (1948-50)
Wiles, Randy, P (1977)
Wilhelm, Hoyt, P (1963-68)
Wilkinson, Roy, P (1919-22)
Willard, Jerry, C (1990)
Williams, Claude "Lefty," P (1916-20)
Williams, Eddie, IF (1989)
Williams, Kenny, OF-IF-DH (1986-88)
Williams, Walt "No-Neck," OF-IF (1967-72)
Williamson, Al, P (1928)
Willingham, Tom "Hugh," IF (1930)
Willis, Carl, P (1988)
Wilson, Frank "Kid," OF (1918, '27)
Willoughby, Jim, P (1978)
Wills, Ted, P (1965)
Wilson, Bill, OF (1950, '53-54)
Wilson, Bob "Red," C (1951-54)
Wilson, Jim, P (1956-58)
Wilson, Roy, P (1928)
Wilson, Teddy, OF-IF (1952)
Winn, Jim, P (1987)
Wirts, Elwood "Kettle," C (1924)
Wise, Archie, P (1932)
Wolfe, Roy "Polly," OF (1912, '14)
Wolfgang, Mellic, P (1914-18)
Wood, Wilbur, P (1967-78)
Woodard, Mike, IF-DH (1988)
Woodward, Frank, P (1923)
Wortham, Richard "Tex," P (1978-80)
Worthington, Al, P (1960)
Wright, Ed "Ceylon," IF (1916)
Wright, Glenn, IF (1935)
Wright, Taft "Taffy," OF (1940-42, '46-48)
Wright, Tom, OF (1952-53)
Wrona, Rick, C (1993)
Wyatt, Whitlow, P (1933-36)
Wynn, Early, P (1958-62)
Wynne, Billy, P (1968-70)

Y (5)

Yancy, Hugh, IF-DH (1972, '74, '76)
Yankowski, George, C (1949)
Yaryan, Clarence "Yam," C (1921-22)
York, Rudy, IF (1947)
Young, Irv, P (1910-11)

Z (7)

Zanni, Dom, P (1962-63)
Zarilla, Al, OF (1951-52)
Zeider, Rollie, IF (1910-13)
Zernial, Gus, OF (1949-51)
Zisk, Richie, OF-DH (1977)
Zupcic, Bob, IF-OF (1994)
Zwilling, Ed "Dutch," OF (1910)

Home Run Derby

The White Sox set a franchise record when they hit seven home runs in a 29-6 victory at Kansas City on April 23, 1955. In addition to the club home run mark, the 29 Sox runs are an American League record, and the two teams combined to hit nine home runs, two off the league record. The seven Sox homers:

Inn.	Player	Opposing Pitcher	Men On
1	Bob Nieman	Bobby Shantz	2
2	Sherm Lollar	Bobby Shantz	0
3	Walt Dropo	Bob Trice	0
3	Bob Nieman	Bob Trice	1
4	Sherm Lollar	Bob Trice	0
7	Minnie Minoso	Bob Spicer	2
8	Jack Harshman	Ozzie Van Brabant	1

Source: Society for American Baseball Research

MANAGERS

Records

Manager	Years	G	W-L	Pct.
Bill Adair	1970	10	4-6	.400
Terry Beyington	1995-97	437	222-214	.509
Russ Blackburne	1928-29	232	99-133	.427
Donie Bush	1930-31	310	118-189	.384
Nixey Callahan	1903-04, '12-14	648	309-329	.476
Eddie Collins	1924-26	336	174-160	.521
Red Corriden	1950	125	52-72	.419
Larry Doby	1978	87	37-50	.425
Hugh Duffy	1910-11	310	145-159	.477
Jimmy Dykes	1935-46	1850	899-940	.489
Johnny Evers	1924	124	51-72	.415
Lew Fonseca	1932-34	318	120-196	.377
Jim Fregosi	1986-88	419	193-226	.461
Kid Gleason	1919-23	759	392-364	.519
Clark Griffith	1901-02	275	157-113	.581
Don Gutteridge	1969-70	281	109-172	.388
Fielder Jones	1904-08	739	426-293	.576
Don Kessinger	1979	106	46-60	.434
Gene Lamont	1992-95	468	258-210	.551
Tony La Russa	1979-86	1035	522-510	.504
Bob Lemon	1977-78	236	124-112	.525
Al Lopez	1957-65, '68-69	1495	840-650	.562
Ted Lyons	1946-48	434	185-245	.430
Marty Marion	1954-56	318	179-138	.565
Les Moss	1968	36	12-24	.333
Jack Onslow	1949-50	184	71-113	.386
Doug Rader	1986	2	1-1	.500
Paul Richards	1951-54, '76	774	406-362	.529
Clarence Rowland	1915-18	590	339-247	.578
Ray Schalk	1927-28	228	102-125	.449
Eddie Stanky	1966-68	404	206-197	.511
Billy Sullivan	1909	159	78-74	.512
Chuck Tanner	1970-75	815	401-414	.492
Jeff Torborg	1989-91	485	250-235	.515
Ed Walsh	1924	3	1-2	.333

By Wins

Wins	Manager
899	Jimmy Dykes
840	Al Lopez
522	Tony La Russa
426	Fielder Jones
406	Paul Richards
401	Chuck Tanner
392	Kid Gleason
339	Clarence Rowland
309	Nixey Callahan
258	Gene Lamont
250	Jeff Torborg

By Pct.

Pct.	Manager
.581	Clark Griffith
.578	Clarence Rowland
.576	Fielder Jones
.565	Marty Marion
.562	Al Lopez
.551	Gene Lamont
.529	Paul Richards
.525	Bob Lemon
.521	Eddie Collins
.519	Kid Gleason

Consecutive Winning Seasons

The White Sox posted 17 consecutive winning seasons from 1951-67, the third-longest string in baseball history behind the New York Yankees (39 from 1926-64) and Baltimore Orioles (18 from 1968-85).

COACHES

Coach	Years	Coach	Years
Bill Adair	1970	Art Kusnyer	1980-87, '97-
Jimmy Adair	1951-52	Dave LaRoche	1989-91
Luke Appling	1970-71	Tony La Russa	1978
Jim Austin	1933-35, '37, '39-40	Charley Lau	1982-83
Loren Babe	1980, '83	Bill Lauder	1925
Ray Berres	1949-66, '69	Jim Leyland	1982-85
Chief Bender	1926	Bryan Little	1997-
Terry Bevington	1989-95	Joe Lonnett	1971-75
Russ Blackburne	1927-28	Mike Lum	1985
Dick Bosman	1986-87	Fred Martin	1979
Ed Brinkman	1983-88	Jim Mahoney	1972-76
Jackie Brown	1992-95	Doug Mansolino	1992-96
Bill Buckner	1996-97	Marty Marion	1954
Jim Busby	1976	Charlie Metro	1965
John Butler	1932	Dyar Miller	1987-88
Orlando Cepeda	1980	Ed Miller	1942-49
Ron Clark	1988-90	Colonel Mills	1947-50
John Cooney	1957-64	Minnie Minoso	1976-78, '80
Don Cooper	1995	Al Monchak	1971-75
Red Corriden	1950	Les Moss	1967-68, '70
Doc Cramer	1951-53	Hugh Mulcahy	1970
Tony Cuccinello	1957-66, '69	George Myatt	1955-56
Bill Cunningham	1932	Dave Nelson	1981-84
Roly de Armas	1995-96	Joe Nossek	1984-86, '90-
Larry Doby	1977-78	Mike Pazik	1995-
Moe Drabowsky	1986	Rick Peterson	1994-95
Dave Duncan	1983-86	Vada Pinson	1981
A.A. Egan	1926	Doug Rader	1986-87, '97
Sammy Ellis	1989-91	Grover Resinger	1967-68
Cal Emery	1988	Dewey Robinson	1993-94
Johnny Evers	1922, '24	Glen Rosenbaum	1974-75, '86-89
Red Faber	1947-48	Frank Roth	1927
Kerby Farrell	1966-69	Don Rowe	1988
Barry Foote	1990-91	Muddy Ruel	1936-45
Kid Gleason	1912-17	Johnny Sain	1971-75
Marv Grissom	1967-68	Ron Schueler	1980-82
Don Gutteridge	1955-66, '68-69	Ken Silvestri	1976, '82
George Haas	1940-46	Joe Sparks	1979
Luman Harris	1951-54	Mike Squires	1992
Willie Horton	1986	Monty Stratton	1940-41
Walt Hriniak	1989-95	Ed Walsh	1923-24, '28-29
Ron Jackson	1995-	Billy Webb	1935, '37-39
Wallace Johnson	1998-	Del Wilber	1955-56
Deron Johnson	1987	Stan Williams	1977-78
Bernie Kelly	1930-31	Walt Williams	1988
Bobby Knoop	1977-78	Bobby Winkles	1979-81

Days In First Place

The 1994 White Sox were in first place for 69 days, including the final 13 leading up to the Major League Baseball Players Association strike on August 12. The 1993 Sox spent 125 days in first place, the third-highest total in club history behind the 1919 club (134 games) and the 1917 team (126 days). The 1993 club spent the final 103 days of the season in first place (after June 21).

ALL-STARS

- 1933 **Al Simmons (OF)**, Jimmy Dykes (3B)
 1934 **Al Simmons (OF)**, Jimmy Dykes (3B)
 1935 **Al Simmons (OF)**
 1936 **Luke Appling (SS)**, **Rip Radcliff (OF)**, Vern Kennedy (P)
 1937 Luke Sewell (C), Monty Stratton (P). Stratton was injured and unable to play
 1938 **Mike Kreevich (OF)**
 1939 Luke Appling (SS), Ted Lyons (P)
 1940 **Luke Appling (SS)**
 1941 Luke Appling (SS), Thornton Lee (P), Edgar Smith (P)
 1942 Edgar Smith (P)
 1943 Luke Appling (SS)
 1944 **Thurman Tucker (OF)**, Orval Grove (P)
 1946 Luke Appling (SS)
 1947 Luke Appling (SS), Rudy York (1B)
 1948 Joe Haynes (P)
 1949 **Cass Michaels (2B)**
 1950 Rae Scarborough (P)
 1951 **Chico Carrasquel (SS)**, **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Jim Busby (OF), Randy Gumpert (P), Minnie Minoso (OF), Eddie Robinson (1B)
 1952 **Eddie Robinson (1B)**, **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Minnie Minoso (OF)
 1953 **Chico Carrasquel (SS)**, **Billy Pierce (P)**, **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Ferris Fain (1B), Minnie Minoso (OF)
 1954 **Minnie Minoso (OF)**, **Chico Carrasquel (SS)**, Sandy Consuegra (P), **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Bob Keegan (P), Sherm Lollar (C), Virgil Trucks (P), George Kell (3B), Ferris Fain (1B). Kell and Fain were injured and could not play
 1955 **Nellie Fox (2B)**, **Billy Pierce (P)**, **Chico Carrasquel (SS)**, Sherm Lollar (C), Dick Donovan (P)
 1956 **Nellie Fox (2B)**, **Billy Pierce (P)**, Sherm Lollar (C), Jim Wilson (P)
 1957 **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Minnie Minoso (OF), Billy Pierce (P)
 1958 **Luis Aparicio (SS)**, **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Sherm Lollar (C), Billy Pierce (P), Early Wynn (P)
 1959 **Luis Aparicio (SS)**, **Nellie Fox (2B)**, **Early Wynn (P)**, Sherm Lollar (C), Billy Pierce (P)
 1960 **Minnie Minoso (OF)**, Luis Aparicio (SS), **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Sherm Lollar (C), Gerry Staley (P), Early Wynn (P), Al Smith (OF)
 1961 **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Billy Pierce (P), Luis Aparicio (SS), Ray Herbert (P), Roy Sievers (1B)
 1962 **Luis Aparicio (SS)**, Jim Landis (OF)
 1963 **Nellie Fox (2B)**, Juan Pizarro (P)
 1964 Gary Peters (P), Juan Pizarro (P)
 1965 Eddie Fisher (P), Bill Skowron (1B)
 1966 Tommie Agee (OF)
 1967 Tommie Agee (OF), Ken Berry (OF), Joel Horlen (P), Gary Peters (P)
 1968 Tommy John (P), Duane Josephson (C)
 1969 Carlos May (OF)
 1970 **Luis Aparicio (SS)**
 1971 Bill Melton (3B)
 1972 **Dick Allen (1B)**, Carlos May (OF), Wilbur Wood (P)
 1973 **Dick Allen (1B)**, Pat Kelly (OF). Kelly replaced Allen due to injury
 1974 **Dick Allen (1B)**, Wilbur Wood (P), Ed Herrmann (C). Herrmann was replaced due to injury
 1975 Bucky Dent (SS), Rich Gossage (P), Jim Kaat (P), Jorge Orta (2B)
 1976 Rich Gossage (P)
 1977 **Richie Zisk (OF)**
 1978 Chel Lemon (OF)
 1979 Chel Lemon (OF)
 1980 Ed Farmer (P)
 1981 **Carlton Fisk (C)**, Britt Burns (P)
 1982 **Carlton Fisk (C)**
 1983 Ron Kittle (OF)
 1984 Richard Dotson (P)
 1985 **Carlton Fisk (C)**, Harold Baines (OF)
 1986 Harold Baines (OF)
 1987 Harold Baines (OF)
 1988 Ozzie Guillen (SS). Guillen was injured and could not play
 1989 **Harold Baines (DH)**
 1990 Ozzie Guillen (SS), Bobby Thigpen (P)
 1991 Carlton Fisk (C), Ozzie Guillen (SS), Jack McDowell (P)
 1992 Jack McDowell (P), Robin Ventura (3B)
 1993 Jack McDowell (P), Frank Thomas (1B)
 1994 **Frank Thomas (1B)**, Wilson Alvarez (P), Jason Bere (P)
 1995 **Frank Thomas (1B)**
 1996 **Frank Thomas (1B)**, Roberto Hernandez (P). Thomas was injured and did not play.
 1997 **Frank Thomas (1B)**, Albert Belle (OF). Thomas was injured and did not play.

Bold denotes starters

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Victory	Date	Opp.	Score	Sox Winner	Loser
1	April 24, 1901	Cle.	8-2	Roy Patterson	B. Hofer
100	May 30, 1902	at Was.	3-2	Nixey Callahan	C. Patten
500	April 28, 1907	at Det.	3-1	Frank Owen	E. Killian
1,000	June 22, 1913	St.L.	2-0	Ed Walsh	C. Weilmann
2,000	April 28, 1926	at Del.	9-5	Tommy Thomas	C. Barfoot
3,000	August 3, 1940	Was.	7-6	Jack Knott	R. Monteagudo
4,000	May 15, 1954	Phi.	7-6	Virgil Trucks	L. Wheat
5,000	June 11, 1965	Was.	5-2	Juan Pizarro	P. Ortega
6,000	June 7, 1978	at Min.	8-3	Ken Kravec	R. Erickson
7,000	July 1, 1991	at Min.	5-4	Bobby Thigpen	C. Willis

AWARD WINNERS

Most Valuable Player (BBWAA)

1959	Nellie Fox
1972	Dick Allen
1993	Frank Thomas
1994	Frank Thomas

Rawlings Gold Glove Award®

1957	Nellie Fox (2B) Sherm Lollar (C) Minnie Minoso (OF)
1958	Luis Aparicio (SS) Sherm Lollar (C)
1959	Luis Aparicio (SS) Nellie Fox (2B) Sherm Lollar (C)
1960	Luis Aparicio (SS) Nellie Fox (2B) Minnie Minoso (OF)
1961	Luis Aparicio (SS) Jim Landis (OF)
1962	Luis Aparicio (SS) Jim Landis (OF)
1963	Jim Landis (OF)
1964	Jim Landis (OF)
1966	Tommie Agee (OF)
1968	Luis Aparicio (SS)
1970	Luis Aparicio (SS) Ken Berry (OF)
1974	Jim Kaat (P)
1975	Jim Kaat (P)
1977	Jim Spencer (1B)
1981	Mike Squires (1B)
1990	Ozzie Guillen (SS)
1991	Robin Ventura (3B)
1992	Robin Ventura (3B)
1993	Robin Ventura (3B)
1996	Robin Ventura (3B)

Rookie Awards

1951	Minnie Minoso (TSN)
1956	Luis Aparicio (TSN, BBWAA)
1963	Gary Peters (TSN, BBWAA) Pete Ward (TSN)
1966	Tommie Agee (TSN, BBWAA)
1969	Carlos May (TSN)
1980	Britt Burns (TSN)
1983	Ron Kittle (TSN, BBWAA)
1985	Ozzie Guillen (TSN, BBWAA)

Cy Young Award (BBWAA)

1959	Early Wynn
1983	LaMarr Hoyt
1993	Jack McDowell

Pitcher of the Year

1956	Billy Pierce (TSN)
1957	Billy Pierce (TSN)
1959	Early Wynn (TSN)
1972	Wilbur Wood (TSN)
1983	LaMarr Hoyt (TSN)

Relief Pitcher of the Year

1965	Eddie Fisher (TSN)
1968	Wilbur Wood (TSN)
1974	Terry Forster (TSN)
1975	Rich Gossage (TSN)
1990	Bobby Thigpen (TSN, Roloids)

Silver Slugger Award (The Sporting News/ Hillerich & Bradsby)

1981	Carlton Fisk (C)
1985	Carlton Fisk (C)
1988	Carlton Fisk (C)
1991	Frank Thomas (DH)
1993	Frank Thomas (1B)
1994	Julio Franco (DH) Frank Thomas (1B)

The Sporting News All-Star Team

1926	Johnny Mostil (OF)
1927	Ted Lyons (P)
1933	Al Simmons (OF)
1934	Al Simmons (OF)
1936	Luke Appling (SS)
1940	Luke Appling (SS)
1943	Luke Appling (SS)
1955	Nellie Fox (2B)
1956	Nellie Fox (2B)
	Billy Pierce (P)
1957	Billy Pierce (P)
1958	Nellie Fox (2B)
1959	Nellie Fox (2B)
	Sherm Lollar (C)
	Early Wynn (P)
1960	Minnie Minoso (OF)
1963	Gary Peters (P)
1964	Gary Peters (P)
1968	Luis Aparicio (SS)
1970	Luis Aparicio (SS)
1972	Dick Allen (1B)
	Wilbur Wood (P)
1974	Dick Allen (1B)
1975	Jim Kaat (P)
1983	Carlton Fisk (C)
	LaMarr Hoyt (RHP)
	Greg Luzinski (DH)
1985	Harold Baines (DH)
	Carlton Fisk (C)
1988	Harold Baines (DH)
1990	Carlton Fisk (C)
1991	Frank Thomas (1B)
1992	Jack McDowell (P)
1993	Jack McDowell (P)
	Frank Thomas (1B)
1994	Frank Thomas (1B)

AL Player of the Month

1980	Lamar Johnson (April)
1984	Greg Walker (September)
1989	Ron Kittle (May)
1991	Robin Ventura (July)
	Frank Thomas (August)
1992	Frank Thomas (September)
1993	Frank Thomas (August)
1994	Frank Thomas (May)
	Frank Thomas (July)
1996	Frank Thomas (April)
	Frank Thomas (September)
1997	Frank Thomas (May)

AL Pitcher of the Month

1982	LaMarr Hoyt (May)
1983	Rich Dotson (September)
1990	Bobby Thigpen (May)
1993	Wilson Alvarez (September)
1994	Alex Fernandez (July)

AL Player/Pitcher of the Week

1974	Dick Allen (June 11)
	Jorge Orta (June 25)
	Dick Allen (July 23)
	Jim Kaat (September 24)
1977	Richie Zisk (July 3)
1979	Chet Lemon (April 15)
	Claudell Washington (September 9)
1980	Lamar Johnson (April 13)
1981	Richard Dotson (May 10)
	Greg Luzinski (May 24)
	Britt Burns (August 23)
1982	Salome Barojas (April 18)
	Harold Baines (July 11)
1983	LaMarr Hoyt (August 28)
	Harold Baines (September 11)
1984	Ron Kittle (April 29)
	Tom Paciorek (May 13)
	Harold Baines (August 12)
	Greg Walker (September 9)
1985	Carlton Fisk (June 2)
	Tom Seaver (August 4)
	Ron Kittle (September 15)
1986	Joe Cowley (September 21)
1987	Gary Redus (May 18)
1988	Carlton Fisk (August 21)
1989	Ron Kittle (May 14)
1990	Frank Thomas (September 23)
1991	Frank Thomas (April 28)
	Robin Ventura (July 22)
	Frank Thomas (August 4)
	Wilson Alvarez (August 11)
1992	Frank Thomas (May 10)
	George Bell (July 5)
	Frank Thomas (July 26)
	George Bell (August 9)
1993	George Bell (May 23)
	Jack McDowell (August 22)
1994	Frank Thomas (May 31)
	Frank Thomas (July 11)
1997	Frank Thomas (May 21)
	Frank Thomas (July 13)

Rookie Pitchers

Six rookie pitchers have won 15 or more games in White Sox history. Reb Russell holds the record with 21 victories in 1913. Gary Peters won 19 in 1963, Frank Smith 16 in 1904 and Tommy Thomas (1926), Tom Bradley (1971) and Britt Burns (1980) each won 15.

All-Rookie Team

- 1978 Mike Colbern, C
(Baseball Digest)
- Bob Molinaro, OF
(Topps, Baseball Digest)
- Bill Nahorodny, C (Topps)
- 1979 Ross Baumgarten, LHP
(Topps, Baseball Digest)
- 1980 Britt Burns, LHP
(Topps, Baseball Digest)
- 1982 Salome Barojas, RHP
(Baseball Digest)
- 1983 Ron Kittle, OF
(Topps, Baseball Digest)
- Greg Walker, 1B
(Baseball Digest)
- 1985 Ozzie Guillen, SS
(Topps, Baseball Digest)
- Tim Hulett, 2B
(Baseball Digest)
- 1987 Bobby Thigpen, RHP
(Baseball Digest)
- 1988 Dave Gallagher, OF
(Topps, Baseball Digest)
- 1989 Carlos Martinez, OF
(Topps, Baseball Digest)
- 1990 Scott Radinsky, LHP
(Topps)
- Robin Ventura, 3B
(Topps, Baseball Digest)
- 1993 Jason Bere, RHP
(Baseball Digest)
- 1995 Ray Durham, 2B
(Topps, Baseball Digest)
- 1996 James Baldwin
(The Sporting News,
Baseball Digest)
- 1997 Mike Cameron
(Baseball Digest)

Executive of the Year *(The Sporting News)*

- 1972 Roland Hemond
- 1977 Bill Veeck

Manager of the Year *(The Sporting News)*

- 1972 Chuck Tanner
- 1983 Tony La Russa
- 1990 Jeff Torborg

Manager of the Year *(BBWAA)*

- 1983 Tony La Russa
- 1990 Jeff Torborg
- 1993 Gene Lamont



RETIRED NUMBERS



**NELLIE
FOX**

No. retired:
1976

2

Played 14 seasons with White Sox ... named American League Most Valuable Player in 1959 ... led AL in hits in 1952, '54, '57 and '58 ... a three-time Gold Glove winner (1957, '59 and '60) ... a 12-time All-Star.



**HAROLD
BAINES**

No. retired:
1989

3

Had two stints with the White Sox (1980-89, '96-97) ... ranks second in club history in RBI (966) and second in home runs (220) ... has belted 20 home runs seven times (1982-87, '96) ... drove in winning run as Sox clinched 1983 division title.



**LUKE
APPLING**

No. retired:
1975

4

Played 20 seasons with White Sox ... elected to the Hall of Fame in 1964 ... is the Sox all-time leader in games (2,422), at-bats (8,857), hits (2,749), doubles (440), runs (1,319), RBI (1,116) and walks (1,302).



**MINNIE
MINOSO**

No. retired:
1983

9

Played 12 seasons with White Sox over five separate stints ... a seven-time American League All-Star ... led AL in stolen bases from 1951-53 ... batted .300 eight times ... was *The Sporting News* Rookie of the Year in 1951.



**LUIS
APARICIO**

No. retired:
1984

11

Played 10 seasons with White Sox ... elected to the Hall of Fame in 1984 ... named American League Rookie of the Year in 1956 ... collected nine Gold Glove Awards, more than any other shortstop in history ... a 10-time AL All-Star.



**TED
LYONS**

No. retired:
1987

16

Played 21 seasons with White Sox ... elected to the Hall of Fame in 1955 ... owned a career record of 260-230 ... led the American League in wins in 1925 (21) and '27 (22) ... managed the White Sox from 1946-48.



**BILLY
PIERCE**

No. retired:
1987

19

Spent 13 seasons with White Sox ... led American League in strikeouts in 1953 (186), ERA in 1955 (1.97) and wins in 1957 (20) ... seven-time AL All-Star and the only Sox pitcher to start an All-Star Game (1953, '55 and '56).



**CARLTON
FISK**

No. retired:
1997

72

Spent 13 seasons with the White Sox (1981-93) ... holds major league records for games caught (2,226) and home runs by a catcher (351) ... ranks among all-time Sox leaders in home runs (3rd, 214), RBI (6th, 762), games (8th, 1,421) and runs (10th, 649).

ROBINSON'S NO. 42



JACKIE ROBINSON

No. retired:
1997

42

On April 15, 1947, Jackie Robinson became the first black to play in Major League Baseball when he started at first base for the Brooklyn Dodgers ... 50 years later his number was retired by all major league clubs as his legacy was celebrated throughout the 1997 season ... his 10-year career included a batting title (1949) and twice leading the league in stolen bases (1947, '49) ... a track, basketball, football and baseball star at UCLA, Robinson also played in the Negro Leagues for two years prior to being signed by Branch Rickey in 1945.

HALL OF FAMERS

Five or More Seasons

Player	Year Elected	Sox Years	Sox Avg./Record Career Avg./Record
Eddie Collins	1939	1915-26	.331/.333
Ed Walsh	1946	1904-16	195-125/195-126
Ted Lyons	1955	1923-42, '46	260-230/260-230
Ray Schalk	1955	1912-28	.254/.253
Red Faber	1964	1914-33	254-212/254-212
Luke Appling	1964	1930-50	.310/.310
Harry Hooper	1971	1921-25	.302/.281
Early Wynn	1972	1958-62	64-55/300-244
Luis Aparicio	1984	1956-62, '68-70	.269/.262
Hoyt Wilhelm	1985	1963-68	41-33/143-122
Nellie Fox	1997	150-63	.291/.288

One or More Games

Player	Year Elected	Sox Years	Sox Avg./Record Career Avg./Record
Johnny Evers	1946	1922	.000/.270
Clark Griffith	1946	1901-02	39-16/240-140
Al Simmons	1953	1933-35	.315/.334
Chief Bender	1953	1925	0-0/210-128
Eddie Roush	1962	1913	.100/.323
Charles "Red" Ruffing	1967	1947	3-5/273-225
John "Jocko" Conlan	1974	1934-35	.263/.263
George Kell	1983	1954-56	.303/.306
Tom Seaver	1992	1984-86	33-28/311-205
Steve Carlton	1994	1986	4-3/329-244

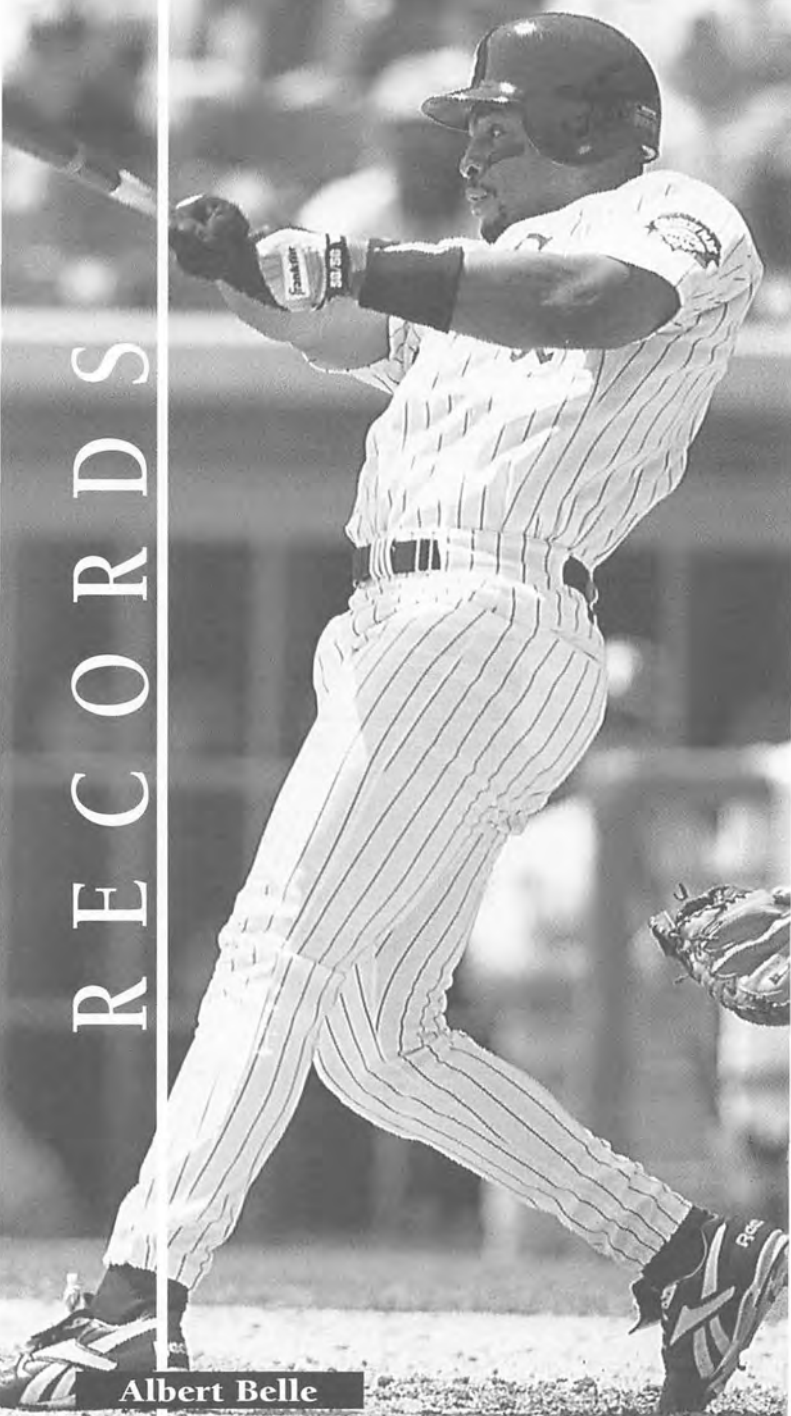
Non-Players

Manager	Year Elected	Sox Years	Managing Record
Hugh Duffy	1945	1910-11	145-159
Frank Chance*	1946	1924	0-0
Bob Lemon	1976	1977-78	124-112
Al Lopez	1977	1957-65, '68-69	840-650

Front Office	Year Elected	Affiliated Years
Charles Comiskey	1939	1900-31
Hank Greenberg	1956	1959-63
Bill Veeck	1991	1959-61, '76-80

*Prevented from managing the team in 1924 due to illness. Chance died on September 15, 1924.

RECORDS



Albert Belle

TEAM RECORDS

All team records since 1901 unless otherwise noted.

Top Home Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
57	1917	.740 (57-20)	1917
55	1972	.705 (55-23)	1972
55	1983	.701 (54-23)	1906
54	1906	.684 (52-24)	1920
53	1961	.679 (55-26)	1983

Top Road Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
49	1993	.636 (49-28)	1954
49	1954	.623 (48-29)	1953
48	1953	.610 (47-30)	1959
47	1965	.610 (47-30)	1951
47	1959	.605 (49-32)	1993
47	1951		

Top Records vs. AL East

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
49	1982	.597 (37-25)	1996
48	1993	.583 (49-35)	1982
47	1992	.571 (48-36)	1993
47	1990	.560 (47-37)	1992
45	1991	.560 (47-37)	1990

Top Records vs. AL Central

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
29	1995	.558 (29-23)	1995
26	1997	.553 (26-21)	1997
24	1996	.525 (21-19)	1994
21	1994	.462 (24-28)	1996

Top Records vs. AL West

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
55	1983	.705 (55-23)	1983
51	1977	.632 (24-14)	1994
48	1978	.603 (47-31)	1990
48	1972	.590 (46-32)	1993
48	1971	.585 (48-34)	1972

Top Records vs. NL Central

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
8	1997	.533 (8-7)	1997

White Sox Turnaround

The White Sox 1990 record of 94-68 (after finishing 69-92 in 1989) was the largest one-year turnabout in club history, eclipsing the 1970-71 revival when the Sox improved from 56-106 to 79-83.

Top Records vs. Left-handers (Since 1952)

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
40	1990	.667 (30-15)	1954
40	1964	.661 (37-19)	1983
37	1983	.615 (40-25)	1990
35	1863	.615 (24-15)	1955
32	1956	.610 (25-16)	1959

Top Records vs. Right-handers (Since 1952)

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
71	1961	.637 (65-37)	1953
71	1960	.625 (65-39)	1972
69	1959	.624 (58-35)	1964
68	1965	.613 (68-43)	1965
67	1993	.611 (69-44)	1959

Top Day Records (Since 1952)

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
65	1954	.649 (48-26)	1965
64	1957	.647 (33-18)	1983
62	1959	.636 (21-12)	1994
60	1955	.633 (62-36)	1959
60	1953	.627 (64-38)	1957

Top Night Records (Since 1952)

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
72	1990	.689 (31-14)	1955
69	1993	.605 (46-30)	1960
66	1983	.604 (29-19)	1954
64	1991	.602 (50-33)	1964
64	1982	.596 (53-36)	1963

Top One-Run Game Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
38	1972	.700 (35-15)	1959
38	1967	.655 (38-20)	1972
35	1959	.622 (28-17)	1983
35	1908	.615 (32-20)	1905
33	1904	.608 (31-20)	1964

Top Extra-Inning Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
15	1991	.917 (11-1)	1906
15	1965	.833 (10-2)	1945
14	1966	.800 (12-3)	1959
13	1920	.727 (8-3)	1983
12	Seven times	.722 (13-5)	1920

Best Homestands

Percentage	Dates	Opponents
1.000 (7-0)	September 5-11, 1983	Oak., Cal.
1.000 (7-0)	April 18-26, 1972	Tex., K.C., Cle.
1.000 (7-0)	May 12-16, 1965	K.C., L.A.
1.000 (6-0)	July 13-19, 1989	Mil., N.Y.
.938 (15-1)	June 13-25, 1961	L.A., Min., Cle., Was., Del.
.938 (15-1)	June 5-21, 1908	Was., Phi., N.Y., Bos.
.938 (15-1)	July 27-August 13, 1906	Was., Phi., N.Y., Bos.
.917 (11-1)	July 21-August 4, 1959	Bos., Bal., N.Y., Was.
.875 (7-1)	May 17-23, 1976	Cal., Min., Oak.
.867 (13-2)	May 10-29, 1917	N.Y., Phi., Bos., Was., St.L.
.857 (6-1)	August 28-September 3, 1995	Mil., Det., Tor.
.857 (6-1)	April 26-May 2, 1993	Bal., Mil., Tor.
.857 (6-1)	September 14-20, 1987	Min., Sea.
.857 (6-1)	August 26-September 1, 1983	Bos., Tex., K.C.
.857 (6-1)	August 9-14, 1982	Bal., N.Y.
.857 (6-1)	June 27-July 3, 1977	Det., K.C., Tex.
.857 (6-1)	May 1-8, 1973	Bal., N.Y., Bos.
.857 (12-2)	June 15-27, 1956	Was., N.Y., Bos., Bal., Cle.

Best Road Trips

Percentage	Dates	Opponents
1.000 (6-0)	June 22-27, 1990	Oak., Cal.
1.000 (6-0)	April 11-17, 1982	N.Y., Bos., Bal.
1.000 (11-0)	May 15-27, 1951	Bos., N.Y., Was., Phi., Cle.
.917 (11-1)	July 9-19, 1936	Bos., N.Y., Was., Phi.
.909 (10-1)	August 13-22, 1965	Bos., Was., K.C.
.889 (8-1)	April 18-May 1, 1912	St.L., Cle., Det.
.857 (6-1)	June 26-July 2, 1995	Min., Mil., K.C.
.857 (6-1)	July 5-10, 1994	Det., Mil.
.857 (6-1)	April 8-17, 1991	Bal., Det., N.Y.
.857 (6-1)	August 10-16, 1962	K.C., Cle.
.846 (11-2)	June 16-28, 1953	Was., Phi., N.Y., Bos.
.846 (11-2)	September 22-October 3, 1943	Phi., Was., N.Y., Bos.
.833 (5-1)	June 4-9, 1996	Bos., Bal.
.833 (5-1)	August 31-September 5, 1993	N.Y., Det.
.833 (5-1)	September 14-20, 1992	N.Y., Cle.
.833 (5-1)	June 8-13, 1990	Min., Sea.
.833 (5-1)	May 7-12, 1982	Det., Tor.
.833 (5-1)	June 24-29, 1980	Cal., Oak.
.833 (5-1)	July 4-10, 1977	Sea., Det.
.833 (5-1)	August 4-8, 1971	Cal., Oak.
.833 (5-1)	April 13-19, 1962	K.C., L.A.
.833 (10-2)	May 10-27, 1957	Det., Was., Bal., Bos., N.Y., Cle.

Season Sweeps

Home			Road		
Record	Year	Opponent	Record	Year	Opponent
6-0	1993	Cleveland	6-0	1997	Kansas City
6-0	1990	Kansas City	5-0	1992	Detroit
6-0	1989	Milwaukee	6-0	1990	Milwaukee
6-0	1984	Cleveland	6-0	1980	California
7-0	1983	Seattle	Minimum: Five games		
6-0	1982	Baltimore			
6-0	1972	Milwaukee			
9-0	1965	California			
9-0	1964	Kansas City A's			
11-0	1960	Boston			
11-0	1944	Washington			
12-0	1915	St. Louis			

Top Monthly Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
23	September, 1905	.840 (21-4)	August, 1906
22	11 times	.800 (20-5)	May, 1951
		.786 (22-6)	September, 1983
		.786 (22-6)	July, 1977
		.786 (22-6)	June, 1961

Top April Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
15	1996	.857 (6-1)	1919
13	1994	.778 (7-2)	1920
13	1993	.769 (10-3)	1966
12	1980	.750 (9-3)	1935
11	Six times	.714 (10-4)	1912

Top May Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
20	1963	.800 (20-5)	1951
20	1951	.750 (18-6)	1919
20	1901	.708 (17-7)	1907
19	1965	.696 (16-7)	1917
19	1954	.696 (16-7)	1915

Top June Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
22	1961	.786 (22-6)	1961
21	1964	.750 (15-5)	1902
21	1956	.731 (19-7)	1915
19	1915	.700 (21-9)	1956
19	1908	.692 (18-8)	1920
19	1906		

Top July Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
22	1977	.786 (22-6)	1977
22	1920	.741 (20-7)	1959
22	1919	.704 (19-8)	1991
22	1916	.690 (20-9)	1960
20	1960	.679 (19-9)	1935
20	1959		
20	1955		
20	1953		

Top August Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
22	1983	.840 (21-4)	1906
22	1965	.724 (21-8)	1954
22	1956	.710 (22-9)	1983
22	1917	.710 (22-9)	1917
21	Five times	.700 (21-9)	1959

Top September Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
23	1905	.786 (22-6)	1983
22	1983	.750 (18-6)	1926
20	1904	.731 (19-7)	1916
19	1987	.708 (17-7)	1917
19	1940	.679 (19-9)	1987
19	1916		
19	1908		

Season Records

Highest Batting Average: .295 (1920)
Most .300 Hitters (based on 300 ABs): 5 (1920, '24, '36, '37)
Lowest Batting Average: .211 (1910)
Most At-Bats: 5,644 (1996)
Most Hits: 1,597 (1936)
Most Singles: 1,199 (1936)
Most Doubles: 314 (1926)
Most Triples: 102 (1915)
Most Home Runs: 195 (1996)
Most Consecutive Games/Home Runs: 16 (1987, 32 home runs)
Most Grand Slam Home Runs: 8 (1996)
Most Pinch-Hit Home Runs: 9 (1984)
Most Total Bases: 2,521 (1996)
Highest Slugging Percentage: .447 (1996)
Most RBI: 862 (1936)
Most Runs: 920 (1936)
Most Bases On Balls: 702 (1949)
Most Stolen Bases: 280 (1901)
Fewest Stolen Bases: 19 (1950)
Most Sacrifice Flies: 69 (1992)
Highest Fielding Average: .982 (1954, '57, '62, '93, '96)
Fewest Errors: 107 (1957)
Most Consecutive Errorless Games: 9 (1955, '64, '95)
Most Errors: 345 (1901)
Most Passed Balls: 45 (1965)
Most Double Plays: 187 (1970, '74)
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.99 (1905)
Highest Earned Run Average: 5.41 (1934)
Most Complete Games: 134 (1904)
Most Shutouts: 32 (1906)
Most Saves: 68 (1990)
Most Strikeouts: 1,039 (1996)
Fewest Walks Issued: 255 (1906)
Most Walks Issued: 734 (1950)

Single-Game Records

Runs: 29, April 23, 1955 at Kansas City*
Runs (Inning): 13, 4th, September 26, 1943 vs. Washington
Hits: 29, April 23, 1955 at Kansas City
Left On Base: 18, September 28, 1974 at Oakland
Double Plays: 6, September 2, 1973 vs. California
Triples: 6, September 9, 1901 (second game) vs. Boston; September 15, 1901 vs. Milwaukee; September 17, 1920 vs. New York
Home Runs: 7, April 23, 1955 at Kansas City
Pinch-Hit Home Runs: 2, July 6, 1980 vs. Oakland (L. Johnson, G. Pryor)
Grand Slams: 2, May 1, 1901 vs. Detroit (MacFarland, Hoy) and September 4, 1995 at Texas (Ventura 2)
Stolen Bases: 11, July 2, 1909 vs. St. Louis
Errors: 12, May 6, 1903 vs. Detroit
Shortest Game: 1:08, August 29, 1915, Chicago 5, Philadelphia 0

*American League record

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Single-Game

Hits: 6, Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota; Floyd Robinson, July 22, 1962 vs. Boston; Rip Radcliff, July 18, 1936 vs. Philadelphia; Hank Steinbacher, June 22, 1938 vs. Washington #

Doubles: 4, Mike Kreevich, September 4, 1937 at Detroit; Marv Owen, April 23, 1939 vs. St. Louis #

Triples: 3, Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota #

Home Runs: 4, Pat Seerey, July 18, 1948 at Philadelphia (11 innings) #

Grand Slams: 2, *Robin Ventura, September 4, 1995 at Texas #*

Total Bases: 16, Pat Seerey, July 18, 1948 at Philadelphia (11 innings) #

RBI: 8, *Robin Ventura, September 4, 1995 at Texas*; Carl Reynolds, July 2, 1930 at New York; Tommy McCraw, May 24, 1967 at Minnesota; Jim Spencer (twice), May 14, 1977 vs. Cleveland and July 2, 1977 vs. Minnesota

RBI (Inning): 6, Sam Melee, June 10, 1952 at Philadelphia #

Stolen Bases: 4, George Davis, June 14, 1905; Jimmy Callahan, September 16, 1905 vs. St. Louis

Walks: 5, Tony Muser, July 3, 1973 at Texas; *Frank Thomas, June 5, 1996 at Boston*

Strikeouts (hitter, nine-inning game): 5, Jim Landis, July 28, 1957 at Baltimore #

Strikeouts (pitcher): 16, Jack Harshman, July 25, 1954 at Boston

Consecutive Strikeouts (pitcher): 7, Joe Cowley, May 28, 1986 at Texas (American League record to begin a game)

Walks (pitcher): 12, Vallie Eaves, April 22, 1940 vs. Detroit

#Tied for American League record

Single-Season Batting

Most Games: 163, Greg Walker (1985), Don Buford (1963)

Most At-Bats: 649, Nellie Fox (1956)

Most Runs: 135, John Mostil (1925)

Most Hits: 222, Eddie Collins (1920)

Most Singles: 169, Eddie Collins (1920)

Most Doubles: 46, *Frank Thomas (1992)*

Most Triples: 21, Joe Jackson (1916)

Most Home Runs: 41, *Frank Thomas (1993)*

Most Right-Handed Home Runs: 41, *Frank Thomas (1993)*

Most Left-Handed Home Runs: 34, *Robin Ventura (1996)*

Most Road Home Runs: 25, *Frank Thomas (1995)*

Most Rookie Home Runs: 35, Ron Kittle (1983)

Most Home Runs, One Month: 13, Dick Allen (1972)

Most Grand Slam Home Runs: 4, *Albert Belle (1997)*

Most Total Bases: 336, Joe Jackson (1920)

Most Sacrifice Hits: 44, Buck Weaver (1916)

Most Sacrifice Flies: 13, *Frank Thomas (1993)*

Most Stolen Bases: 77, Rudy Law (1983)

Most Times Caught Stealing: 29, Eddie Collins (1923)

Most Bases On Balls: 138, *Frank Thomas (1991)*

Most Intentional Bases on Balls: 29, *Frank Thomas (1995)*

Most Strikeouts: 175, Dave Nicholson (1963)

Fewest Strikeouts: 11, Nellie Fox (1958)

Most Times Hit By Pitch: 23, Minnie Minoso (1956)

Most RBI: 138, Zeke Bonura (1936)

Highest Batting Average: .388, Luke Appling (1936)

Highest Slugging Percentage: .729, *Frank Thomas (1994)*

Longest Hitting Streak: 27 games, *Albert Belle (1997)*, Luke Appling (1936)

Most Consecutive Hits: 10, *Frank Thomas (1997)*, Rip Radcliff (1938), Harry McCurdy (1926)

Most Consecutive Games With An RBI: 13, Taffy Wright, (1941)

Grounded Into Most Double Plays: 29, George Bell (1992)

Grounded Into Fewest Double Plays: 3, Don Buford (1966-67), Tony Lupien (1948)

Most Pinch Hits: 21, Smoky Burgess (1966)

Most Pinch-Hit Home Runs: 3, Oscar Gamble (1977), Ron Northey (1956), John Romano (1959)

Single-Season Pitching

Most Games: 88, Wilbur Wood (1968)
Most Games, Left-Hander: 88, Wilbur Wood (1968)
Most Games, Right-Hander: 82, Eddie Fisher (1965)
Most Games Started: 49, Wilbur Wood (1972), Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Complete Games: 42, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Games Finished: 73, Bobby Thigpen (1990)
Most Games Finished, Left-Hander: 62, Wilbur Wood (1970)
Most Games Finished, Right-Hander: 73, Bobby Thigpen (1990)
Most Innings: 464.0, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Wins: 40, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Wins By A Rookie: 21, Reb Russell (1913)
Most Losses: 25, Patrick Flaherty (1903)
Highest Winning Percentage: .857, Jason Bere (12-2, 1994)
Most Consecutive Wins: 13, LaMarr Hoyt (1983)
Most Consecutive Wins At The Start Of A Season: 9, LaMarr Hoyt (1982), Orval Grove (1943), Lefty Williams (1917)
Most Consecutive Losses: 14, Howard Judson (1949)
Most Saves: 57, Bobby Thigpen (1990)
Most Bases On Balls: 147, Vern Kennedy (1936)
Most Strikeouts: 269, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Shutouts: 12, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most 1-0 Shutouts Won: 5, Reb Russell (1913)
Most Shutouts Lost: 8, Ed Walsh (1907), Patsy Flaherty (1903)
Most 1-0 Shutouts Lost: 4, Billy Pierce (1955)
Most Batters Faced: 1,690, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Runs: 182, Dickie Kerr (1921)
Most Earned Runs: 162, Dickie Kerr (1921)
Most Hits: 381, Wilbur Wood (1973)
Most Hit Batsmen: 16, Jim Scott (1909)
Most Wild Pitches: 17, Tommy John (1970)
Most Home Runs: 34, Alex Fernandez (1996)
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.52, Doc White (1906)
Most Consecutive Scoreless Innings: 45, Doc White (1904)

Career Batting

Most Years: 20, Luke Appling
Most At Bats: 8,857, Luke Appling
Most Runs: 1,319, Luke Appling
Most Hits: 2,749, Luke Appling
Most Singles: 2,162, Luke Appling
Most Doubles: 440, Luke Appling
Most Triples: 104, Nellie Fox, Shano Collins
Most Home Runs: 257, Frank Thomas
Most Right-Handed Home Runs: 257, Frank Thomas
Most Left-Handed Home Runs: 220, Harold Baines
Most Career Grand Slams: 9, Robin Ventura
Most Total Bases: 3,528, Luke Appling
Most Stolen Bases: 366, Eddie Collins
Most Bases On Balls: 1,302, Luke Appling
Most Runs Batted In: 1,116, Luke Appling
Most Pinch Hits: 87, Jerry Hairston

Career Pitching

Most Years: 21, Ted Lyons
Most Games: 669, Red Faber
Most Innings: 4,161.0, Ted Lyons
Most Wins: 260, Ted Lyons
Most Years With 20 Or More Wins: 4, Wilbur Wood, Red Faber, Ed Walsh
Most Losses: 230, Ted Lyons
Most Consecutive Wins: 15, Wilson Alvarez (1993-94); LaMarr Hoyt (1983-84)
Most Bases On Balls: 1,213, Red Faber
Most Strikeouts: 1,796, Billy Pierce
Most Shutouts: 57, Ed Walsh
Most 1-0 Shutouts: 13, Ed Walsh
Most Shutout Losses: 8, Ed Walsh (1907), Patsy Flaherty (1903)

SINGLE-SEASON BATTING LEADERS

Average

.388	Luke Appling	1936
.382	Joe Jackson	1920
.369	Eddie Collins	1920
.360	Eddie Collins	1923
.359	Carl Reynolds	1930
.353	Frank Thomas	1994
.352	Bibb Falk	1924
.351	Joe Jackson	1919
.349	Frank Thomas	1996
	Eddie Collins	1924

Hits

222	Eddie Collins	1920
218	Joe Jackson	1920
210	Buck Weaver	1920
207	Rip Radcliff	1936
204	Luke Appling	1936
202	Carl Reynolds	1930
	Joe Jackson	1916
201	Nellie Fox	1954
200	Al Simmons	1933
198	Harold Baines	1985
	Nellie Fox	1955

Games

163	Greg Walker	1985
	Don Buford	1966
162	Jim Morrison	1980
	Ken Henderson	1974
	Ron Hansen	1965
161	Albert Belle	1997
	Dave Gallagher	1989
	Harold Baines	1982
160	Frank Thomas	1992
	Lance Johnson	1991
	Ozzie Guillen	1990
	Harold Baines	1985
	Steve Kemp	1982
	Tommie Agee	1966

Extra-Base Hits

77	Frank Thomas	1993
76	Albert Belle	1997
74	Joe Jackson	1920
73	Frank Thomas	1994
72	Frank Thomas	1992
70	Frank Thomas	1997
	Dick Allen	1972
69	Happy Felsch	1920
68	Ivan Calderon	1987
67	Robin Ventura	1996
	Frank Thomas	1995
	Harold Baines	1984

At Bats

649	Nellie Fox	1956
648	Nellie Fox	1952
640	Harold Baines	1985
636	Jorge Orta	1976
	Nellie Fox	1955
634	Albert Belle	1997
	Ray Durham	1997
631	Nellie Fox	1954
630	Buck Weaver	1920
629	Tommie Agee	1966

Doubles

46	Frank Thomas	1992
45	Albert Belle	1997
	Floyd Robinson	1962
44	Ivan Calderon	1990
	Chet Lemon	1979
43	Bibb Falk	1926
	Earl Sheely	1925
42	Luke Appling	1937
	Red Kress	1932
	Joe Jackson	1920

Runs

135	John Mostil	1925
120	Zeke Bonura	1936
	Rip Radcliff	1936
	John Mostil	1926
	Fielder Jones	1901
119	Tony Phillips	1996
	Minnie Minoso	1954
	Lu Blue	1931
118	Eddie Collins	1915
115	Eddie Collins	1920

Triples

21	Joe Jackson	1916
20	Joe Jackson	1920
18	Minnie Minoso	1954
	Carl Reynolds	1930
	Jack Fournier	1915
	Harry Lord	1911
17	Joe Jackson	1917
	Eddie Collins	1916
	Shano Collins	1915
	Sam Mertes	1901

Home Runs

41	Frank Thomas	1993
40	Frank Thomas	1996
	Frank Thomas	1995
38	Frank Thomas	1994
37	Carlton Fisk	1985
	Dick Allen	1972
35	Frank Thomas	1997
	Ron Kittle	1983
34	Robin Ventura	1996
33	Bill Melton	1971
	Bill Melton	1970

RBI

138	Zeke Bonura	1936
134	Frank Thomas	1996
128	Frank Thomas	1993
	Luke Appling	1936
125	Frank Thomas	1997
121	Joe Jackson	1920
119	Al Simmons	1933
117	Eddie Robinson	1951
116	Albert Belle	1997
	Minnie Minoso	1954

Total Bases

336	Joe Jackson	1920
333	Frank Thomas	1993
330	Frank Thomas	1996
329	Carl Reynolds	1930
324	Frank Thomas	1997
311	Albert Belle	1997
309	Frank Thomas	1991
308	Harold Baines	1984
307	Frank Thomas	1992
305	Robin Ventura	1996
	Dick Allen	1972

Slugging Pct.

.729	Frank Thomas	1994
.626	Frank Thomas	1996
.611	Frank Thomas	1997
.607	Frank Thomas	1993
.606	Frank Thomas	1995
.603	Dick Allen	1972
.589	Joe Jackson	1920
.588	Oscar Gamble	1977
.584	Carl Reynolds	1930
.573	Zeke Bonura	1937

On-Base Pct.

.487	Frank Thomas	1994
.474	Luke Appling	1936
.461	Eddie Collins	1925
.460	Eddie Collins	1915
.459	Frank Thomas	1996
.456	Frank Thomas	1997
.455	Eddie Collins	1923
.454	Frank Thomas	1995
.444	Joe Jackson	1920
.441	Eddie Collins	1924

Walks

138	Frank Thomas	1991
136	Frank Thomas	1995
127	Lu Blue	1931
125	Tony Phillips	1996
122	Frank Thomas	1992
	Luke Appling	1935
121	Luke Appling	1949
119	Eddie Collins	1915
112	Frank Thomas	1993
109	Frank Thomas	1997
	Frank Thomas	1996
	Frank Thomas	1994

Strikeouts

175	Dave Nicholson	1963
150	Sammy Sosa	1990
	Ron Kittle	1983
137	Ron Kittle	1984
132	Tony Phillips	1996
129	Tommie Agee	1967
128	Danny Tartabull	1996
127	Tommie Agee	1966
126	Ron Karkovice	1993
	Dick Allen	1972
	Dave Nicholson	1964

Hitting Streaks (Games)

27	Albert Belle	1997
	Luke Appling	1936
26	Guy Curtright	1943
25	Lance Johnson	1992
24	Chico Carrasquel	1950
23	Minnie Minoso	1955
22	Sam Mele	1953
	Eddie Collins	1920
21	Roy Sievers	1960
20	Ken Berry	1967
	Rip Radcliff	1937
	Eddie Collins	1916

Stolen Bases

77	Rudy Law	1983
56	Luis Aparicio	1959
	Wally Moses	1943
53	Luis Aparicio	1961
	Eddie Collins	1917
52	Gary Redus	1987
	Frank Isbell	1901
51	Tim Lincecum	1991
	Don Buford	1966
	Luis Aparicio	1960

Pinch Hits

21	Smoky Burgess	1966
20	Smoky Burgess	1965
18	Jerry Hairston	1984
17	Jerry Hairston	1983
	Pete Ward	1969
15	Ron Northey	1956
14	Smead Jolley	1931
	Jerry Hairston	1986
	Jerry Hairston	1985

Pinch At-Bats

66	Smoky Burgess	1966
65	Smoky Burgess	1965
62	Jerry Hairston	1983
60	Smoky Burgess	1967
59	Jerry Hairston	1984
53	Jerry Hairston	1985
47	Jerry Hairston	1982
46	Jerry Hairston	1986
	Pete Ward	1969

Pinch-Hit Batting Average

.467	Smead Jolley	1931
.394	Eddie Murphy	1920
.385	Ron Northey	1956
.375	Eddie Murphy	1917
.371	Greg Walker	1983
.370	Pete Ward	1969
.355	Walt Dropo	1957
.318	Smoky Burgess	1966
.310	Tom Wright	1953

Minimum: 30 at-bats

Runs Per Game

.94	Frank Thomas	1994
.90	Fielder Jones	1901
.88	Johnny Mostil	1925
.87	Rip Radcliff	1936
.85	Dummy Hoy	1901
.82	Harry Hooper	1924
.81	Zeke Bonura	1936
	Johnny Mostil	1926
.80	Luke Appling	1936
.79	Minnie Minoso	1951
	Sammy Strang	1902

RBI Per Game

.95	Frank Thomas	1996
.93	Luke Appling	1936
	Zeke Bonura	1936
.89	Frank Thomas	1994
.88	Julio Franco	1994
.87	Zeke Bonura	1934
.86	Frank Thomas	1997
	Zeke Bonura	1937
.84	Frank Thomas	1993
.83	Joe Jackson	1920

Strikeout Average

.390	Dave Nicholson	1963
.329	Ron Karkovice	1994
.313	Ron Karkovice	1993
.288	Ron Kittle	1983
.282	Sammy Sosa	1990
.271	Danny Tartabull	1996
.262	Ron Karkovice	1996
.260	Ron Karkovice	1995
.249	Dick Allen	1972
.244	Tommie Agee	1967

Walk Average

.216	Frank Thomas	1995
.215	Frank Thomas	1994
.198	Frank Thomas	1991
.197	Luke Appling	1949
.195	Ferris Fain	1953
.189	Luke Appling	1935
.188	Larry Rosenthal	1940
.186	Eddie Collins	1915
.181	Eddie Collins	1918
.177	Tony Phillips	1996
	Lu Blue	1931

Batting .300 With 25 Home Runs

Frank Thomas is just the second player in White Sox history to bat over .300 and hit 25-plus home runs multiple times in his career. Thomas has accomplished the feat six times: in 1991 (.318, 32) and in five consecutive seasons from 1993-97. Dick Allen achieved those levels twice (1972 and 1974). Harold Baines (1984) and Zeke Bonura (1934) each accomplished it once in their careers.

SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS

Wins

40	Ed Walsh	1908
29	Ed Cicotte	1919
28	Ed Cicotte	1917
27	Ed Walsh	1912
	Ed Walsh	1911
	Doc White	1907
25	Red Faber	1921
	Frank Smith	1909
24	LaMarr Hoyt	1983
	Wilbur Wood	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1972
	Red Faber	1915
	Jim Scott	1915
	Ed Walsh	1907
	Clark Griffith	1901

Relief Wins

15	Eddie Fisher	1965
13	Gerry Staley	1960
	Earl Caldwell	1946
12	Wilbur Wood	1968
	Hoyt Wilhelm	1964
11	Barry Jones	1990
	Clint Brown	1939
10	Cy Acosta	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1969
	Gordon Maltzberger	1944

Losses

25	Patsy Flaherty	1903
24	Pat Caraway	1931
21	Stan Bahnsen	1973
	Ted Lyons	1933
	Jim Scott	1913

Saves

57	Bobby Thigpen	1990
38	Roberto Hernandez	1996
	Roberto Hernandez	1993
34	Bobby Thigpen	1989
	Bobby Thigpen	1988
32	Roberto Hernandez	1995
	Bob James	1985
30	Bobby Thigpen	1991
	Ed Farmer	1980
29	Terry Forster	1972

Games

88	Wilbur Wood	1968
82	Eddie Fisher	1965
77	Bobby Thigpen	1990
	Wilbur Wood	1970
	Bob Locker	1967
76	Wilbur Wood	1969
73	Scott Radinsky	1993
	Hoyt Wilhelm	1964
72	Roberto Hernandez	1996
	Hoyt Wilhelm	1968

Games Started

49	Wilbur Wood	1972
	Ed Walsh	1908
48	Wilbur Wood	1973
46	Ed Walsh	1907
43	Wilbur Wood	1975
42	Wilbur Wood	1974
	Stan Bahnsen	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1971
41	Jim Kaat	1975
	Stan Bahnsen	1972
	Ed Walsh	1912

Complete Games

42	Ed Walsh	1908
37	Frank Smith	1909
	Ed Walsh	1907
34	Frank Owen	1904
33	Ed Walsh	1911
	Ed Walsh	1910
32	Red Faber	1921
	Ed Walsh	1912
	Frank Owen	1905
31	Red Faber	1922

Innings

464.0	Ed Walsh	1908
422.1	Ed Walsh	1907
393.0	Ed Walsh	1912
376.2	Wilbur Wood	1972
369.2	Ed Walsh	1910
368.2	Ed Walsh	1911
365.0	Frank Smith	1909
359.1	Wilbur Wood	1973
352.0	Red Faber	1922
346.2	Ed Cicotte	1917

ERA

1.27	Ed Walsh	1910
1.41	Ed Walsh	1909
1.42	Ed Walsh	1908
1.52	Doc White	1906
1.53	Ed Cicotte	1917
1.58	Ed Cicotte	1913
1.60	Ed Walsh	1907
1.72	Doc White	1909
1.76	Doc White	1905

Strikeouts

269	Ed Walsh	1908
258	Ed Walsh	1910
255	Ed Walsh	1911
254	Ed Walsh	1912
215	Gary Peters	1967
210	Wilbur Wood	1971
209	Tom Bradley	1972
206	Tom Bradley	1971
	Ed Walsh	1907
205	Gary Peters	1964

Consecutive Scoreless Innings

45.0	Doc White	1904
40.2	Ed Walsh	1910
39.2	Billy Pierce	1953
38.0	Ray Herbert	1963
37.0	Joel Horlen	1968
35.0	John Humphries	1941
33.0	Jack Harshman	1954

Winning Pct.

.857	Jason Bere (12-2)	1994
.842	Sandy Consuegra (16-3)	1954
.806	Ed Cicotte (29-7)	1919
.774	Clark Griffith (24-7)	1901
.759	Richard Dotson (22-7)	1983
.750	Bob Shaw (18-6)	1959
	Monty Stratton (15-5)	1937
	Doc White (18-6)	1906
.731	Joel Horlen (19-7)	1967
.727	Dick Donovan (16-6)	1957
	Ed Walsh (40-15)	1908

Hits/9 IP

5.89	Ed Walsh	1910
6.07	Joel Horlen	1964
6.39	Ed Cicotte	1917
6.42	Eddie Fisher	1965
6.44	Frank Smith	1908
6.47	Gary Peters	1967
6.49	Ed Walsh	1909
6.56	Joel Horlen	1967
6.57	Doc White	1906
6.63	Frank Smith	1905

Strikeouts/9 IP

8.69	Juan Pizarro	1961
8.46	Floyd Bannister	1985
8.07	Jason Bere	1994
7.74	Bart Johnson	1971
7.66	Juan Pizarro	1962
7.44	Gary Peters	1967
7.36	Melido Perez	1990
7.32	Joe Cowley	1986
7.24	Jack McDowell	1990
7.23	Tom Bradley	1972

Shutouts

11	Ed Walsh	1908
10	Ed Walsh	1906
8	Wilbur Wood	1972
	Reb Russell	1913
	Ed Walsh	1909
7	Wilbur Wood	1971
	Ray Herbert	1963
	Billy Pierce	1953
	Ed Cicotte	1917
	Jim Scott	1915
	Ed Walsh	1910
	Frank Smith	1909
	Doc White	1906
	Doc White	1904

CAREER BATTING LEADERS

Games

2,422	Luke Appling
2,115	Nellie Fox
1,743	Ozzie Guillen
1,757	Ray Schalk
1,670	Eddie Collins
1,614	Harold Baines
1,511	Luis Aparicio
1,421	Carlton Fisk
1,379	Minnie Minoso
1,358	Sherm Lollar

Doubles

440	Luke Appling
335	Nellie Fox
314	Harold Baines
265	Eddie Collins
260	Minnie Minoso
246	Frank Thomas
245	Bibb Falk
243	Willie Kamm
240	Ozzie Guillen
230	Shano Collins

Average

.339	Joe Jackson
.331	Eddie Collins
.330	Frank Thomas
.322	Carl Reynolds
.317	Zeke Bonura
.315	Bibb Falk
.315	Al Simmons
.312	Taffy Wright
.310	Luke Appling
	Rip Radcliff

Triples

104	Shano Collins
	Nellie Fox
102	Luke Appling
	Eddie Collins
82	John Mostil
79	Joe Jackson
	Minnie Minoso
77	Lance Johnson
69	Buck Weaver
68	Ozzie Guillen

Runs

1,319	Luke Appling
1,187	Nellie Fox
1,063	Eddie Collins
893	Minnie Minoso
791	Luis Aparicio
785	Frank Thomas
781	Harold Baines
693	Ozzie Guillen
	Fielder Jones
649	Carlton Fisk

Home Runs

257	Frank Thomas
220	Harold Baines
214	Carlton Fisk
154	Bill Melton
150	Robin Ventura
140	Ron Kittle
135	Minnie Minoso
124	Sherm Lollar
113	Greg Walker
97	Pete Ward

Hits

2,749	Luke Appling
2,470	Nellie Fox
2,005	Eddie Collins
1,749	Harold Baines
1,608	Ozzie Guillen
1,576	Luis Aparicio
1,523	Minnie Minoso
1,345	Ray Schalk
1,308	Buck Weaver
1,261	Frank Thomas

RBI

1,116	Luke Appling
966	Harold Baines
854	Frank Thomas
808	Minnie Minoso
804	Eddie Collins
762	Carlton Fisk
740	Nellie Fox
650	Robin Ventura
631	Sherm Lollar
627	Bibb Falk

Minimum standards for Chicago White Sox career batting and pitching leaders:

ERA:	1,000.0 IP
W-L PCT:	50 Wins
Batting Average:	500 Games
Slugging Percentage:	500 Games

Total Bases

3,528	Luke Appling
3,118	Nellie Fox
2,811	Harold Baines
2,567	Eddie Collins
2,346	Minnie Minoso
2,294	Frank Thomas
2,143	Carlton Fisk
2,056	Ozzie Guillen
2,036	Luis Aparicio
1,743	Robin Ventura

At-Bats

8,856	Luke Appling
8,486	Nellie Fox
6,067	Ozzie Guillen
6,065	Eddie Collins
6,004	Harold Baines
5,856	Luis Aparicio
5,304	Ray Schalk
5,011	Minnie Minoso
4,896	Carlton Fisk
4,809	Buck Weaver

Walks

1,302	Luke Appling
965	Eddie Collins
879	Frank Thomas
658	Nellie Fox
	Minnie Minoso
638	Ray Schalk
589	Robin Ventura
569	Willie Kamm
550	Harold Baines
	Fielder Jones

*Slugging Pct.
(1,500 AB)*

.600	Frank Thomas
.518	Zeke Bonura
.499	Carl Reynolds
.498	Joe Jackson
.480	Al Simmons
.468	Harold Baines
	Minnie Minoso
.453	Greg Walker
.451	Chet Lemon
	Greg Luzinski

Strikeouts

891	Harold Baines
798	Carlton Fisk
749	Ron Karkovice
608	Jim Landis
595	Bill Melton
582	Frank Thomas
548	Robin Ventura
528	Luke Appling
511	Greg Walker
508	Carlos May

Stolen Bases

368	Eddie Collins
318	Luis Aparicio
250	Frank Isbell
226	Lance Johnson
206	Fielder Jones
192	Shano Collins
179	Luke Appling
176	John Mostil
	Ray Schalk
172	Buck Weaver

Pinch Hits

87	Jerry Hairston
50	Smoky Burgess
42	Eddie Murphy
37	Walt Williams
32	Earl Torgeson
30	Sherm Lollar
27	Ralph Hodgins
26	Warren Newson
	Bud Stewart
24	Ron Northey
	Pete Ward

Extra-Base Hits

587	Luke Appling
578	Harold Baines
511	Frank Thomas
474	Nellie Fox
	Minnie Minoso
442	Carlton Fisk
399	Eddie Collins
351	Shano Collins
346	Robin Ventura
345	Bibb Falk

*20-Plus Home Run
Seasons*

(7)	Harold Baines	1996 (22)	1987 (20)	1986 (21)	1985 (22)	1984 (29)	1983 (20)	1982 (25)
(7)	Frank Thomas	1997 (35)	1996 (40)	1995 (40)	1994 (38)	1993 (41)	1992 (24)	1991 (32)
(5)	Bill Melton	1974 (21)	1973 (20)	1971 (33)	1970 (33)	1969 (23)		
(4)	Robin Ventura	1996 (34)	1995 (26)	1993 (22)	1991 (23)			
(4)	Carlton Fisk	1987 (23)	1985 (37)	1984 (21)	1983 (26)			
(3)	Greg Walker	1987 (27)	1985 (24)	1984 (24)				
(3)	Ron Kittle	1985 (26)	1984 (32)	1983 (35)				
(3)	Eddie Robinson	1952 (22)	1951 (29)	1950 (21)				

CAREER PITCHING LEADERS

Wins

260	Ted Lyons
254	Red Faber
195	Ed Walsh
186	Billy Pierce
163	Wilbur Wood
159	Doc White
156	Ed Cicotte
113	Joel Horlen
108	Frank Smith
107	Jim Scott

Relief Wins

41	Hoyt Wilhelm
32	Wilbur Wood
31	Gerry Staley
29	Clint Brown
28	Bob Locker
	Bobby Thigpen

Losses

230	Ted Lyons
213	Red Faber
152	Billy Pierce
148	Wilbur Wood
125	Ed Walsh
123	Doc White
113	Joel Horlen
	Jim Scott
104	Thornton Lee
102	Ed Cicotte

Games

669	Red Faber
594	Ted Lyons
578	Wilbur Wood
456	Billy Pierce
426	Ed Walsh
424	Bobby Thigpen
361	Hoyt Wilhelm
360	Doc White
353	Ed Cicotte
329	Joel Horlen

Games Started

484	Ted Lyons
483	Red Faber
390	Billy Pierce
312	Ed Walsh
301	Doc White
284	Joel Horlen
258	Ed Cicotte
250	Richard Dotson
234	Wilbur Wood
232	Thornton Lee

Complete Games

356	Ted Lyons
273	Red Faber
249	Ed Walsh
206	Doc White
183	Ed Cicotte
	Billy Pierce
156	Frank Smith
142	Thornton Lee
123	Jim Scott

Shutouts

57	Ed Walsh
42	Doc White
35	Billy Pierce
29	Red Faber
28	Ed Cicotte
27	Ted Lyons
26	Jim Scott
25	Frank Smith
24	Reb Russell
	Wilbur Wood

Saves

201	Bobby Thigpen
161	Roberto Hernandez
98	Hoyt Wilhelm
75	Terry Forster
57	Wilbur Wood
56	Bob James
54	Ed Farmer
53	Clint Brown
48	Bob Locker
45	Turk Lown

Innings

4,161.0	Ted Lyons
4,086.2	Red Faber
2,946.1	Ed Walsh
2,931.0	Billy Pierce
2,524.1	Wilbur Wood
2,498.1	Doc White
2,322.1	Ed Cicotte
1,918.0	Joel Horlen
1,892.0	Jim Scott
1,888.0	Thornton Lee

Strikeouts

1,796	Billy Pierce
1,732	Ed Walsh
1,471	Red Faber
1,332	Wilbur Wood
1,098	Gary Peters
1,073	Ted Lyons
1,067	Doc White
1,007	Joel Horlen
961	Ed Cicotte
951	Alex Fernandez

Walks

1,121	Ted Lyons
1,052	Billy Pierce
671	Wilbur Wood
637	Richard Dotson
633	Thornton Lee
609	Jim Scott
608	Ed Walsh
561	Bill Dietrich
545	Ed Smith

ERA

.648	Lefty Williams
.615	Juan Pizarro
.611	Jack McDowell
.609	Dickie Kerr
	Ed Walsh
.608	Ed Cicotte
.602	LaMarr Hoyt
.593	Dick Donovan
.575	Eddie Fisher
.574	Frank Smith

ERA

1.81	Ed Walsh
2.18	Frank Smith
2.24	Ed Cicotte
2.30	Doc White
2.30	Jim Scott
2.33	Reb Russell
2.40	Nick Altrock
2.43	Joe Benz
2.48	Frank Owen
2.75	Roy Patterson

Relief Appearances

424	Bobby Thigpen
358	Hoyt Wilhelm
342	Roberto Hernandez
316	Scott Radinsky
292	Wilbur Wood
271	Bob Locker
260	Gerry Staley

STATISTICS BY POSITION

Career Games

1B	Earl Sheely	938
2B	Nellie Fox	2,098
SS	Luke Appling	2,218
3B	Willie Kamm	1,157
OF	Minnie Minoso	1,262
OF	Felder Jones	1,158
OF	Jim Landis	1,035
C	Ray Schalk	1,721
P	Red Faber	669
RP	Bobby Thigpen	424
DH	Greg Luzinski	521

Triples

1B	Jack Fournier	21	1916
2B	Eddie Collins	17	1916
	Sam Mertes		1901
SS	George Davis	15	1904
3B	Harry Lord	18	1911
OF	Joe Jackson	21	1916
OF	Joe Jackson	20	1920
OF	Minnie Minoso	18	1954
	Carl Reynolds		1930
C	Ray Schalk	9	1916
P	Hal McKain	4	1930
DH	Several with	3	

Hits

1B	Zeke Bonura	194	1936
2B	Eddie Collins	222	1920
SS	Luke Appling	204	1936
3B	Buck Weaver	210	1920
OF	Joe Jackson	218	1920
OF	Rip Radcliff	207	1936
OF	Carl Reynolds	202	1930
C	Carlton Fisk	141	1983
P	Ted Lyons	38	1930
DH	Frank Thomas	178	1991

Home Runs

1B	Frank Thomas	41	1993
2B	Jim Morrison	15	1980
SS	Ron Hansen	20	1964
3B	Robin Ventura	34	1996
OF	Ron Kittle	35	1983
OF	Albert Belle	30	1997
	Richie Zisk		1977
C	Carlton Fisk	37	1985
P	Jack Harshman	6	1956
DH	Frank Thomas	32	1991
	Greg Luzinski		1983

Doubles

1B	Frank Thomas	46	1992
2B	Jim Morrison	40	1980
	Don Kolloway		1942
SS	Luke Appling	42	1937
3B	Willie Kamm	39	1923
OF	Albert Belle	45	1997
	Floyd Robinson		1962
OF	Ivan Calderon	44	1990
	Chet Lemon		1979
C	Sherm Lollar	28	1956
P	Dixie Leverett	9	1922
DH	Harold Baines	39	1988

RBI

1B	Zeke Bonura	138	1936
2B	Sam Mertes	98	1901
SS	Luke Appling	128	1936
3B	Robin Ventura	105	1996
OF	Joe Jackson	121	1920
OF	Al Simmons	119	1933
OF	Albert Belle	116	1997
	Minnie Minoso		1954
C	Carlton Fisk	107	1985
P	Frank Smith	20	1909
DH	George Bell	112	1992

Note: Players qualify at positions played most frequently.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

Year	Pos.	W-L	Pct.	GA-GB	Manager	Attendance
1901	1	83-53	.610	+4	Clark Griffith	354,350
1902	4	74-60	.552	8	Clark Griffith	337,898
1903	7	60-77	.438	30 1/2	Nixey Callahan	286,183
1904	3	89-65	.578	6	Nixey Callahan-Fielder Jones	557,123
1905	2	92-60	.605	3	Fielder Jones	687,419
1906	1	93-58	.616	+3	Fielder Jones	585,202
1907	3	87-64	.576	5 1/2	Fielder Jones	667,307
1908	3	88-64	.579	1 1/2	Fielder Jones	636,096
1909	4	78-74	.513	20	Billy Sullivan	478,400
1910	6	68-85	.444	35 1/2	Hugh Duffy	552,084
1911	4	77-74	.510	24	Hugh Duffy	583,208
1912	4	78-76	.506	28	Nixey Callahan	602,241
1913	5	78-74	.513	17 1/2	Nixey Callahan	644,501
1914	6	70-84	.455	30	Nixey Callahan	469,290
1915	3	93-61	.604	9 1/2	Clarence Rowland	539,461
1916	2	89-65	.578	2	Clarence Rowland	679,923
1917	1	100-54	.649	+9	Clarence Rowland	684,521
1918	6	57-67	.460	17	Clarence Rowland	195,081
1919	1	88-52	.629	+3 1/2	Kid Gleason	627,186
1920	2	96-58	.623	2	Kid Gleason	833,492
1921	7	62-92	.403	36 1/2	Kid Gleason	543,650
1922	5	77-77	.500	17	Kid Gleason	602,860
1923	7	69-85	.448	30	Kid Gleason	573,778
1924	8	66-87	.431	25 1/2	John Evers-Ed Walsh- Eddie Collins-John Evers	606,658
1925	5	79-75	.513	18 1/2	Eddie Collins	823,231
1926	5	81-72	.529	9 1/2	Eddie Collins	710,339
1927	5	70-83	.458	39 1/2	Ray Schalk	614,423
1928	5	72-82	.468	29	Ray Schalk-Russ Blackburne	494,152
1929	7	59-93	.366	46	Russ Blackburne	426,795
1930	7	62-92	.403	40	Donie Bush	406,123
1931	8	56-97	.366	51 1/2	Donie Bush	403,550
1932	7	49-102	.325	56 1/2	Lew Fonseca	233,198
1933	6	67-83	.447	31	Lew Fonseca	397,789
1934	8	53-99	.349	47	Lew Fonseca-Jimmy Dykes	236,559
1935	5	74-78	.487	19 1/2	Jimmy Dykes	470,281
1936	3	81-70	.536	20	Jimmy Dykes	440,810
1937	3	86-68	.566	16	Jimmy Dykes	589,245
1938	6	65-83	.439	32	Jimmy Dykes	338,278
1939	4	85-69	.552	22 1/2	Jimmy Dykes	594,104
1940	4	82-72	.532	8	Jimmy Dykes	660,336
1941	3	77-77	.500	24	Jimmy Dykes	677,077
1942	6	66-82	.466	34	Jimmy Dykes	425,734
1943	4	82-72	.532	16	Jimmy Dykes	508,962
1944	7	71-83	.461	18	Jimmy Dykes	563,539
1945	6	71-78	.477	15	Jimmy Dykes	657,981
1946	5	74-80	.481	30	Jimmy Dykes-Ted Lyons	983,403
1947	6	70-84	.455	27	Ted Lyons	876,948
1948	8	51-101	.336	44 1/2	Ted Lyons	777,844
1949	6	63-91	.409	34	Jack Onslow	937,151
1950	6	60-94	.390	38	Jack Onslow-Red Corriden	781,330
1951	4	81-73	.526	17	Paul Richards	1,328,234
1952	3	81-73	.526	14	Paul Richards	1,231,675
1953	3	89-65	.578	11 1/2	Paul Richards	1,141,353
1954	3	94-60	.610	17	Paul Richards-Marty Marion	1,231,629
1955	3	91-63	.591	9	Marty Marion	1,175,684
1956	3	85-69	.552	12	Marty Marion	1,000,090
1957	2	90-64	.584	8	Al Lopez	1,135,668
1958	2	82-72	.532	10	Al Lopez	797,451
1959	1	94-60	.610	+5	Al Lopez	1,423,144
1960	3	87-67	.565	10	Al Lopez	1,644,460
1961	4	86-76	.531	23	Al Lopez	1,146,019
1962	5	85-77	.525	11	Al Lopez	1,131,562
1963	2	94-68	.580	10 1/2	Al Lopez	1,158,848
1964	2	98-64	.605	1	Al Lopez	1,250,053

Year	Pos.	W-L	Pct.	GA-GB	Manager	Attendance
1965	2	95-67	.586	7	Al Lopez	1,130,519
1966	4	83-79	.512	15	Eddie Stanky	990,016
1967	4	89-73	.549	3	Eddie Stanky	985,634
1968	8T	67-95	.414	36	Eddie Stanky-Les Moss-Al Lopez	803,775
1969	5	68-94	.420	29	Al Lopez-Don Gutteridge	589,546
1970	6	56-106	.346	42	Don Gutteridge-Bill Adair-Chuck Tanner	495,355
1971	3	79-83	.488	22 1/2	Chuck Tanner	833,891
1972	2	87-67	.565	5 1/2	Chuck Tanner	1,186,018
1973	5	77-85	.475	17	Chuck Tanner	1,316,527
1974	4	80-80	.500	9	Chuck Tanner	1,163,596
1975	5	75-86	.466	22 1/2	Chuck Tanner	770,800
1976	6	64-97	.398	25 1/2	Paul Richards	914,945
1977	3	90-72	.556	12	Bob Lemon	1,657,135
1978	5	71-90	.441	20 1/2	Lemon-Larry Doby	1,491,100
1979	5	73-87	.456	14	Don Kessinger-Tony La Russa	1,280,702
1980	5	70-90	.438	26	Tony La Russa	1,200,365
1981	5	54-52	.509	8 1/2	Tony La Russa	946,651
1982	3	87-75	.537	6	Tony La Russa	1,567,787
1983	1	99-63	.612	+20*	Tony La Russa	2,132,821
1984	5T	74-88	.457	10	Tony La Russa	2,136,988
1985	3	85-77	.525	6	Tony La Russa	1,669,888
1986	5	72-90	.444	20	Tony La Russa-Doug Rader-Jim Fregosi	1,424,313
1987	5	77-85	.475	8	Jim Fregosi	1,208,060
1988	5	71-90	.441	32 1/2	Jim Fregosi	1,115,525
1989	7	69-92	.429	29 1/2	Jeff Torborg	1,045,651
1990	2	94-68	.580	9	Jeff Torborg	2,002,359
1991	2	87-75	.537	8	Jeff Torborg	**2,934,154
1992	3	86-76	.531	10	Gene Lamont	2,681,156
1993	1	94-68	.580	+8	Gene Lamont	2,581,091
1994	1	67-46	.593	+1	Gene Lamont	1,697,398
1995	3	68-76	.472	32	Gene Lamont-Terry Bevington	1,609,773
1996	2	85-77	.525	14 1/2	Terry Bevington	1,676,416
1997	2	80-81	.497	6	Terry Bevington	1,865,222

*American League record

**White Sox record

YEAR-BY-YEAR BATTING LEADERS

Year	Batting Average (Min. 400 AB)	Home Runs	Runs Batted In
1901	F. Jones, .340	S. Mertes, 5	S. Mertes, 98
1902	F. Jones, .321	F. Isbell, 4	G. Davis, 93
1903	D. Green, .309	D. Green, 6	D. Green, 62
1904	D. Green, .265	F. Jones, 3	G. Davis, 69
1905	J. Donahue, .287	F. Isbell, F. Jones, B. Sullivan, 2	J. Donahue, 76
1906	F. Isbell, .279	F. Jones, B. Sullivan, 2	G. Davis, 80
1907	P. Dougherty, .270	P. Dougherty, G. Rohe, 2	J. Donahue, 68
1908	P. Dougherty, .278	F. Isbell, F. Jones, E. Walsh, 1	F. Jones, 50
1909	P. Dougherty, .285	D. Altizer, G. Cravath, P. Dougherty, E. Hahn, 1	P. Dougherty, 55
1910	P. Dougherty, .248	C. Gandil, 2	P. Dougherty, 43
1911	M. McIntyre, .323	P. Bodie, 4	P. Bodie, 97
1912	P. Bodie, .294	P. Bodie, H. Lord, 5	S. Collins, 81
1913	H. Chase, .286	P. Bodie, 8	B. Weaver, 52
1914	J. Fournier, .311	J. Fournier, 6	S. Collins, 65
1915	S. Collins, .332	J. Fournier, 5	S. Collins, 85
1916	J. Jackson, .341	H. Felsch, 6	J. Jackson, 78
1917	H. Felsch, .308	H. Felsch, 6	H. Felsch, 102

Year	Batting Average (Min. 400 AB)	Home Runs	Runs Batted In
1918	B. Weaver, .300	E. Collins, 2	S. Collins, 56
1919	J. Jackson, .351	H. Felsch, J. Jackson, 7	J. Jackson, 96
1920	J. Jackson, .382	H. Felsch, 14	J. Jackson, 121
1921	E. Collins, .337	E. Sheely, 11	E. Sheely, 95
1922	E. Collins, .324	B. Falk, 12	H. Hooper, E. Sheely, 80
1923	E. Collins, .360	H. Hooper, 10	E. Sheely, 88
1924	B. Falk, .352	H. Hooper, 10	E. Sheely, 103
1925	E. Collins, .346	E. Sheely, 9	E. Sheely, 111
1926	B. Falk, .345	B. Falk, 8	B. Falk, 108
1927	B. Falk, .327	B. Falk, 9	B. Barrett, B. Falk, 83
1928	W. Kamm, .308	B. Barrett, A. Metzler, 3	W. Kamm, 84
1929	C. Reynolds, .317	C. Reynolds, 11	C. Reynolds, 67
1930	C. Reynolds, .359	C. Reynolds, 22	S. Jolley, 114
1931	L. Blue, .304	C. Reynolds, 6	C. Reynolds, 77
1932	R. Fothergill, .295	R. Kress, 9	L. Appling, 63
1933	A. Simmons, .331	A. Simmons, 14	A. Simmons, 119
1934	A. Simmons, .344	Z. Bonura, 27	Z. Bonura, 110
1935	L. Appling, .307	Z. Bonura, 21	Z. Bonura, 92
1936	L. Appling, .388	Z. Bonura, 12	Z. Bonura, 138
1937	Z. Bonura, .345	Z. Bonura, 19	Z. Bonura, 100
1938	H. Steinbacher, .331	G. Walker, 16	G. Walker, 87
1939	B. McNair, .342	J. Kuhel, 15	G. Walker, 111
1940	L. Appling, .348	J. Kuhel, 27	J. Kuhel, 94
1941	T. Wright, .322	J. Kuhel, 12	T. Wright, 97
1942	D. Kolloway, .273	W. Moses, 7	D. Kolloway, 60
1943	L. Appling, .328	J. Kuhel, 5	L. Appling, 80
1944	R. Hodgins, .295	H. Trosky, 10	H. Trosky, 70
1945	T. Cuccinello, .308	G. Curtright, J. Dickshot, 4	R. Schalk, 65
1946	L. Appling, .309	T. Wright, 7	L. Appling, 55
1947	T. Wright, .324	R. York, 15	R. York, 64
1948	L. Appling, .314	P. Seerey, 18	P. Seerey, 64
1949	C. Michaels, .308	S. Souchock, 7	C. Michaels, 83
1950	E. Robinson, .311	G. Zernial, 29	G. Zernial, 93
1951	M. Minofo, .324	E. Robinson, 29	E. Robinson, 117
1952	N. Fox, E. Robinson, .296	E. Robinson, 22	E. Robinson, 104
1953	M. Minofo, .313	M. Minofo, 15	M. Minofo, 104
1954	M. Minofo, .320	M. Minofo, 19	M. Minofo, 116
1955	G. Kell, .312	W. Drogo, 19	G. Kell, 81
1956	M. Minofo, .316	L. Doby, 24	L. Doby, 102
1957	N. Fox, .317	L. Doby, J. Rivera, 14	M. Minofo, 103
1958	N. Fox, .300	S. Lollar, 20	S. Lollar, 84
1959	N. Fox, .306	S. Lollar, 22	S. Lollar, 84
1960	A. Smith, .315	R. Sievers, 28	M. Minofo, 105
1961	F. Robinson, .310	A. Smith, 28	A. Smith, 93
1962	F. Robinson, .312	A. Smith, 16	F. Robinson, 109
1963	P. Ward, .295	D. Nicholson, P. Ward, 22	P. Ward, 84
1964	F. Robinson, .301	P. Ward, 23	P. Ward, 94
1965	D. Buford, .293	J. Romano, B. Skowron, 18	B. Skowron, 78
1966	T. Agee, .278	T. Agee, 22	T. Agee, 86
1967	D. Buford, K. Berry, .241	P. Ward, 18	P. Ward, 62
1968	T. Davis, .268	P. Ward, 15	P. Ward, T. Davis, 50
1969	W. Williams, .304	B. Melton, 23	B. Melton, 87
1970	L. Aparicio, .313	B. Melton, 33	B. Melton, 96
1971	C. May, .294	B. Melton, *33	B. Melton, 86
1972	D. Allen, C. May, .308	D. Allen, *37	D. Allen, *113
1973	P. Kelly, .280	B. Melton, C. May, 20	C. May, 96
1974	J. Orta, .316	D. Allen, *32	K. Henderson, 95
1975	J. Orta, .304	D. Johnson, 18	J. Orta, 83
1976	R. Garr, .300	J. Orta, J. Spencer, 14	J. Orta, 72
1977	R. Garr, .300	O. Gamble, 31	R. Zisk, 101
1978	L. Johnson, .273	E. Soderholm, 20	L. Johnson, 72
1979	C. Lemon, .318	C. Lemon, 17	C. Lemon, 86
1980	C. Lemon, .292	J. Morrison, W. Nordhagen, 15	L. Johnson, 81
1981	W. Nordhagen, .308	G. Luzinski, 21	G. Luzinski, 62

Year	Batting Average (Min. 400 AB)	Home Runs	Runs Batted In
1982	G. Luzinski, .292	H. Baines, 25	H. Baines, 105
1983	T. Paciorek, .307	R. Kittle, 35	R. Kittle, 100
1984	H. Baines, .304	R. Kittle, 32	H. Baines, 94
1985	H. Baines, .309	C. Fisk, 37	H. Baines, 113
1986	H. Baines, .296	H. Baines, 21	H. Baines, 88
1987	H. Baines, .293 I. Calderon, .293	I. Calderon, 28	G. Walker, 94
1988	D. Gallagher, .303	D. Pasqua, 20	H. Baines, 81
1989	H. Baines, .321	I. Calderon, 14	I. Calderon, 87
1990	C. Fisk, L. Johnson, .285	C. Fisk, 18	I. Calderon, 74
1991	F. Thomas, .318	F. Thomas, 32	F. Thomas, 109
1992	F. Thomas, .323	G. Bell, 25	F. Thomas, 115
1993	F. Thomas, .317	F. Thomas, 41	F. Thomas, 128
1994	F. Thomas, .353	F. Thomas, 38	F. Thomas, 101
1995	F. Thomas, .308	F. Thomas, 40	F. Thomas, 111
1996	F. Thomas, .349	F. Thomas, 40	F. Thomas, 134
1997	F. Thomas, .347*	F. Thomas, 35	F. Thomas, 125

*American League leader

YEAR-BY-YEAR PITCHING LEADERS

Year	Wins	ERA	Innings
1901	C. Griffith, 24-7	N. Callahan, 2.42	R. Patterson, 312.1
1902	R. Patterson, 19-14	V. Garvin, 2.21	N. Callahan, 282.1
1903	D. White, 17-6	D. White, 2.13	D. White, 300.0
1904	F. Owen, 21-15	D. White, 1.71	F. Owen, 315.0
1905	N. Altrock, 22-12	D. White, 1.76	F. Owen, 334.0
1906	N. Altrock, 21-12	D. White, *1.52	F. Owen, 293.0
1907	D. White, 27-13	E. Walsh, *1.60	E. Walsh, *422.1
1908	E. Walsh, 40-15	E. Walsh, 1.42	E. Walsh, *464.0
1909	F. Smith, 24-17	E. Walsh, 1.41	F. Smith, *365.0
1910	E. Walsh, 16-20	E. Walsh, *1.27	E. Walsh, 369.2
1911	E. Walsh, 27-18	E. Walsh, 2.22	E. Walsh, *368.2
1912	E. Walsh, 27-17	E. Walsh, 2.15	E. Walsh, *393.0
1913	R. Russell, 21-17	E. Cicotte, 1.58	R. Russell, 316.2
1914	J. Scott, 16-18	E. Cicotte, 2.04	J. Benz, 283.1
1915	R. Faber, 24-14 J. Scott, 24-11	J. Scott, 2.03	R. Faber, 299.2
1916	R. Russell, 17-11	E. Cicotte, 1.78	R. Russell, 264.1
1917	E. Cicotte, *28-13	E. Cicotte, *1.53	E. Cicotte, 346.2
1918	E. Cicotte, 12-19	J. Benz, 2.51	E. Cicotte, *266.0
1919	E. Cicotte, *29-7	E. Cicotte, 1.82	E. Cicotte, *306.2
1920	R. Faber, 23-13	R. Faber, 2.99	R. Faber, 319.0
1921	R. Faber, 25-15	R. Faber, *2.48	R. Faber, 330.2
1922	R. Faber, 21-17	R. Faber, *2.80	R. Faber, *352.2
1923	R. Faber, 14-11	H. Thurston, 3.05	C. Robertson, 255.0
1924	H. Thurston, 20-14	H. Thurston, 3.80	H. Thurston, 291.0
1925	T. Lyons, *21-11	T. Blankenship, 3.16	T. Lyons, 262.2
1926	T. Lyons, 18-16	T. Lyons, 3.01	T. Lyons, 283.2
1927	T. Lyons, *22-14	T. Lyons, 2.84	T. Lyons, T. Thomas, *307.2
1928	T. Thomas, 17-16	T. Thomas, 3.08	T. Thomas, 283.0
1929	T. Thomas, 14-18 T. Lyons, 14-20	T. Thomas, 3.19	T. Thomas, 259.2
1930	T. Lyons, 22-15	T. Lyons, 3.78	T. Lyons, *297.2
1931	V. Frazier, 13-15	R. Faber, 3.82	V. Frazier, 254.0
1932	S. Jones, 10-15 T. Lyons, 10-15	T. Lyons, 3.28	T. Lyons, 230.2
1933	S. Jones, 10-21 T. Lyons, 10-12	S. Jones, 3.36	T. Lyons, 228.0
1934	G. Earnshaw, 14-11	G. Earnshaw, 4.52	G. Earnshaw, 227.0
1935	T. Lyons, 15-8	T. Lyons, 3.02	J. Whitehead, 222.1
1936	V. Kennedy, 21-9	V. Kennedy, 4.63	V. Kennedy, 274.1
1937	M. Stratton, 15-5	M. Stratton, 2.40	V. Kennedy, 221.0
1938	M. Stratton, 15-9	T. Lee, 3.49	T. Lee, 245.1
1939	T. Lee, 15-11 J. Rigney, 15-8	T. Lyons, 2.76	T. Lee, 235.0

Year	Wins	ERA	Innings
1940	E. Smith, 14-9 J. Rigney, 14-18	J. Rigney, 3.11	J. Rigney, 280.2
1941	T. Lee, 22-11	T. Lee, *2.37	T. Lee, 300.1
1942	T. Lyons, 14-6	T. Lyons, *2.10	J. Humphries, 228.1
1943	O. Grove, 15-9	O. Grove, 2.75	O. Grove, 216.1
1944	B. Dietrich, 16-17	J. Haynes, 2.57	B. Dietrich, 246.0
1945	T. Lee, 15-12	T. Lee, 2.44	T. Lee, 228.1
1946	E. Caldwell, 13-4 E. Lopat, 13-13	E. Lopat, 2.73	E. Lopat, 231.0
1947	E. Lopat, 16-13	J. Haynes, 2.42	E. Lopat, 252.2
1948	J. Haynes, 9-10 B. Wight, 9-20	B. Wight, 4.80	B. Wight, 223.1
1949	B. Wight, 15-13	B. Wight, 3.31	B. Wight, 245.0
1950	B. Pierce, 12-16	B. Wight, 3.58	B. Pierce, 219.1
1951	B. Pierce, 15-14	S. Rogovin, *2.48	B. Pierce, 240.1
1952	B. Pierce, 15-12	J. Dobson, 2.51	B. Pierce, 255.1
1953	B. Pierce, 18-12	B. Pierce, 2.72	B. Pierce, 271.1
1954	V. Trucks, 19-12	S. Consuegra, 2.69	V. Trucks, 264.2
1955	B. Pierce, 15-10	B. Pierce, *1.97	B. Pierce, 205.2
1956	B. Pierce, 20-9	J. Harshman, 3.10	B. Pierce, 276.1
1957	B. Pierce, *20-12	D. Donovan, 2.77	B. Pierce, 257.0
1958	B. Pierce, 17-11	B. Pierce, 2.68	D. Donovan, 248.0
1959	E. Wynn, *22-10	B. Shaw, 2.69	E. Wynn, *255.2
1960	B. Pierce, 14-7	F. Baumann, *2.67	E. Wynn, 237.1
1961	J. Pizarro, 14-7	J. Pizarro, 3.05	J. Pizarro, 194.2
1962	R. Herbert, 20-9	E. Fisher, 3.10	R. Herbert, 236.2
1963	G. Peters, 19-8	G. Peters, *2.33	G. Peters, 243.0
1964	G. Peters, *20-8	J. Horlen, 1.88	G. Peters, 273.2
1965	E. Fisher, 15-7	E. Fisher, 2.40	J. Horlen, 219.0
1966	T. John, 14-11	G. Peters, *1.98	T. John, 223.0
1967	J. Horlen, 19-7	J. Horlen, *2.06	G. Peters, 260.0
1968	W. Wood, 13-12	T. John, 1.98	J. Horlen, 223.2
1969	J. Horlen, 13-16	T. John, 3.25	J. Horlen, 235.2
1970	T. John, 12-17	T. John, 3.28	T. John, 269.1
1971	W. Wood, 22-13	W. Wood, 1.91	W. Wood, 334.0
1972	W. Wood, *24-17	W. Wood, 2.51	W. Wood, *376.2
1973	W. Wood, *24-20	T. Forster, 3.23	W. Wood, *359.1
1974	J. Kaat, 21-13	J. Kaat, 2.92	W. Wood, 320.1
1975	J. Kaat, 20-14	J. Kaat, 3.11	J. Kaat, 303.2
1976	K. Brett, 10-12	K. Brett, 3.32	R. Gossage, 224.0
1977	S. Stone, 15-12	K. Kravec, 4.10	F. Barrios, 231.1
1978	S. Stone, 12-12	F. Barrios, 4.05	S. Stone, 212.0
1979	K. Kravec, 15-13	R. Baumgarten, 3.53	K. Kravec, 250.0
1980	B. Burns, 15-13	B. Burns, 2.84	B. Burns, 238.0
1981	B. Burns, 10-6	D. Lamp, 2.41	B. Burns, 156.2
1982	L. Hoyt, *19-15	L. Hoyt, 3.53	L. Hoyt, 239.2
1983	L. Hoyt, *24-10	R. Dotson, 3.23	L. Hoyt, 260.2
1984	T. Seaver, 15-11	R. Dotson, 3.59	R. Dotson, 245.2
1985	B. Burns, 18-11	T. Seaver, 3.17	T. Seaver, 238.2
1986	J. Cowley, 11-11	F. Bannister, 3.54	R. Dotson, 197.0
1987	F. Bannister, 16-11	F. Bannister, 3.58	F. Bannister, 228.2
1988	J. Reuss, 13-9	J. Reuss, 3.44	M. Perez, 197.0
1989	M. Perez, 11-14	E. King, 3.39	M. Perez, 183.1
1990	G. Hibbard, 14-9 J. McDowell, 14-9	G. Hibbard, 3.16	G. Hibbard, 211.0
1991	J. McDowell, 17-10	J. McDowell, 3.41	J. McDowell, 253.2
1992	J. McDowell, 20-10	J. McDowell, 3.18	J. McDowell, 260.2
1993	J. McDowell, *22-10	W. Alvarez, 2.95	J. McDowell, 256.2
1994	W. Alvarez, 12-8 J. Bere, 12-2	W. Alvarez, 3.45	J. McDowell, 181.0
1995	A. Fernandez, 12-8	A. Fernandez, 3.80	A. Fernandez, 203.2
1996	A. Fernandez, 16-10	A. Fernandez, 3.45	A. Fernandez, 258.0
1997	J. Baldwin, 12-15 D. Drabek, 12-11	J. Baldwin, 5.27	J. Navarro, 209.2

*American League leader

LEAGUE BATTING LEADERS

Average

1936	Luke Appling	.388
1943	Luke Appling	.328
1997	Frank Thomas	.347

At-Bats

1907	Jiggs Donahue	609
1952	Nellie Fox	648
1955	Nellie Fox	636
1959	Nellie Fox	624
1960	Nellie Fox	605

Runs

1925	John Mostil	135
1994	Frank Thomas	106

Hits

1952	Nellie Fox	192
1954	Nellie Fox#	201
1957	Nellie Fox	196
1958	Nellie Fox	187
1960	Minnie Minoso	184
1995	Lance Johnson	186

Total Bases

1916	Joe Jackson	293
1954	Minnie Minoso	304

Doubles

1942	Don Kolloway	40
1945	Wally Moses	35
1957	Minnie Minoso	36
1962	Floyd Robinson	45
1979	Chet Lemon#	44
1992	Frank Thomas#	46

Triples

1916	Joe Jackson	21
1920	Joe Jackson	20
1937	Dixie Walker#	16
1937	Mike Kreevich#	16
1943	Wally Moses#	12
1951	Minnie Minoso*	14
1953	Jim Rivera	16
1954	Minnie Minoso	18
1956	Minnie Minoso#	11
1960	Nellie Fox	10
1991	Lance Johnson#	13
1992	Lance Johnson	12
1993	Lance Johnson	14
1994	Lance Johnson	14

Home Runs

1971	Bill Melton	33
1972	Dick Allen	37
1974	Dick Allen	32

RBI

1972	Dick Allen	113
------	------------	-----

Stolen Bases

1901	Frank Isbell	52
1908	Patsy Dougherty	47
1919	Eddie Collins	33
1923	Eddie Collins	47
1924	Eddie Collins	42
1925	John Mostil	43
1926	John Mostil	35
1951	Minnie Minoso*	31
1952	Minnie Minoso	22
1953	Minnie Minoso	25
1955	Jim Rivera	25
1956	Luis Aparicio	21
1957	Luis Aparicio	28
1958	Luis Aparicio	29
1959	Luis Aparicio	56
1960	Luis Aparicio	51
1961	Luis Aparicio	53
1962	Luis Aparicio	31

Walks

1901	Dummy Hoy	86
1915	Eddie Collins	119
1925	John Mostil#	90
1925	Willie Kamm#	90
1972	Dick Allen#	99
1991	Frank Thomas	138
1992	Frank Thomas#	122
1994	Frank Thomas	109
1995	Frank Thomas	136
1996	Tony Phillips	125

On-Base Pct.

1943	Luke Appling	.419
1972	Dick Allen	.422
1991	Frank Thomas	.453
1992	Frank Thomas	.439
1994	Frank Thomas	.487
1997	Frank Thomas#	.456

Slugging Pct.

1915	Jack Fournier	.491
1972	Dick Allen	.603
1974	Dick Allen	.563
1984	Harold Baines	.541
1994	Frank Thomas	.729

LEAGUE PITCHING LEADERS

Wins

1907	Doc White#	27
1908	Ed Walsh	40
1917	Ed Cicotte	28
1919	Ed Cicotte	29
1925	Ted Lyons#	21
1927	Ted Lyons#	22
1957	Billy Pierce#	20
1959	Early Wynn	22
1964	Gary Peters#	20
1972	Wilbur Wood#	24
1973	Wilbur Wood	24
1982	LaMarr Hoyt	19
1983	LaMarr Hoyt	24
1993	Jack McDowell	22

Winning Pct.

1901	Clark Griffith	.774
1908	Ed Walsh	.727
1916	Ed Cicotte	.682
1917	Reb Russell	.750
1919	Ed Cicotte	.806
1954	Sandy Consuegra	.842
1957	Dick Donovan#	.727
1959	Bob Shaw	.750
1962	Ray Herbert	.690
1967	Joel Horlen	.731
1983	Richard Dotson	.759
1994	Jason Bere	.857

ERA

1906	Doc White	1.52
1907	Ed Walsh	1.60
1910	Ed Walsh	1.27
1917	Ed Cicotte	1.53
1921	Red Faber	2.48
1922	Red Faber	2.80
1941	Thornton Lee	2.37
1942	Ted Lyons	2.10
1947	Joe Haynes	2.42
1951	Saul Rogovin*	2.48
1955	Billy Pierce	1.97
1960	Frank Baumann	2.67
1963	Gary Peters	2.33
1966	Gary Peters	1.98
1967	Joel Horlen	2.06

Games

1907	Ed Walsh	56
1908	Ed Walsh	66
1909	Frank Smith	51
1910	Ed Walsh#	45
1911	Ed Walsh	56
1912	Ed Walsh	62
1913	Reb Russell	52
1915	Red Faber#	50
1917	Dave Danforth	50
1937	Clint Brown	53
1939	Clint Brown	61
1942	Joe Haynes	40
1952	Bill Kennedy	47
1959	Gerry Staley	67
1965	Eddie Fisher	82
1967	Bob Locker	77
1968	Wilbur Wood	88
1969	Wilbur Wood	76
1970	Wilbur Wood	77
1990	Bobby Thigpen	77

Games Started

1907	Ed Walsh	46
1908	Ed Walsh	49
1909	Frank Smith	41
1912	Ed Walsh	41
1913	Jim Scott	38
1919	Lefty Williams	40
1920	Red Faber	39
1927	Tommy Thomas	36
1959	Early Wynn	37
1972	Wilbur Wood	49
1973	Wilbur Wood	48
1974	Wilbur Wood	42
1975	Wilbur Wood	43
1991	Jack McDowell#	35
1994	Jack McDowell#	25

Complete Games

1907	Ed Walsh	37
1908	Ed Walsh	42
1909	Frank Smith	37
1919	Ed Cicotte	30
1921	Red Faber	32
1922	Red Faber	31
1924	Sloppy Thurston	28
1927	Ted Lyons	30
1929	Tommy Thomas	24
1930	Ted Lyons	29
1941	Thornton Lee	30
1956	Billy Pierce#	21
1957	Bill Pierce#	16
1957	Dick Donovan#	16
1958	Billy Pierce#	19
1991	Jack McDowell	15
1992	Jack McDowell	13

Shutouts

1901	Clark Griffith#	5
1906	Ed Walsh	10
1908	Ed Walsh	11
1909	Ed Walsh	8
1915	Jim Scott#	7
1925	Ted Lyons	5
1940	Ted Lyons#	4
1954	Virgil Trucks#	5
1957	Jim Wilson	5
1960	Early Wynn#	4
1963	Ray Herbert	7
1967	Joel Horlen#	6
1967	Tommy John#	6
1993	Jack McDowell	4

Saves

(Since 1969)

1974	Terry Forster	24
1975	Rich Gossage	26
1990	Bobby Thigpen	57

Innings Pitched

1907	Ed Walsh	422.1
1908	Ed Walsh	464.0
1909	Frank Smith	365.0
1911	Ed Walsh	368.0
1912	Ed Walsh	393.0
1917	Ed Cicotte	346.2
1919	Ed Cicotte#	306.2
1922	Red Faber	353.0
1927	Tommy Thomas#	307.2
1927	Ted Lyons#	307.2
1930	Ted Lyons	297.2
1959	Early Wynn	255.2
1972	Wilbur Wood	376.2
1973	Wilbur Wood	359.1

Strikeouts

1908	Ed Walsh	269
1909	Frank Smith	177
1911	Ed Walsh	255
1953	Billy Pierce	186
1958	Early Wynn	179

Hits/9 IP

1921	Red Faber	7.97
1927	Tommy Thomas	7.93
1953	Billy Pierce	7.16
1964	Joel Horlen	6.07
1967	Gary Peters	6.47

Walks/9 IP

1907	Doc White	1.18
1910	Ed Walsh#	1.49
1911	Doc White	1.47
1916	Reb Russell	1.43
1917	Reb Russell	1.52
1918	Ed Cicotte	1.35
1919	Ed Cicotte	1.44
1936	Ted Lyons	2.23
1937	Monty Stratton	2.02
1939	Ted Lyons	1.36
1941	Ted Lyons	1.78
1958	Dick Donovan	1.92
1973	Jim Kaat*	1.73
1983	LaMarr Hoyt	1.07
1984	LaMarr Hoyt	1.64
1987	Bill Long	1.49

Strikeouts/9 IP

1916	Lefty Williams	5.54
1953	Billy Pierce	6.17
1954	Billy Pierce	7.06
1961	Juan Pizarro	8.69
1962	Juan Pizarro	7.66
1983	Floyd Bannister	7.99
1985	Floyd Bannister	8.46

Opponent Batting Average

1910	Ed Walsh	.187
1921	Red Faber	.242
1926	Tommy Thomas#	.244
1953	Billy Pierce	.218
1964	Joel Horlen	.190
1965	Eddie Fisher#	.262
1967	Gary Peters	.199

Three Strikeouts On Nine Pitches

On August 22, 1923, Sloppy Thurston struck out three straight Philadelphia Athletics batters on nine pitches. Five years later on September 27, 1928, Athletics' pitcher Lefty Grove completed the same feat against the Sox.

*Finished season with White Sox
#Tied for American League lead

TOP MONTHLY PERFORMANCES

Average

(Minimum: 65 at-bats)

.486	Pat Kelly	April 1973
.452	Frank Thomas	May 1994
.441	Gail Hopkins	April 1970
.430	Frank Thomas	May 1997
.423	Tom Paciorek	Sept. 1983
.420	Charles Bradford	April 1969
.414	Ozzie Guillen	May 1990
.411	Jorge Orta	June 1974
.408	Floyd Robinson	April 1966
.403	Bill Stein	July 1976

Home Runs

13	Dick Allen	July 1972
12	Frank Thomas	May 1994
	Robin Ventura	July 1991
	Ron Kittle	Sept. 1985
	Bill Melton	June 1971
	Bill Melton	June 1968
11	Frank Thomas	Sept. 1996
	Frank Thomas	July 1993
10	Frank Thomas	June 1995
	Frank Thomas	August 1993
	Harold Baines	June 1987
	Carlton Fisk	July 1983
	Bill Melton	July 1974

RBI

36	Harold Baines	June 1987
33	Robin Ventura	July 1991
32	Albert Belle	May 1997
31	Frank Thomas	July 1997
	Frank Thomas	July 1994
	Carlton Fisk	July 1983
	Greg Luzinski	May 1982
30	Ron Kittle	Sept. 1985
29	Frank Thomas	May 1997
	Harold Baines	May 1996
	Frank Thomas	May 1996
	Julio Franco	May 1994

Wins

8	Wilbur Wood	May 1973
7	Richard Dotson	Sept. 1983
	LaMarr Hoyt	Sept. 1983
6	Jason Bere	Sept. 1993
	Floyd Bannister	August 1983
	Wilbur Wood	July 1973
	Wilbur Wood	August 1972
	Wilbur Wood	August 1971

ERA

(Minimum: 30.0 IP)

0.83	Wilson Alvarez	June 1997
0.87	Ed Farmer	August 1979
0.94	Dave LaPoint	April 1988
1.03	Wilson Alvarez	Sept. 1993
1.15	Wilbur Wood	Sept. 1971
	Tom Bradley	April 1971
1.21	Alex Fernandez	Sept. 1995
1.26	Jack Kucek	Sept. 1978
1.30	Wilbur Wood	April 1973
1.34	Floyd Bannister	Sept. 1987

Strikeouts

58	Wilbur Wood	Sept. 1971
54	Floyd Bannister	August 1983
50	Jack McDowell	July 1994
49	Alex Fernandez	July 1994
48	Wilbur Wood	May 1973
	Tom Bradley	August 1971
45	Wilson Alvarez	July 1996
	Jason Bere	Sept. 1993
	Floyd Bannister	Sept. 1987
	Steve Stone	July 1973
	Tom Bradley	May 1972

Note: Hitters since 1964; Pitchers since 1970

Quickest To 100 RBI

Frank Thomas became the fastest White Sox player to reach 100 RBI in 1994 as he topped his own mark set in 1993. Thomas recorded his 100th and 101st RBI on August 7, 1994 in the team's 110th game. In 1993, he accomplished the goal on August 18, 1993 in the club's 118th contest.

TOP HOMER SEASONS

Overall

Year	Total
1996*	195
1977	192
1987	173
1984	172
1993*	162

Comiskey Park

Year	Total
1984	103
1977	85
1983	84
1993*	82
1960	80

Three Consecutive Home Runs

Date	Sox Players	Opponent
May 28, 1995	R. Durham , R. Karkovice, C. Grebeck	Detroit
July 9, 1988 (game one)	D. Pasqua, G. Walker, D. Boston	Boston
August 24, 1985	R. Law, B. Little, H. Baines	Toronto
September 9, 1983	C. Fisk, T. Paciorek, G. Luzinski	California

Most Comiskey Park Home Runs

Homers	Player	Year
27	Dick Allen	1972
25	Frank Thomas	*1993
24	Frank Thomas	*1991
23	Bill Melton	1970
22	Frank Thoms	*1994
21	Zeke Bonura	1934
20	Carlton Fisk	1985

*New Comiskey Park

Home Runs At New Comiskey Park

HR	As White Sox	HR	As Opponents
129	Frank Thomas	14	Cecil Fielder
66	Robin Ventura	11	Tino Martinez
31	Ron Karkovice	9	Danny Tartabull
23	George Bell	8	Albert Belle
	Tim Lincecum		Rob Deer
			Ken Griffey Jr.
		7	Juan Gonzalez
			Mike Macfarlane
			Mark McGwire
		6	Several Tied

Most Home Runs In A Game At Comiskey Park, Both Teams

HR	Opponent, Date	Players
9	vs. Detroit, 8/21/91	Ventura 2, Thomas 2 , Tettleton, Barnes, Newson , Deer, Fielder
8	vs. Minnesota, 10/3/91 (game two)	Fisk 2 , Gagne, Pasqua, Thomas , Leius, Munoz, Hrbek
7	vs. Detroit, 7/18/91	Fielder 2, Franco 2 , Gibson, Ventura, Thomas
6	Six times, last vs. Detroit, 4/5/97	Higginson, Guillen, Karkovice , Easley, Clark 2

Most Home Runs In A Game By White Sox At Comiskey Park

HR	Opponent, Date	Players
5	vs. Detroit, 8/21/91	Ventura 2, Thomas 2, Newson
4	Nine Times, last vs. Minnesota, 7/1/96	Thomas, Baines, Ventura, Karkovice

Most Home Runs In A Game By Opponents At Comiskey Park

HR	Opponent, Date	Players
4	10 Times, last vs. Detroit, 4/5/97	Higginson, Easley, Clark 2

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOMERS

There have been 142 inside-the-park home runs in Chicago White Sox history, the last by Ron Karkovice at Minnesota on 8/30/90. The last Sox inside-the-park home run in Chicago was by Rudy Law on 9/21/85 vs. Oakland at old Comiskey Park.

Most Inside-The-Park Home Runs

HR	Player
10	Eddie Collins
5	Luis Aparicio
	Frank Isbell
	Carl Reynolds
4	Shano Collins
	Jack Fournier
	Harry Hooper
	Harry Lord
	John Mostil
	Buck Weaver

Inside-The-Park Grand Slams

Player	Date	Opponent	Opposing Pitcher
Happy Felsch	9/30/16	at Cleveland	Pop-Boy Smith
Eddie Collins	6/5/19	at New York	Ernie Shore
Joe Jackson	7/16/20	at Washington	Eric Erickson
Bill Barrett	8/4/26	vs. Boston	Fred Heimach
Bud Clancy	7/15/27	vs. Philadelphia	Rube Walberg
Ferris Fair	6/16/54	vs. Philadelphia	Sonny Dixon
Carlos May	9/18/71	vs. California	Tom Murphy
Kevin Bell	6/22/76	at Kansas City	Steve Busby
Ron Karkovice	8/30/90	at Minnesota	David West

Lead-Off Home Runs

Chicago White Sox players have led off a game with a home run 97 times in franchise history. **Ray Durham** was the last to accomplish the feat on 8/6/97 at Oakland. Lance Johnson was the last to homer leading off a game at new Comiskey Park on 7/12/95 vs. Milwaukee.

HR	Player
8	Tim Lincecum
5	Pat Kelly
4	Jim Morrison
	Tony Phillips
	Sammy Sosa

Source: Tattersoll-McConnell Home Run Log (SABR)

Top White Sox Comiskey Park Home Run Distances

Dist.	Player	Date	Opp.	Pitcher
484	Dan Pasqua	4/27/91	N.Y.	Sanderson
466	Frank Thomas	5/16/92	Bal.	Milacki
461	Frank Thomas	5/20/95	Cal.	Sanderson
458	Bo Jackson	9/21/91	Cal.	K. Abbott
451	Frank Thomas	7/23/93	Mil.	Miranda
449	Ron Karkovice	5/4/92	Mil.	Ruffin
448	Robin Ventura	9/3/96	Det.	Olivares
	George Bell	9/11/93	Det.	Wells
446	Frank Thomas	6/25/93	Sea.	Leary
	Bo Jackson	8/27/93	Min.	Deshaies
444	Frank Thomas	5/7/94	K.C.	Gubicza
438	Frank Thomas	6/21/94	Tex.	Dettmer
437	Frank Thomas	8/14/96	N.Y.	Pettitte
	Frank Thomas	8/13/93	K.C.	Montgomery
434	Frank Thomas	6/25/91	Sea.	Burba
433	Frank Thomas	5/8/93	Cle.	M. Young
432	Frank Thomas	5/23/93	Oak.	Welch
431	Frank Thomas	8/23/93	N.Y.	Wickman
	Frank Thomas	5/25/94	Min.	Pulido
428	Frank Thomas	5/10/94	Sea.	Gossage

Top Opponent Comiskey Park Home Run Distances (Since 1992)

Dist.	Player	Date	Club	Pitcher
470	Mark McGwire	7/24/96	Oak.	Baldwin
452	Mark McGwire	7/23/96	Oak.	Fernandez
442	Eddie Murray	6/28/96	Cle.	Baldwin
	Mark McGwire	5/18/95	Oak.	Fernandez
438	Albert Belle	9/19/95	Cle.	Andujar
	Mickey Tettleton	6/8/93	Det.	McCaskill
437	Juan Gonzalez	5/1/92	Tex.	Hibbard
436	Mickey Tettleton	6/9/93	Det.	Pall
433	Roberto Alomar	5/22/92	Tor.	McDowell
432	Craig Paquette	7/20/96	K.C.	McCaskill
429	Kirk Gibson	7/19/94	Det.	Johnson
428	Cecil Fielder	7/18/94	Det.	Sanderson
	Paul Sorrento	5/9/93	Cle.	McCaskill
	Dave Winfield	5/23/92	Tor.	Hibbard
427	Albert Belle	7/14/94	Cle.	Fernandez
	Jay Buhner	9/28/93	Sea.	Ruffcorn
	Mo Vaughn	9/7/93	Bos.	Belcher
426	Alex Rodriguez	6/20/95	Sea.	Alvarez
	Greg Pirk	5/9/94	Sea.	Alvarez
	Jim Leyritz	4/9/93	N.Y.	Thigpen
	Rafael Palmeiro	5/1/92	Tex.	Hibbard

Measurements are part of the MCI Proof Positive Long Distance Leaders program; all distances are estimated.

Homering In Every Ballpark

In 1995, Frank Thomas became just the second player in baseball history to homer in each of his league's 14 different ballparks during a single season. Oakland's Rickey Henderson was the first in 1990.

Source: Society for American Baseball Research

OPENING DAY RECORDS

Overall Record: 49-49

Home Openers: 49-49

Record vs. Opponents: Baltimore 3-3; Boston 2-1; California/L.A. 5-1; Cleveland 9-13; Detroit 8-10; Kansas City A's 1-0; Kansas City Royals 2-1; Milwaukee 2-2; Minnesota 1-1; New York 1-0; Oakland Athletics 1-2; St. Louis 11-10; Seattle 0-1; Texas 1-1; Toronto 1-2; and Washington 1-0

Earliest Opening Day: March 31, 1996, Seattle 3, Sox 2 (12 innings)

Latest Opening Day: May 2, 1919, St. Louis 11, Sox 4 (home)

Most Runs: Sox 17, St. Louis 3, April 17, 1951

Widest Shutout Margin: Sox 14, Texas 0 (home opener), April 18, 1972

Fewest Hits by Opponent: 1, Sox 3, St. Louis 0, April 14, 1910, WP Frank Smith

Fewest Hits by White Sox: 0, Cleveland 1, Sox, 0, April 16, 1940, WP Bob Feller

Most Starts: Billy Pierce, 7

Most Wins: Jack McDowell, Billy Pierce, 3

Most Losses: Billy Pierce, 3

Note: The White Sox remain the last major-league team to open a season with a scheduled doubleheader, scoring 6-5 and 12-4 victories at Oakland on April 7, 1971. The A's had started their season two days earlier at Washington. The Sox won two other Opening Day doubleheaders (1971 on the road and 1982 at home). Both resulted from inclement weather.

STREAKS

Consecutive Victories (10 or More)

No.	Dates	Opponents
19	August 2-23, 1906	Bos. (6), Phi. (5), N.Y. (7), Was. (1)
14	May 15-30, 1951	Bos. (2), N.Y. (1), Was. (3), Phi. (1), Cle. (4), St.L. (3)
13	June 4-16, 1908	St.L. (1), Was. (4), Phi. (4), N.Y. (4)
12	June 17-27, 1961	Min. (3), Cle. (3), Was. (4), Det. (2)
11	Sept. 23-Oct. 3, 1915	Was. (1), Phi. (5), Cle. (1), St.L. (4)
10	May 18-26, 1976	Cal. (4), Min. (2), Oak. (4)
10	April 30-May 14, 1967	Cle. (3), Det. (1), Bal. (2), Cal. (4)
10	August 14-22, 1965	K.C. (4), Was. (3), Bos. (3)
10	May 31-June 8, 1937	St.L. (3), Bos. (1), Phi. (4), N.Y. (1), Cle. (1)
10	August 15-24, 1919	Bos. (2), N.Y. (2), Phi. (3), Was. (3)
10	June 21-July 3, 1901	Phi. (4), Cle. (4), Det. (2)

Consecutive Losses (10 or More)

No.	Dates	Opponents
13	August 9-26, 1924	Was. (5), Bos. (4), N.Y. (3), Phi. (1)
12	September 10-22, 1927	Was. (2), Phi. (3), N.Y. (5), Bos. (2)
11	July 7-18, 1956	Det. (3), Bos. (3), N.Y. (2), Bal. (3)
11	September 14-24, 1921	N.Y. (1), Bos. (4), Was. (3), Phi. (3)
11	July 12-20, 1910	N.Y. (3), Bos. (5), Phi. (3)
10	June 11-20, 1976	Cle. (4), Bal. (2), N.Y. (4)
10	April 10-15, 1968	Cle. (2), Det. (5), Bos. (2), Min. (1)
10	May 26-June 4, 1938	Phi. (2), Det. (3), Cle. (2), Was. (3)
10	September 17-26, 1934	Phi. (5), Cle. (3), Det. (2)
10	August 7-19, 1932	Phi. (2), St.L. (4), Was. (4)
10	September 14-22, 1931	Bos. (3), Phi. (3), Was. (4)

Consecutive Victories Starting A Season

No.	Dates	Opponents
8	April 11-18, 1982	N.Y. (2), Bos. (3), Bal. (3)
6	April 8-16, 1991	Bal. (2), Det. (2), N.Y. (2)
6	April 14-25, 1920	Det. (5), St.L. (1)
5	April 17-22, 1945	Cle. (3), St.L. (2)
5	April 14-18, 1914	Cle. (4), St.L. (1)
4	April 10-14, 1959	Det. (3), K.C. (1)
4	April 16-21, 1957	Cle. (1), K.C. (3)

Consecutive Losses Starting A Season

No.	Dates	Opponents
10	April 10-25, 1968	Cle. (2), Det. (5), Bos. (2), Min. (1)
5	April 5-12, 1974	Cal. (3), Min. (2)
4	April 26-29, 1995	Mil. (2), Bos. (2)
4	April 7-11, 1986	Mil. (3), Bos. (1)
4	April 14-18, 1952	Cle. (3), St.L. (1)
4	April 18-22, 1950	St.L. (2), Det. (2)
4	April 20-24, 1948	Det. (3), St.L. (1)
4	April 18-21, 1923	Cle. (4)

NO-HITTERS

By White Sox

Date	Sox Pitcher	Opponent	Sox-Opp.
September 20, 1902#	Nixey Callahan	Detroit	3-0
September 6, 1905	Frank Smith	Detroit	15-0
September 20, 1908#	Frank Smith	Philadelphia	1-0
August 27, 1911*	Ed Walsh	Boston	5-0
May 31, 1914*	Joe Benz	Cleveland	6-1
April 14, 1917	Ed Cicotte	St. Louis	11-0
April 30, 1922**	Charles Robertson	Detroit	2-0
August 21, 1926	Ted Lyons	Boston	6-0
August 31, 1935*	Vern Kennedy	Cleveland	5-0
June 1, 1937	Bill Dietrich	St. Louis	8-0
August 20, 1957*	Bob Keegan	Washington (night)	6-0
September 10, 1967*	Joel Horlen	Detroit	6-0
July 28, 1976	John Odom- Francisco Barrios	Oakland (night)	2-1
September 19, 1986	Joe Cowley	California (night)	7-1
August 11, 1991	Wilson Alvarez	Baltimore	7-0

Note: Ed Walsh (won 8-1 on May 26, 1907 vs. New York in a five-inning, rain-shortened game), James Scott (lost 0-1 on May 14, 1914 vs. Washington) and Melido Perez (won 8-0 on July 12, 1990 at New York in a rain-shortened, six-inning game) are not credited with official no-hitters.

Against White Sox

Date	Opposing Pitcher	Opponent	Sox-Opp.
August 17, 1904	Jesse Tannehill	Boston	0-6
September 27, 1904	Bill Dinneen	Boston	0-2
October 2, 1908**	Addie Joss	Cleveland	0-1
April 20, 1910#	Addie Joss	Cleveland	0-1
May 5, 1917	Ernest Koob	St. Louis	0-1
May 6, 1917* (2nd)	Robert Groom	St. Louis	0-3
April 16, 1940*&	Bob Feller	Cleveland	0-1
July 14, 1956	Mel Parnell	Boston	0-4
August 1, 1962	Bill Monbouquette	Boston (night)	0-1
September 29, 1983	Mike Warren	Oakland (night)	0-3
April 7, 1984*	Jack Morris	Detroit	0-4
August 26, 1991	Bret Saberhagen	Kansas City (night)	0-7

Note: Cleveland's Earl Moore (lost 4-2 on May 9, 1901) pitched nine hitless innings before Sandow Mertes singled in the 10th. The Sox won, 4-2, in 10 innings. New York's Andy Hawkins (lost 4-0 on July 1, 1990) tossed eight hitless innings but lost. Neither is credited with an official no-hitter.

at Chicago

** Perfect Game

* at Comiskey Park

& Opening Day

ONE-HITTERS

Date	Opponent	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
August 1, 1901	Detroit	4-0	N. Callahan	Yeager
May 16, 1902	St. Louis	2-1	W. Piat	Powell
Sept. 6, 1903	Cleveland	1-0 (10)	D. White	Glendon
Sept. 16, 1904	at St. Louis	1-0	D. White	Siever
May 21, 1905	Washington	2-1	F. Smith	Patten
August 31, 1905	Washington	2-0	F. Smith	Hughes
May 6, 1906	Cleveland	6-0	E. Walsh	Joss
June 5, 1906	Philadelphia	7-1	D. White	Waddell
July 3, 1906	St. Louis	3-0	D. White	Jacobson
August 3, 1906	Boston	4-0	E. Walsh	Harris
May 19, 1908	at Washington	2-0	D. White	Smith
June 20, 1909	Cleveland	4-0	E. Walsh	Young
July 31, 1909	at Washington	1-0	B. Burns	Johnson
April 14, 1910#	St. Louis	3-0	F. Smith	Graham
June 6, 1910	Boston	1-0	E. Walsh	Hall
Sept. 8, 1910	at St. Louis	1-0	F. Olmstead	Lake
August 14, 1911	Detroit	2-0	E. Walsh	Willett
July 14, 1913	Boston	8-0	R. Russell	Foster
May 19, 1914	at Philadelphia	3-0	E. Cicotte	Shawkey
June 4, 1914	Cleveland	2-0	J. Scott	Blanding
June 10, 1914	Washington	2-0	J. Benz	Johnson
June 17, 1914	Philadelphia	5-0	R. Faber	Bressler
May 17, 1915	Philadelphia	6-2	J. Scott	Pennock
Sept. 15, 1915	at Boston	3-1	R. Faber	Gregg
July 26, 1916	New York	2-0	E. Cicotte	Mogridge
July 17, 1917	Washington	5-0	E. Cicotte	Dumont
Sept. 19, 1925	at Washington	17-0	T. Lyons*	Zachary
May 26, 1929	Detroit	2-0	R. Faber	Carroll
June 13, 1933	St. Louis	6-1	W. Wyatt*	Gray
July 20, 1935	at Washington	1-0	C. Fischer	Hadley
May 29, 1941	St. Louis	4-0	B. Dietrich	Caster
May 14, 1943	New York	3-0	L. Ross	Wensloff
July 8, 1943	New York	1-0	O. Grove*	Borowy
May 1, 1945	at Detroit	5-0	J. Haynes	Wilson
June 15, 1950	New York	5-0	B. Pierce	Lopat
April 16, 1953	St. Louis	1-0	B. Pierce	Brecheen
May 1, 1954	at Boston	3-0	V. Trucks	Henry
July 6, 1954	at Detroit	4-0	V. Trucks	Aber
June 21, 1956	Baltimore	1-0	J. Harshman##	Johnson
May 25, 1957	at Cleveland	4-0	D. Donovan	Wynn
July 20, 1957	Boston	4-0	D. Donovan	Sisler
June 27, 1958	Washington	3-0	B. Pierce*	Kemmerer
May 1, 1959	Boston	1-0	E. Wynn	Brewer
June 11, 1959	at Washington	3-1	B. Pierce	Pascual
July 15, 1963	Baltimore	4-0	G. Peters	Roberts
August 11, 1965	Washington	7-0	J. Pizarro	McCormick
May 30, 1966	Boston	11-0	J. Lamabe	Santiago
May 14, 1967	California	3-1	G. Peters	Coates
May 17, 1969	Washington	6-0	G. Nyman	C. Pasqual
August 21, 1973	at Cleveland	4-0	S. Bahnsen*	Tidrow
May 26, 1976	at California	1-0	K. Brett	Kirkwood
July 2, 1980	California	1-0	R. Baumgarten	Tanana
August 25, 1981	at Milwaukee	5-1	D. Lamp*	Slaton
Sept. 9, 1983	California	11-0	B. Burns	John
May 2, 1984	New York	3-0	L. Hoyt	Rijo
Sept. 13, 1987	at Seattle	2-0	F. Bannister	Langston
July 14, 1991	at Milwaukee	15-1	J. McDowell	Knudson
May 4, 1992	Milwaukee	7-0	A. Fernandez	Bones

* Lost no-hitter in ninth inning

Opening Day

Double one-hitter

DOUBLEHEADER SHUTOUTS

Date	Opponent	Score	Winning Sox Pitchers
Sept. 6, 1905	at Detroit	2-0	Doc White
		15-0	*Frank Smith
July 31, 1909	at Washington	5-0	Jim Scott
		1-0	Frank Lange
August 11, 1914	Cleveland	2-0	Mellie Wolfgang
		2-0	Ed Cicotte
May 28, 1916	Cleveland	2-0	Jim Scott
		2-0	Red Faber
July 10, 1916	at Boston	4-0	Lefty Williams
		3-0	Reb Russell
July 13, 1940	at Boston	5-0	Ted Lyons
		7-0	Jack Knott
August 19, 1941	Philadelphia	4-0	Thornton Lee
		1-0	John Humphries
May 15, 1949	Cleveland	10-0	Bill Wight
		2-0	Alan Gettel
May 25, 1952	Detroit	3-0	Joe Dobson
		1-0	Marv Grissom
June 14, 1953	Boston	6-0	Billy Pierce
		1-0	Sandy Consuegra
June 15, 1958	at Baltimore	3-0	Jim Wilson
		4-0	Dick Donovan
June 5, 1960	Kansas City	2-0	Russ Kemmerer
		2-0	Frank Baumann
July 5, 1964	Cleveland	2-0	Juan Pizarro
		5-0	Joel Horlen
May 30, 1966	Boston	1-0	John Buzhardt
		11-0	#Jack Lamabe
Sept. 10, 1967	Detroit	6-0	*Joel Horlen
		4-0	Cisco Carlos

*No-hitter
#One-hitter

SINGLE-GAME STRIKEOUTS

No.	Sox Pitcher	Opponent	Date
16	Jack Harshman	at Boston	July 25, 1954
15	Ed Cicotte	New York	August 26, 1914
15	Jim Scott	St. Louis	June 22, 1913
15	Ed Walsh	Boston	August 11, 1910
15	Ed Walsh	at Cleveland	October 2, 1908
14	Jason Bere	at Minnesota	June 28, 1995
14	Jason Bere	Oakland (N)	June 13, 1994
14	Juan Pizarro	at Washington (N)	July 31, 1964
14	Early Wynn	Washington	May 1, 1959
14	Saul Rogovin (17 inn.)	Boston	September 14, 1952
14	Jim Scott	St. Louis	September 27, 1913
13	Alex Fernandez	Boston	June 12, 1996
13	Jason Bere	Boston (N)	September 8, 1993
13	Chris Knapp	at California (1)	September 11, 1977
13	Juan Pizarro (13 inn.)	Baltimore (N)	August 23, 1965
13	Juan Pizarro	Washington (N)	May 22, 1964
13	Gary Peters	Baltimore (N)	July 15, 1963
13	Juan Pizarro	at Baltimore (N)	September 29, 1961
13	Juan Pizarro	Cleveland (N)	August 25, 1961
13	Marv Grissom	New York	September 13, 1952
13	Thornton Lee	Cleveland	June 12, 1945
13	Red Faber	at Philadelphia	May 17, 1922
13	Jim Scott (15 inn.)	at St. Louis	April 20, 1912
13	Frank Lange	New York	September 20, 1910
13	Ed Walsh	St. Louis	September 13, 1910
13	Ed Walsh (15 inn.)	Detroit (N)	May 1, 1910
13	Doc White (14 inn.)	at Philadelphia	June 9, 1905

LONGEST GAMES

Innings	Date	Opponent	Score	Sox Pitcher Of Record
25*	May 8-9, 1984	Milwaukee	7-6	Tom Seaver
22	June 12, 1967	at Washington	5-6	John Buzhardt
21	May 26-28, 1973	Cleveland	6-3	Wilbur Wood
21	May 24, 1929	Detroit	5-6	Ted Lyons
19	May 1, 1991	at Milwaukee	9-10	Wayne Edwards
19	August 11, 1972	at Oakland	3-5	Stan Bahnsen
19	July 13, 1951	Boston	5-4	Harry Dorish
19	June 24, 1915	at Cleveland	5-4	Red Faber
18	August 6, 1959	at Baltimore	1-1	None
18	June 18, 1947	Washington	0-1	Earl Harrist
18	August 21, 1933	New York	3-3	None
18	May 15, 1918	at Washington	0-1	Lefty Williams
18	June 25, 1903	New York	6-6	None
17	May 25, 1986	at Kansas City	1-2	Bill Dawley
17	September 13, 1967	Cleveland	1-0	Don McMahon
17	June 21, 1964	New York	1-2	Don Mossi
17	July 25, 1959	Baltimore	3-2	Turk Lown
17	June 4, 1959	Baltimore	6-5	Bob Shaw
17	September 14, 1952	Boston	4-3	Luis Aloma
17	July 12, 1951	Boston	4-5	Saul Rogovin
17	August 13, 1933	Detroit	5-6	Ted Lyons
17	May 21, 1915	Boston	3-2	Red Faber
17	May 25, 1912	Detroit	5-4	Frank Lange
17	May 13, 1909	Washington	1-1	None
17	May 18, 1902	St. Louis	2-2	None

*AL record for innings, major-league record for time (8:06)

HIGHEST-SCORING GAMES

By White Sox

Score	Date	Opponent	Sox Pitcher Of Record
29-6*	April 23, 1955	at Kansas City	Jack Harshman
22-13	May 31, 1970	at Boston	Floyd Weaver
21-7	June 26, 1960	Boston (2nd game)	Early Wynn
21-14	July 18, 1936	at Philadelphia	Clint Brown
20-8	May 15, 1996	at Milwaukee	Wilson Alvarez
20-6	April 22, 1959	at Kansas City	Bob Shaw
20-2	June 17, 1956	Washington	Dick Donovan
20-10	April 30, 1934	Cleveland	Sam Jones
20-15	September 9, 1921	Detroit	Dickie Kerr
20-6	May 11, 1911	Washington	Doc White
19-11	August 4, 1992	Minnesota	Wilson Alvarez
19-7	July 20, 1940	Philadelphia	Eddie Smith
19-6	July 28, 1936	Philadelphia	Bill Dietrich
19-6	May 11, 1936	at St. Louis	John Whitehead
19-2	August 31, 1926	at Detroit	Red Faber
19-11	August 15, 1922	at Boston	Ted Blankenship
19-3	May 3, 1918	at Detroit	Lefty Williams
19-9	May 1, 1901	Detroit	Roy Patterson

*American League record

Largest Shutout Margin

The White Sox have recorded two 17-0 shutout victories in their history. The first came on September 19, 1925 at Washington and the second on July 5, 1987 at Cleveland.

ATTENDANCE

Top New Comiskey Park Crowds

Attendance	Date	Opponent
46,246*	Tuesday, October 5, 1993	Toronto
46,101*	Wednesday, October 6, 1993	Toronto
45,527*	Tuesday, October 12, 1993	Toronto
44,249	Tuesday, June 17, 1997	Chicago-NL
44,204	Wednesday, June 18, 1997	Chicago-NL
43,601	Saturday, June 29, 1996	Cleveland
43,589	Saturday, May 28, 1994	Baltimore
43,559	Saturday, June 26, 1993	Seattle
43,350	Saturday, July 18, 1992	Milwaukee
42,961	Wednesday, July 5, 1995	New York
42,890	Friday, April 8, 1994	Boston
42,834	Saturday, August 15, 1992	New York
42,796	Thursday, July 25, 1991	Toronto
42,775	Friday, April 9, 1993	New York

*1993 American League Championship Series

Top New Comiskey Park Crowds vs. Opp.

Attendance	Date	Opponent
44,249	Tuesday, June 17, 1997	Chicago-NL
43,589	Saturday, May 28, 1994	Baltimore
43,393	Sunday, June 6, 1993	Boston
42,535	Saturday, August 7, 1993	California
43,601	Saturday, June 29, 1996	Cleveland
42,406	Monday, August 19, 1991	Detroit
42,417	Saturday, August 14, 1993	Kansas City
43,350	Saturday, July 18, 1992	Milwaukee
42,587	Saturday, August 28, 1993	Minnesota
42,961	Wednesday, July 5, 1995	New York
42,483	Saturday, June 6, 1992	Oakland
43,559	Saturday, June 26, 1993	Seattle
42,150	Saturday, June 22, 1991	Texas
42,796	Thursday, July 25, 1991	Toronto
28,051	Saturday, August 30, 1997	Houston

Top 10 Old Comiskey Park Crowds

Attendance	Date	Opponent
55,555	Sunday, May 20, 1973	Minnesota (DH)
54,215	Sunday, July 19, 1953	New York (DH)
53,940	Friday, June 8, 1951	New York (DH)
53,325	Sunday, May 15, 1949	Cleveland (DH)
53,067	Tuesday, July 27, 1954	New York
52,712	Thursday, June 25, 1964	Cubs (Exhibition)
52,593	Thursday, July 12, 1951	Boston (DH)
52,494	Sunday, June 18, 1933	New York (DH)
52,054	Sunday, June 10, 1951	New York (DH)
52,000*	Sunday, May 8, 1927	New York

*Estimated attendance

Top 10 Road Crowds

Attendance	Date	Opponent
78,382	August 20, 1948	Cleveland
72,454	October 1, 1993	Cleveland
72,390	October 3, 1993	Cleveland
72,060	October 2, 1993	Cleveland
70,972	July 29, 1951	New York
70,740	August 25, 1950	New York
70,619	August 11, 1951	Cleveland
66,586	August 30, 1959	Cleveland
65,880	June 7, 1970	New York
63,787	June 23, 1957	New York

Home Season Attendance Bests

Attendance	Year
2,934,154	1991
2,681,156	1992
2,581,091	1993
2,136,988	1984
2,132,821	1983
2,002,359	1990
1,865,222	1997
1,697,398	1994
1,676,416	1996
1,669,888	1985

Fantastic Finishes

The White Sox connected on four game-ending home runs at Comiskey Park in 1996, including a pair of game-winning shots by Harold Baines off New York's John Wetteland. Since new Comiskey Park opened in 1991, the Sox have posted eight victories on game-ending home runs, including three by Robin Ventura. The eight game-ending home runs at new Comiskey Park:

Date	Player	Opp	Pitcher	Inn.	Count	RBI	Score Before	Final Score
5/7/91	Sosa	Milwaukee	Lee (L)	12	3-2	1	1-1	2-1
7/20/91	Ventura	Milwaukee	Plesac (L)	10	2-2	1	6-6	7-6
7/31/91	Ventura	Texas	Gossage (R)	9	2-0	4	6-8	10-8
6/3/95	Martinez	Detroit	Boever (R)	9	1-2	4	6-6	10-6
4/11/96	Mouton	Texas	Henneman (R)	11	1-0	3	5-5	8-5
5/11/96	Baines	New York	Wetteland (R)	9	0-0	2	5-5	7-5
8/9/96	Ventura	Baltimore	Myers (L)	10	1-0	1	3-3	4-3
8/12/96	Baines	New York	Wetteland (R)	10	2-2	1	2-2	3-2

MINOR LEAGUES



Magglio Ordonez

SCOUTING DEPARTMENT



Duane Shaffer
Director of Scouting



Grace Guerrero Zwi
*Assistant Director
of Scouting & Minor
League Administration*



Dan Fabian
*Assistant Director
of Scouting & Minor
League Operations*



Doug Laumann
National Crosschecker



George Bradley
*East Coast Supervisor/
Professional Scout
(Class AAA)*



Ken Stauffer
*Midwest Scouting
Supervisor*



Ed Pebley
*West Scouting
Supervisor*

Full-Time Scouts

Juan Bernhardt, Joseph Butler, Scott Cerny, Hernan Cortes, Alex Cosmidis, Ed Crosby, Nathan Durst, Larry Grefer, Warren Hughes, Miguel Ibarra, Joe Karp, John Kazanas, Jose Ortega, Gary Pellant, Paul Provas, Hector Rincones, Mike Sgobba, John Tumminia.

Part-Time Scouts

Efrain Basmeson, Tommy Butler, Javier Centeno, Mike Davenport, John Doldoorian, Roberto Espinoza, Joe Ingalls, Jack Jolly, George Kachigian, Reggie Lewis, Dario Lodigiani, Donald Metzger, Al Otto, Michael Paris, Oswaldo Salazar, Emmanuel Upton, Richard Van Leuvan.

Scouting Areas

Juan Bernhardt — Dominican Republic
 Joseph Buller — Central California, Los Angeles Area, San Fernando Valley
 Hernan Cortes — Central and North Florida, Puerto Rico
 Alex Cosmidis — North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia
 Ed Crosby — Southern California, Southern Nevada
 Nathan Durst — Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Kansas, Northern Indiana
 Larry Grefer — Southern Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, Tennessee, Western Pennsylvania
 Warren Hughes — Alabama, Australia, Florida (Panhandle), Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi
 Miguel Ibarra — Panama, Central America
 Joe Karp — Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Western Canada
 John Kazanas — Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Western Texas, Utah, Wyoming
 Reggie Lewis — Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Washington, D.C.
 Jose Ortega — Puerto Rico, South Florida
 Paul Provas — Arkansas, Eastern Texas, Oklahoma
 Hector Rincones — Venezuela
 Mike Sgobba — Latin America Coordinator
 John Tumminia — Connecticut, Eastern Canada, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont
 Emmanuel Upton — Virginia

Professional Scouts

George Bradley, Scott Cerny, John Kazanas, Gary Pellant

Instructors

Director of Instruction Jim Snyder
 Hitting Coordinator Mike Lum
 Pitching Coordinator Don Cooper
 Infield Coordinator Jerry Terrell
 Outfield Coordinator Gary Pettis
 Catching Coordinator Tommy Thompson
 Coordinator of Trainers & Rehabilitation Greg Latta
 Coordinator of Strength & Conditioning Trung Cao
 Coordinator of Cultural Development Sal Artiaga

MINOR LEAGUE AFFILIATES

Calgary Cannons

Class AAA

2255 Crowchild Trail NW
 Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2M-4F7
 Manager: Tom Spencer
 Pitching Coach: Kirk Champion
 Hitting Coach: Von Joshua
 Trainer: Scott Johnson
 General Manager: John Traub
 Public Relations Director: Craig Burak
 Stadium, Capacity: Burns Stadium (1985), 8,000
 Sox Affiliation: Since 1998
 Telephone: 403-284-1111
 Fax: 403-284-4343



Birmingham Barons

Class AA

P.O. Box 360007
 Birmingham, AL 35236
 Manager: Dave Huppert
 Pitching Coach: Steve Renko
 Hitting Coach: Steve Whitaker
 Trainer: Scott Takao
 President: Bill Hardekopf
 Media Relations Director: David Lee
 Stadium, Capacity: Hoover Metropolitan (1988), 10,800
 Sox Affiliation: since 1986
 Telephone: 205-988-3200
 Fax: 205-988-9698



Winston-Salem Warthogs**Class A**

4010 Deacon Blvd.
 Winston-Salem, NC 27115
Manager: Chris Cron
Pitching Coach: Curt Hasler
Hitting Coach: Dallas Williams
Trainer: Matt Bekkedal
General Manager: Peter Fisch
Public Relations Contact: Tim Grubbs
Stadium, Capacity: Ernie Shore Field (1956), 6,100
Sox Affiliation: since 1997
Telephone: 336-759-2233
Fax: 336-759-2042

**Hickory Crawdads****Class A**

P.O. Box 1268
 Hickory, NC 28603
Manager: Mark Haley
Pitching Coach: Sean Snedeker
Hitting Coach: Greg Ritchie
Trainer: Joe Geck
General Manager: David Haas
Public Relations Director: Evan Matter
Stadium, Capacity: L.P. Frans (1993), 5,100
Sox Affiliation: since 1993
Telephone: 704-322-3000
Fax: 704-322-6137

**Bristol White Sox****Advanced Rookie**

P.O. Box 1434
 Bristol, VA 24203
Manager: Nick Capra
Pitching Coach: J.R. Perdew
Hitting Coach: Daryl Boston
Trainer: Dennis Haines
President: Boyce Cox
Public Relations Contact: Boyce Cox
Stadium, Capacity: DeVault Memorial (1969), 1,500
Sox Affiliation: since 1995
Telephone: 703-645-7275
Fax: 703-645-7377

**Tucson White Sox****Rookie**

2500 East Ajo Way
 Tucson, AZ 85713
Manager: Tony Peña
Pitching Coach: Roberto Espinoza
Hitting Coach: Orsino Hill
Coach: Chet DiEmidio
Trainer: Greg Latta
Stadium, Capacity: Tucson Electric Power Park (1998), 11,500
Telephone: 520-434-1300

**1997 Minor-League All-Stars****Midseason****Postseason**

Magglio Ordonez (OF)

Nashville

Jeff Abbott (OF), Magglio Ordonez (OF)

Scott Eyre (LHP), Luis Raven (3B)

BirminghamScott Eyre (LHP), Frank Menechino (2B),
Luis Raven (3B)

Carlos Lee (3B)

Winston-Salem

Carlos Lee (Utility)

Manuel Gonzalez (OF), Jeff Inglin (3B)

Hickory

McKay Christensen (OF), Jeff Inglin (OF)

MINOR LEAGUE STAFF

BOSTON, DARYL *Bristol Hitting Coach*

Former Outfielder

Height: 6-4 Weight: 220
Bats: Left Throws: Left
Born: January 4, 1963, Cincinnati, Ohio
Resides: Cincinnati, Ohio

Coaching Career: Begins his first season as hitting coach at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... spent the 1996 season as a player/coach with Regina in the independent Prairie League ... also played for the Cyclons 1994.

Playing Career: Played 11 seasons in the major leagues with the White Sox (1984-90), New York Mets (1990-92), Colorado (1993) and New York Yankees (1994) ... batted .249 (655-2,629) with 83 home runs and 278 RBI in 1,058 career games ... hit a career-high 12 home runs with the White Sox in 1988 and also set career bests with 45 RBI and 18 stolen bases with the Mets in 1990 ... made his major-league debut on 5/13/84 vs. Texas, singling in his first at-bat off Charlie Hough ... began the game 3-3 before striking out in his final at-bat to fall one short of the major-league record for consecutive hits to start a career ... was the White Sox first-round selection (seventh overall) in the June 1981 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Married Sherrilyn ... graduated in 1981 from Woodward High School in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was a star pitcher and quarterback ... was heavily recruited to play Division I college football ... his father, Henry, managed the semi-pro Cincinnati Tigers baseball team, which featured future major-leaguer Dave Parker.



CAPRA, NICK *Bristol Manager*

Former Outfielder

Height: 5-8 Weight: 175
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Born: March 8, 1958, Denver, Colo.
Resides: Oklahoma City, Okla.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his third season in the White Sox organization as manager at Advanced Rookie Bristol of the Appalachian League ... guided Bristol to a 30-38 record in 1997, a 15.0-game improvement from 1996.

Playing Career: Played professional baseball for 17 seasons (1979-95) ... spent parts of five seasons in the major leagues with Texas (1982-83, '85, '91) and Kansas City (1988), hitting .167 (9-54) in 45 career games ... in 1,888 minor-league games, batted .274 (1,854-6,763) with 92 home runs and 652 RBI ... also scored 1,170 runs, stole 514 bases and collected 327 doubles ... hit a career-high .304 (116-382) with Class AAA Edmonton in 1994 ... spent part of the 1986 season in the White Sox organization at Class AAA Buffalo ... led the Texas League with a career-high 55 stolen bases at Class AA Tulsa in 1980 ... began his career after being selected by Texas in the third round of the June 1979 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Single ... has two daughters: Ainsley and Cara ... played one season (1979) of collegiate baseball at the University of Oklahoma, earning All-Big Eight and All-America honors ... also played one season each at Blinn College (1977) in Bresham, Texas and Lamar (Colo.) Community College (1978) ... graduated in 1976 from Lincoln High School in Denver, where he lettered in baseball and football.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1996-97 Manager, Bristol, Appalachian League (White Sox)



Record as Manager

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT	FINISH
1996	Bristol	APPY	17	51	.250	9th
1997	Bristol	APPY	30	36	.441	7th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			47	89	.346	

League-Leading ERA

Chicago's pitching staff led the American League in ERA (3.96) for the second straight season in 1994, becoming the first team since Oakland (1987-89) to top the league in consecutive seasons. The last time the White Sox led the AL in ERA two straight times was 1966 (2.68) and 1967 (2.45).

CHAMPION, KIRK

Calgary Pitching Coach

Height: 5-8 **Weight:** 190
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Born: September 4, 1957, Granite City, Ill.
Resides: Fairview Heights, Ill.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his second season as pitching coach at the White Sox Class AAA affiliate ... 12 pitchers on his staff at Class AAA Nashville in 1997 appeared with the White Sox during the season ... served as pitching coach at Class AA Birmingham of the Southern League from 1993-96 ... his Barons staff ranked second in the SL with a 3.95 ERA and 1,017 strikeouts in 1996 ... Barons led the SL with a 3.36 ERA and 1,022 strikeouts as they won the league title in 1993 ... spent three years as pitching coach at Class A South Bend (1989-91) and one year as pitching coach at Class A Sarasota (1992) ... South Bend pitching staff ranked second in the Midwest League in ERA (3.17) and strikeouts (1,061) in 1991 ... was pitching coach in Venezuelan Winter League in 1990, 1992-93 ... served as assistant coach at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale (1986-88) and Southwest Missouri State University (1979-81) ... was head coach at Rend Lake (Ill.) Junior College (1982-85).

Personal Background: Married Jodi ... has two children: Atlee and Mabree ... graduate of Southwest Missouri State University with a bachelor's degree in elementary education ... younger brother of Keith Champion, a former catcher and manager in the St. Louis organization who is now a major-league advance scout for the Chicago Cubs.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1989-91	Pitching Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1992	Pitching Coach, Sarasota, Florida State League (White Sox)
1993-96	Pitching Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
1997	Pitching Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)



COOPER, DON

Pitching Coordinator, Minor Leagues

Former Pitcher
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 178
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Born: January 15, 1956, New York, N.Y.
Resides: Sarasota, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his second season as pitching coordinator for the White Sox minor league system ... this is his 11th season in the Sox organization ... served as pitching coach at Class AAA Nashville in 1996 after splitting duties as Nashville pitching coach, White Sox pitching coach (6/2-8/11) and roving minor league instructor in 1995 ... was the organization's pitching coordinator in 1993-94 ... spent one year as pitching coach at Class AA Birmingham and three years at Class A Sarasota ... joined the organization as pitching coach at Class A South Bend in 1988 ... managed and was the pitching coach for the Caribes de Oriente in the Venezuelan Winter League from 1991-94.

Playing Career: Pitched for Minnesota (1981-82), Toronto (1983) and the New York Yankees (1985) over four major-league seasons ... was 1-6 lifetime with a 5.25 ERA in 44 games ... made major-league debut with Twins in 1981 and picked up first big-league victory vs. the Yankees on 9/2/82 ... was named the International League's All-Star relief pitcher at Class AAA Syracuse in 1983.

Personal Background: Married Denise ... has one child: Jaime ... attended New York Institute of Technology in Old Westbury, N.Y., where he was named East Coast Athletic Conference Player of the Year in 1978.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1988	Pitching Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1989-91	Pitching Coach, Sarasota, Florida State League (White Sox)
1992	Pitching Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
1993-94	Pitching Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1995	Pitching Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)
1995	Pitching Coach, Chicago White Sox
1995	Roving Minor League Instructor, Chicago White Sox
1996	Pitching Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)
1997	Pitching Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox



CRON, CHRIS

Winston-Salem Manager

Former Infielder

Height: 6-2

Weight: 207

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: March 31, 1964, Albuquerque, N.M.

Resides: Placentia, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his fourth season as a manager in the White Sox organization and his first at Class A Winston-Salem of the Carolina League ... spent the last two seasons as manager at Class A Hickory of the South Atlantic League ... guided the Crawdads to a 76-64 (.543) overall record in 1997, including a 17-8 mark over their final 25 games to secure a berth in the SAL playoffs ... after going 16-53 (sixth place) in the first half of 1996, led the Crawdads to a 39-32 record and second-place finish in the second half ... guided Advanced Rookie Bristol to a 28-39 record in 1995 in its first season as a White Sox affiliate ... was appointed manager at Bristol on 6/8/95 ... announced his retirement earlier that day after hitting a pinch-hit home run in his final professional at-bat for Class AAA Nashville.

Playing Career: Played professional baseball from 1984-95 ... appeared in six major-league games with California in 1991 and six with the White Sox in 1992, collecting two hits in 25 at-bats (.080) ... batted .267 (1,201-4,493) with 172 home runs and 785 RBI in 1,250 minor-league games ... hit a career-high .301 (148-491) with 22 home runs and 103 RBI at Class AA Midland in 1989 ... hit 20 or more home runs four times in his career ... was the recipient of the Charles Lubin Most Valuable Player Award at Class AAA Vancouver in 1992 ... began his career in the Atlanta Braves organization after being selected in the secondary phase of the January 1984 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Married Linda Zuchero ... has two children: Christopher Jr. and Kevin ... attended El Dorado (Calif.) High School and Santa Ana (Calif.) J.C.

Record as Manager

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT	FINISH
1995	Bristol	APP	28	39	.418	7th
1996	Hickory	SAL	55	85	.393	6th in Div., 2nd in Div.
1997	Hickory	SAL	76	64	.543	2nd in Div.; 2nd in Div.
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			159	188	.458	



DiEMIDIO, CHET

Tucson Coach

Former Outfielder

Height: 6-2

Weight: 175

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: September 13, 1930, Atlantic City, N.J.

Resides: Philadelphia, Pa.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Joined the White Sox organization as a coach at Tampa in 1988 and begins his ninth season as a coach with club's rookie league affiliate ... spent the last eight seasons at Rookie Sarasota in the Gulf Coast League ... was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Rookie Sarasota in 1995 ... served as coach at White Sox extended spring training in 1990 ... coached at the high school and college level from 1976-85.

Playing Career: Played in the St. Louis Cardinals organization from 1949-53 and in the Philadelphia Phillies organization in 1954.

Personal Background: Graduated from Miami (Fla.) High School.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1988 Coach, Tampa, Florida State League (White Sox)

1990-97 Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)



ESPINOZA, ROBERTO

Tucson Pitching Coach

Former Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Weight: 187

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: March 12, 1960, Valencia, Venezuela

Resides: Valencia, Venezuela

Coaching Career: Begins his first season as pitching coach at Rookie Tucson in the Arizona League ... served as a part-time scout for the White Sox in 1997 ... began his career in the White Sox organization in 1996 as pitching coach at Rookie Sarasota of the Gulf Coast League ... spent two seasons (1993-94 and 1994-95) as the bullpen coach for Magallanes of the Venezuelan Winter League ... also served as the pitching coach at the Venezuelan Chicago White Sox Baseball Academy in 1995.

Playing Career: Played in the Houston Astros' organization from 1980-83 ... originally was



signed by Houston as a catcher but was converted to a pitcher in 1980 ... played 15 years in the Venezuelan Winter League.

Personal Background: Married Ayly ... has three children: Roberto Jr., Roberto Jose and Anya ... his brother, Alvaro, is an infielder with 13 years of experience in the major leagues.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

- 1989 Coach, Kinston Indians, Carolina League (Indians)
- 1990 Roving Baserunning and Outfield Instructor, Minor Leagues, Cleveland Indians
- 1991-94 Roving Baserunning and Outfield Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
- 1995 Baserunning Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
- 1996 Hitting Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)

HALEY, MARK

Hickory Manager

Height: 6-2 Weight: 220
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Born: June 26, 1959, Torrance, Calif.
Resides: Lompoc, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his first season as manager at Class A Hickory in the South Atlantic League ... spent the last seven seasons as a hitting coach at five different stops in the White Sox organization, most recently at Class A Winston-Salem in 1997 ... served in the same capacity at Class A South Bend from 1991-92, Rookie Sarasota in 1993, Hickory in 1994, South Bend in 1995 and Class A Prince William in 1996.

Personal Background: Married Anne ... graduated from the University of Nebraska with a degree in exercise science ... coached college baseball at Nebraska and the University of Tennessee ... named interim head coach at Tennessee in 1987 ... played on the Cornhuskers 1980 Big Eight Championship baseball team ... drafted by the Pittsburgh Pirates in 1977 but elected to remain in school.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

- 1991-92 Hitting Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
- 1993 Hitting Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)
- 1994 Hitting Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)
- 1995 Hitting Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
- 1996 Hitting Coach, Prince William, Carolina League (White Sox)
- 1997 Hitting Coach, Winston-Salem, Carolina League (White Sox)



HASLER, CURT

Winston-Salem Pitching Coach

Former Pitcher
Height: 6-7 Weight: 220
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Born: December 29, 1964, Honolulu, Hawaii
Resides: Roanoke, Ill.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his second season as pitching coach at Class A Winston-Salem of the Carolina League after serving two seasons at Class A South Bend of the Midwest League ... was pitching coach for two seasons each at Class A Hickory (1993-94) and Rookie Sarasota (1991-92).

Playing Career: Pitched in the White Sox organization from 1987-91 ... posted a 34-30 career record ... placed second in the Florida State League at Class A Sarasota with 14 wins and three shutouts in 1989.

Personal Background: Married Mary ... has two children: Andrew and Alyssa ... was an All-State basketball and baseball player at Roanoke-Benson (Ill.) High School ... played baseball at Bradley University in Peoria, Ill. ... selected by White Sox in 21st round of the June 1987 free agent draft.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

- 1991-92 Pitching Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)
- 1993-94 Pitching Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)
- 1995-96 Pitching Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
- 1997 Pitching Coach, Winston-Salem, Carolina League (White Sox)



3,000 Hits

Hall-of-Famer Eddie Collins collected the 3,000th hit of his career while with the White Sox on June 6, 1925. The 38-year-old Collins doubled off Washington's Walter Johnson to become the sixth player in baseball history to join the exclusive club.

Source: Baseball Hall of Fame Museum

HILL, ORSINO

Tucson Hitting Coach

Former Outfielder

Height: 6-4

Weight: 200

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Born: February 25, 1962, Inglewood, Calif.

Resides: Des Moines, Iowa

Coaching Career: Begins his first season in the White Sox organization as hitting coach at Rookie Tucson in the Arizona League.

Playing Career: Was a career .260 (1,075-4,133) hitter with 107 home runs and 542 RBI over 12 seasons in the minor leagues ... reached double figures in home runs five times with a high of 14 in 1983 at Class A Cedar Rapids ... played in the White Sox organization in 1990-91, batting .284 (104-366) with 11 home runs and a career-high 60 RBI at Class AAA Vancouver in 1990 ... was a first-round selection by Cincinnati in the January 1982 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Married Katy ... has three children: Marcus, Elise and Derek ... is currently attending Drake University in Des Moines, Iowa, working toward a degree in elementary education ... also attended Glendale (Calif.) Community College, Los Angeles City College and Des Moines (Iowa) Area Community College (1994) ... graduated from Pasadena (Calif.) High School in 1980 ... works at various baseball camps and clinics around the Des Moines area ... enjoys music and working on computers.



HUPPERT, DAVE

Birmingham Manager

Former Catcher

Height: 6-1

Weight: 190

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: April 17, 1957, Southgate, Calif.

Resides: Zephyr Hills, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his fifth season as a manager in the White Sox organization and his second at Class AA Birmingham of the Southern League ... led the Barons to a 76-62 (.551) record in 1997, the second-best overall mark in the SL ... spent three seasons (1994-96) as manager at Class A Prince William in the Carolina League ... has posted winning records in nine of 11 seasons as a manager and owns a .557 (771-612) career winning percentage ... spent six years managing in the Brewers organization before serving as bullpen catcher for the Sox in 1992 ... named California League Manager of the Year in 1988 after Class A Stockton earned a berth in the league championship series.

Playing Career: Signed as a free agent by Baltimore in 1977 ... batted .048 (1-21) in 17 major-league games with Baltimore in 1983 and Milwaukee in 1985 ... played two games for the Orioles in 1983 ... signed by Milwaukee in 1984 and played for El Paso, Vancouver and Milwaukee in 1985 ... over nine minor-league seasons, batted .216 (437-2,027) with 27 home runs and 180 RBI.

Personal Background: Married Linda ... has one child: Megan ... graduated from Kennedy High School in LaPalma, Calif. and attended Golden West Junior College in Huntington Beach, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1986-87	Manager, Helena, Pioneer League (Brewers)
1988-89	Manager, Stockton, California League (Brewers)
1990-91	Manager, El Paso, Texas League (Brewers)
1992	Bullpen Catcher, Chicago White Sox
1993	Manager, Sarasota, Florida State League (White Sox)
1994-96	Manager, Prince William, Carolina League (White Sox)
1997	Manager, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)

Record as Manager

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT	FINISH
1986	Helena	PL	38	32	.543	3rd
1987	Helena	PL	48	24	.618	1st
1988	Stockton	CAL	94	49	.657	1st in Div.; *2nd in Div
1989	Stockton	CAL	89	54	.627	2nd in Div.; 1st in Div.
1990	El Paso	TEX	77	58	.570	1st in Div.; 2nd in Div.
1991	El Paso	TEX	81	55	.596	1st in Div.; 2nd in Div.
1993	Sarasota	FSL	77	57	.575	3rd in Div.; 2nd in Div.
1994	Prince William	CL	71	65	.522	2nd in Div.; 3rd in Div.
1995	Prince William	CL	64	76	.457	1st in Div.; 4th in Div.
1996	Prince William	CL	58	80	.420	3rd in Div.; 4th in Div.
1997	Birmingham	SL	76	62	.551	2nd in Div.; 2nd in Div.
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			771	612	.557	

*San Jose defeated Stockton in a one-game playoff for the second-half title.



Postseason Play

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W	L	PCT	RESULTS
1987	Helena	Pioneer	1	3	.250	Lost to Salt Lake City for league title.
1988	Stockton	California	2	3	.400	Lost to San Jose in semifinals.
1989	Stockton	California	3	2	.600	Defeated San Jose in semifinals.
			0	3	.000	Lost to Bakersfield for league title.
1990	El Paso	Texas	1	2	.333	Lost to San Antonio in semifinals.
1991	El Paso	Texas	2	1	.667	Defeated Midland in semifinals.
			2	4	.333	Lost to Shreveport for league title.
1995	Prince William	Carolina	0	2	.000	Lost to Wilmington in semifinals.
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			11	20	.355	

JOSHUA, VON

Calgary Hitting Coach

Former Outfielder

Height: 5-10

Weight: 170

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Born: May 1, 1948, Oakland, Calif.

Resides: Uptown, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Enters his sixth year as a hitting coach in the White Sox organization and his second at the Class AAA level ... worked at Class AAA Nashville in 1997 after spending the 1996 campaign at Class AA Birmingham ... served as hitting coach at Class A South Bend in 1993, Class A Prince William in 1994 and Rookie Sarasota in 1995 ... was a batting instructor in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization from 1984-92.

Playing Career: Made major-league debut with the Dodgers as a player in 1969 ... led National League outfielders in fielding percentage (.993) in 1975 while with San Francisco ... was a career .273 hitter (610-2,234) over 10 major-league seasons.

Personal Background: Married Ionna ... attended Laney Junior College in his native Oakland and California State University at Hayward ... selected to the All-Coast Conference team in 1967 ... attended high school with Hall of Fame second baseman Joe Morgan.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1984-87	Hitting Coach, San Antonio, Texas League (Dodgers)
1988-92	Hitting Coach, Albuquerque, Pacific Coast League (Dodgers)
1993	Hitting Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1994	Hitting Coach, Prince William, Carolina League (White Sox)
1995	Hitting Coach, Rookie Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)
1996	Hitting Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
1997	Hitting Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)



LUM, MIKE

Hitting Coordinator, Minor Leagues

Former Outfielder

Height: 6-0

Weight: 190

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Born: October 27, 1945, Honolulu, Hawaii

Resides: Atlanta, Ga.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Returns for his ninth season as minor league hitting coordinator ... began coaching career with the White Sox in 1984 as minor league hitting instructor ... was the major league hitting instructor for the White Sox in 1985 and for Kansas City from 1988-89.

Playing Career: Played 15 seasons with Atlanta (1967-75, '79-81), Cincinnati (1976-78) and the Cubs (1981) ... appeared in two league championship series (with Atlanta in 1969 and with Cincinnati in 1976) ... was a lifetime .247 hitter with 90 home runs and 431 RBI in 1,517 games ... his 103 career pinch hits rank 11th all-time ... homered three times vs. San Diego on 7/3/70 ... played in Japan for the Yokohama Whales in 1982.

Personal background: Married Ramona ... has one child: Ginger ... attended Brigham Young University ... is an avid runner ... ran his first marathon, the Honolulu Marathon, in December 1984.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1984	Hitting Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1985	Hitting Coach, Chicago White Sox
1986	Roving Hitting Instructor, Minor Leagues, San Francisco Giants
1987	Roving Hitting Instructor, Minor Leagues, Kansas City Royals
1988-89	Hitting Coach, Kansas City Royals
1990-92	Hitting Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1993-97	Hitting Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox



PEÑA, TONY

Tucson Manager/ Coordinator of Dominican Operations

Former Catcher

Height: 6-0

Weight: 190

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: June 4, 1957, Monte Cristi, Dominican Republic

Resides: Santiago, Dominican Republic

Managerial Coaching Career: Begins his first season as manager

at Rookie Tucson in the Arizona League after retiring as a player following the 1997 season ... also will serve as the organization's coordinator of Dominican operations ... managed his Dominican Republic club to the 1998 Caribbean Series title.

Playing Career: Played 18 seasons in the major leagues, retiring following the 1997 campaign ... batted .260 (1,687-6,489) with 107 home runs and 708 RBI over his career with Pittsburgh (1980-86), St. Louis (1987-89), Boston (1990-93), Cleveland (1994-96), the White Sox (1997) and Houston (1997) ... ranks fourth on baseball's games caught list with 1,945, trailing only Carlton Fisk (2,226), Bob Boone (2,225) and Gary Carter (2,056) ... won four Rawlings Gold Glove Awards® during his career (1983-85, 1991) ... was named to the National League All-Star Team in 1982, 1984-86 and 1989 ... led NL catchers in fielding percentage in 1988-89 ... played in two World Series (1987, 1995), three League Championship Series (1987, 1990, 1995) and two Division Series (1995-96) ... hit a career-high .301 in 1983 with the Pirates and collected career bests of 15 home runs and 78 RBI with Pittsburgh in 1984.

Personal Background: Married Amaris ... has three children: Tony Jr., Jennifer Amaris and Francisco Antonio ... graduated from Liceo Marti High School in Monte Cristi, Dominican Republic ... credits his mother, an outstanding softball player, with teaching him to play baseball ... family has a large farm in the Dominican ... brother Ramon pitched professionally with the Detroit Tigers' organization.



PERDEW, J.R.

Bristol Pitching Coach

Former Pitcher

Height: 5-10

Weight: 195

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: August 17, 1965, Frostburg, Md.

Resides: Cumberland, Md.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his second season as pitching coach at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... spent the previous seven seasons as the pitching coach at his alma mater, Allegheny (Md.) Junior College ... Allegheny appeared in five Junior College World Series in his seven seasons at the school ... 18 players were

drafted during his tenure, including major-league pitcher Steve Kline ... following the 1996 junior college season, served as the pitching coach for the Chillicothe Paints in the independent Frontier League.

Personal Background: Single ... played collegiate baseball at George Mason University from 1986-87, compiling a 15-5 record ... helped team to a berth in the 1986 NCAA Tournament ... was drafted by the San Francisco Giants following his junior season in 1986 but did not sign ... also attended Allegheny (Md.) Junior College, where he compiled a 15-1 combined record in 1984-85 ... was a junior college teammate of John Kruk and Stan Belinda ... graduated from Fort Hill High School in Cumberland, Md. ... enjoys hunting and fishing.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1997 Pitching Coach, Bristol, Appalachian League (White Sox)



PETTIS, GARY

Outfield Coordinator, Minor Leagues

Former Outfielder

Height: 6-1

Weight: 160

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Born: April 3, 1958, Oakland, Calif.

Resides: Laguna Hills, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his second season as the outfield coordinator for the White Sox minor-league system ... also worked as the organization's baserunning instructor in 1997 ... served as the roving minor-league baserunning instructor in the California Angels organization in 1995.

Playing Career: Played 11 seasons in the major leagues, compiling a .236 (.855-3,629) batting average with 21 home runs, 259 RBI and 354 stolen bases in 1,183 games with



California (1982-87), Detroit (1988-89, 1992), Texas (1990-91) and San Diego (1992) ... won five Rawlings Gold Glove Awards® (1985-86, 1988-90), tying for the sixth-most in history by an American League outfielder ... is just the fifth player in major league history to win Rawlings Gold Glove Award® with three or more teams ... posted a .986 career fielding percentage ... tied the major league record for most putouts by an outfielder in a game (12) on 6/4/85 at Baltimore (15 innings) ... stole 40 or more bases five times, and 50 or more twice ... established career highs in batting average (.258), at-bats (539), hits (139), runs (93), home runs (five), RBI (58) and games played (154) in 1986 as California won the AL West title ... hit .346 (9-26) with a home run and four RBI in the 1986 ALCS vs. Boston ... collected his first major-league hit in his final at-bat of the 1982 season, a game-winning home run off Texas' Danny Darwin on 10/3 at Anaheim.

Personal Background: Married Peggy ... has two children: Paige and Kyler ... brother Stacey was an outfielder in the Pittsburgh and California organizations from 1981-87.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1995 Roving Baserunning Instructor, Minor Leagues, California Angels

1997 Outfield/Baserunning Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox

RENKO, STEVE

Birmingham Pitching Coach

Former Pitcher

Height: 6-6

Weight: 240

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: December 10, 1944, Kansas City, Kan.

Resides: Leawood, Kan.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his second season in the White Sox organization as pitching coach at Class AA Birmingham of the Southern League ... under Renko's direction in 1997, left-hander Scott Eyre was named SL Pitcher of the Year and was named by *Baseball America* as the Most Outstanding Pitcher in the league despite being promoted to the White Sox on 7/31 ... served in the same capacity from 1995-96 with Class A Cedar Rapids in the California organization.

Playing Career: Posted a 134-146 record with a 3.99 ERA (1,107 ER/2,494.0 IP) over a 15-year major-league career from 1969-83 ... played with Montreal (1969-76), the Chicago Cubs (1976-77), the White Sox (1977), Oakland (1978), Boston (1979-80), California (1981-82) and Kansas City (1983) ... registered 57 career complete games and nine shutouts ... established career highs in wins (15), ERA (2.81), strikeouts (164), complete games (nine) and IP (250.0) for Montreal in 1973 ... also won 15 games in 1971 ... went 5-0 with a 3.54 ERA (21 ER/53.1 IP) for the White Sox in 1977 ... appeared in 32 games at first base with the Expos in 1972, hitting .292 (7-24) ... pitched and played first base in the minor leagues ... pitched a seven-inning, no-hitter against Albuquerque on 7/21/68.

Personal Background: Married Sandra ... has two children: Steven and Tod ... attended the University of Kansas where he played baseball, football and basketball ... earned Second Team All-Big Eight honors as the starting quarterback on a 1964 Kansas football squad that featured Gale Sayers ... was a 15th-round selection of the Oakland Raiders in the 1966 NFL draft ... his father, Steve Sr., also played football at Kansas and was a member of the Jayhawks' 1946 Orange Bowl squad ... graduated from Wyandotte (Kan.) High School.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1995-96 Pitching Coach, Cedar Rapids, Midwest League (Angels)

1997 Pitching Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)



RITCHIE, GREG

Hickory Hitting Coach

Former Outfielder

Height: 6-0

Weight: 198

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Born: January 25, 1964, Washington, D.C.

Resides: Mineral, Va.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Starts his third season in the White Sox organization and his first as hitting coach at Class A Hickory of the South Atlantic League ... worked in the same capacity at Advanced Rookie Bristol of the Appalachian League in 1996-97 ... under his direction in 1997, six players hit above .275.

Playing Career: Played professionally for 10 seasons, with the San Francisco organization from 1986-92, with Class AAA Monterrey of the Mexican League from 1993-94 and with the Texas organization, Monterrey and in Taiwan in 1995 ... batted .276 (569-2,065) with 13 home runs, 221 RBI and 177 stolen bases in 665 minor-league games ... was named to the Midwest League All-Star Team in 1987 after posting a career-high .337 (140-416) average with 41 stolen bases at Class A Clinton ... established career-highs in doubles (29), runs scored (118) and walks (116) at Class A San Jose in 1988.

Personal Background: Married Kelly ... has two children: Kaellin and Logan ... played four

Media Guide



seasons of collegiate baseball at George Washington University, graduating in 1986 ... graduated in 1982 from North Stafford (Va.) High School, where he played baseball, basketball and football ... operates his own baseball school, "The Starting Lineup," in the offseason ... owns KaeLo Sports Inc., where he writes baseball instruction manuals and invents techniques and products for youth baseball players ... has patents on instructional devices called "The Hitter's Seat" and "The Pitch."

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1996-97 Hitting Coach, Bristol, Appalachian League (White Sox)

SNEDEKER, SEAN *Hickory Pitching Coach*

Former Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Weight: 185

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: June 18, 1965, Beeville, Texas

Resides: Bryan, Texas

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his fourth season in the White Sox organization and his third as pitching coach at Class A Hickory ... spent his first season (1995) at Rookie Sarasota.

Playing Career: Posted a 34-21 record with a 3.24 ERA (160 ER/445.0 IP) in 80 games (70 starts) over five minor-league seasons in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization ... won a career-high 12 games at Class A Bakersfield in 1989 ... tossed a 7.0 IP perfect game vs. St. Lucie on 8/28/91 at Class A Vero Beach.

Personal Background: Married Mary Jane ... attended Texas A&M University.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1995 Pitching Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)

1996-97 Pitching Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)



SNYDER, JIM *Director of Instruction, Minor Leagues*

Former Infielder

Height: 6-1

Weight: 200

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: August 15, 1932, Dearborn, Mich.

Resides: Tampa, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his fifth season as director of instruction for the minor leagues ... also worked in the Sox organization from 1989-90 as camp coordinator and minor league field director ... managed the Seattle Mariners to a 45-60 record after taking over for Dick Williams on 6/6/88 ... has coached in the major leagues with the Chicago Cubs (1987), Seattle (1988) and San Diego (1991-92) ... managed for 14 years in the minor leagues, winning Eastern League Manager of the Year honors with Three Rivers in 1971 and a Carolina League championship in 1977 with Peninsula.

Playing Career: Played in the minor leagues for 14 seasons with three brief stints in the majors ... batted .249 (1,262-5,060) with 29 home runs in 1,534 career minor-league games ... in 41 games in the majors with Minnesota (1961, '62 and '64), batted .140 (12-86) with one home run and 10 RBI.

Personal Background: Married Gysele ... has four children: James, Deborah, Scott and Fran ... was a 1950 graduate of Fordson High School in Dearborn, Mich. ... earned bachelor's and master's degrees from Eastern Michigan.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1966-69 Manager, Sioux Falls, Northern League (Reds)

1970 Manager, Asheville, Southern League (Reds)

1971-74 Manager, Three Rivers, Eastern League (Reds)

1977-78 Manager, Peninsula, Carolina League (Phillies)

1979 Manager, Reading, Eastern League (Phillies)

1980-81 Manager, Oklahoma City, American Association (Phillies)

1982-83 Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago Cubs

1984-86 Field Director of Player Development, Chicago Cubs

1987 First Base Coach, Chicago Cubs

1988 Coach, Seattle Mariners

1988 Manager, Seattle Mariners (June 6-end of season)

1989-90 Camp Coordinator & Minor League Field Director, Chicago White Sox

1991-92 Bench Coach, San Diego Padres

1993 Coach, Richmond Braves, International League (Braves)

1994-97 Director of Instruction, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox



Record as Manager

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT	FINISH
1966	Sioux Falls	NOR	26	41	.388	5th
1967	Sioux Falls	NOR	35	33	.515	3rd
1968	Sioux Falls	NOR	41	29	.586	3rd
1969	Sioux Falls	NOR	45	25	.643	2nd
1970	Asheville	SL	59	60	.424	6th
1971	Three Rivers	EL	78	59	.569	1st in Div.
1972	Three Rivers	EL	76	60	.559	1st in Div.
1973	Three Rivers	EL	67	72	.482	3rd
1974	Three Rivers	EL	85	73	.471	4th in Div.
1977	Peninsula	CAR	71	67	.514	2nd in Div., 1st in Div.
1978	Peninsula	CAR	90	49	.647	2nd in Div., 1st in Div.
1979	Reading	EL	77	61	.558	2nd in Div.; 2nd in Div.
1980	Oklahoma City	AA	70	65	.519	2nd in Div.
1981	Oklahoma City	AA	69	67	.507	3rd in Div.
1988	SEATTLE	Amer.	45	60	.429	7th in Div.
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			869	781	.527	

Postseason Play

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W	L	PCT	RESULTS
1971	Three Rivers	Eastern	1	3	.250	Lost to Elmira for league title.
1972	Three Rivers	Eastern	0	3	.000	Lost to West Haven for title.
1977	Peninsula	Carolina	3	2	.600	Defeated Lynchburg for title.
1978	Peninsula	Carolina	3	0	1.000	Defeated Lynchburg for title.
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			7	8	.467	

SPENCER, TOM

Calgary Manager

Former Outfielder

Height: 6-0

Weight: 180

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: February 28, 1951, Gallipolis, Ohio

Resides: Tucson, Ariz.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins his fourth season in the White Sox organization and his second as manager at the Class AAA level ... managed Class AAA Nashville of the American Association to a 74-69 record in 1997 ... spent first two years in the White Sox organization as the outfield coordinator for the minor leagues ... was a coach at Class AAA Columbus in the New York Yankees system in 1994 ... served as first base coach for the Cleveland Indians (1988-89) and New York Mets (1991) and third base coach for the Houston Astros (1992-93) ... owns a .468-.458 (.505) record in seven seasons as a minor-league manager, including a 272-229 (.543) mark over his last four seasons ... managed Class A Asheville to the South Atlantic League title in 1984 and Class A Geneva to the New York-Penn title in 1987.

Playing Career: Over 11 minor-league seasons, batted .274 (1,175-4,295) with 76 home runs and 503 RBI in 1,228 games ... traded to the White Sox organization following the 1976 season ... made his major-league debut with the White Sox in 1978, batting .185 (12-65) with four RBI in 29 games ... topped American Association outfielders in fielding percentage in 1974 (.982) and 1975 (.993) ... earned a Silver Glove in 1975.

Personal Background: Married Lynda ... has one child: K.C. ... graduated from Gallia (Ohio) Academy and attended Rio Grande (Ohio) College.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1981	Coch, Tucson, Pacific Coast League (Astros)
1982	Coch, Asheville, South Atlantic League (Astros)
1983-84	Manager, Asheville, South Atlantic League (Astros)
1985-86	Manager, Pittsfield, Eastern League (Cubs)
1987	Manager, Geneva, New York-Penn League (Cubs)
1988-89	First Base Coach, Cleveland Indians
1990	Manager, San Jose, California League (Giants)
1991	First Base Coach, New York Mets
1992-93	Third Base Coach, Houston Astros
1994	Coch, Columbus, International League (Yankees)
1995-96	Outfield Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1997	Manager, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)

Record as Manager

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT	FINISH
1983	Asheville	SAL	64	80	.444	4th in Div., 4th in Div.
1984	Asheville	SAL	73	70	.510	4th in Div., 1st in Div.
1985	Pittsfield	EL	59	79	.428	7th in Div.
1986	Pittsfield	EL	76	64	.543	3rd in Div.
1987	Geneva	NYP	48	28	.632	1st in Div.
1990	San Jose	CAL	74	68	.521	5th in Div.
1997	Nashville	AA	74	69	.517	3rd in Div.
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			468	458	.505	

Postseason Play

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W	L	PCT	RESULTS
1984	Asheville	South Atlantic	5	1	.833	Defeated Charleston 3-0 for league title.
1987	Geneva	New York-Penn	2	0	1.000	Defeated Watertown 2-0 for league title.
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			7	1	.875	

Media Guide



TERRELL, JERRY

Infield Coordinator, Minor Leagues

Former Infielder

Height: 5-10

Weight: 175

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: July 13, 1946, Waseca, Minn.

Resides: Blue Springs, Mo.

Coaching Career: Begins his 30th season in professional baseball and his second as the infield coordinator for the White Sox organization ... has served as an advance scout for the Los Angeles Dodgers (1996), Kansas City Royals (1982-86, 1992-95) and Minnesota Twins (1988-92) ... managed the Royals Class A affiliate at Fort Myers in the Florida State League in 1987.

Playing Career: Spent eight seasons in the major leagues with Minnesota (1973-77) and Kansas City (1978-80) ... was a .253 (412-1,626) hitter with four home runs, 125 RBI and 50 stolen bases in 657 career games ... batted a career-high .286 (110-385) with the Twins in 1975 ... was named the major-league All-Rookie shortstop in 1973 after hitting .265 (116-438) with 13 stolen bases and 32 RBI ... was the recipient of the Danny Thompson Memorial Award during the 1980 World Series, given to the major-league player who most exemplified christian beliefs ... played all nine positions during his career ... made his debut as a pitcher in 1978 vs. the Yankees ... entered the game with the Royals trailing, 16-1, but retired the side on three pitches.

Personal Background: Married Kathy ... has three children: Jeffrey, Jim and Jennifer ... his son, Jim, is an infielder in the White Sox organization ... Jeffrey plays in the Philadelphia Phillies organization ... officiates high school basketball in the Kansas City area during the offseason.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1987 Manager, Fort Myers, Florida State League (Royals)

Record as Manager

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT	FINISH
1987	Fort Myers	FSL	54	87	.383	6th in Div.



THOMPSON, TOMMY

Catching Coordinator, Minor Leagues

Former Catcher

Height: 6-1

Weight: 182

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Born: October 18, 1957, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Resides: Oklahoma City, Okla.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Begins seventh season as minor league catching coordinator ... began coaching in the Sox organization in 1988-89 and managed for two seasons, 1990 at Advanced Rookie Utica and 1991 at Class A South Bend

Playing Career: Was a player/coach at Class AA Birmingham in 1988, although he did not see any action on the field until joining Class AAA Vancouver late in season ... fell seven plate appearances short of qualifying for the Southern League batting title in 1985 (.321) ... was a 27th-round pick by Atlanta in 1977 before signing with the Sox organization as a free agent in 1985 ... was a lifetime .276 (662-2,396) hitter with 70 career home runs in 779 games ... hit a career-high 17 home runs with 57 RBI at Class A Durham in 1982.

Personal Background: Married Mary ... has one child: Michael ... graduated from Northwest Classen (Okla.) High School in 1975 ... attended the University of Oklahoma.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1988 Player/Coach, Birmingham/Vancouver (White Sox)

1989 Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)

1990 Manager, Utica, New York-Penn League (White Sox)

1991 Manager, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)

1992-97 Catching Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox

Record as Manager

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT	FINISH
1990	Utica	NYP	31	47	.397	4th in Div.
1991	South Bend	MWL	89	70	.496	5th in Div., 3rd in Div.
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			100	117	.461	



WHITAKER, STEVE

Birmingham Hitting Coach

Former Outfielder

Height: 6-1

Weight: 195

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Born: May 7, 1943, Tacoma, Wash.

Resides: Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Coaching Career: Begins his first season in the White Sox organization as hitting coach at Class AA Birmingham in the Southern League ... spent the last three seasons as an assistant coach at Florida Atlantic University, where he served as the hitting instructor and outfield coach ... also was an assistant coach at St. Thomas Aquinas High School in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. from 1992-95 ... has worked with Sox farmhands Kevin Connacher, Chris Delgado and Chuck Klee ... also has coached major-league players Bobby Estalella (Philadelphia), and Chad Mottola and Chris Stein (Cincinnati) as well as Cleveland farmhand Russell Branyon, and Troy Cameron, selected by Atlanta in the first round of the June 1997 free agent draft.

Playing Career: Spent parts of five seasons in the major leagues with the New York Yankees (1966-68), Seattle (1969) and San Francisco (1970) ... batted .230 (174-758) with 24 home runs and 85 RBI in 266 career games ... hit seven home runs in his first 15 days in the major leagues, including a grand slam off Detroit's Mickey Lolich ... led American League outfielders with seven assists in 1967 ... played with Roger Maris, Mickey Mantle, Bobby Bonds, Willie McCovey and Willie Mays ... was selected by Kansas City in the 1969 expansion draft and then traded to Seattle for Lou Piniella.

Personal Background: Single ... has two children: Tiffany and Chad ... his son Chad plays in the Cleveland organization after being selected by the Indians in the third round of the 1995 free agent draft ... owned a baseball school in Fort Lauderdale for 10 years.



WILLIAMS, DALLAS

Winston-Salem Hitting Coach

Former Outfielder

Height: 5-11

Weight: 190

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Born: February 28, 1958, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Resides: Indianapolis, Ind.

Coaching Career: Starts his seventh season in the White Sox organization and first as hitting coach at Class A Winston-Salem in the Carolina League ... spent the 1997 season in the same capacity at Class A Hickory in the South Atlantic League ... under his direction, the Crawdads hit .278 last season, with eight players batting above .280, nine scoring 50 or more runs and six collecting 50 or more RBI ... served as the hitting coach at Rookie Sarasota in 1996 and was an instructor in the organization from 1991-95.

Playing Career: Was a first-round draft pick by the Baltimore Orioles in 1979 ... made major-league debut with the Orioles in 1980 ... was traded to Cincinnati for catcher Joe Nolan in 1982 ... split both 1982 and 1983 seasons between Class AAA Indianapolis and Cincinnati before being traded to Detroit for pitcher Charlie Nail in 1984 ... was then traded back to Baltimore in 1984 ... was a Class AAA All-Star at Indianapolis when he led the American Association in hitting in 1983 and 1987, and was named team MVP both seasons ... joined Japan's Hankyu Braves in 1988 ... hit .079 in 20 games over two major-league seasons.

Personal Background: Married Teal ... has two children: Dallas III and Dior Delise ... graduated from Abraham Lincoln High School in Brooklyn, N.Y. ... named three-time All-City in baseball and two-time All-City in basketball.

Managerial/Coaching Career:

1989	Coach, Kinston Indians, Carolina League (Cleveland)
1990	Roving Baserunning and Outfield Instructor, Minor Leagues, Cleveland Indians
1991-94	Roving Baserunning and Outfield Instructor, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1995	Baserunning Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1996	Hitting Coach, Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)
1997	Hitting Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)



Nellie Fox

In 1958, Nellie Fox struck out just 11 times in 623 at-bats (one every 56.6 at-bats), which is the best single-season strikeout ratio in White Sox history. Fox holds the major-league record for most seasons leading the league in fewest strikeouts (11, 1952-62). Fox, who in 1959 became the first Sox player to win an American League Most Valuable Player Award, also holds the club record for consecutive games played (798).

MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS

ACEVAS, JONATHAN

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Right **Born:** March 7, 1978, Sonora, Mexico

Weight: 187 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Sonora, Mexico

Recommended/Signed By: Jack Pierce (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, April 19, 1997.

Personal Background: Graduated from Centro De Bachillerato Tecnológico Industriail High School in Sonora, Mexico ... attended the Universidad Antonoma De Baja, Calif.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota, appearing in 27 games at catcher

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.184	30	76	9	14	18	4	0	0	4	0	0	2	9	18	0	0	7

AGUIRREGAVIRIA, FRANCISCO

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-1 **Bats:** Right **Born:** February 11, 1978

Weight: 180 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 46th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Pro Career: **1997:** Played in 17 games for Sarasota and hit .224 with two RBI ... hit .313 in August ... had 17 assists from behind the plate in 17 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.224	17	49	5	11	16	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	4	12	0	0	6

ALBERT, RASHAD

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-1 **Bats:** Right **Born:** Sept. 18, 1975, Fernandina Beach, Fla.

Weight: 165 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Fernandina Beach, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Bill Meyer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 16th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Fernandina Beach (Fla.) High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Combined to appear in 28 games between Class A Winston-Salem and Advanced Rookie Bristol. **1996:** Ranked third in the organization with 34 stolen bases while splitting the season between Bristol and Hickory ... stole 11 bases in May for Hickory ... collected season highs of four hits and three stolen bases with Bristol on 6/25 vs. Elizabethton. **1995:** Split the season between Hickory and Bristol ... led Hickory in stolen bases (22), sacrifice hits (four) and hit by pitches (14) ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Led Rookie Sarasota in games (54) and strikeouts (48) and was second in walks (29) ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota	.217	54	161	22	35	49	4	2	2	9	0	0	2	29	48	8	6	2
1995	Hickory	.213	88	328	34	70	105	16	2	3	20	4	1	14	19	108	22	12	5
	Bristol	.270	38	152	27	41	67	5	3	5	14	1	0	3	9	37	12	8	7
1996	Hickory	.235	49	179	31	42	61	7	3	2	10	0	2	2	14	51	18	6	5
	Bristol	.232	55	203	24	47	70	4	2	3	22	1	2	2	10	51	16	8	5
1997	Bristol	.235	4	17	2	4	7	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	7	2	0	2
	Winston-Salem	.181	24	72	10	13	28	1	1	4	9	2	0	0	8	25	3	5	2
MINOR TOTALS		.227	312	1112	150	252	387	37	13	24	86	8	5	23	90	327	81	45	28

BALES, JOE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-5 **Bats:** Right **Born:** September 13, 1974, Reno, Nev.

Weight: 175 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Reno, Nev.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Scott Cerny (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the third round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played baseball at Reed High School in Sparks, Nev.

Pro Career: **1997:** Combined to appear in 25 games (14 starts) between Class A Hickory and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... ranked second in the Appalachian League in strikeouts (86), tied for second in wins (eight) and shutouts (one) and ranked fourth in IP (83.0) ... led Bristol in wins, starts (14), IP and strikeouts ... averaged 9.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP at Bristol and limited opponents to a .239 average (73-305) ... was 4-1 with a 2.56 ERA (11 ER/38.2 IP) on the road ... allowed three earned runs over his first 23.0 IP (1.17 ERA) ... struck out eight or more on five occasions, including a season-high 10 on 7/26 at Martinsburg ... tossed a three-hit shutout (5.0 IP) on 6/26 at Elizabethton ... threw 7.1 scoreless IP on 8/15 at Danville ... was named Howe SportsData Pitcher of the Week for 8/11-17. **1996:** Combined to appear in 28 games between Hickory and Bristol ... his 10 losses at Bristol led the Appalachian League. **1995:** Averaged 8.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (44 SO/45.1 IP) at Sarasota. **1993:** Made pro debut at Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota	0-0	.000	6.19	4	4	0	0	0	15.0	19	11	11	1	2	10-0	11	0	0
1994										DID NOT PLAY									
1995	Sarasota	3-1	.750	3.97	11	9	1	0	0	45.1	44	27	20	0	2	31-0	44	3	1
1996	Hickory	1-1	.500	8.35	16	2	0	0	0	32.1	45	35	30	5	0	29-0	24	2	0
	Bristol	1-10	.091	5.15	13	12	1	0	0	71.2	74	49	41	8	5	39-1	55	12	1
1997	Hickory	0-0	.000	6.48	11	0	0	0	1	25.0	29	19	18	4	2	16-0	28	0	0
	Bristol	5-3	.727	4.12	14	14	1	1	0	83.0	73	50	38	7	1	49-1	86	4	1
MINOR TOTALS		13-15	.454	5.20	58	41	3	1	1	273.1	284	191	158	25	12	174-2	248	21	3

*Led League

BATTLE, HOWARD

Position: Third Baseman

Height: 6-0

Bats: Right

Born: March 25, 1972, Biloxi, Miss.

Weight: 197

Throws: Right

Resides: Ocean Springs, Miss.

Recommended/Signed By: Toronto Blue Jays

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 23, 1998.

Personal Background: Graduated in 1990 from Mercy Cross High School in Biloxi, Miss. ... played baseball, basketball and football ... baseball team won back-to-back state championships ... hobbies include basketball.

Pro Career: Has 46 days of major-league experience. **1997:** Split the season between Class AAA Albuquerque and Class AA San Antonio in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization ... compiled a pair of six-game hitting streaks with Albuquerque ... collected a season-high three hits on 8/12 vs. Salt Lake ... appeared in four games at first base, one at third base and two as the designated hitter with San Antonio. **1996:** Spent the majority of the season at Class AAA Scranton-Wilkes Barre in the Philadelphia organization ... appeared in five games last with the Phillies late in September. **1995:** Spent most of the season at Class AAA Syracuse ... appeared in 90 games at third base and 34 at shortstop ... was named Most Valuable Player of the International League All-Star Game after collecting three hits ... was voted Best Defensive Third Baseman in the IL according to *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade evaluation ... made his major-league debut on 9/5 at Kansas City, appearing as a pinch runner ... collected his first major-league hit on 9/23-2 at Boston, a triple off Tim Wakefield. **1994:** Led the IL in stolen-base percentage (92.9) with a career-high 26 in 28 attempts at Syracuse ... ranked second in the IL in games (139), third in triples (eight) and fourth in hits (143) ... drove in a career-high five runs on 6/24 vs. Ottawa. **1993:** Ranked second on the team at Class AA Knoxville with 70 RBI ... hit .367 with 25 RBI in August. **1992:** Led the Florida State League in games (136), ranked second in RBI (85) and third in total bases (218) at Class A Duncedin ... was selected to the FSL All-Star Team. **1991:** Ranked second in the South Atlantic League in home runs (20), total bases (246) and extra-base hits (57) and third in doubles at Class A Myrtle Beach ... was named team Most Valuable Player ... led the Blue Jays organization in home runs. **1990:** Made his professional debut at Medicine Hat after being selected by the Blue Jays in the fourth round of the June free agent draft ... led the team in at-bats (233), hits (62), total bases (96) and RBI (32) ... was ranked the No. 8 Prospect in the Pioneer League by *Baseball America*.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1990	Medicine Hat	.266	61	233	25	62	96	17	1	5	32	0	0	2	15	38	5	2	34
1991	Myrtle Beach	.283	138	520	82	147	248	33	4	20	86	0	4	3	49	88	15	7	29
1992	Duncedin	.254	136	520	76	132	216	27	3	17	85	1	5	5	49	69	6	8	33
1993	Knoxville	.278	141	521	66	145	197	21	5	7	70	1	3	7	45	94	12	9	36
1994	Syracuse	.277	139	517	72	143	227	26	8	14	75	1	7	3	40	82	26	2	28
1995	Syracuse	.251	118	443	43	111	180	17	4	8	48	1	2	3	39	73	10	11	33
	TORONTO	.200	9	15	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	1	0	0
1996	Scranton	.228	115	391	37	89	139	24	1	8	44	2	6	2	21	53	3	8	22
	PHILADELPHIA	.000	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1997	Albuquerque	.237	50	139	14	33	49	3	2	3	16	0	2	0	6	23	1	2	9
	San Antonio	.242	16	33	2	8	9	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	7	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.262	914	3317	417	870	1341	169	28	82	457	7	29	27	264	547	78	49	224
A.L. TOTALS		.200	9	15	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	1	0	0
N.L. TOTALS		.000	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.150	14	20	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	1	0	0

Most Home Runs At Old Comiskey Park

White Sox

88	Bill Melton
87	Harold Baines
	Carlton Fisk
65	Ron Kittle
	Sherm Lollar

Visitors

45	Babe Ruth
38	Jimmie Foxx
37	Lou Gehrig
34	Ted Williams
30	Joe DiMaggio
	Mickey Mantle

Source: Society for American Baseball Research

BEIRNE, KEVIN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Left

Born: January 1, 1974, Houston, Texas

Weight: 210

Throws: Right

Resides: The Woodlands, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Ken Stauffer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 11th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Texas A&M University ... pitched and played the outfield on the baseball team and was a wide receiver on the football squad ... was 0-1 with a 5.60 ERA (17 ER/27.1 IP) in 1994 ... was a two-year letterwinner in football ... made four starts at wide receiver in 1994 and caught 13 passes for 139 yards ... was one of the top wide receivers in the state out of McCollough High School in The Woodlands, Texas ... was drafted by the Cincinnati Reds in 1992 but did not sign ... his father Jim played professional football for the Houston Oilers from 1968-76.

Pro Career: **1997:** Split the season between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham, combining to go 10-8 with a 3.94 ERA (69 ER/157.2 IP) ... his 157.2 IP ranked fifth in the organization and his 3.94 ERA was sixth ... averaged 8.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (75 SO/82.2 IP) and limited opponents to a .220 (66-300) average at Winston-Salem ... made eight quality starts ... posted a 2.73 ERA (16 ER/52.2 IP) on the road and a 1.96 ERA (5 ER/23.0 IP) in April ... struck out seven or more batters four times in his last five starts, including a season-high nine on 5/21 at Durham ... was 4-1 with a 1.99 ERA (9 ER/40.2 IP) at home for Birmingham ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP on 6/24 vs. Mobile and struck out nine on 7/22 vs. Chattanooga. **1996:** Made 25 starts at Class A South Bend ... tossed a complete game on 8/25 at Quad City ... struck out a season-high eight twice in his last four outings ... allowed six earned runs over a four-game stretch from 7/25-8/9 (1.98 ERA). **1995:** Combined to go 1-0 with four saves and a 1.62 ERA (3 ER/16.2 IP) in his first professional season ... averaged 10.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (19 SO/16.2 IP) while posting a 3.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	0-0	.000	2.45	2	0	0	0	2	3.2	2	2	1	0	1	1-0	3	0	0
	Bristol	1-0	1.000	0.00	9	0	0	0	2	9.0	4	0	0	0	0	4-0	12	0	0
	Hickory	0-0	.000	4.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	7	2	2	0	0	0-0	4	0	0
1996	South Bend	4-11	.267	4.15	26	25	1	0	0	145.1	153	85	67	5	9	60-0	110	12	3
1997	Winston-Salem	4-4	.500	3.05	13	13	1	0	0	82.2	66	38	28	7	7	28-1	75	5	0
	Birmingham	6-4	.600	4.92	13	12	0	0	0	75.0	76	51	41	4	4	41-0	49	2	1
MINOR TOTALS		15-19	.441	3.91	66	50	2	0	4	319.2	308	178	139	16	21	134-1	253	19	4

BERGER, MATT

Position: Third base

Height: 6-1

Bats: Right

Born: October 2, 1974, Covington, Ky.

Weight: 195

Throws: Right

Resides: Ft. Mitchell, Ky.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 23rd round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at the University of Louisville ... was a career .322 (253-785) hitter with 64 home runs and 204 RBI for the Cardinals ... was a freshman All-American ... batted .473 as a senior at Covington (Ky.) Catholic High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Led the Appalachian League and tied for fourth in the organization in home runs (18) despite playing in just 66 games ... led the team in runs scored (51) ... batted .344 on the road and .227 at home ... went 4-4 in his professional debut on 6/18 at Kingsport ... started the season with a nine-game hitting streak (.500, 16-32, 10 RBI) ... had seven home runs and 19 RBI in his first 13 games ... collected two home runs and six RBI on 7/1 vs. Johnson City ... went 5-5 with two doubles and three RBI on 7/13 at Princeton ... homered once every 12.9 times at-bat (232 AB).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Bristol	.289	66	232	51	67	134	11	1	18	58	0	4	3	40	72	1	0	25

BIDDLE, ROCKY

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: May 21, 1976, Las Vegas, Nev.

Weight: 230

Throws: Right

Resides: Arcadia, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (51st overall), June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Long Beach State University ... graduated from Temple City High, Temple City, California ... lettered in basketball and baseball.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made his professional debut for Class A Hickory on 6/23 at Charleston (W. Va.), going 2.0 IP striking out three and not allowing a hit ... earned his first save on 8/23 vs. Delmarva ... appeared in 13 games, finishing four ... struck out 10.5 batters per 9.0 IP (25 SO/21.1 IP) ... had a 1.46 ERA (2 ER/12.1 IP) at home ... struck out 14.0 per 9.0 IP (14 SO/9.0 IP) on the road ... struck out a season high four batters twice (6/29 and 8/4).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Hickory	0-1	.000	4.64	13	0	0	0	1	21.1	22	16	11	2	2	10-0	25	5	0

BORGES, ELIO

Position: Third Baseman

Height: 6-0 **Bats:** Switch **Born:** October 7, 1977, Miami, Fla.

Weight: 180 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 52nd round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season with Rookie Sarasota ... led the team with a .379 on-base percentage ... hit .325 on the road and .250 at home ... hit .370 with eight RBI in 14 games in August ... went 3-3 with three runs scored on 8/16 at the Pirates ... finished the season with a 13-game hitting streak (.395, 17-43, 3 2B, 8 RBI) ... played 22 games at third base and three at shortstop.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.288	28	60	9	23	31	6	1	0	15	1	2	1	12	14	4	0	8

BRADFORD, CHAD

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-5 **Bats:** Right **Born:** September 14, 1974, Jackson, Miss.

Weight: 205 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Jackson, Miss.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Warren Hughes (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 13th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Married Jenny Lack ... has one child: Keller ... played college baseball at Southern Mississippi University ... was 5-4 with a 3.59 ERA (37 ER/92.2 IP) and 93 strikeouts in 1996 ... also attended Hinds Community College in Raymond, Miss., where he was named a NJCAA Second Team All-American in 1995 ... graduated in 1993 from Byram High School in Jackson, Miss. ... throws sidearm.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked second in the organization and fifth in the Carolina League with 15 saves at Class A Winston-Salem ... led the organization and was third in the CL in games finished (41), was fourth in the CL in relief points (37) and fourth in the organization in games (46) ... did not allow an earned run in his first 14.0 IP over 10 outings ... earned eight saves in August, including six straight games from 8/15-25. **1996:** Ranked second in the White Sox organization with 18 saves in his professional debut at Class A Hickory ... his 0.90 ERA (3 ER/30.0 IP) topped the organization among pitchers with at least 30.0 IP ... had saves in his last seven outings ... limited opposing hitters to a .194 (21-108) average ... did not allow a run in his first 11 outings (11.0 IP) ... 15 of his 28 outings were hitless and 24 of 28 were scoreless.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Hickory	0-2	.000	0.90	28	0	0	0	18	30.0	21	7	3	1	3	7-1	27	0	0
1997	Winston-Salem	3-7	.300	3.95	46	0	0	0	15	64.2	51	30	24	2	5	25-5	43	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		3-9	.250	2.87	74	0	0	0	33	94.2	72	37	27	3	8	32-6	70	2	0

BUCKMAN, TOM

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-6 **Bats:** Right **Born:** June 28, 1974, Hialeah, Fla.

Weight: 190 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Pembroke Pines, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Bill Meyer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 14th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Edison Community College in 1995 after transferring from Broward C.C. ... attended Florida Bible Christian High School ... was drafted by Florida in 1993 and 1994 but did not sign.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season at Class A Hickory, making 19 starts ... posted a 3.60 ERA (12 ER/30.0 IP) in April ... registered a complete-game victory on 6/6 at Augusta ... won three straight starts from 5/17-27 ... struck out a season-high nine over 6.0 IP on 7/13 vs. Greensboro. **1996:** Combined to appear in 33 games (seven starts) at Hickory and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... averaged 8.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (51 SO/51.2 IP) for Bristol. **1995:** Ranked fourth in the Gulf Coast League in saves (seven) and games finished (15) in his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	1-2	.333	3.08	18	0	0	0	7	26.1	20	15	9	1	1	6-0	18	1	2
1996	Hickory	0-3	.000	2.57	16	0	0	0	1	28.0	36	16	8	3	1	7-0	15	2	2
	Bristol	1-6	.143	4.88	17	7	1	0	0	51.2	62	39	20	5	9	21-1	51	9	2
1997	Hickory	5-8	.385	5.69	24	19	1	0	0	112.1	140	83	71	12	14	29-0	64	8	1
MINOR TOTALS		7-19	.368	4.78	75	26	2	0	8	218.1	264	153	116	21	25	63-1	148	20	7

BULLINGER, JIM

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 127.

BUTEAUX, SHANE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: December 28, 1971, New Iberia, La.

Weight: 202

Throws: Right

Resides: New Iberia, La.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Ken Stautfer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the sixth round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Was All-Southwest Conference as an outfielder/pitcher at the University of Houston ... batted .381 (77-202), collected 12 home runs and averaged one RBI per game for the Cougars ... finished second in school history with 53 stolen bases (in two seasons) ... was 6-3 with five saves in 24 games on the mound ... struck out 18 and walked only one in 23.2 IP.

Pro Career: **1997:** Tied for the team lead at Class AA Birmingham with 44 appearances ... also topped the bullpen with 73.0 IP ... posted a 2.25 ERA (3 ER/12.0 IP) in April and a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) in July ... went 3.0 IP five times. **1996:** Posted a combined 3.18 ERA (28 ER/79.1 IP) at Class A South Bend and Class A Prince William ... reduced ERA from 5.69 in 1995 ... allowed 8.0 hits per 9.0 IP (71 H) ... after allowing six runs over his first 3.1 IP at South Bend (16.20 ERA), yielded just seven runs in his final 35.2 IP (1.77 ERA) ... did not allow an earned run from 6/28-7/20 (17.0 IP) at Prince William. **1995:** Made 13 starts at both Class A Hickory and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... led Bristol with 74.0 IP and tied for the team lead with seven victories ... seven wins tied for second in the Appalachian League. **1994:** Ranked second at Rookie Sarasota with 55.0 IP and tied for second with 10 starts ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota	1-5	.167	4.25	12	10	0	0	0	55.0	60	33	26	0	5	15-0	28	4	5
1995	Hickory	2-7	.222	7.29	13	13	0	0	0	86.2	90	63	54	10	3	32-2	30	2	1
	Bristol	7-6	.538	4.26	13	13	1	0	0	74.0	72	45	35	9	8	41-0	48	9	3
1996	South Bend	3-4	.429	3.00	25	0	0	0	2	39.0	37	20	13	0	2	15-0	33	4	1
	Prince William	2-3	.400	3.35	23	0	0	0	2	40.1	34	18	15	3	9	22-1	29	2	0
1997	Birmingham	2-2	.500	4.19	44	0	0	0	2	73.0	74	41	34	4	7	34-1	34	5	1
MINOR TOTALS		17-27	.386	4.58	130	36	1	0	6	348.0	367	220	177	26	26	159-4	203	26	12

CABRERA, MAYRON

Position: Outfielder

Height: 5-11

Bats: Right

Born: August 10, 1979, Colon, Panama

Weight: 205

Throws: Right

Resides: Colon, Panama

Recommended/Signed By: Miguel Ibarra (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, August 11, 1997.

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball.

CARABALLO, ANGEL

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-0

Bats: Right

Born: January 20, 1980, Guanta, Venezuela

Weight: 160

Throws: Right

Resides: Guanta, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Hector Rincones (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, May 5, 1997.

Pro Career: Spent the 1997 season in the Dominican Summer League.

CARADONNA, BRETT

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 130.

CARDENAS, JOHNNY

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: July 23, 1970, Joliet, Ill.

Weight: 210

Throws: Right

Resides: Fort Worth, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Cotton Nye (Mariners)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 29, 1998.

Personal Background: Pitched at Texas Christian University, earning Academic All-American honors in 1992 ... also attended Seward County (Texas) College ... is a 1988 graduate of Palo Duro (Texas) High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Played with Duluth-Superior in the independent Northern League ... batted .298 to help the Dukes win the league title. **1996:** Began the season in the Mariners organization with Class AA Port City ... was traded to Texas on 6/13 in exchange for future considerations ... appeared in 29 games at catcher for Class AAA Oklahoma City ... threw out 5 of 17 (29.4 percent) attempted baserunners ... hit .500 (11-22) in first seven games after the trade before an 0-19 slump. **1995:** Spent the season at Port City ... appeared in 48 games at catcher and five at first base. **1994:** Played at Class A Riverside ... pitched in the Arizona Fall League. **1993:** Made his pro debut at Class A Bellingham after being selected by Seattle in the 46th round of the free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	
1993	Bellingham	.204	47	157	17	32	45	5	1	2	24	2	1	7	17	34	1	0	5
1994	Riverside	.208	58	178	18	37	43	3	0	1	13	3	1	3	14	36	0	1	7
1995	Port City	.226	57	195	17	44	53	9	0	0	17	1	1	0	9	45	1	3	4
1996	Port City	.189	27	74	4	14	17	0	0	1	6	2	0	0	1	16	1	0	1
	Oklahoma City	.189	30	77	8	13	18	5	0	0	2	0	0	1	23	0	0	3	
1997	Duluth-Superior	.298	71	242	30	72	106	12	2	6	39	1	2	2	29	37	0	7	6
MINOR TOTALS		.206	219	681	62	140	176	22	1	4	62	8	3	10	42	154	3	4	20

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals.

CARDONA, STEVE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3 **Bats:** Right

Born: February 18, 1974, Stockton, Calif.

Weight: 190 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Stockton, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Sgobba (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, June 19, 1996.

Personal Background: Attended Cal-State Fullerton and was a member of the Titans 1995 NCAA championship team ... also played baseball at San Joaquin Delta College in Stockton, Calif. ... graduated in 1992 from Amos Alonzo Stagg High School in Stockton.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked third at Class A Hickory with 32 appearances, all in relief ... posted ERAs of 0.93 ERA (1 ER/9.2 IP) in June and 2.61 (3 ER/10.1 IP) in August ... tossed a season-high 4.0 IP on 6/11 vs. Asheville for his only save. **1996:** Split his first professional season between Rookie Sarasota and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... appeared in 15 games at Sarasota, averaging 11.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (31 SO/24.0 IP), before being promoted to Bristol ... posted a 3.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio at Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	1-1	.500	2.63	15	0	0	0	0	24.0	28	10	7	0	2	9-0	31	1	2
	Bristol	0-1	.000	5.40	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	3	3	0	0	4-0	7	2	0
1997	Hickory	4-5	.444	4.33	32	0	0	0	1	60.1	62	41	29	5	5	16-0	40	17	0
MINOR TOTALS		5-7	.417	3.93	53	0	0	0	1	89.1	97	54	39	5	7	29-0	78	20	2

CARUSO, MIKE

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 131.

CASIAN, LARRY

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 132.

CHANTRES, CARLOS

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3 **Bats:** Right

Born: April 1, 1976, Miami, Fla.

Weight: 175 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/José Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 12th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Columbus High School in Miami ... made 11 starts in senior year ... posted an 8-1 record and 1.03 ERA with 103 strikeouts.

Pro Career: **1997:** Led the Carolina League and was second in the organization with 158 strikeouts at Class A Winston-Salem ... also ranked among the CL leaders in IP (4th, 164.2), strikeouts per 9.0 IP (5th, 8.64) and complete games (T5th, two) ... tied for ninth among all Class A pitchers in strikeouts ... allowed 8.3 hits per 9.0 IP (152 H) ... was 2-2 with two complete games and a 3.13 ERA (13 ER/37.1 IP) in June ... reached double figures in strikeouts on three occasions, with a season-high 11 on 6/11 in a complete-game effort at Lynchburg ... also fanned nine twice and eight three times ... tossed his other complete game on 6/24 vs. Salem, scattering three hits over 9.0 IP. **1996:** Combined to go 10-12 with a 3.70 ERA (76 ER/184.2 IP) while splitting the season between Class A Hickory and Class A South Bend ... led the organization in IP and ranked eighth in ERA ... allowed 8.2 hits per 9.0 IP (169 H) ... 12 of 18 starts at Hickory were quality ... struck out a season-high 10 on 5/1 vs. Piedmont and 5/16 vs. Greensboro ... tossed 7.0 hitless IP on 4/9 vs. Greensboro ... made seven quality starts in 10 outings for South Bend ... excluding a start on 8/5 vs. Peoria (8 ER/4.1 IP), his ERA at South Bend would have been 2.67. **1995:** Led Rookie Sarasota in games started (11), complete games (two) and strikeouts (47) and was second in IP (61.2) ... his two complete games tied for second in the Gulf Coast League ... allowed 2.0 walks per 9.0 IP (14 BB/61.2 IP) ... tossed a two-hitter on 8/12 vs. the Orioles ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Made his pro debut at Sarasota and tied for the team lead with 16 appearances ... limited opposing hitters to .211 average ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota	0-1	.000	3.60	16	2	0	0	1	35.0	28	21	14	2	3	13-0	29	6	1
1995	Sarasota	2-3	.400	3.21	11	11	2	0	0	61.2	65	32	22	2	1	14-0	47	1	2
1996	Hickory	5-7	.462	3.76	18	18	0	0	0	119.2	108	63	50	10	1	38-0	93	8	5
	South Bend	4-5	.444	3.60	10	9	1	0	0	65.0	61	31	25	3	2	19-0	41	3	1
1997	Winston-Salem	9-11	.450	4.70	26	26	2	0	0	164.2	152	94	86	21	4	71-1	158	10	2
MINOR TOTALS		21-27	.438	4.00	61	76	5	0	1	446.0	414	241	198	38	11	155-1	368	28	11

* Led League

CHRISTENSEN, MCKAY

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 135.

Media Guide

CHRISTMAN, SCOTT

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Left

Born: December 3, 1971, Miami, Ariz.

Weight: 195

Throws: Left

Resides: Tualatin, Ore.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Gary Pellant (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the first round (17th overall), June 1993 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Earned Pacific-10 Conference Player of the Year and Collegiate Baseball First Team All-America honors after going 14-1 with a 2.20 ERA (27 ER/110.2 IP) in 17 games (14 starts) for Oregon State in 1993 ... ranked second in the nation in wins ... was just one victory short of the conference record (15) set by Washington State's John Olerud ... in three years at Oregon State, was 21-8 with a 3.21 ERA (90 ER/252.0 IP) in 53 games (29 starts).

Pro Career: **1997:** Made 14 starts at Class AA Birmingham ... began the season 2-0 with a 3.60 ERA (6 ER/15.0 IP) through three starts before dropping his final seven decisions. **1996:** Was limited by injuries to four starts, three with Rookie Sarasota and one with Class A Prince William ... won his only start for Prince William on 8/31-2 at Kinston, tossing 5.0 scoreless IP. **1995:** Spent time at both Birmingham and Prince William ... was optioned to Prince William on 6/19, where he went 3-1 with a 2.33 ERA (7 ER/27.0 IP) in his first four starts ... lasted at least 8.0 IP in each of his last four starts, going 1-1 with a 1.69 ERA (6 ER/32.0 IP) ... made 10 quality starts in 13 outings (76.9 percent) ... allowed 2.0 walks per 9.0 IP (19 BB/85.1 IP) ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Spent the season at Prince William ... was named the organization's No. 7 Prospect by *Baseball America*. **1993:** Made pro debut, splitting the season between Rookie Sarasota and Class A Sarasota of the Florida State League ... combined to go 0-1 with one save, a 0.42 ERA (1 ER/21.2 IP) and 21 strikeouts ... posted a 3.75:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio and allowed 3.4 hits per 9.0 IP.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota	0-0	.000	0.00	4	2	0	0	1	11.1	3	1	0	0	0	4-0	15	0	1
	Sarasota (FSL)	0-1	.000	0.87	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	5	4	1	0	1	5-0	6	0	1
1994	Prince William	6-11	.353	3.80	20	20	2	0	0	116.0	116	64	49	7	2	44-0	94	5	4
1995	Birmingham	2-5	.286	6.39	12	12	0	0	0	62.0	76	49	44	6	3	24-1	37	6	0
	Prince William	4-4	.500	3.59	13	13	1	0	0	85.1	83	38	34	7	2	19-2	56	3	0
1996	Sarasota	1-1	.500	4.66	3	3	0	0	0	12.0	13	8	5	0	2	4-0	13	1	0
	Prince William	1-0	1.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	0	3-0	4	0	0
1997	Birmingham	2-7	.222	9.05	16	14	0	0	0	63.2	100	74	64	8	5	38-0	99	5	0
MINOR TOTALS		16-29	.356	4.85	71	68	3	0	1	365.2	400	238	197	28	15	141-3	264	20	6

COCHRAN, EDWIN

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: January 3, 1978, Guayama, P.R.

Weight: 180

Throws: Right

Resides: Arroyo, P.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the ninth round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Graduated in 1996 from Carmen Bosello High School in Arroyo, P.R. ... was a two-time member of the Puerto Rican national team.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent his second straight season at Rookie Sarasota. **1996:** Primarily an outfielder, played six different positions for Sarasota ... did not commit an error in 51 games and 101 total chances ... recorded four outfield assists.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.174	53	144	20	25	32	5	1	0	12	2	1	8	11	45	6	1	0
1997	Sarasota	.116	28	69	12	8	9	1	0	0	5	1	0	1	4	14	2	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.155	83	213	32	33	41	6	1	0	17	3	1	9	15	59	8	1	1

CONNACHER, KEVIN

Position: Second Baseman

Height: 5-9

Bats: Right

Born: April 6, 1975, Alexandria, Va.

Weight: 175

Throws: Right

Resides: West Palm Beach, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 11th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Florida Atlantic University ... was a career .334 (289-864) hitter in his four-year career, including a .356 (78-219) mark as a senior ... committed just one error in 57 games (265 chances) as a sophomore ... was named All-State in Virginia at Forest Hills High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked second at Class A Winston-Salem with a .288 average in his first professional season ... was the only position player from the White Sox 1997 draft to play as high as Winston-Salem ... had 17 multihit games, including four three-hit games ... had three six-game hitting streaks ... batted .356 (36-101) at home and .239 (34-142) on the road ... hit .316 (31-98) with 10 doubles in July ... had a 30-game errorless streak from 7/11-8/15 ... owned a .975 fielding percentage at second base (7 E/285 TC) ... went 3-4 with two doubles and three RBI on 7/24 vs. Prince William.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Winston-Salem	.288	70	243	32	70	99	16	2	3	27	2	3	2	28	12	6	7

COTTON, JOHN

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-0 **Bats:** Left

Born: October 30, 1970, Houston, Texas

Weight: 170 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Huntsville, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Tom Chandler (Indians)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, November 18, 1996.

Personal Background: Played baseball for one season at Angeline Junior College in Lafkin, Texas ... graduated from Crockett (Texas) High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Combined to hit .275 (123-447) with 18 home runs and 76 RBI in 127 games between Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Nashville ... set career highs in average, home runs and doubles (24) ... began the season at Birmingham, where he played second base, third base, left field and right field ... homered twice on 4/30 at Knoxville ... was leading the Southern League in extra-base hits (17) and was tied for second in home runs (seven) and RBI (24) when promoted to Nashville on 5/13 ... batted .380 (19-50) with four home runs and 11 RBI in 13 May games for the Sounds ... also hit .312 (29-93) in August ... had 15 multiRBI games with Nashville, including four on 8/30 vs. Buffalo. **1996:** Split the season between Class AAA Toledo and Class AA Jacksonville in the Detroit organization ... was successful on 15 of 18 stolen-base attempts (83.3 percent) at Jacksonville. **1995:** Tied for third in the Southern League with eight triples at Class AA Memphis ... hit a career-high 19 doubles. **1994:** Made three stops in the San Diego organization. **1993:** Spent his second straight campaign at Class A Kinston ... set career highs in average (.264), games (127), at-bats (454), hits (120) and tied a career best with 13 home runs. **1992:** Spent the season at Kinston, where he led the team with 23 stolen bases (fifth-best in the organization) ... hit a pinch-hit home run on 7/4 vs. Frederick ... scored a run in eight straight games (13 total) from 6/24-7/2. **1991:** Played at Class A Columbus and ranked third in the South Atlantic League in walks (93) and fourth in stolen bases (56) ... 56 stolen bases topped the Indians organization ... was named SAL Player of the Week for 6/9-15 after hitting .381 with four home runs and eight RBI. **1990:** Ranked first among New York-Penn League second basemen in games (73), total chances (364) and assists (194) at Class A Watertown ... was second in the league in at-bats (286) and fourth in runs (53). **1989:** Tied for fifth in the Appalachian League with 20 stolen bases in his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Burlington ... was selected by Cleveland in the 10th round of the June free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	Burlington	.207	64	227	36	47	60	5	1	2	22	4	1	3	22	56	20	3	29
1990	Watertown	.210	73	286	53	60	83	9	4	2	27	2	1	2	40	71	24	7	26
1991	Columbus	.227	122	405	88	92	160	11	9	13	42	3	3	3	93	135	56	15	35
1992	Kinston	.200	103	360	67	72	118	7	3	11	39	1	2	2	48	106	23	7	29
1993	Kinston	.264	127	454	81	120	181	16	3	13	51	5	2	11	59	130	28	24	6
1994	Springfield	.232	24	82	14	19	33	5	3	1	8	0	0	0	12	19	7	1	0
	Wichita	.188	34	85	9	16	29	4	0	3	14	0	2	1	13	20	2	0	3
	Rancho Cucamonga	.205	48	171	35	35	54	3	2	4	18	0	0	2	22	48	9	3	4
1995	Memphis	.253	121	407	60	103	174	19	8	12	47	6	4	4	38	101	15	6	6
1996	Toledo	.187	50	171	14	32	53	7	1	4	19	2	0	2	7	64	4	4	0
	Jacksonville	.240	63	217	34	52	106	7	4	13	39	0	1	3	19	66	15	3	2
1997	Birmingham	.290	33	124	23	36	71	10	2	7	26	0	1	2	9	33	1	2	10
	Nashville	.269	94	323	45	87	140	14	3	11	50	1	2	0	24	94	6	2	5
MINOR TOTALS		.233	956	3312	559	771	1262	117	43	96	403	24	19	34	406	943	212	77	155

CREDE, JOE

Position: Third Baseman

Height: 6-3 **Bats:** Right

Born: April 26, 1978, Jefferson City, Mo.

Weight: 190 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Westphalia, Mo.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Paul Provas (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the fifth round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Graduated in 1996 from Fatima High School in Westphalia, Mo., where he was a two-time All-State selection ... batted .559 (108-193) with 36 home runs and 106 RBI over his career, including a .597 (40-67) mark with 18 home runs and 43 RBI as a senior ... also posted a 6-0 career record with a 1.84 ERA (9 ER/44.0 IP) and 75 strikeouts as a pitcher ... a cousin, Dennis Higgins, pitched in the major leagues with the White Sox (1966-67), Washington (1968-69), Cleveland (1970) and St. Louis (1971-72), compiling a 22-23 career record with a 3.42 ERA.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season at Class A Hickory, appearing in 113 games at third base ... batted .304 (55-181) in July and August ... had three of his five home runs and 20 of his 62 RBI in August ... had eight three-hit games ... homered and drove in four runs in the season-opener on 4/3 vs. Charleston (S.C.) ... drove in a run in six straight games from 5/13-20. **1996:** Led Rookie Sarasota in hits (66), RBI (32), runs scored (30), doubles (17), home runs (four), total bases (97) and slugging percentage (.439) ... ranked second in the Gulf Coast League in doubles, fourth in hits and total bases and fifth in at-bats (221) ... recorded 20 multihit and eight multiRBI games ... went 5-5 on 7/13 vs. the Royals.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.299	56	221	30	66	97	17	1	4	32	1	4	2	9	41	1	1	25
1997	Hickory	.271	113	402	45	109	148	25	0	5	62	0	2	5	24	83	3	1	33
MINOR TOTALS		.281	169	623	75	175	246	42	1	9	94	1	6	7	33	124	4	2	57

CURRENS, TIM

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Left

Born: October 2, 1975, Bowling Green, Ky.

Weight: 195

Throws: Right

Resides: Bowling Green, Ky.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the eighth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Was named First Team All-American outfielder in his only season at Lindsey Wilson College ... led team in almost every offensive category ... appeared in 21 games (19 in relief), going 3-2 with eight saves and a 2.11 ERA (9 ER/38.1 IP) ... spent two seasons at Volunteer State Community College in Tennessee ... graduated from Warren High School in Bowling Green, Ky.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made his professional debut for Advanced Rookie Bristol on 6/21 vs. Elizabethton, striking out three of the five batters he faced ... did not allow a homer in 27.2 IP ... finished 12 of his 20 games to rank 11th on the team ... had a 1.23 ERA (2 ER/14.2 IP) at home, where he also limited opponents to a .193 (11-57) average ... struck out a season-high four batters on 6/28 vs. Kingsport ... threw a season-high 3.0 IP on 8/22 at Bluefield.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	0-4	.000	4.88	20	0	0	0	1	27.2	29	21	15	0	2	13-1	23	3	2

DANEKER, PAT

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: January 14, 1976, Williamsport, Pa.

Weight: 195

Throws: Right

Resides: Williamsport, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Alex Cosmidis (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the fifth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at the University of Virginia ... ranks second in school history in IP (280.1) and games (40), third in strikeouts (213) and fifth in wins (16) and complete games (15) ... was a Mizuno Freshman All-American ... went 8-0 with a 0.88 ERA as a senior at Loyalsock High School in Williamsport, Va.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... his 12 starts finished and 63.2 IP ranked second on the team ... posted a 2.7:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (53 SO/20 BB) ... struck out 7.5 batters per 9.0 IP ... struck out four batters or more in nine of his 12 starts ... posted career highs of eight strikeouts over 8.0 IP on 7/30 vs. Danville.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	3-6	.333	6.50	12	12	0	0	0	63.2	83	55	46	5	5	20-1	53	4	5

DANIELS, LEE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Right

Born: March 31, 1971, Rochelle, Ga.

Weight: 180

Throws: Right

Resides: Rochelle, Ga.

Recommended/Signed By: Toronto Blue Jays

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 22, 1997.

Personal Background: Single ... graduated from Wilcox County High School in Rochelle, Ga. ... attended Itawamba Junior College in Fulton, Miss.

Pro Career: Has allowed just 11 home runs in 203.1 IP (0.49 per 9.0 IP) over his career. **1996:** Appeared in 16 games in relief at Class AA Greenville ... averaged 12.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (23 SO/17.0 IP) while allowing just 5.3 hits per 9.0 IP (10 H). **1995:** Spent the season at Class A Durham after signing with the Braves on 4/17 ... was on the disabled list from 5/11-7/12 with a sore right shoulder ... picked up his only win on 8/12 at Salem. **1994:** Ranked second among Florida State relievers in games finished with 41 at Class A Dunedin in the Toronto organization ... his 15 saves were fifth among the organization's minor leaguers ... was selected to the FSL All-Star Team and tossed 1.0 perfect IP in the contest on 6/25 at St. Lucie ... combined for three shutouts. **1993:** Began the season with Dunedin before being assigned to Class A Hagerstown of the South Atlantic League ... led Hagerstown with 12 saves and 28 games finished. **1992:** Was converted from an outfielder to a pitcher at Class A St. Catherine's. **1991:** Tied for third among Pioneer League outfielders in putouts (117) and total chances (127) at Medicine Hat. **1990:** Made his professional debut at Medicine Hat after signing with Toronto on 5/21 ... was originally selected by the Blue Jays in the 68th round of the June 1989 free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1991	Medicine Hat	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	2	0	0
1992	St. Catharine's	3-6	.333	4.34	17	4	0	0	0	58.0	61	34	28	4	2	20-0	37	6	4
1993	Dunedin	0-1	.000	6.23	2	1	0	0	0	4.1	6	4	3	0	0	2-0	5	1	0
	Hagerstown	2-4	.333	3.43	33	0	0	0	12	39.1	31	20	15	2	2	26-1	38	5	0
1994	Dunedin	3-6	.333	3.75	49	0	0	0	15	60.0	55	30	25	3	3	26-0	48	5	2
1995	Durham	1-4	.200	4.24	21	0	0	0	4	23.1	26	13	11	1	1	14-1	24	4	2
1996	Greenville	2-0	1.000	2.65	16	0	0	0	9	17.0	10	5	5	1	0	14-0	23	4	0
1997										DID NOT PLAY									

MINOR TOTALS		11-21	.344	3.65	139	5	0	0	40	203.1	190	106	87	11	8	102-2	177	25	8
---------------------	--	-------	------	------	-----	---	---	---	----	-------	-----	-----	----	----	---	-------	-----	----	---

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1990	Medicine Hat	.168	31	95	3	16	19	3	0	0	9	0	1	2	7	39	4	2	6
1991	Medicine Hat	.247	61	219	43	54	66	4	1	2	22	3	1	7	34	65	18	6	5
MINOR TOTALS		.223	92	314	46	70	85	7	1	2	31	3	2	9	41	104	22	8	11

DAVENPORT, JOE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-5

Bats: Right

Born: March 24, 1976, Chicago, Ill.

Weight: 225

Throws: Right

Resides: Santee, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: John Cole (Blue Jays)

How Obtained: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 15, 1997.

Personal Background: Graduated in 1994 from Santee (Calif.) High School, where he earned All-League and All-East County honors in football.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made a career-high 37 appearances (all in relief) at Class A Hagerstown ... ranked second on the team with a career-high 10 saves ... had one career save entering the season ... limited opponents to a .224 (43-192) average while striking out 7.5 batters per 9.0 IP (43 SO/51.1 IP) ... was 2-4 with five saves and a 3.03 ERA (11 ER/32.2 IP) on the road ... his ERA was 2.63 or lower in four of five months, with the exception being June when he went 0-4 with a 12.38 ERA (11 ER/8.0 IP) ... compiled six saves and a 1.46 ERA (2 ER/12.1 IP) in May ... matched a season high with four strikeouts on 4/11 at Charleston (W. Va.) and 5/6 at Cape Fear. **1996:** Spent the season at Advanced Rookie St. Catharine's in the New York-Penn League ... ranked third among NYPL starters in walks per 9.0 IP (1.46). **1995:** Began the season at Class A Hagerstown, appearing in 13 games, before being assigned to the Blue Jays Gulf Coast League affiliate ... tied for the GCL team lead with 10 starts. **1994:** Began his pro career with the Blue Jays GCL affiliate after being selected in the 13th round of the June free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Blue Jays (GCL)	0-0	.000	3.27	7	1	0	0	0	11.0	12	5	4	0	1	7-0	2	1	1
1995	Hagerstown	0-1	.000	6.11	13	0	0	0	0	17.2	22	19	12	3	1	13-0	13	6	0
	Blue Jays	2-3	.400	5.66	15	10	1	0	1	55.2	67	47	35	2	3	30-0	29	9	3
1996	St. Catharine's	2-4	.333	5.13	20	8	0	0	0	66.2	71	44	38	5	5	23-0	43	8	0
1997	Hagerstown	4-5	.400	3.68	37	0	0	0	10	51.1	43	26	21	0	4	24-2	43	8	0
MINOR TOTALS		8-14	.364	4.89	92	19	1	0	11	202.1	215	141	110	10	14	97-2	130	32	4

DELGADO, CHRIS

Position: First Baseman

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: October 8, 1977, Hialeah, Fla.

Weight: 215

Throws: Right

Resides: Pembroke Pines, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/José Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 34th round, June 1996 free agent draft ... signed with the White Sox on May 5, 1997.

Personal Background: Graduated in 1996 from St. Thomas Aquinas High School in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. ... attended Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 5/5 ... led the team in doubles (12) and games played (51) and tied for the lead in at-bats (189) and runs scored (51).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.270	51	189	24	51	65	12	1	0	13	0	1	1	7	39	0	1	14

DELLAERO, JASON

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 136.

DESROSIERS, ERIK

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Right

Born: September 21, 1974, Seattle, Wash.

Weight: 210

Throws: Right

Resides: Fountain Hills, Ariz.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/John Kazanas (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in 16th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Led Grand Canyon Junior College with seven saves in 1995 ... struck out 23 batters in 25.1 IP ... posted a 3-4 record and 5.88 ERA ... spent sophomore season at Mesa (Ariz.) Community College, where he earned JUCO All-Star honors ... was ranked a Top 50 prospect as a senior at Coronado (Ariz.) High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Was limited by injuries to seven games (six starts) at Rookie Sarasota ... averaged 7.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (18 SO/21.2 IP). **1996:** Pitched at both Class A South Bend and Class A Prince William ... was 3-0 with a 1.75 ERA (5 ER/25.2 IP) in April to earn promotion to Prince William ... tossed a complete-game, three-hitter (7.0 IP) on 5/8-2 at Salem, allowing one unearned run ... struck out 10 over 6.0 IP on 5/29 at Winston-Salem ... after seven starts with the Cannons, returned to South Bend for rest of season. **1995:** Topped Advanced Rookie Bristol in games (22) and games finished (12) in his first professional season ... allowed 6.2 hits per 9.0 IP (22 H/32.0 IP) while striking out 13.2 per 9.0 IP (47 SO) ... posted a 6.7:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... did not allow a run over his final 18.0 IP (11 games), yielding four hits while striking out 33 ... combined with Dennis Crine on a one-hitter in a 10-0 win vs. Johnson City on 8/6 ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Bristol	0-2	.000	3.09	22	0	0	0	2	32.0	22	13	11	1	3	7-1	47	1	0
1996	South Bend	3-5	.375	4.72	14	12	0	0	1	88.2	66	41	36	8	2	19-0	39	1	1
	Prince William	1-4	.200	5.63	7	7	1	0	0	40.0	47	29	25	7	1	9-0	25	0	0
1997	Sarasota	0-1	.000	3.32	7	6	0	0	0	21.2	19	8	8	1	0	3-0	18	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		4-10	.286	4.44	50	25	1	0	3	162.1	156	91	80	17	6	38-1	129	3	1

Media Guide

259

DOWNS, BRIAN

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: April 10, 1975, Bellflower, Calif.

Weight: 210

Throws: Right

Resides: Chino, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Mike Sgobba (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in 13th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Led Riverside (Calif.) Community College in batting average (.385), home runs (eight) and RBI (51) as a sophomore in 1995 ... earned First Team spots on All-California Community College and All-Orange Empire Conference squads ... one of only three players in Riverside history to homer twice in one game ... chosen in 53rd round by the Montreal Expos in the 1993 June free agent draft as a senior in high school but did not sign.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made three stops in the organization ... spent the majority of the season at Class A Winston-Salem, where he batted .311 (14-45) at home and .275 (14-51) in August ... was 3-4 with two solo home runs in his first game with the Warthogs on 5/16 at Wilmington.

1996: Spent the season at Class A Hickory ... batted .274 (17-62) in April ... was 3-5 with a double and home run on 6/7 at Asheville ... compiled a pair of five-game hitting streaks. **1995:** Led Rookie Sarasota with a .285 (37-130) average in his first professional season ... caught in 37 games and threw out 25 of 63 (39.7 percent) basestealers ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.285	37	130	22	37	51	8	0	2	18	0	0	2	7	27	0	1	5
1996	Hickory	.208	84	279	23	58	77	10	0	3	28	3	2	4	15	78	0	1	9
1997	Hickory	.232	25	82	8	19	35	4	0	4	7	0	0	0	3	22	0	0	9
	Nashville	.222	7	18	1	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0
	Winston-Salem	.260	33	100	13	26	44	7	1	3	12	1	1	2	8	2	0	0	3
MINOR TOTALS		.236	186	609	67	144	211	29	1	12	65	4	3	8	33	154	0	3	26

DUENAS, ALAIN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-1

Bats: Right

Born: September 27, 1975, Santiago, Cuba

Weight: 180

Throws: Right

Resides: Coral Gables, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Jose Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, November 1, 1997.

Personal Background: Graduated from Coral Gables (Fla.) High School in 1994 ... nickname is "The Cat."

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball.

DURHAM, CHAD

Position: Second Baseman

Height: 5-8

Bats: Right

Born: June 23, 1978, Charlotte, N.C.

Weight: 175

Throws: Right

Resides: Charlotte, N.C.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Alex Cosmidis (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 14th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Was voted Most Valuable Player at Surry Community College in 1997 ... graduated from Harding University High School in 1996 ... is the younger brother of White Sox second baseman Ray Durham ... hobbies include fishing.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked second in the Gulf Coast League in stolen bases (22), fourth in hitting (.328) and tied for fourth in hits (62) at Rookie Sarasota ... led the team in hitting, hits, total bases (76) and tied for the lead in runs scored (24) ... ranked second on the team in slugging percentage (.402) and on-base percentage (.376) ... hit .356 (36-101) on the road, .295 (26-88) at home and .365 (27-74) in July ... stole 22 of 25 bases (88.0 percent) ... struck out only once every 11.1 times at-bat (17 SO/189 AB) ... hit safely in 40 of 49 games, with 16 multi-hit efforts ... played 37 games at second base and 12 in the outfield ... made his pro debut on 6/21 vs. the Pirates, going 3-5 with two triples and a stolen base ... hit .442 (23-52) during a season-high, 15-game hitting streak from 7/7-28 ... ended the season with a 12-game hitting streak .373 (19-51) ... went 4-5 on 8/6 at the Rangers.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.328	49	189	24	62	76	5	3	1	17	3	1	3	12	17	22	3	12

EVANS, JASON

Position: Outfielder

Height: 5-11

Bats: Switch

Born: February 11, 1971, Beaufort, S.C.

Weight: 185

Throws: Right

Resides: Los Angeles, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Marti Wolever/Dave Owen (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 12th round, June 1992 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Named First Team All-Big Eight at Oklahoma State University in 1992 ... batted .307 with eight home runs, 49 RBI and 20 multi-hit games ... collected four hits, including a home run, in the Cowboys' win over UCLA in the NCAA Midwest Regional Final in 1992 ... was the fourth-round selection of the Chicago Cubs in the June 1989 free agent draft.

Pro Career: **1997:** Split the season between Class AA Birmingham (63 games) and Class AAA Nashville, combining to hit .295 (123-417) with 52 RBI ... ranked third in the organization in on-base percentage (.411) and eighth in average ... batted .345 (39-113) on the road, .310

(18-58) in April and .349 (37-106) in May for the Barons ... had 22 multi-hit games ... was hitting .347 on 5/26 ... opened the season with an eight-game hitting streak (.480, 12-25) ... compiled another eight-game hitting streak from 5/17-25 (.455, 15-33) ... homered in back-to-back games on 5/18 at Orlando and 5/20 at Jacksonville ... was promoted to Nashville on 6/18 and finished second on the team with 49 walks despite playing in only 65 games ... drew six walks in his first two games and also walked four times on 7/25 at Buffalo ... hit .305 (29-95) at home for the Sounds ... also had 17 multi-hit efforts. **1996:** Led Class A Prince William with a .375 on-base percentage ... ranked third on the team with 24 doubles ... recorded 11 outfield assists ... collected a season-high four hits on 5/6 at Salem ... drove in four runs on 5/23 vs. Salem and also on 8/17 at Salem ... drew four walks on 6/22 vs. Kinston. **1995:** Spent his second consecutive season at Class A South Bend and ranked second in the Midwest League in on-base percentage (.423) and walks (79) ... his on-base percentage was the 13th-best in the minor leagues ... led South Bend with eight sacrifice bunts. **1994:** Was named to the MWL midseason All-Star Team, going 2-4 with an RBI in the game ... was Player of the Week in the MWL (5/15-21) after hitting .462 (12-26) with seven runs scored and 12 RBI ... at one point was 10-11 (.909) with eight RBI during the week ... posted consecutive four-RBI games on 5/16 vs. Cedar Rapids and 5/18 at Appleton ... collected season-high five hits on 5/18 at Appleton. **1993:** Started 61 games at Class A Hickory, 38 in the outfield.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Utica	.269	32	119	15	32	42	4	1	1	22	0	1	2	13	17	4	1	16
1993	Hickory	.212	82	274	26	58	69	6	1	1	29	3	3	2	31	56	11	4	17
1994	South Bend	.265	97	355	53	94	133	15	3	6	48	3	5	2	47	70	6	8	7
1995	South Bend	.281	101	335	70	94	137	17	4	6	36	8	3	6	79	74	11	4	6
1996	Prince William	.264	95	329	41	87	127	24	2	4	41	2	3	2	58	80	4	3	7
1997	Birmingham	.305	63	223	33	68	101	16	1	5	25	3	1	0	28	51	2	2	8
	Nashville	.284	65	194	38	55	70	10	1	1	27	2	0	4	49	45	6	3	1
MINOR TOTALS		.267	535	1831	276	488	679	93	13	24	228	26	16	18	305	393	46	25	62

FARLEY, JOE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Left

Born: September 12, 1974, Williamsport, Pa.

Weight: 185 **Throws:** Left

Resides: Montoursville, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Reggie Lewis/John Tumminia (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 14th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Susquehanna University in Selinsgrove, Pa. and twice earned all-conference and all-region honors ... compiled a career record of 16-7 with a 2.37 ERA (45 ER/170.2 IP) ... graduated from Montoursville (Pa.) High School in 1993 ... is from the same hometown as Baltimore Orioles pitcher Mike Mussina ... an uncle, Bob Farley, played in the major leagues with San Francisco (1961), the White Sox (1962) and Detroit (1962).

Pro Career: **1997:** Tied for the South Atlantic League lead in wins (14), tied for second in shutouts (two) and IP (173.2), and tied for fifth in complete games (three) at Class A Hickory ... his 14 wins tied for sixth among all Class A pitchers ... led the organization in wins and shutouts, tied for first in games started (27) and complete games and was fourth in winning percentage (.700, 14-6) ... lasted 6.0 IP or more 19 times ... was named the Howe SportsData Pitcher of the Week for 4/26-5/2 ... was 8-2 at home and 6-4 on the road ... went 2-0 with a 2.36 ERA (9 ER/34.1 IP) in July ... registered shutouts victories on 5/2 at Greensboro and 5/24 at Charleston (S.C.) ... also threw a complete game on 6/15-1 at Columbia. **1996:** Split his first pro season between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Hickory ... led the Appalachian League with three complete games at Bristol ... posted an overall strikeout-to-walk ratio of 4.3:1 (69 SO/16 BB) ... tossed a complete-game, two hitter on 6/24 at Princeton and threw 8.0 scoreless IP in his next start on 6/29-2 at Kingsport ... struck out 10 on 7/15 at Burlington.

Year	Club	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Bristol	3-6	.333	3.48	10	10	3	1	0	64.2	73	34	25	5	2	11-0	54	3	2
	Hickory	3-0	1.000	2.10	4	4	0	0	0	25.2	21	6	6	2	1	5-0	15	1	0
1997	Hickory	#14-6	.700	4.30	28	27	3	2	0	173.2	190	94	83	16	3	48-0	94	11	1
MINOR TOTALS		20-12	.625	3.89	42	41	6	3	0	264.0	284	134	114	23	6	64-0	163	15	3

*Led League #Tied For League Lead

1997 White Sox Organization Awards

Lubin Award Winners

Nashville	Magglio Ordonez
Birmingham	Scott Eyre
Winston-Salem	Carlos Lee
Hickory	Jeff Inglin

White Sox Organization Players of the Month

April	Magglio Ordonez, Nashville
May	Tom Fordham, Nashville
June	Chris Clemons, Nashville
July	Luis Raven, Birmingham
August	Brian Scott, Hickory

FAUSKE, JOSH

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Right

Born: March 16, 1974, Santa Monica, Calif.

Weight: 230

Throws: Right

Resides: Mercer Island, Wash.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Gary Pellant (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 26th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Missed 1995 after transferring to Central Washington University from Concordia-Moorhead College ... batted .353 (.41-116) for Concordia in 1994 ... knocked in team-high 29 runs and scored 30.

Pro Career: **1997:** Started 78 games behind the plate for Class A Hickory ... ranked second on the team with 15 home runs ... compiled a .436 slugging percentage ... hit 11 home runs in his first 44 games ... batted .283 (.26-92) in April ... hit .480 (.12-25) with five homers and 11 RBI over a 10-game span from 6/10-24. **1996:** Led Hickory with nine home runs and ranked second with 62 RBI ... was named to the South Atlantic League All-Star Team as a first baseman ... appeared defensively in 43 games at first base and 32 at catcher ... was named the organization's Player of the Week for 8/5-11 ... went 3-5 with a double, grand slam and six RBI on 8/10 vs. Macon ... hit a pair of home runs on 8/26 vs. Delmarva. **1995:** Led Rookie Sarasota in on-base percentage (.438) and ranked second in home runs (four) in first season ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.257	93	105	18	27	46	7	0	4	18	1	1	3	11	22	1	0	7
1996	Hickory	.243	115	412	43	100	147	20	0	8	62	2	4	8	51	132	1	1	14
1997	Hickory	.235	98	344	56	81	180	24	0	15	80	0	5	10	38	76	1	0	17
MINOR TOTALS		.244	246	851	117	208	343	51	0	28	140	3	10	21	100	230	3	1	38

FELIX, MIGUEL

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-1

Bats: Right

Born: December 30, 1976, La Romano, D.R.

Weight: 155

Throws: Right

Resides: La Romano, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed by the White Sox as a free agent, January 7, 1994.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the majority of the season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... was third on the staff with 10 starts. **1996:** Made 10 quality starts in 12 outings at Rookie Sarasota ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (64 SO/73.1 IP) ... struck out seven or more batters four times ... yielded just two home runs, an average of 0.25 per start. **1995:** Spent the season in the Dominican Summer League. **1994:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota, appearing in five games.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota	0-1	.000	9.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	9	8	5	1	1	5-0	3	0	2
1995	Sarasota	3-6	.333	3.31	12	12	1	0	0	73.1	73	39	27	2	5	19-0	64	2	3
1996	Sarasota	0-0	.000	1.50	3	2	0	0	0	12.0	10	3	2	0	0	2-0	10	1	0
1997	Bristol	2-5	.286	7.51	11	10	0	0	0	60.1	78	52	42	7	7	22-0	38	5	2
MINOR TOTALS		5-12	.294	4.86	31	24	1	0	0	140.2	170	102	76	10	13	48-0	115	8	7

FENNELL, JASON

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-3

Bats: Switch

Born: November 15, 1977, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Weight: 210

Throws: Right

Resides: Pittsburgh, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Reggie Lewis (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 45th round, June 1995 free agent draft ... signed with the White Sox, August 21, 1995.

Personal Background: Attended Baldwin (Pa.) High School ... batted .424 (.28-66) with four home runs, 12 doubles, 33 RBI and an .818 slugging percentage as a senior ... collected seven RBI in one game as team won sectional title ... was named to the Top Nine as one of the best baseball players in Western Pennsylvania in both his junior and senior seasons.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... batted .322 (.29-90) on the road and .438 (.21-48) in June ... opened the season with a 12-game hitting streak (.438, .21-48) ... hit safely in 23 of his first 25 games (.349, .37-106) ... drove in 25 runs during that span ... had four RBI on 7/4 at Kingsport. **1996:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota ... had four straight multi-hit games from 7/22-25.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.239	56	197	24	47	61	8	0	2	19	8	0	1	27	39	4	0	5
1997	Bristol	.284	48	190	39	54	78	9	0	5	36	1	2	1	19	36	6	3	10
MINOR TOTALS		.261	104	387	63	101	139	17	0	7	55	9	2	2	46	75	10	3	15

FERRAND, DARIO

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-1

Bats: Right

Born: January 19, 1981, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Weight: 160

Throws: Right

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 9, 1998.

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball.

FIGUEROA, JUAN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: June 24, 1979, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Weight: 150

Throws: Right

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, December 21, 1995.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked fourth in the Gulf Coast League with 64.1 IP at Rookie Sarasota ... led the staff with 10 starts. **1996:** Spent the season in the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Sarasota	1-4	.200	3.36	11	10	0	0	0	64.1	66	31	24	4	7	14-0	43	1	0

FITZPATRICK, LUKE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-0

Bats: Left

Born: April 30, 1976, Long Beach, Calif.

Weight: 190

Throws: Left

Resides: Long Beach, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Crosby (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, September 17, 1997.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Long Beach State ... graduated in 1994 from Lakewood High School in Long Beach, Calif., ... played against Cleveland Indians pitcher Jaret Wright.

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball.

FORTI, GENE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Left

Born: September 1, 1977, El Paso, Texas

Weight: 200

Throws: Left

Resides: El Paso, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Gary Pellant (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 10th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Graduated from Del Valle High School in El Paso, Texas in 1996 ... compiled a career record of 27-12 and tossed a pair of no-hitters ... was a teammate of White Sox farmhand Eloy Tellez ... was a First Team All-District choice in basketball.

Pro Career: **1997:** Led Rookie Sarasota in wins (four) and tied for the lead in strikeouts (44) ... averaged 7.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (52.2 IP) ... limited opponents to a .225 (42-187) average. **1996:** Was 4-1 with a 3.02 ERA (15 ER/44.2 IP) in eight starts at Sarasota ... was 3-0 with a 1.50 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP) over his final three starts ... posted a 2.2:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... six of his eight starts were quality ... struck out a season-high 10 in 6.0 IP on 7/17 vs. the Rangers.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	4-2	.667	3.65	12	8	0	0	1	56.2	50	28	23	3	4	20-0	44	5	0
1997	Sarasota	4-1	.800	2.91	11	8	0	0	0	52.2	42	21	17	1	2	30-0	44	9	2
MINOR TOTALS		8-3	.727	3.29	23	16	0	0	1	109.1	92	49	40	4	6	50-0	88	14	2

FRANCO, NOEL

Position: Outfielder/First Baseman

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: April 10, 1981, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Weight: 184

Throws: Right

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 12, 1998.

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball.

FRAZIER, LOU

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 137.

FRIAS, YOVANY

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: Nov. 15, 1977, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Weight: 165

Throws: Right

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, August 9, 1994.

Pro Career: Spent the 1995 and 1996 seasons in the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Sarasota	0-0	.000	3.65	7	0	0	0	0	12.1	14	12	5	1	0	7-0	2	1	1

GARCIA, ARIEL

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-5

Bats: Right

Born: October 3, 1975, Panama City, Panama

Weight: 206

Throws: Right

Resides: Republic of Panama

Recommended/Signed By: Miguel Ibarra (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, August 16, 1992.

Pro Career: **1997:** Averaged 9.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (28 SO/28.0 IP) at Rookie Sarasota ... limited opponents to a .221 (23-104) average ... threw at least 2.0 IP in all 10 of his relief outings. **1996:** Led Class A South Bend with a career-high 26 starts and 151.1 IP ... lasted at least 6.0 IP in 14 of his starts ... his ERA was between 4.41 and 4.72 ERA in all six months. **1995:** Named to the Midwest League All-Star Team at South Bend but was replaced on the roster due to an injured shoulder ... missed the remainder of the season. **1994:** Struck out 34 and walked just four (8.5:1) in 50.0 IP at Rookie Sarasota ... was fourth on the club with eight starts ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Led Sarasota in starts (11) and IP (68.2) and tied for the club lead with five wins.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota	5-2	.714	3.15	12	11	0	0	0	68.2	71	34	24	4	8	12-0	36	3	0
1994	Sarasota	4-3	.571	3.42	10	8	1	0	0	50.0	52	20	19	1	1	4-0	34	3	1
1995	South Bend	4-2	.667	3.14	10	10	0	0	0	57.1	54	23	20	3	8	19-0	46	4	2
1996	South Bend	6-10	.375	4.58	26	26	0	0	0	151.1	159	96	77	11	7	48-0	76	5	3
1997	Hickory	0-1	.000	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	6	5	4	0	0	2-0	0	0	0
	Sarasota	2-1	.667	2.57	10	1	0	0	2	28.0	23	11	8	0	0	11-0	28	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		21-19	.525	3.82	69	57	1	0	2	358.0	365	189	152	19	24	96-0	220	15	6

GARCIA, LUIS

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: September 22, 1975, Hermosillo, Mexico

Weight: 200

Throws: Right

Resides: Hermosillo, Mexico

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/José Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected by the White Sox in the 19th round of the June 1994 free agent draft ... signed with the White Sox, March 29, 1995.

Personal Background: Attended Miami (Fla.) Senior High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Established career highs in virtually every offensive category at Class A Winston-Salem ... ranked second on the team behind Carlos Lee in games (130), at-bats (498), total bases (210), doubles (29), home runs (13) and RBI (81) ... also ranked second on the team, tied for second in the Carolina League and ranked fifth in the organization with seven triples ... batted .340 (35-103) with five triples and 24 RBI in May ... was 21-57 (.368) as the designated hitter ... compiled a nine-game hitting streak and two eight-game streaks ... had 20 multi-RBI games, including a season-high five on 5/22 vs. Kinston and four on three occasions ... hit three home runs on 6/21 vs. Lynchburg (equaling his 1996 season total) and two on 7/15 at Prince William ... was 4-5 with a double, triple and four runs scored on 5/4 vs. Kinston. **1996:** Spent time at both Class A Hickory and Class A South Bend ... tied for third at Hickory with 18 doubles despite playing in just 76 games ... combined to hit .298 (61-205) for Hickory in May and June to earn a promotion to South Bend ... played winter ball for Hermosillo in the Mexican Pacific League, batting .290 (64-221) with four home runs and 32 RBI in 61 games. **1995:** Ranked second at Rookie Sarasota with nine stolen bases ... posted a 12-game hitting streak (19-54, .352) from 7/1-14 ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.230	45	161	33	37	46	5	2	0	12	3	3	0	20	29	9	3	3
1996	Hickory	.273	76	289	31	79	112	18	3	3	38	1	0	2	14	41	9	6	3
	South Bend	.227	55	211	23	48	62	9	1	1	16	0	1	1	9	29	3	4	3
1997	Winston-Salem	.257	130	498	55	128	210	29	7	13	81	4	5	0	16	93	4	8	3
MINOR TOTALS		.252	306	1159	142	292	430	61	13	17	147	8	9	3	59	186	25	21	12

GARZA, ROLANDO

Position: Shortstop

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: December 14, 1979, Indio, Calif.

Weight: 180

Throws: Right

Resides: Coachella, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/George Kachigian (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the ninth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Graduated from Coachella (Calif.) High School, where he was a three-time DVL shortstop ... was All-CIF as a quarterback in football and All-DVL in cross country.

Pro Career: **1997:** Appeared in 36 games, including 20 at shortstop and 11 at third base for Rookie Sarasota ... had seven multi-hit games ... went 5-12 (.417) as designated hitter ... hit .324 (11-34) in August.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.248	36	109	2	27	34	5	1	0	10	0	0	1	7	22	2	1	10

GOMEZ, RAMON

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: October 6, 1975, Santa Cruz, D.R.

Weight: 175

Throws: Right

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juari Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, March 2, 1993.

Pro Career: Has stolen 110 bases over the last two seasons, an average of 55 per season. **1997:** Led the Carolina League with 12 triples and 53 stolen bases and was 10th with a .277 average at Class A Winston-Salem ... among all minor leaguers, his 53 stolen bases tied for 10th and his 12 triples tied for 12th ... was second on the team in runs scored (78) and sacrifice hits (eight) ... was successful on 71.6 percent (53 of 74) of his stolen-base attempts ... batted .333 (23-69) in April and .328 (38-116) with 18 stolen bases in July ... had 30 multihit games ... compiled an 11-game hitting streak from 7/6-18, going 21-47 (.447) with eight stolen bases ... also posted hitting streaks of nine games (5/30-6/9), seven games (6/10-15) and six games (twice, last 8/11-16) ... stole three bases on 7/22 vs. Prince William and two on seven occasions. **1996:** Led the White Sox organization, tied for the South Atlantic League lead and tied for third in the minor leagues with 57 stolen bases at Class A Hickory ... stole 46 bases from June-August ... was successful on 75.0 percent (57 of 76) of his stolen-base attempts ... his 16 stolen bases in June topped the minor leagues ... stole three bases on 6/12 vs. Fayetteville and two bases 14 times ... played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League. **1995:** Combined to steal 28 bases in his first professional season ... led Rookie Sarasota with 11 stolen bases and ranked third at Hickory with 17 steals ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Hickory	.229	76	231	26	53	59	6	0	0	9	3	0	2	18	64	17	9	4
	Sarasota	.262	30	103	16	27	33	3	0	1	6	0	0	3	12	22	11	4	3
1996	Hickory	.248	116	420	73	104	121	8	3	1	30	9	2	2	44	99	57	19	8
1997	Winston-Salem	.277	118	477	78	132	185	23	12	2	42	8	2	3	42	132	53	21	14
MINOR TOTALS		.257	340	1231	193	316	369	40	15	4	87	20	4	10	116	317	138	53	29

*Led League #Tied for League Lead

GONZALES, RENE

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 140.

GONZALEZ, ENDER

Position: Shortstop

Height: 5-10 **Bats:** Right

Born: September 24, 1977, Anzoategui, Ven.

Weight: 170 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Anzoategui, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Hernan Cortes (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 22, 1996.

Pro Career: **1997:** Appeared in 24 games at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... batted .306 to raise his career average to .287. **1996:** Spent his first professional season at Rookie Sarasota ... batted .307 (23-75) on the road and .316 (24-76) in August.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.277	51	166	22	46	58	8	3	0	14	7	2	2	12	31	4	6	11
1997	Bristol	.306	24	85	10	26	33	5	1	0	8	1	0	1	8	19	1	1	5
MINOR TOTALS		.287	75	251	32	72	91	11	4	0	22	8	2	3	20	50	5	7	16

GONZALEZ, MANUEL

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Switch

Born: May 5, 1976, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Weight: 160 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Ralph Avila/Pablo Peguero (Dodgers)

How Obtained: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 9, 1996.

Personal Background: Attended Liceo Nocturno High School in the Dominican Republic.

Pro Career: Owns a .285 (304-1,065) average in three minor-league seasons. **1997:** Spent his first season in the White Sox organization at Class A Hickory and established career highs in every offensive category ... was named to the South Atlantic League midseason All-Star Team ... led the SAL with 22 outfield assists ... tied for the team lead with 31 stolen bases ... was successful on 72.1 percent (31 of 43) of his stolen-base attempts ... his 11 home runs were six more than his career total entering the season ... had 39 multihit games ... hit .297 (27-91) with four home runs and 15 RBI in May ... compiled an 11-game hitting streak from 6/28-7/19, going 21-44 (.477) ... was 4-5 on 7/17 at Asheville ... homered and drove in four runs on 5/1-2 at Savannah. **1996:** Combined to hit .261 (104-399) with 25 stolen bases in 108 games with Class A San Bernardino and Class A Savannah ... began the season at San Bernardino ... had 16 multihit games, including six straight from 5/4-10 ... compiled an 11-game hitting streak from 5/22-6/2 (.310, 13-42) ... was promoted to Savannah on 6/17. **1995:** Ranked third in the Pioneer League and fourth among short season minor leaguers with a .360 average ... was named to the PL midseason and postseason All-Star Teams. **1994:** His .337 batting average at Santo Domingo was the best by a Dodger in the Dominican Summer League and 16th-best overall. **1993:** Led all Dodger minor leaguers with 10 triples at La Vega in the DSL ... was signed as a free agent by the Dodgers on 3/20.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Great Falls	.360	59	197	35	71	98	9	3	4	30	1	3	0	9	27	16	7	5
1996	San Bernardino	.304	43	168	29	51	64	7	3	0	21	2	0	0	12	32	10	8	2
	Savannah	.229	65	231	30	53	70	10	2	1	19	1	2	1	20	52	15	8	1
1997	Hickory	.275	116	469	70	129	187	21	2	11	54	7	5	1	28	78	31	12	6
MINOR TOTALS		.285	283	1065	164	304	419	47	10	16	124	11	10	2	69	189	72	20	14

GONZALEZ, MARTIN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-1

Bats: Right

Born: July 15, 1981, Guaymas, Mexico

Weight: 180

Throws: Right

Resides: Guaymas, Mexico

Recommended/Signed By: Jack Pierce (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 19, 1998.

Personal Background: Attended CEL Delmatz High School in Guaymas, Mexico.

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball.

GRAY, JASON

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: April 28, 1977, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Weight: 185

Throws: Right

Resides: North Lauderdale, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/José Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in 22nd round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Produced a 22-5 career record at Coconut Creek High School ... was named First-Team All-County (Broward) and Third Team All-State ... participated in the Team One National Showcase in Cincinnati ... set single-season Broward County records for RBI (41), triples (four) and doubles (16) in 1995.

Pro Career: Has averaged 8.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (143 SO/160.1 IP) over his career. **1997:** Combined to make 14 appearances (eight starts) at Advanced Rookie Bristol and Rookie Sarasota ... averaged 7.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (45 SO/56.0 IP). **1996:** Averaged 8.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (61 SO/68.2 P) at Class A Hickory ... was named the organization's Player of the Week for 5/27-6/2, going 1-1 with a 1.80 ERA (3 ER/15.0 IP) ... struck out eight or more batters on four occasions, including a season-high 10 on 5/22 at Fayetteville ... tossed a five-hit shutout on 6/2 at Savannah. **1995:** Went 4-2 with a 2.02 ERA (8 ER/35.2 IP) in his pro debut at Sarasota ... struck out 37 batters in 35.0 IP, an average of 9.4 per 9.0 IP ... posted a 4.1:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (37 SO/9 BB) ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	4-2	.667	2.02	14	4	0	0	1	35.2	35	10	8	1	0	9-1	37	2	0
1996	Hickory	3-8	.273	4.59	13	13	1	1	0	68.2	67	45	35	12	5	28-0	81	7	1
1997	Bristol	0-3	.000	18.28	4	3	0	0	0	19.1	22	21	21	4	0	8-0	11	2	0
	Sarasota	3-2	.600	4.66	10	5	0	0	0	36.2	43	20	19	4	0	12-0	34	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		10-12	.455	4.66	41	25	1	1	1	160.1	167	96	83	21	5	57-1	143	14	1

HANKINS, RYAN

Position: Second Baseman

Height: 5-11

Bats: Right

Born: June 30, 1976,

Weight: 200

Throws: Right

Resides: Simi Valley, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Ed Crosby (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 13th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at UNLV.

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball ... was rated No. 4 Best Sleeper of the 1997 draft and Best Sleeper of the White Sox picks in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*.

HEATHCOTT, MIKE

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 142.

HEINTZ, CHRIS

Position: Catcher/Infielder

Height: 6-1

Bats: Right

Born: August 6, 1974, Syosset, N.Y.

Weight: 200

Throws: Right

Resides: Clearwater, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Bill Meyer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in 19th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at the University of South Florida ... was named Conference USA Player of the Year in 1996 after hitting .389 (96-247) with 12 home runs and 85 RBI ... is the school's all-time leader in hits (259) and RBI (181) ... was 4-5 with three home runs and six RBI on 5/23 vs. North Carolina State, one of his three six-RBI games on the season ... also had a pair of five-hit contests as a senior ... hit .351 in four-year career at USF, the third-best figure in school history ... was named a First Team GTE Academic All-American in 1996 ... was a teammate of Sox farmhand Mark Roberts.

Pro Career: **1997:** Played in 69 games in the outfield and 43 at catcher for Class A Hickory ... hit .316 (30-95) with 18 RBI in June ... had 27 multihit games, including three four-hit efforts ... was 4-5 with three doubles and three RBI on 5/28 at Piedmont ... scored four runs on 6/5-1 at Augusta. **1996:** Split the season between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Class A South Bend ... was the only player from the White Sox 1996 draft to play at South Bend ... homered in his first professional at-bat on 6/18 at Johnson City ... went 2-3 with three runs scored and two RBI in that game ... recorded a .793 slugging percentage in eight games at Bristol before being promoted to South Bend.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Bristol	.345	8	20	7	10	23	7	0	2	8	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	4
	South Bend	.265	64	230	25	61	78	12	1	1	22	1	1	3	23	46	1	1	14
1997	Hickory	.284	107	388	57	110	146	28	1	2	54	2	5	9	28	57	1	3	10
MINOR TOTALS		.280	179	647	89	181	247	47	2	5	84	3	6	12	55	105	3	5	28

HERBERT, RUSS

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: April 21, 1972, Cleveland, Ohio

Weight: 195

Throws: Right

Resides: Mentor, Ohio

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 11th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Ohio University ... named second team All-MAC as a junior in 1993 ... was 10-2 with five saves in three seasons at Ohio.

Pro Career: Despite a 26-29 career record, has a 3.28 ERA (190 ER/520.2 IP) ... is allowing 7.4 hits per 9.0 IP (433 H) over his career. **1997:** Led the Southern League in ERA (3.28) and tied for the league lead with 13 wins at Class AA Birmingham ... also ranked among the SL leaders in strikeouts (3rd, 126), complete games (T3rd, three), opponents average among starters (4th, .239) and shutouts (T4th, one) ... 13 wins matched his career total entering the season ... tied for the organization lead in wins and complete games, tied for second in winning percentage (.722), ranked third in ERA, fourth in IP (156.2) and fifth in strikeouts ... made 15 quality starts and allowed one or no earned runs 10 times ... went 4-0 in May and 4-0 with a 2.01 ERA (9 ER/40.1 IP) in August ... was 6-3 at home and 7-2 on the road ... tossed a two-hit shutout on 6/14 at Memphis, matching his season high with eight strikeouts ... also recorded complete games on 5/2 at Knoxville and 8/8 vs. Orlando. **1996:** Led the Carolina League with 148 strikeouts and ranked third with a 3.38 ERA in a team-high 144.0 IP at Class A Prince William ... his 148 strikeouts ranked third in the organization and his 3.38 ERA was sixth ... limited opponents to a league-low .247 average ... averaged 9.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (third-best in the CL), while posting a 2.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (62 BB) ... struck out 10 or more batters three times, including a season-high 11 on 5/30 at Winston-Salem ... allowed two or fewer earned runs in 17 of his 25 starts and seven hits or less in 22 of 25 starts ... led CL with 96 strikeouts at the All-Star Break. **1995:** Spent time at Class A Hickory and Class A South Bend ... led the organization with 163 strikeouts and ranked fifth with a 2.94 ERA (55 ER/168.1 IP) ... limited opposing batters to a .213 average, 14th-best in the minor leagues ... averaged 9.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (115 SO/114.2 IP) at Hickory and 8.2 overall (153 SO/168.1 IP) ... allowed 6.5 hits per 9.0 IP (83 H) at Hickory and 6.9 overall (129 H) ... earned South Atlantic League Player of the Week honors on 7/2-8 after going 1-0 with a 0.60 ERA (1 ER/16.0 IP) and 19 strikeouts ... had a no-hitter for 6.2 IP in a victory vs. West Michigan on 8/6 ... allowed two or fewer earned runs in eight straight starts from 4/22-6/4 (1.51 ERA) but was just 1-4 ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Combined to go 2-2 with a 3.08 ERA (17 ER/49.2 IP) in 12 games (nine starts) at Rookie Sarasota and Hickory ... struck out 53 in 49.2 IP (9.6 per 9.0 IP) ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota	0-1	.000	2.08	4	2	0	0	0	13.0	6	3	3	0	1	2-0	19	0	0
	Hickory	2-1	.667	3.44	8	7	0	0	0	36.2	33	14	14	3	2	15-0	34	1	2
1995	Hickory	3-5	.273	2.67	18	18	1	1	0	114.2	83	48	34	9	8	46-0	115	5	2
	South Bend	2-4	.333	3.52	9	9	0	0	0	53.2	46	25	21	3	3	27-0	48	1	2
1996	Prince William	6-10	.375	3.38	25	25	3	0	0	144.0	129	73	54	12	6	62-3	148	3	2
1997	Birmingham	#13-5	.722	3.63	27	26	3	1	0	158.2	136	72	64	14	14	80-0	126	7	0
MINOR TOTALS		26-29	.473	3.28	91	87	7	2	0	520.2	433	235	190	41	34	232-0	490	17	8

*Led League #Tied For League Lead

HODGES, REID

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: December 25, 1974, Decatur, Ga.

Weight: 210

Throws: Right

Resides: East Sandwich, Mass.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Warren Hughes (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 22nd round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played Collegiate baseball at Columbus (Ga.) State University ... graduated in 1993 from Parkview High School in Lilburn, Ga. ... is from the same hometown as White Sox farmhand Sean Connolly.

Pro Career: **1997:** Led Advanced Rookie Bristol with 27 appearances ... averaged 10.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (32 SO/26.1 IP). **1996:** Spent his first professional season at Bristol ... allowed one run in 2.2 IP in his debut on 6/20 vs. Elizabethton.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Bristol	0-2	.000	11.22	16	3	0	0	0	29.2	38	41	37	5	3	25-0	24	5	0
1997	Bristol	0-2	.000	5.13	27	0	0	0	2	26.1	30	16	15	2	0	19-1	32	8	0
MINOR TOTALS		0-4	.000	8.35	43	3	0	0	2	56.0	68	57	52	7	3	44-1	56	13	0

HOLLINS, DARONTAYE

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-0

Bats: Right

Born: September 6, 1974, Vallejo, Calif.

Weight: 200

Throws: Right

Resides: Roseville, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Scott Cemy (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 12th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Sierra College ... batted .317 with six doubles, three triples and 21 RBI in 1995 ... was named First Team All-Conference ... played one year of college basketball ... is a cousin of Atlanta Braves prospect Damon Hollins.

Pro Career: **1997:** Combined to hit .238 (74-311) seven home runs and 31 RBI between Class A Hickory and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... led Bristol with 21 stolen bases and ranked fifth in the organization with 24 steals overall ... had a pair of three-hit games with Bristol and eight games with two stolen bases. **1996:** Combined to appear in 53 games at Bristol and Hickory. **1995:** Made his pro debut at Bristol ... ranked third on the team with 14 stolen bases ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Bristol	.248	62	222	24	55	66	7	2	0	14	2	2	4	20	75	14	5	2
1996	Bristol	.172	16	58	8	10	12	2	0	0	6	0	1	0	6	20	5	2	1
	Hickory	.167	37	132	10	22	24	2	0	0	6	1	1	1	10	41	3	3	3
1997	Hickory	.235	42	115	22	27	48	9	0	4	13	1	2	1	15	37	3	1	1
	Bristol	.240	54	196	42	47	68	10	1	3	18	5	2	4	20	47	21	7	2
MINOR TOTALS		.223	211	723	106	161	218	30	3	7	57	9	8	10	71	220	46	18	9

HUNT, JON

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-1

Bats: Left

Born: May 5, 1974, Dearborn, Mich.

Weight: 190

Throws: Left

Resides: Ironton, Ohio

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the sixth round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Ohio University ... attended Franklin Furnace High School ... All-Conference his junior and senior seasons ... All-District and All-State as a senior ... had a 20-2 record, averaging two strikeouts per IP ... helped Portsmouth (Ohio) to a third-place finish in American Legion State Tournament in 1992.

Pro Career: **1997:** Split the season between Class A Hickory and Class A Winston-Salem ... averaged 7.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (26 SO/31.0 IP) at Winston-Salem ... made 10 straight scoreless appearances from 7/30-8/28 ... struck out four batters on three occasions. **1996:** Led Hickory in starts (25), tied for the team lead with three complete games and ranked second in wins (seven) and IP (143.0 IP) ... won five of his final eight decisions ... made 13 quality starts ... recorded back-to-back complete-game victories on 6/30 vs. Fayetteville and 7/5 vs. Asheville ... allowed no or one earned run eight times. **1995:** Tied for the team lead at Advanced Rookie Bristol with 13 starts ... averaged 8.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (54 SO/58.1 IP) while allowing 8.0 hits per 9.0 IP (52 H/58.1 IP) ... struck out 10 batters and scattered four hits over 6.0 IP in a victory at Burlington on 8/12 ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Bristol	2-4	.333	4.47	13	13	0	0	0	58.1	52	39	29	2	3	34-0	54	11	1
1996	Hickory	7-10	.412	3.78	25	25	3	0	0	143.0	136	85	60	3	11	70-1	80	13	0
1997	Hickory	2-3	.400	4.21	10	9	0	0	0	47.0	65	33	22	1	2	23-0	28	3	0
	Winston-Salem	0-2	.000	4.35	25	2	0	0	0	31.0	32	21	15	3	1	14-0	26	4	0
MINOR TOTALS		11-19	.367	4.06	73	49	3	0	0	279.1	285	178	126	9	17	141-1	188	31	1

HYDE, BRANDON

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: October 3, 1973, Santa Rosa, Calif.

Weight: 210

Throws: Right

Resides: Santa Rosa, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Joe Butler (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, June 20, 1997.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Long Beach State ... graduated in 1992 from Montgomery High School in Santa Rosa, Calif.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota, appearing in 21 games at catcher and seven at first base.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.195	28	77	10	15	22	4	0	1	14	1	1	2	11	24	0	0	5

IGLESIAS, MARIO

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Switch

Born: June 2, 1974, Oakland, Calif.

Weight: 195

Throws: Right

Resides: Castro Valley, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 20th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Graduated from Stanford University in 1996 with a degree in psychology ... went 10-1 with a 2.90 ERA (19 ER/59.0 IP) in 21 games as a senior ... originally was chosen by California in the 14th round of the June 1995 free agent draft, but opted to return to Stanford for his senior season ... also was selected by Baltimore in the June 1992 free agent

draft ... his brother, Michael, plays in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization ... is a 1992 graduate of Hayward (Calif.) High School.

Pro Career: 1997: Led Class A Hickory with 10 saves and ranked second in games (36) and games finished (27) ... averaged 8.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (64 SO/68.2 IP) ... limited opponents to a .249 average ... had at least one strikeout in 31 of 36 outings ... went 5-3 with a 3.00 ERA (13 ER/39.0 IP) on the road ... was 3-0 with a 1.98 ERA (3 ER/13.2 IP) in April and 1-1 with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in July ... posted four saves in May. **1996:** Made three appearances at Advanced Rookie Bristol before being promoted to Hickory ... posted a 5.2:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (31 SO/6 BB) at Hickory, averaging 8.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (34, 1 IP).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Bristol	0-0	.000	2.16	3	0	0	0	1	8.1	6	2	2	1	0	1-0	2	1	0
	Hickory	2-3	.400	4.93	10	5	0	0	1	34.2	45	19	19	4	6	6-0	31	1	1
1997	Hickory	8-4	.667	3.41	36	0	0	0	10	68.2	64	29	26	4	1	26-5	64	7	2
MINOR TOTALS		10-7	.588	3.79	49	5	0	0	12	111.1	115	50	47	9	7	33-5	97	9	3

INGLIN, JEFF

Position: Outfielder

Height: 5-11 **Bats:** Right **Born:** October 8, 1975, Petaluma, Calif.

Weight: 185 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Petaluma, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 16th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended the University of Southern California, where he was a First Team All-American in 1996 ... batted .392 (87-222) with 14 home runs and 72 RBI as a junior as he captured the team's triple crown ... his 72 RBI led the Pac-10 ... hit home runs in his first three at-bats at USC ... earned All-Regional honors (Central II) in the 1996 NCAA Tournament after hitting .478 (11-23) ... hit a game-winning, three-run homer in the bottom of the 11th inning to lead the Trojans to a 13-10 win over Texas Tech at the regional ... also played at Marin Junior College in Kentfield, Calif. ... graduated in 1993 from Casa Grande High School in Petaluma, Calif.

Pro Career: Is a .326 (265-812) hitter in two minor-league seasons. **1997:** Was named the organization's Charles W. Lubin Award winner at Class A Hickory ... was the only minor-league player to hit over .330, drive in 100 runs and steal 30 bases ... led the South Atlantic League in runs scored (100), ranked second in hits (179) and total bases (273), tied for second in average (.334) and RBI (102) and was fourth in at-bats (536) ... his 179 hits tied for fourth among all minor leaguers ... also finished among Class A leaders in hits (T3rd), total bases (7th), RBI (T8th), runs scored (T9th), average (T10th) ... topped the Sox organization in hits, ranked second in average, runs scored and RBI, third in stolen bases (31) and extra-base hits (56) and fourth in doubles (34) ... was named to the SAL midseason and postseason All-Star Teams ... was named Howe SportsData Player of the Week for 4/26-5/2, 5/17-23 and 8/16-22 ... was successful on 31 of 39 (79.5 percent) of his stolen-base attempts ... hit safely in 109 of 135 games (80.7 percent) ... had 51 multihit games, including 15 three-hit efforts ... compiled a 24-game hitting streak from 5/16-6/10, batting .376 (38-101) with four home runs and 25 RBI ... also reached base in 45 straight games from 5/6-6/25 ... hit at least .326 in four of five months ... hit .347 (41-118) with five home runs and 28 RBI in May and .398 (35-88) in July ... collected five homers and 25 RBI in August ... batted .353 (98-278) at home ... was 3-6 with a double, home run, four runs scored and five RBI on 5/21 at Columbia ... also scored four runs on 4/18 at Delmarva and drove in four on 4/29 at Savannah. **1996:** Combined to hit .312 with 10 home runs and 39 RBI in 72 games between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Hickory ... led Bristol in hits, doubles, home runs, RBI and runs scored at the time of his promotion to Hickory ... was named organization Player of the Week for 8/26-9/1 after hitting .394 (13-33) with two doubles, a triple, home run and five RBI ... went 4-5 with two doubles, two RBI and two runs scored in his Hickory debut.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Bristol	.290	50	193	27	56	90	10	0	8	24	0	0	9	11	25	9	6	5
	Hickory	.361	22	83	12	30	46	6	2	2	15	0	1	1	4	11	2	1	0
1997	Hickory	.334	135	536	*100	179	273	34	6	16	102	0	9	4	49	87	31	8	4
MINOR TOTALS		.326	207	812	139	265	409	50	8	26	141	0	10	14	64	123	42	15	9

#Led League

MINOR LEAGUES

CHISOX[®]
-com

IZQUIERDO, HANSEL

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: January 2, 1977, Havana, Cuba

Weight: 205

Throws: Right

Resides: Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Louie Eljaua (Marlins)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, June 11, 1997.

Personal Background: Graduated in 1995 from Miami Southwest High School, the same school that produced White Sox pitcher Carlos Castillo ... played for the Cuban Junior National Team in 1993 and 1994.

Pro Career: **1997:** Played at Rookie Sarasota and Advanced Rookie Bristol after signing with the White Sox on 6/11 ... averaged 10.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (39 SO/33.1 IP). **1996:** Made 12 relief appearances with the Marlins Gulf Coast League affiliate ... allowed 4.7 hits per 9.0 IP (7 H/13.1 IP) and struck out 11.5 batters per 9.0 IP (17 SO). **1995:** Made his pro debut with the Marlins GCL affiliate, appearing in one game in relief.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Marlins (GCL)	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	0	0	0	2-0	0	1	0
1996	Marlins (GCL)	0-1	.000	2.70	12	0	0	0	3	13.1	7	4	4	0	3	5-0	17	3	1
1997	Sarasota Bristol	0-0	.000	3.48	5	0	0	0	0	10.1	9	4	4	0	0	8-0	15	1	0
		2-2	.500	4.30	9	2	0	0	0	23.0	25	14	11	5	4	8-0	24	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		2-3	.400	3.51	27	2	0	0	3	48.2	44	25	19	5	7	23-0	56	5	2

JACOBSON, ANDREW

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-8

Bats: Right

Born: January 25, 1976, McRain, Mich.

Weight: 210

Throws: Right

Resides: McRain, Mich.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 12th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Alma (Mich.) College, where he also played basketball.

Pro Career: **1997:** Appeared in 14 games and started seven for Advanced Rookie Bristol ... averaged 8.6 strikeouts (47 SO/49.0 IP) and 8.5 walks (46 BB) per 9.0 IP ... allowed only one home run, an average of 0.18 per IP ... made his pro debut on 6/18 at Kingsport, striking out five over 3.2 scoreless IP ... won his first game on 8/1 at Burlington ... struck out 10.1 batters per 9.0 IP (21 SO/18.2 IP) in July.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	1-2	.333	6.98	14	7	0	0	0	49.0	57	51	38	1	2	46-2	47	9	2

JEAN, DOMINGO

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: Jan. 9, 1969, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Weight: 175

Throws: Right

Resides: Chicago, Ill.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 12, 1998.

Personal Background: Married Jennifer ... attended Divinia Providencia High School in San Pedro de Macoris, where he played baseball.

Pro Career: Has 53 days of major-league experience. **1997:** Was limited by injuries to 10 relief appearances at Class AA Chattanooga in the Reds organization. **1996:** Split the season between Indianapolis and Chattanooga ... led the Southern League with 31 saves and 91 relief points at Chattanooga. **1995:** Made three stops in three different organizations at the Class AAA level ... began the season with Class AAA Tucson in the Houston organization, making three starts, before being traded to Texas on 5/18 in exchange for Roger Luce ... was assigned to Oklahoma City, where he made 24 appearances (13 starts) ... was claimed off waivers by Cincinnati on 8/31 and assigned to Indianapolis. **1994:** Spent the season at Tucson after being acquired from the Yankees with Andy Stankiewicz in exchange for Xavier Hernandez on 11/27/93 ... was limited to six games due to arm and shoulder problems ... was on the disabled list from 4/19-5/27 with tendinitis in his right shoulder ... made one start on 5/27 vs. Salt Lake City before returning to the disabled list from 8/5-8/23 with a partial tear of the bicipital tendon in his right shoulder. **1993:** Pitched at four levels, including 10 appearances with the Yankees ... began the season at Class AA Albany-Colonie before being promoted to Class AAA Columbus on 7/3 ... was recalled by the Yankees on 8/8 and made his major-league debut that night in a start at Minnesota ... posted a no decision in an 8-6, 10-inning win ... recorded his first major-league victory on 8/20 vs. Kansas City ... moved to the bullpen following a start on 8/25 at Chicago ... was optioned to Class A Prince William before being recalled a second time by New York on 9/8 ... Yankees were 5-1 in his starts ... lasted at least 6.0 IP in four of his six starts and limited opponents to a .237 (37-156) average ... combined to go 7-5 with a 2.60 ERA (31 ER/107.1 IP) at his minor-league stops. **1992:** Spent the majority of the season at Class A Fort Lauderdale in the Yankees organization after being acquired from the White Sox along with Melido Perez and Bob Wickman for Steve Sax and cash considerations on 1/10/92 ... combined to strike out 178 batters in 162.2 IP, an average of 9.8 per 9.0 IP ... was ranked the No. 6 Prospect in the Yankees organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*. **1991:** Spent the season at Class A South Bend in the White Sox organization ... ranked second in the organization with 12 wins ... tied for the team lead with two complete games and ranked second behind Jason Bere in starts (25), IP (158.0) and strikeouts (141) ... allowed 6.9 hits per 9.0 IP (121 H) and averaged 8.0 strikeouts per

9.0 IP, 1990: Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota in the Gulf Coast League ... allowed 6.3 hits per 9.0 IP (55 H/78.2 IP) in 13 starts ... averaged 7.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (65 SO) and posted a 4.1:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (16 BB).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1990	Sarasota	2-5	.286	2.29	13	13	1	0	0	78.2	55	32	20	1	6	16-0	65	10	2
1991	South Bend	12-8	.600	3.30	25	25	2	0	0	158.0	121	75	58	7	10	65-0	141	17	5
1992	Ft. Lauderdale	6-11	.353	2.61	23	23	5	1	0	158.2	118	57	46	3	6	49-1	172	4	1
	Albany-Colonie	0-0	.000	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	2	1	0	0	3-0	6	1	0
1993	Albany-Colonie	5-3	.625	2.51	11	11	1	0	0	61.0	42	24	17	1	5	33-0	41	4	0
	Columbus	2-2	.500	2.82	7	7	1	0	0	44.2	40	15	14	2	2	13-1	38	3	0
	NEW YORK-AL	1-1	.500	4.46	10	6	0	0	0	40.1	37	20	20	7	0	19-1	20	1	0
	Prince William	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0
1994	Tucson	0-0	.000	5.68	6	3	0	0	0	19.0	20	13	12	3	2	11-1	16	0	0
1995	Tucson	2-1	.667	6.59	3	3	0	0	0	13.2	15	10	10	1	0	7-0	14	3	0
	Oklahoma City	3-8	.273	6.14	24	13	1	0	1	88.0	102	70	60	12	1	61-1	72	14	3
	Indianapolis	1-0	1.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0
1996	Indianapolis	1-1	.500	8.68	7	0	0	0	0	9.1	12	11	9	2	0	8-1	5	0	0
	Chattanooga	2-3	.400	4.08	39	0	0	0	*31	39.2	34	19	18	1	0	17-2	33	5	0
1997	Chattanooga	1-1	.500	9.75	10	0	0	0	1	12.0	17	20	13	2	1	15-1	9	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		37-43	.463	3.62	172	99	111	1	33	690.1	582	348	278	35	33	298-8	615	62	11
A.L. TOTALS		1-1	.500	4.46	10	6	0	0	0	40.1	37	20	20	7	0	19-1	20	1	0
M.L. TOTALS		1-1	.500	4.46	10	6	0	0	0	40.1	37	20	20	7	0	19-1	20	1	0

*Led League

KANE, KYLE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3 Bats: Left Born: February 4, 1976, Temecula, Calif.

Weight: 210 Throws: Right Resides: Temecula, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Ed Crosby (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected with a sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (33rd overall), June 1997 free agent draft ... agreed to terms with the White Sox on 8/24/97.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Saddleback Junior College in 1997... was named Saddleback's Relief Pitcher of the Year after going 2-1 with a 0.64 ERA (2 ER/28.0 IP), one save and 29 strikeouts ... began the season as an outfielder before an ankle injury moved him to the designated hitter role ... began throwing in the bullpen during games to keep loose and was converted to a pitcher when his ankle healed ... batted .304 (31-102) with three home runs and 28 RBI ... also played one season at the University of Nevada (1996) ... graduated from Linfield Christian High School in Temecula, Calif. ... was selected by the Minnesota Twins in the ninth round of the June 1995 free agent draft.

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball

KLEE, CHUCK

Position: Shortstop

Height: 6-3 Bats: Right Born: May 15, 1977, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Weight: 175 Throws: Right Resides: Lighthouse Point, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/José Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 10th round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Cardinal Gibbons High School in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Pro Career: 1997: Played in 80 games at shortstop, 14 at third base, 11 at second base and eight at first base for Class A Hickory ... hit .284 (60-211) on the road and .349 (29-83) with 16 RBI in April ... compiled a season-high, 13-game hitting streak from 4/4-18, going 20-48 (.417) with 12 RBI ... also had a pair of nine-game hitting streaks and a seven-game streak ... drove in four runs on 4/18 at Delmarva ... went 3-4 with a double, triple, four runs scored and three RBI on 6/5-1 at Augusta. 1996: Made three stops, ending the season at Class A South Bend ... batted .326 (15-46) in June with Advanced Rookie Bristol. 1995: Started 42 games at shortstop for Rookie Sarasota in his first professional season ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.213	44	155	24	33	41	8	0	0	19	0	2	2	19	41	3	2	12
1996	Hickory	.202	38	109	7	22	26	2	1	0	7	0	0	0	5	31	2	2	15
	Bristol	.207	48	184	22	38	56	6	0	4	17	1	2	0	7	38	2	2	25
	South Bend	.236	18	55	8	13	19	0	0	2	4	1	1	0	7	13	2	2	10
1997	Hickory	.270	119	400	55	108	135	18	3	1	48	8	3	8	31	78	5	8	41
MINOR TOTALS		.237	267	903	116	214	277	34	4	7	95	10	8	10	69	201	14	16	103

Consecutive 20-Win Seasons

Wilbur Wood holds the White Sox record with four consecutive 20-win seasons from 1971-74. Three other Sox pitchers, Nick Altrock (1904-06), Red Faber (1920-22) and Frank Owen (1904-06) reached 20 victories three consecutive years.

KOPACZ, DEREK

Position: Third Baseman/Catcher

Height: 5-11

Bats: Right

Born: April 2, 1975, Orland Park, Ill.

Weight: 185

Throws: Right

Resides: Orland Park, Ill.

Recommended/Signed By: Nathan Durst

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 15, 1998.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Triton College, the same school that produced former White Sox player Lance Johnson.

Pro Career: **1997:** Played with Sioux City in the independent Northern League. **1996:** Split the season between Class A Fayetteville in the South Atlantic League and Advanced Rookie Jamestown in the New York-Penn League ... combined to hit .234 (100-428) with 10 home runs and 54 RBI. **1995:** Made his pro debut with the Tigers Gulf Coast League affiliate after being selected in the 33rd round of the free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Tigers (GCL)	.285	53	165	24	47	71	12	3	2	30	0	3	1	25	40	11	3	23
1996	Fayetteville	.231	48	186	25	43	69	11	3	3	14	2	1	0	14	49	2	2	14
	Jamestown	.236	68	242	34	57	103	17	4	7	40	1	5	3	21	74	2	5	12
1997	Sioux City	.295	74	275	53	81	139	14	4	12	44	3	1	3	28	80	13	4	25
MINOR TOTALS		.248	170	593	83	147	243	40	10	12	84	3	9	6	60	163	15	10	49

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals.

KVASNICKA, JAY

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Right

Born: July 21, 1976, Chicago Heights, Ill.

Weight: 180

Throws: Right

Resides: Chicago Heights, Ill.

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer/Nathan Durst (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 21st round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played three seasons of collegiate baseball at Northeastern Illinois, going 11-9 with seven complete games and two shutouts in his career ... graduated from Bloom High School in Chicago.

Pro Career: **1997:** Split time between Rookie Sarasota and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... tied for second on Sarasota with 44 strikeouts despite appearing in just eight games ... struck out 10.9 per 9.0 IP (36.1 IP) and posted a strikeout-to-walk ratio of 7.3:1 (6 BB) ... fanned a season-high nine on 7/14 vs. the Orioles.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Sarasota	2-3	.400	5.45	8	7	0	0	1	36.1	43	24	22	2	0	6-0	44	3	0
	Bristol	1-2	.333	6.08	4	4	0	0	0	23.2	22	18	16	3	4	12-0	19	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		3-5	.375	5.70	12	11	0	0	1	60.0	65	42	38	5	4	18-0	63	3	1

LAKMAN, JASON

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Right

Born: October 17, 1976, Burien, Wash.

Weight: 220

Throws: Right

Resides: Woodinville, Wash.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Gary Pellant (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the seventh round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Woodinville (Wash.) High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Was named the No. 9 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... ranked second in the South Atlantic League with 168 strikeouts and tied for fifth with five complete games at Class A Hickory ... his 168 strikeouts ranked 15th among all minor leaguers and sixth among Class A pitchers ... also topped the organization in strikeouts, tied for first in complete games and starts (27), and was fifth in ERA (3.90) ... averaged 9.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (154.2 IP) and limited opponents to a .237 average (139-587) ... was 4-1 in June and 2-1 with a 3.32 ERA (14 ER/38.0 IP) and 52 strikeouts in July ... struck out 16 batters on 7/31 vs. Augusta, including seven straight at one point, to tie minor-league highs for 1997 ... fanned five batters in the fifth inning of that game, with one batter reaching base on a wild pitch and another on a passed ball ... five strikeouts in one inning were the most in the minor leagues since Scott Gardner of Class A Fayetteville accomplished the feat on 8/7/95 ... also registered games with 12, 11 and 10 strikeouts ... posted complete games on 5/1-1 at Savannah, 7/26-1 vs. Piedmont and 8/12 at Hagerstown. **1996:** Made 13 starts at both Hickory and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... was selected organization Player of the Week for 8/12-18 after going 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (2 ER/12.0 IP) and 15 strikeouts in two starts ... was 2-1 with a 2.76 ERA (9 ER/29.1 IP) and 31 strikeouts in August for Bristol. **1995:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota ... topped the team with a 1.000 winning percentage ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	3-0	1.000	3.27	9	5	0	0	0	41.1	44	17	15	2	5	12-0	23	2	2
1996	Hickory	0-6	.000	6.79	13	13	0	0	0	63.2	66	55	48	7	4	43-0	43	7	3
	Bristol	4-4	.500	5.67	13	13	1	0	0	66.2	70	48	42	5	6	38-0	64	12	1
1997	Hickory	10-9	.526	3.90	27	27	3	0	0	154.2	139	82	67	11	4	70-0	168	24	1
MINOR TOTALS		17-19	.472	4.74	62	58	4	0	0	326.1	319	202	172	25	19	163-0	298	45	7

LIEFER, JEFF

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 143.

LOPEZ, JOSE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Switch **Born:** April 16, 1976, Nagua, D.R.

Weight: 185 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Ridgewood, N.Y.

Recommended/Signed By: John Tumminia (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, June 25, 1996.

Pro Career: **1997:** Won three of four decisions at Advanced Rookie Bristol. **1996:** Made 16 appearances (one start) in his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota ... posted a 1.64 ERA (2 ER/11.0 IP) in July.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	0-3	.000	4.18	16	1	0	0	0	23.2	21	12	11	1	0	6-1	9	1	0
1997	Bristol	3-1	.750	7.01	20	0	0	0	0	43.2	62	42	34	1	1	18-0	33	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		3-4	.429	6.01	36	1	0	0	0	67.1	83	54	45	2	1	24-1	42	2	0

LUNDQUIST, DAVID

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Right **Born:** June 4, 1973, Beverly, Mass.

Weight: 200 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Carson City, Nev.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Mike Sgobba (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the fifth round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Cochise Community College in Douglas, Ariz.

Pro Career: **1997:** Split the season between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... combined to average 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (54 SO/61.1 IP). **1996:** Made a combined eight starts at Sarasota and Class A Prince William. **1995:** Led Class A South Bend and ranked second in the Midwest League with five complete games ... allowed 8.2 hits per 9.0 IP (107 H/118.0 IP) ... tossed a one-hitter vs. West Michigan on 5/27 and a two-hitter at Peoria on 6/29. **1994:** Led Class A Hickory in victories (13), starts (27), shutouts (two), IP (178.2) and was second in strikeouts (133) ... began the season 0-3 before going 13-7 after 4/28 ... fired shutouts on 5/30 at Augusta and 7/9 vs. Albany ... struck out 10 or more three times, including a season-high 11 twice ... won seven straight starts from 6/14-7/20, posting a 1.33 ERA (8 ER/54.0 IP) during that span ... was named South Atlantic League Player of the Week for 7/3-9 ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Tied for the team lead in wins (five) and was second in strikeouts (40) at Rookie Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota	5-3	.625	3.14	11	10	0	0	0	63.0	70	26	22	0	4	15-0	40	2	2
1994	Hickory	13-10	.565	3.48	27	27	3	2	0	178.2	170	88	69	15	12	43-0	133	8	2
1995	South Bend	8-4	.667	3.58	18	16	5	1	0	116.0	107	54	47	3	5	38-0	60	3	0
1996	Sarasota	1-1	.500	2.63	3	3	0	0	0	13.2	8	4	4	1	0	2-0	16	0	0
	Prince William	0-2	.000	5.67	5	5	0	0	0	27.0	31	17	17	2	1	14-1	23	2	1
1997	Winston-Salem	3-1	.750	6.75	20	6	0	0	0	48.0	65	41	36	7	3	23-3	39	2	2
	Birmingham	0-0	.000	8.78	7	0	0	0	0	13.1	26	20	13	3	0	5-0	15	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		30-21	.588	4.05	91	69	8	3	0	461.2	477	250	208	32	25	140-4	326	17	7

LUTZ, MANUEL

Position: First Baseman

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Left **Born:** June 14, 1976, Brawley, Calif.

Weight: 230 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Spring Valley, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Mike Sgobba (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 53rd round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Southwestern Junior College ... batted .303 (46-152) with 43 RBI, 33 runs scored, 12 doubles and six home runs in 1995 ... finished with a .526 slugging percentage and a .452 on-base percentage.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked among the Appalachian League leaders in hits (T2nd, 81), total bases (3rd, 137), RBI (T3rd, 61) and home runs (T5th, 13) ... had 28 multihit and 16 multiRBI games ... batted .375 (18-48) with three home runs and 19 RBI in June and .333 (36-108) with four homers and 16 RBI in July ... added six home runs and 26 RBI in August ... hit .346 (47-136) on the road ... was named Howe SportsData Player of the Week for 6/18-29 after going 16-43 (.372) with two home runs and 16 RBI ... had six multihit games in that stretch ... went 4-6 with two home runs and eight RBI on 8/16 at Danville and 4-5 with a double and home run on 7/14 at Princeton. **1996:** Split the campaign between Class A Hickory and Bristol ... compiled a seven-game hitting streak (.321, 9-28) from 6/29-7/7 ... went 4-4 on 7/27-2 vs. Danville. **1995:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota ... led the team in games (45), hits (45), total bases (70), doubles (10), RBI (31) and slugging percentage (.438) and ranked second in average (.281) ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.281	45	160	23	45	70	10	3	3	31	0	2	2	19	42	0	0	7
1996	Hickory	.238	44	143	10	34	39	2	0	1	12	1	3	3	9	46	0	1	18
	Bristol	.252	55	202	26	51	83	12	1	6	23	2	1	2	17	53	5	1	14
1997	Bristol	.325	65	249	50	81	137	11	3	13	61	0	3	4	19	71	6	3	12
MINOR TOTALS		.280	209	754	109	211	329	35	7	23	127	3	9	11	64	212	11	5	51

MANNING, BRIAN

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: February 1, 1975, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Weight: 200

Throws: Right

Resides: Hazlet, N.J.

Recommended/Signed By: San Francisco Giants

How Obtained: Acquired from San Francisco along with Lorenzo Barcelo, Mike Caruso, Keith Foulke, Bob Howry and Ken Vining in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Allentown (Pa.) College ... graduated in 1993 from Christian Brothers Academy High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Split time between Class A Bakersfield in the San Francisco organization and Class A Winston-Salem, combining to hit .284 (142-500) with 10 home runs and 53 RBI ... had 32 multi-hit games for the Blaze and hit .340 in June ... compiled a nine-game hitting streak from 5/31-6/9 (.471, 16-34, 8 RBI) ... was traded to the White Sox on 7/31 and assigned to Winston-Salem, where he hit safely in 22 of 28 games ... had a 12-game hitting streak from 8/9-21 (.340, 16-47, 7 RBI). **1996:** Spent his first professional season with Class A Bellingham and Class A Burlington ... batted .297 with three home runs and 22 RBI for each club ... selected by the Giants in the ninth round of the June 1996 free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Bellingham	.297	35	138	26	41	60	6	2	5	22	0	1	6	13	27	0	3	1
	Burlington	.297	33	111	16	33	50	4	2	3	22	0	1	4	22	18	2	1	1
1997	Bakersfield	.282	105	394	58	111	162	21	3	8	41	1	3	7	34	74	6	5	6
	Winston-Salem	.292	28	106	13	31	43	6	0	2	12	0	0	2	8	14	1	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		.288	201	749	111	216	315	37	7	16	97	1	5	19	77	133	9	11	8

McDOWELL, ROGER

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 144.

McKINNON, SANDY

Position: Outfielder

Height: 5-8

Bats: Right

Born: September 20, 1972, Nicholls, Ga.

Weight: 175

Throws: Right

Resides: Nicholls, Ga.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Kevin Burrell (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 12th round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played baseball at Middle Georgia Junior College ... hit .351 with 27 stolen bases as a freshman and .341 with 24 steals his sophomore season.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season at Class AA Birmingham ... batted .313 (47-150) at home and .236 (43-182) on the road ... also hit .304 (24-79) in May. **1996:** Led Class A Prince William with 28 doubles, ranked second on the team with 60 RBI and third with eight home runs ... tied for third in the organization with 20 stolen bases ... his eight home runs were three more than his career total entering 1996 ... batted .366 (15-41) in June and .317 (39-123) with 10 doubles, 25 RBI and seven stolen bases in August ... compiled a 12-game hitting streak (.373, 19-51) from 8/17-29 ... went 4-5 with two home runs and five runs scored on 8/29 vs. Lynchburg. **1995:** Led Prince William and ranked third in the Carolina League with 35 stolen bases ... led off 100 times ... collected 28 infield hits, including 15 bunt singles ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** His 36 stolen bases at Class A South Bend ranked second in the Sox organization ... stole three bases on 4/23 vs. Beloit ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Appeared at Rookie Sarasota and Class A Hickory ... ranked second with 17 steals at Hickory.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Sarasota	.182	6	11	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	2	4	0	0
	Hickory	.251	64	263	29	66	82	10	3	0	21	1	2	1	21	47	17	12	6
1994	South Bend	.240	117	462	64	111	137	9	4	3	28	7	3	4	32	83	36	14	6
1995	Prince William	.253	125	494	64	125	160	19	5	2	23	3	1	3	39	93	35	17	6
1996	Prince William	.263	113	410	56	108	170	28	5	8	60	9	2	2	23	68	20	10	4
1997	Birmingham	.271	96	332	58	90	124	20	1	4	31	5	3	2	31	68	13	6	5
MINOR TOTALS		.255	521	1972	273	502	675	86	18	17	163	26	11	14	149	381	125	59	27

MEDRANO, RICARDO

Position: Second Baseman

Height: 5-9

Bats: Switch

Born: April 23, 1978, Bogota, Colombia

Weight: 165

Throws: Right

Resides: Maracay Aragua, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Hernan Cortes (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, July 26, 1996.

Pro Career: Spent the 1997 season in the Dominican Summer League.

MENDOZA, GERONIMO

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Left

Born: January 23, 1978, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Weight: 160

Throws: Right

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed by the White Sox as a free agent, April 22, 1995.

Personal Background: Attended Colegio Pedagogico Dominicano High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made 12 appearances (eight starts) at Rookie Sarasota ... allowed 8.5 hits per 9.0 IP (51 H/54.0 IP). **1996:** Spent his second straight season at Sarasota. **1995:** Made his pro debut at Sarasota ... allowed eight hits in 14.2 IP, an average of 4.9 per 9.0 IP.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	0-1	.000	4.30	10	0	0	0	0	14.2	8	9	7	3	1	7-0	11	1	0
1996	Sarasota	1-8	.111	9.78	12	7	0	0	0	38.2	55	49	42	2	3	26-0	29	6	1
1997	Sarasota	2-7	.222	3.67	12	8	0	0	0	54.0	51	22	22	3	3	28-0	41	4	0
MINOR TOTALS		3-16	.158	5.95	34	15	0	0	0	107.1	114	90	71	8	7	61-0	81	11	1

MEYER, JAKE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-1

Bats: Right

Born: Torrance, Calif.

Weight: 195

Throws: Right

Resides: San Diego, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the seventh round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at UCLA ... went 3-3 with a 4.20 ERA (14 ER/30.0 IP) and eight saves for the Bruins in 1997.

Pro Career: **1997:** Led Advanced Rookie Bristol with five saves in his pro debut ... struck out 11.3 batters per 9.0 IP (25 SO/20.0 IP) ... earned his first save in his second appearance on 6/29 at Johnson City, tossing 1.2 scoreless IP ... struck out a season-high five batters on 8/26 vs. Elizabethton.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	1-1	.500	2.25	17	0	0	0	5	20.0	15	7	5	3	0	7-0	25	4	0

MITCHELL, KEN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-0

Bats: Right

Born: December 6, 1973, Portland, Ore.

Weight: 210

Throws: Right

Resides: Portland, Ore.

Recommended/Signed By: John Shaffer (Giants)

How Obtained: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 9, 1996.

Personal Background: Attended Madison High School in Portland, Ore.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made nine appearances between Rookie Sarasota and Class A Winston-Salem. **1996:** Appeared in 39 games (six starts) at Class A Vero Beach of the Florida State League. **1995:** Made 36 appearances at Class A Bakersfield after being signed as a free agent by the Dodgers on 4/2. **1993:** Led the Arizona League with an average of 11.07 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (25 SO/20.1 IP) at Rookie Scottsdale ... limited opponents to a .205 (15-73) average. **1992:** Made his pro debut at Scottsdale after being signed as a free agent by the San Francisco Giants on 6/3.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	
1992	Scottsdale	1-0	1.000	5.10	17	0	0	0	0	30.0	36	26	17	0	4	22-1	26	5	0	
1993	Scottsdale	0-2	.000	1.77	14	0	0	0	0	20.1	15	7	4	1	3	12-0	25	3	0	
1994							DID NOT PLAY													
1995	Bakersfield	1-2	.333	5.34	36	0	0	0	0	67.1	61	46	34	7	2	38-0	36	18	2	
1996	Vero Beach	3-8	.273	5.47	39	6	0	0	1	80.2	76	61	49	9	9	51-1	58	12	4	
1997	Sarasota	0-0	.000	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	8.2	3	0	0	0	0	6-0	12	2	0	
	Winston-Salem	0-0	.000	4.50	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	7	3	3	0	2	2-0	5	2	0	
MINOR TOTALS		5-12	.294	4.74	115	6	0	0	1	203.0	197	143	107	17	20	131-2	162	42	6	

MOORE, BRANDON

Position: Infielder

Height: 5-11

Bats: Right

Born: August 23, 1972, Birmingham, Ala.

Weight: 175

Throws: Right

Resides: Springville, Ala.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Warren Hughes (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 17th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Was named the Second Team All-Southeastern Conference shortstop while playing for Auburn University ... is Auburn's all-time leader in hits (300), singles (242), games (240) and at-bats (910) ... is second in SEC history in at-bats and was the first conference player to have both 300 hits and 900 at-bats ... set school record by starting 242 games ... led the 1994 team in RBI (66) and batted .361 (97-269).

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season at Class AA Birmingham ... compiled a .960 fielding percentage in 112 games at shortstop and 1.000 in 12 games at second base ... batted .342 (26-76) in April ... opened the season with a season-high, seven-game hitting streak (.385, 10-26). **1996:** Led the organization with 82 walks (15th among Class A players) at Prince William. **1995:** Appeared in 132 games at Class A South Bend ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Appeared in 60 games at Class A Hickory after playing in four at Rookie Sarasota ... was named the Sox organization's Player of the Week for 8/21-27 ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Sarasota	.100	4	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
	Hickory	.248	60	230	43	57	69	5	2	1	26	7	3	1	33	28	10	6	10
1995	South Bend	.257	132	510	75	131	146	9	3	0	37	7	6	3	48	49	34	8	27
1996	Prince William	.241	125	439	56	106	126	13	2	1	41	2	3	3	82	70	9	11	24
1997	Birmingham	.256	125	414	58	106	126	15	1	1	47	21	4	1	45	48	4	7	22
MINOR TOTALS		.250	446	1603	233	401	468	42	8	3	151	37	15	8	209	196	57	32	85

MOUNTS, J.R.

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-0

Bats: Switch

Born: November 13, 1978, Key West, Fla.

Weight: 190

Throws: Right

Resides: Key West, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Jose Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the third round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Member of Key West High School team that won back-to-back 4A Florida State Championships in 1995-96 ... participated in Junior Olympics National Trials in Joplin, Mo. ... selected as a Mizuno All-American.

Pro Career: **1997:** Led Rookie Sarasota with five home runs and 22 RBI in his pro debut ... did not commit an error in 22 games in the outfield ... hit .284 (19-67) as a designated hitter ... batted .281 (16-57) in August ... went 3-4 with two homers and five RBI on 7/16 ... the second home run carried over the center field backdrop at Ed Smith Stadium, traveling an estimated 440-450 feet ... was rated No. 3 Best Athlete from the 1997 draft as well as Best Raw Power, Best Athlete and Fastest Runner of the White Sox picks in a postseason poll by *Baseball America*.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.241	41	145	18	35	55	5	0	5	22	2	3	5	9	54	9	4

MYETTE, AARON

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Right

Born: Sept. 26, 1977, New Westminster, B.C.

Weight: 195

Throws: Right

Resides: Gig Harbor, Wash.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Gary Pellant (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected with sandwich pick between the first and second rounds (43rd overall), June 1997 free agent-draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Central Arizona Junior College ... was named First Team All-Conference in 1997 ... was the Canadian National Team Most Valuable Player in 1995 ... his father played with the Cincinnati Reds organization in 1969 ... graduated from Johnston Heights Sectional High School in Surrey, B.C. ... hobbies include fishing and camping.

Pro Career: **1997:** Combined to appear in 14 games at Advanced Rookie Bristol and Class A Hickory in his pro debut ... average 8.8 strikeouts (77 SO/79.0 IP) and 6.6 hits allowed (58 H) per 9.0 IP ... was named Howe SportsData Pitcher of the Week for 6/30-7/6 ... tossed a complete game on 7/29-2 vs. Danville, allowing two runs on two hits while striking out 10 ... was promoted to Hickory on 8/7 ... made three quality starts for the Crawdads.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	BB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Bristol	4-3	.571	3.61	9	8	1	0	0	47.1	39	28	19	9	7	20-0	50	2	1
	Hickory	3-1	.750	1.14	5	5	0	0	0	31.2	19	6	4	1	2	11-0	27	2	2
MINOR TOTALS		7-4	.636	2.62	14	13	1	0	0	79.0	58	34	23	10	9	31-0	77	4	3

NEWKIRK, JEFF

Position: Outfielder

Height: 5-10

Bats: Left

Born: August 1, 1975, Kinston N.C.

Weight: 185

Throws: Left

Resides: Kinston, N.C.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Butler (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 49th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played baseball at Long Beach and Porterville Junior College ... was named All-San Bernardino County as a junior and senior at Victor Valley High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked third at Advanced Rookie Bristol with a .298 average ... started 23 games in right field, 13 in left and nine in center ... hit .303 at home and .295 on the road ... hit .307 with five home runs and 17 RBI in July ... had 15 multi-hit and seven multi-RBI games ... went 3-4 with a double, home run and four RBI on 7/6 vs. Marlinsville ... was 4-5 with a triple and home run on 7/19 vs. Pulaski.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	BB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Bristol	.298	48	188	46	56	97	14	3	7	24	1	0	2	28	29	6	4	2

NICHOLS, JAMES

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-5

Bats: Right

Born: January 22, 1976, Bear, Del.

Weight: 215

Throws: Right

Resides: Bear, Del.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Reggie Lewis (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 27th round, June 1994 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Graduated from St. Mark's High School in 1994.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked fourth in the organization in wins (12) and games started (27), tied for fourth in IP (158.2), was fifth in winning percentage (.667, 12-6) and tied for ninth in ERA (4.14) at Class A Hickory ... tied for the team lead in starts and was second in wins, IP, and strikeouts ... made 13 quality starts ... posted a 2.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (112 SO/49 BB) ... went 7-2 on the road and 5-4 at home ... was 3-0 with a 1.98 ERA (9 ER/41.0 IP) and 34 strikeouts in May ... won six straight starts from 5/15-6/22 ... struck out a season-high nine over 6.0 IP on 5/20 at Columbus ... tossed a complete game in his final start on 8/31 at Piedmont. **1996:** Split the season between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Hickory ... combined

to average 8.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (81 SO/91.2 IP) while posting a 2.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (35 BB) ... ranked second among Appalachian League relievers in walks per 9.0 IP (1.44) and baserunners per 9.0 IP (8.68) ... limited opponents to a .211 average at Bristol. **1995:** Tied for the league lead with seven victories at Rookie Sarasota in his pro debut ... topped the team in ERA (2.89) and IP (65.1) ... won his first four decisions over five starts from 6/20-7/13 ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Missed the season after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 8/1.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Sarasota	#7-2	.778	2.89	11	10	0	0	0	65.1	64	31	21	4	2	12-0	38	3	0
1996	Hickory	0-4	.000	2.70	20	1	0	0	1	50.0	52	30	15	4	4	18-0	45	5	0
	Bristol	4-3	.571	4.10	12	4	0	0	1	41.2	31	21	19	5	0	17-0	36	3	0
1997	Hickory	12-6	.667	4.14	28	27	1	0	0	158.2	161	85	73	12	6	49-0	112	7	0
MINOR TOTALS		23-15	.605	3.65	71	42	1	0	2	315.2	306	167	126	25	12	96-0	231	18	0

#Tied for League Lead

NOVA, FERNANDO

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-0

Bats: Right

Born: Feb. 9, 1976, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Weight: 168

Throws: Right

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, August 23, 1993.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... was successful on eight of 11 stolen-base attempts (72.8 percent). **1996:** Led Rookie Sarasota with a .300 (61-203) average ... tied for third in the Gulf Coast League with 58 games ... had 18 multihit games ... had three doubles and five RBI on 7/22 vs. the Cubs ... compiled a seven-game hitting streak (.429, 12-28) from 8/17-24. **1995:** Spent his first pro season at Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.208	36	125	17	26	32	6	0	0	7	1	1	4	16	46	1	3	3
1996	Sarasota	.300	58	203	24	61	78	12	1	1	22	0	1	7	18	48	9	6	5
1997	Bristol	.266	42	143	29	38	55	9	1	2	23	1	1	6	14	35	8	3	1
MINOR TOTALS		.265	136	471	70	125	165	27	2	3	52	2	3	17	52	129	18	12	9

OCHSENFELD, CHRIS

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Left

Born: August 21, 1976, Newport News, Va.

Weight: 210

Throws: Left

Resides: Hampton, Va.

Recommended/Signed By: Gene Kerns (Dodgers)

How Obtained: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 15, 1997.

Personal Background: Graduated in 1994 from Bethel (Va.) High School.

Pro Career: Has averaged 6.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (163 SO/214.0 IP) over his minor-league career. **1997:** Split the season between Class A Yakima and Class A San Bernardino, combining to go 3-1 with a 3.65 ERA (15 ER/37.0 IP), four saves and 30 strikeouts in 25 relief outings. **1996:** Established career bests in virtually every category at Class A Savannah of the South Atlantic League. **1995:** Spent his second straight season at Advanced Rookie Great Falls of the Pioneer League. **1994:** Made his professional debut at Great Falls after being selected by the Dodgers in the fifth round of the June free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Great Falls	1-0	1.000	3.55	8	3	0	0	1	25.1	23	18	10	1	1	15-0	22	3	2
1995	Great Falls	0-1	.000	6.86	14	7	0	0	1	42.0	50	45	32	1	1	33-0	32	5	0
1996	Savannah	6-7	.462	4.19	26	18	0	0	1	109.2	118	66	51	7	8	52-0	79	17	3
1997	Yakima	2-0	1.000	2.08	12	0	0	0	3	21.2	13	6	5	0	2	13-0	18	3	1
	San Bernardino	1-1	.500	5.87	13	0	0	0	1	15.1	18	13	10	0	0	14-1	12	4	0
MINOR TOTALS		10-9	.526	4.54	73	28	0	0	7	214.0	222	148	108	9	12	127-1	163	32	6

Organizational Leaders

POS	AVG	HR	RBI	SB
C	Machado (.269) <i>Nashville</i>	Fauske (15) <i>Hickory</i>	Fauske (60) <i>Hickory</i>	Sutton (7) <i>Bristol</i>
1B	Sheppard (.307) <i>Hickory</i>	Thomas (26) <i>W-S/Birm.</i>	Thomas (83) <i>W-S/Birm.</i>	Sheppard (4) <i>Hickory</i>
2B	Rodriguez (.289) <i>Hickory</i>	Menechino (16) <i>Nash./Birm.</i>	Menechino (71) <i>Nash./Birm.</i>	Connacher (12) <i>Winston-Salem</i>
				Rodriguez (12) <i>Hickory</i>
SS	Wilson (.272) <i>Nashville</i>	Wilson (6) <i>Nashville</i>	Klee (48) <i>Hickory</i>	Baugh (13) <i>Winston-Salem</i>
3B	Lee (.317) <i>Winston-Salem</i>	Norton (26) <i>Nashville</i>	Lee (82) <i>Winston-Salem</i>	Lee (11) <i>Winston-Salem</i>
OF	Inglis (.334) <i>Hickory</i>	Cotton (18) <i>Nash./Birm.</i>	Inglis (102) <i>Hickory</i>	Gomez (53) <i>Winston-Salem</i>
DH	Raven (.336) <i>Birmingham</i>	Raven (30) <i>Birmingham</i>	Raven (112) <i>Birmingham</i>	Fennell (6) <i>Bristol</i>
POS	ERA	WINS	SAVES	SO
P	Keyser (2.87) <i>Nashville</i>	Farley (14) <i>Hickory</i>	Darwin (22) <i>Nashville</i>	Lakman (168) <i>Hickory</i>

OLSON, DAN

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-2

Bats: Left

Born: April 10, 1975, Cape May, N.J.

Weight: 210

Throws: Left

Resides: Cape May, N.J.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the sixth round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Indiana State University ... played two years in the Cape Cod League where he was named the league Most Valuable Player ... graduated from Lower Cape May (N.J.) Regional High School in 1993.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked second on the team at Class A Hickory with 31 doubles ... hit .337 (.62-184) with seven home runs and 31 RBI over the final three months of the season ... batted .367 (.22-60) in June and had four home runs and 16 RBI in August ... compiled an 11-game hitting streak (.390, 16-41) from 4/10-20 ... also hit safely in 15 of his final 16 games, going 25-67 (.373) to raise his final average from .272 to .286 ... was 4-4 on 6/5-1 at August and also on 7/19 vs. Columbus ... led the team with 120 strikeouts. **1996:** Split the season between Rookie Sarasota and Hickory ... played in just three games at Sarasota, going 4-9 with three doubles and five RBI over his last two outings, before being promoted to Hickory ... hit his first professional home run on 7/5 vs. Asheville ... did not commit an error in 49 games in the outfield for the Crawdads.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.364	3	11	4	4	7	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
	Hickory	.249	57	193	25	48	66	8	2	2	19	0	0	0	31	65	2	3	0
1997	Hickory	.286	98	350	59	100	164	31	3	9	47	1	5	3	35	120	4	1	5
MINOR TOTALS		.274	158	554	88	152	237	42	5	11	71	1	5	3	71	189	6	4	5

PARQUE, JIM

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 147.

PAUL, JOSH

See biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 148.

PEARSON, EDDIE

Position: First Baseman

Height: 6-3

Bats: Left

Born: January 31, 1974, Mobile, Ala.

Weight: 225

Throws: Right

Resides: Mobile, Ala.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Warren Hughes (White Sox).

How Obtained: Selected in first round (24th overall), June 1992 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Single ... batted .326 with nine home runs and 21 RBI in 31 games as a freshman at Bishop State Community College in Mobile, Ala. in 1992 ... rated 12th among the Top 100 Prospects by *Baseball America* ... also tabbed Best Power Hitter among college prospects by the publication ... was one of 40 invitees to the 1992 Olympic team tryouts ... played two years of baseball at LeFlore High School and led the city of Mobile with 12 home runs as a sophomore.

Pro Career: **1997:** Split the season between Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Nashville, combining to hit .298 (158-530) with 37 doubles, nine home runs and 75 RBI ... ranked second in the organization in doubles, fourth in hits and seventh in average ... led Birmingham in doubles despite playing in just 95 games ... batted .353 (65-184) with 19 doubles over his final two months with the Barons before being promoted to Nashville on 7/30 ... hit .348 (69-198) on the road ... had 37 multihit games and posted a .458 slugging percentage ... compiled a pair of 11-game hitting streaks ... drove in four runs on 4/19 at Mobile ... doubled three times on 5/31-1 vs. Orlando ... was 4-6 on 7/19 vs. Carolina. **1996:** Spent the season at Birmingham ... missed 17 games (5/24-6/11) with a broken ulna in right wrist suffered when hit by a foul ball on 5/23 at Memphis ... returned to appear in four games from 6/12-15 before going on the disabled list again from 6/18-7/26 with the same ailment (missed 35 games) ... hit two home runs on 8/30 at Port City ... played winter ball for Mochis of the Mexican Pacific League, batting .243 (59-243) with nine home runs and 47 RBI in 61 games. **1995:** Played in 29 games at Birmingham before suffering a hamate bone fracture in his right hand ... was placed on the disabled list on 5/15 ... following a six-game rehabilitation assignment at Rookie Sarasota (6-20, .300), was activated on 7/31 ... batted .208 (25-120) with 10 RBI in 29 games with the Barons before the injury and .247 (20-81) with 15 RBI in 21 games after the injury ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1994:** Ranked fifth in the Sox organization with 139 hits and 80 RBI at Class A Prince William ... was named to the Carolina League's midseason All-Star Team ... the youngest player at Prince William (20), he was the second-youngest player to appear in at least 130 games in the CL ... homered in three consecutive games from 4/14-16 ... drove in at least one run in nine straight games (14 RBI) ... collected a season-high four RBI three times ... was chosen the No. 6 Prospect in the organization by *Baseball America* entering the season and the No. 8 Prospect in a postseason survey ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Was named the organization's Player of the Month for August when he hit .358 (44-123) with 10 doubles and 20 RBI ... led all Sox first basemen with a combined .272 average. **1992:** Made pro debut at Rookie Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Sarasota	.235	28	102	10	24	29	5	0	0	12	0	1	2	9	17	1	3	7
1993	Hickory	.242	87	343	37	83	116	15	3	4	40	5	1	1	20	59	5	1	12
	South Bend	.326	48	190	23	62	81	16	0	1	26	0	3	1	13	29	0	1	7
1994	Prince William	.277	130	502	58	139	209	28	3	12	80	0	3	3	45	80	0	0	19
1995	Sarasota	.300	6	20	7	6	11	2	0	1	6	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0
	Birmingham	.224	50	201	20	45	64	13	0	2	25	0	2	1	7	36	1	0	4
1996	Birmingham	.223	85	323	38	72	116	20	0	8	40	0	3	2	31	57	2	2	9
1997	Birmingham	.327	95	382	59	125	175	33	1	5	59	0	3	2	23	50	1	1	10
	Nashville	.223	41	148	17	33	49	4	0	4	16	1	1	0	6	23	1	1	2

MINOR TOTALS .266 570 2211 269 589 850 136 7 37 304 6 17 12 157 353 11 9 70

#Tied for League Lead.

PENA, JESUS

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-0 **Bats:** Left

Born: March 8, 1975, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Weight: 170 **Throws:** Left

Resides: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Pablo Cruz (Pirates)

How Obtained: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 9, 1996.

Personal Background: Attended Liceo Nocturno High School in the Dominican Republic.

Pro Career: Has allowed 7.7 hits per 9.0 IP (125 H/146.1 IP) and averaged 8.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (132 SO) over his career. **1997:** Led Class A Hickory in games (43) and games finished (32) and ranked second with eight saves ... his 2.22 ERA was second among the club's relievers with at least 50.0 IP ... limited opponents to a .232 (55-237) batting average ... averaged 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (57 SO/65.0 IP) and posted a 3.0:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (19 BB) ... allowed three home runs, an average of 0.42 per 9.0 IP. **1996:** Spent the campaign at Class A Erie of the New York-Penn League ... limited opponents to a .237 average and struck out 8.8 batters per 9.0 IP (34 SO/35.2 IP) ... was 2-1 with a 3.04 ERA (9 ER/26.2 IP) at home ... posted a 0.77 ERA (1 ER/11.2 IP) in June. **1995:** Split the season between Erie and Rookie Bradenton of the Gulf Coast League ... limited opponents to a .168 (20-119) average at Bradenton ... averaged 9.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (36 SO/35.0 IP). **1993:** Played in the Dominican Summer League after being signed as a free agent by Pittsburgh on 1/19.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Erie	0-3	.000	12.66	3	3	0	0	0	10.2	18	16	15	1	2	7-0	5	0	1
	Bradenton	0-0	.000	2.57	7	6	0	0	0	35.0	20	11	10	0	0	19-0	36	4	0
1996	Erie	2-5	.286	4.79	21	3	0	0	0	35.2	32	24	19	3	2	24-1	34	2	0
1997	Hickory	5-3	.625	2.22	43	0	0	0	6	65.0	55	24	16	3	0	19-1	57	3	0

MINOR TOTALS 7-11 .389 3.69 74 12 0 0 8 146.1 125 75 60 7 4 69-2 132 9 1

PEREZ, ELVIS

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Left

Born: February 9, 1978, Seacauçus, N.J.

Weight: 190 **Throws:** Left

Resides: Hialeah, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Jose Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 25th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Hialeah (Fla.) Miami Lakes Senior High School ... was a member of the Florida High School Senior All-Star Team.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent his second straight season at Rookie Sarasota ... averaged 7.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (50 SO/58.0 IP) ... posted one complete game. **1996:** Made his professional debut, appearing in 14 games at Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	0-0	.000	11.66	14	0	0	0	0	14.2	27	26	19	4	1	12-0	9	6	0
1997	Sarasota	3-7	.300	4.19	12	8	1	0	0	58.0	57	41	27	0	5	44-0	50	2	5

MINOR TOTALS 3-7 .300 5.70 26 8 1 0 0 72.2 84 67 46 4 6 56-0 59 8 5

PRATT, RICH

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3 **Bats:** Left

Born: May 7, 1971, East Hartford, Conn.

Weight: 201 **Throws:** Left

Resides: East Hartford, Conn.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Alex Cosmidis (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the ninth round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played baseball at the University of South Carolina ... led Gamecocks in victories, compiling an 11-3 mark to go with a 2.83 ERA ... was staff leader in IP (114.1) and strikeouts (101).

Pro Career: **1997:** Led Class AAA Nashville with 24 starts and 149.1 IP and tied for second on the staff with two complete games ... made 11 quality starts ... went 5-1 with a 3.63 ERA (29 ER/72.0 IP) on the road and 4-7 with a 5.47 ERA (47 ER/77.1 IP) at home ... was 2-0 with a 1.93 ERA (6 ER/28.0 IP) in June ... won four straight starts from 4/20-5/9, posting a 2.66 ERA (7 ER/23.2 IP) ... posted back-to-back, complete-game victories on 8/6-1 at New Orleans and 8/10-2 at Indianapolis ... struck out a season-high eight on 7/17 vs. Omaha. **1996:** Ranked among the Southern League leaders in complete games (T1st, five), shutouts (T1st, two), victories (T2nd, 13), IP (4th, 177.1) and ERA (9th, 3.86) while pitching for Class AA Birmingham ... also ranked among the league leaders with an average of 1.92 walks per start ... topped the organization in wins, ranked third in IP and was 10th in ERA ... his two shutouts tied for third among Class AA pitchers, his 13 wins and five complete games tied for fifth and his 177.1 IP ranked eighth ... his victory total was the second-most by a Birmingham pitcher

Media Guide

279

Pratt, Rich - cont.

In the 1990s, behind Luis Andujar's 14 wins in 1995 ... posted a 3.0:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (122 SO/40 BB) ... made 15 quality starts. **1995:** Led Class A Prince William in ERA (3.14), IP (152.0 IP) and strikeouts (120) ... his 3.14 ERA ranked 10th in the Carolina League and seventh in the organization ... tossed his first career no-hitter (7.0 IP) on 5/19 vs. Frederick, walking none and striking out seven ... was named the Sox organization's Player of the Week for 5/15-21 ... was 1-0 with a 0.67 ERA (2 ER/26.2 IP) in July ... averaged 7.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (120 SO/152.0 IP) ... received 2.6 runs per game in support, with the Cannons scoring one or fewer runs in 12 of his 25 starts. **1994:** Topped the Sox organization, was second in the South Atlantic League and fourth in the minor leagues with a 2.02 ERA at Class A Hickory ... his 153 strikeouts ranked third in both the SAL and the organization ... was named the organization Player of the Month for July when he went 4-0 with a 0.00 ERA (37.0 IP) and 34 strikeouts ... was also named Topps and the SAL Pitcher of the Month in July ... was selected the league's Pitcher of the Week for 7/10-16 ... went 4-6 through June and before winning his last seven decisions ... did not allow a run over five outings (three starts) from 7/1-21 ... consecutive scoreless streak of 43.1 IP ended on 8/2 vs. Greensboro ... reached double figures in strikeouts three times, including a high of 11 on 8/30 at Hagerstown ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Played at Rookie Sarasota and Hickory.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SNO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Hickory	1-4	.200	3.68	13	4	0	0	2	44.0	36	23	18	3	7	24-1	29	1	1
	Sarasota	0-1	.000	2.70	3	0	0	0	0	10.0	10	3	3	0	0	2-0	10	0	0
1994	Hickory	11-6	.647	2.02	29	23	3	1	0	165.0	138	51	37	9	3	29-0	153	1	1
1995	Prince William	5-11	.313	3.14	25	25	2	1	0	152.0	139	66	53	12	4	42-0	120	10	2
1996	Birmingham	13-9	.591	3.66	27	27	45	42	0	177.1	160	67	76	24	6	40-2	122	5	1
1997	Nashville	9-8	.529	4.58	29	24	2	0	0	149.1	165	89	76	22	8	50-1	71	5	7
MINOR TOTALS		39-39	.500	3.39	126	103	12	4	2	697.2	668	319	263	70	28	167-4	505	23	12

#Tied for League Lead

PRYOR, PETE

Position: First Baseman

Height: 6-4

Bats: Left

Born: September 3, 1973, Sacramento, Calif.

Weight: 265

Throws: Left

Resides: Sacramento, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Larry Grefer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 26th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at the University of Kentucky, where he batted .300 (48-160) with 11 home runs and 40 RBI as a senior ... hit .300 (66-220) with 10 home runs and 42 RBI as a junior ... also attended Sacramento (Calif.) City College ... graduated from Hiram Johnson High School in Sacramento, Calif. in 1991.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season at Class A Winston-Salem ... ranked second on the team with 71 walks, third with eight home runs and fourth with 44 RBI ... his 71 walks also ranked fifth in the organization. **1996:** Split his first professional season between Rookie Sarasota and Class A Hickory, combining to hit .299 (64-214) with six home runs and 37 RBI ... played in just three games at Sarasota before being promoted to Hickory ... hit his first pro home run on 7/11 vs. Charleston (W. Va.) ... recorded 19 multihit and 12 multiRBI games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.111	3	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	Hickory	.307	59	205	37	63	101	18	1	6	37	0	1	5	36	43	3	2	10
1997	Winston-Salem	.210	124	391	51	82	121	15	0	6	44	3	5	9	71	97	3	0	18
MINOR TOTALS		.241	186	605	88	146	223	33	1	14	81	3	6	14	107	142	6	2	28

RAMON, RICARDO

Position: Outfield

Height: 6-1

Bats: Left

Born: February 2, 1978, Havana, Cuba

Weight: 170

Throws: Left

Resides: Hialeah, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Jose Ortega (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 28th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Was named to the All-Star Team at Miami Senior High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season with Rookie Sarasota ... was third on the team with 37 hits ... hit safely in 10 of 11 games from 8/10-19 (.378, 14-37) ... hit .308 on the road and .224 at home ... played 26 games in the outfield and 11 as the designated hitter.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.272	38	136	10	37	39	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	10	16	4	5	3

RAPP, TRAVIS

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: January 28, 1975

Weight: 205

Throws: Right

Resides: Jacksonville, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Herman Cortes (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 15th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Pro Career: **1997:** Played in 26 games for Bristol hitting .185 (15-81) with two home runs and 12 RBI ... posted a .970 fielding percentage.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Bristol	.185	26	81	9	15	25	4	0	2	12	1	2	1	9	33	0	1	6

ROBERSON, KEVIN

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-4

Bats: Switch

Born: July 29, 1968, Decatur, Ill.

Weight: 200

Throws: Right

Resides: Tempe, Ariz.

Recommended/Signed By: John Hennessey (Cubs)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 21, 1998.

Personal Background: Attended Parkland Junior College in Champaign, Ill. ... graduated in 1986 from Eisenhower High School in Decatur, Ill. ... played baseball, football and basketball ... was a guard for the South squad in the Chicago High School All-America game ... current NBA stars Nick Anderson and Kendall Gill were guards for the North team.

Pro Career: Has two years and 56 days of major-league experience ... owns a .442 (1,257 TB/2,841 AB) slugging percentage over his minor-league career. **1997:** Spent the season at Class AAA Phoenix in the San Francisco organization ... his .287 average was .025 points higher than his career minor-league average entering the season ... hit .289 (48-166) at home and .284 (52-183) on the road ... also hit .351 (27-77) with three home runs and 21 RBI in August ... drove in five runs on two occasions and four runs twice ... went 3-4 with a double, home run and two RBI in the season opener on 4/3 at Colorado Springs ... was 3-4 with a double, two home runs and five RBI on 4/14 vs. Tacoma ... was 3-3 with a home run and five RBI on 8/28 vs. Tucson. **1996:** Appeared in 27 games with the New York Mets ... was 3-12 (.250) with a double, home run and three RBI as a pinch hitter ... began the season at Class AAA Norfolk. **1995:** Began the season with the Cubs ... hit his fifth career pinch home run on 4/30 vs. Montreal and his sixth on 6/5 vs. Atlanta ... was 4-20 (.200) with two home runs and three RBI as a pinch-hitter ... had a pair of three-hit games for Class AAA Iowa ... was designated for assignment on 6/29 and claimed off waivers by Seattle on 7/7 ... finished the season with the Mariners' Class AAA affiliate in Tacoma. **1994:** Tied a Cubs single-season record by hitting three pinch-hit home runs despite appearing in 44 games ... hit pinch homers on 5/28 against Atlanta's Milt Hill, 6/11 off Los Angeles' Orel Hershisser and 6/28 off Pittsburgh's Alejandro Pena ... suffered a fractured fifth metacarpal in his right hand on 7/5 ... was placed on the disabled list and missed the remainder of the season ... began the season at Class AAA Iowa of the American Association before being recalled by the Cubs on 5/2. **1993:** Was recalled by the Cubs on 7/14 and made his major-league debut the next day in a start vs. Colorado ... collected his first career hit on 7/18, a single off the Rockies' Jeff Parrett ... added a homer off Bruce Ruffin later in the game ... on 7/25 at Houston, hit a game-tying homer off Xavier Hernandez in the ninth inning and a game-winning single off Doug Jones in the 11th ... hit a game-winning, two-run homer off Lee Smith in the ninth inning on 8/6 at St. Louis ... hit his first career pinch-hit home run on 8/15 off San Francisco's Mike Jackson ... was 3-4 with two doubles, a home run, four runs scored and three RBI on 9/10 at New York ... went hitless in his final 24 at-bats ... was the starting left fielder in the Class AAA All-Star Game on 7/14 ... was 1-3 with a two-run homer in the game ... was promoted to Chicago later that night ... underwent arthroscopic surgery on 11/15 to repair torn meniscus cartilage in his right knee. **1992:** Was limited to 51 games at Iowa due to a lower back injury ... was placed on the disabled list on 6/6 and missed the rest of the season ... underwent back surgery on 6/17 ... hit .355 with nine doubles, two home runs and 20 RBI from 5/7 until the time of his injury. **1991:** Ranked third in the Southern League in at-bats (507), runs scored (77) and total bases (215) at Class AA Charlotte ... also tied for third in home runs (19), was fourth in extra-base hits (45), sixth in hits (60) and seventh in games (136) ... was 5-5 with a homer, double, four runs scored and two stolen bases on 8/18 vs. Birmingham. **1990:** Split the season between Class A Winston-Salem and Charlotte ... combined to hit .262 (113-432) with 10 home runs and 61 RBI ... was promoted to Charlotte on 7/29. **1989:** Led South Atlantic League outfielders by participating in seven double plays ... added 18 outfield assists. **1988:** Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Wytheville of the Appalachian League after being selected by the Cubs in the 16th round of the June free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	Wytheville	.209	63	225	39	47	72	12	2	3	29	0	2	3	40	86	3	2	6
1989	Charleston (WV)	.254	126	429	49	109	169	19	1	13	57	2	3	5	70	149	3	6	7
1990	Winston-Salem	.268	85	313	49	84	128	23	3	5	45	1	2	3	25	70	7	3	6
	Charlotte	.244	31	119	14	29	54	6	2	5	16	1	2	0	8	23	2	0	0
1991	Charlotte	.256	136	507	77	130	214	23	2	13	67	0	5	9	38	125	17	3	4
1992	Iowa	.305	51	197	25	60	101	15	4	6	34	1	1	2	3	46	0	0	4
1993	Iowa	.304	67	263	48	80	150	20	1	16	50	0	3	4	19	66	3	2	4
	CHICAGO-NL	.189	62	180	23	34	67	4	1	9	27	0	0	3	12	48	0	1	3
1994	Iowa	.313	19	67	9	21	38	8	0	3	17	0	3	3	4	19	0	1	0
	CHICAGO-NL	.216	44	55	8	12	26	4	0	4	9	0	0	2	2	14	0	0	2
1995	CHICAGO-NL	.184	32	38	5	7	20	1	0	4	6	0	0	1	6	14	0	1	0
	Tacoma	.236	42	157	17	37	63	6	1	6	17	0	2	2	19	51	1	1	1
1996	Norfolk	.265	70	215	26	57	97	13	3	7	33	1	2	7	14	65	0	1	2
	NEW YORK-NL	.222	27	36	8	8	18	1	0	3	9	0	2	1	7	17	0	0	0
1997	Phoenix	.287	109	349	60	100	171	19	5	14	67	0	2	11	37	98	9	5	3
MINOR TOTALS		.265	799	2841	413	754	1257	164	24	97	432	6	27	49	280	798	45	24	37
N.L. TOTALS		.197	165	309	44	61	133	10	1	20	51	0	2	7	27	93	0	2	5
M.L. TOTALS		.197	165	309	44	61	133	10	1	20	51	0	2	7	27	93	0	2	5

ROBERTS, MARK

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: September 29, 1975, Tampa, Fla.

Weight: 205

Throws: Right

Resides: Zephyr Hills, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Bill Meyer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the fourth round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Zephyr Hills High School and played collegiate baseball at University of South Florida in Tampa ... his uniform No. 36 is retired by USF ... was named First Team All-American by *Baseball America* as a freshman in 1994 ... Conference USA Pitcher of the Year in 1996 ... South Florida's career strikeout leader with 327 ... invited to Team USA baseball camp as possible selection to the 1996 Olympic team ... was a teammate of White Sox farmhand Chris Heintz.

Pro Career: **1997:** Split the season between Class A Hickory and Class A Winston-Salem, combining to go 5-11 with a 3.97 ERA (50 ER/113.1 IP) and three complete games in 18 starts ... his 3.97 ERA ranked seventh in the organization ... his three complete games in 14 starts at Winston-Salem led the team, tied for the organization lead and tied for second in the Carolina League ... posted a 1.67 ERA (5 ER/27.0 IP) in his first four starts with the Warthogs ... made seven quality starts ... lost on 7/5 vs. Wilmington despite allowing one unearned run on two hits over 8.0 IP and striking out a season-high 10 ... also fanned nine on 8/12 at Frederick. **1996:** Spent his first professional season at Hickory ... posted a 3.3:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (62 SO/19 BB) ... made his pro debut on 6/22 at Hagerstown, allowing one run on two hits over 5.0 IP ... earned his first victory on 6/27 at Piedmont, allowing two hits over 7.0 scoreless IP ... struck out a career-high nine batters in 5.0 IP on 8/9 vs. Macon.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Hickory	4-6	.400	4.88	13	13	0	0	0	72.0	70	42	39	12	3	19-0	62	4	3
1997	Hickory	0-2	.000	3.68	4	4	0	0	0	22.0	23	12	9	3	0	9-0	14	1	0
	Winston-Salem	5-9	.357	4.04	14	14	3	0	0	91.1	78	48	41	10	3	45-0	64	4	0
MINOR TOTALS		9-17	.346	4.32	31	31	3	0	0	185.1	171	102	89	25	6	73-0	140	9	3

RODGERS, MARCUS

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: November 1, 1976, Mobile, Ala.

Weight: 225

Throws: Right

Resides: Saraland, Ala.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Warren Hughes (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 39th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Graduated from C.F. Vigor High School in Prichard, Ala.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made six appearances (four starts) at Advanced Rookie Bristol in his second pro season. **1996:** Was 1-3 with a 3.13 ERA (11 ER/31.2 IP) in his six starts at Rookie Sarasota ... after giving up nine earned runs in his first 8.1 IP (9.72 ERA), allowed just five earned run over his final 29.1 IP (1.53 ERA).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	1-3	.250	3.35	10	6	1	1	0	37.2	44	17	14	1	2	16-0	29	4	1
1997	Bristol	0-1	.000	9.43	6	4	0	0	0	21.0	35	26	22	1	0	16-0	14	3	1
MINOR TOTALS		1-4	.200	5.62	16	10	1	1	0	58.2	79	43	36	2	2	32-0	43	7	2

RODRIGUEZ, LIU

Position: Second Baseman

Height: 5-9

Bats: Switch

Born: November 5, 1976, Caracas, Ven.

Weight: 170

Throws: Right

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Herman Cortes (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 25, 1995.

Personal Background: Attended Simon Rodriguez High School in Caracas, Ven.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked ninth in the organization with a .289 average at Class A Hickory ... led the Crawdads with 62 walks, tied for second with 62 RBI and was third in runs (72) and hits (130) ... committed just six errors in 563 chances at second base for a .989 fielding percentage ... batted .343 (61-178) with 28 RBI over the final two months of the season ... appeared in 126 games at second base ... drove in a run in six straight games from 5/17-22 ... compiled a nine-game hitting streak from 7/29-8/6 (.400, 14-35) ... went 4-5 with three runs scored on 8/28 vs. Piedmont ... played for Caracas in the Venezuelan Winter League, batting .296 (67-226) with 23 RBI in 61 games. **1996:** Led Hickory with 122 games and 60 walks and was second in at-bats (430) and hits (107) ... was 5-5 on 7/4 at Greensboro ... appeared in 91 games at second base and 33 at shortstop ... played in 47 games with Caracas in the Venezuelan Winter League. **1995:** Made his pro debut at Rookie Sarasota and led the team with 23 walks.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sarasota	.227	36	119	18	27	38	6	1	11	2	0	0	23	19	4	2	5
1996	Hickory	.249	122	430	57	107	125	18	0	30	8	2	9	60	77	15	14	26
1997	Hickory	.289	129	450	72	130	166	21	6	1	62	10	7	65	56	12	13	6
MINOR TOTALS		.264	287	999	147	264	329	45	7	2	103	20	9	14	148	31	29	37

RODRIGUEZ, MERVIN

Position: Third Baseman

Height: 6-1 Bats: Right Born: January 9, 1980, Nizao Bani, D.R.

Weight: 180 Throws: Right Resides: Nizao Bani, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, December 12, 1997.

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball.

ROMAN, JUNIOR

Position: Shortstop

Height: 5-11 Bats: Switch Born: August 30, 1980, ValVerde, D.R.

Weight: 160 Throws: Right Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 6, 1997.

Pro Career: 1997: Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota, appearing in 35 games at shortstop ... ranked third on the team with eight stolen bases.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Sarasota	.242	37	128	18	31	32	1	0	0	9	5	1	3	6	23	8	4	10

ROMERO, ROBINSON

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-2 Bats: Right Born: October 6, 1976, Caracas, Venezuela

Weight: 187 Throws: Right Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Rudy Sutin (Yankees)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, 1994.

Personal Background: Graduated from San Agustín High School in Caracas.

Pro Career: 1997: Was limited to two games at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... also played in one game for Aragua in the Venezuelan Winter League. 1996: Split his first professional season between Bristol and Class A Hickory ... homered in his professional debut on 6/20 vs. Elizabethton.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Bristol	.225	36	111	10	25	36	8	0	1	10	0	2	2	11	34	2	1	10
	Hickory	.111	5	18	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2
1997	Bristol	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		.214	43	131	12	28	39	8	0	1	11	0	2	2	13	39	2	1	13

RUIZ, RAFAEL

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-0 Bats: Left Born: February 17, 1975, Caracas, Venezuela

Weight: 170 Throws: Left Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Alberto Rondon (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 30, 1992.

Pro Career: Has averaged 11.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (192 SO/154.1 IP) over his career. 1997: Ranked second on the team at Advanced Rookie Bristol with 56 strikeouts, an average of 13.3 per 9.0 IP ... his 23 appearances also ranked second on the team. 1996: Averaged 9.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (52 SO/51.1 IP) at Class A Hickory ... ranked second on the team with 34 appearances ... set season highs with seven strikeouts in 5.0 IP on 7/31 at Piedmont. 1995: Tied for the team lead with 22 appearances at Bristol ... averaged 13.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (57 SO/37.2 IP), the third-best ratio in the Appalachian League ... posted a 3.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (57 SO/15 BB) ... allowed 6.2 hits per 9.0 IP (26 H/37.2 IP). 1994: Limited opponents to a .208 batting average at Rookie Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1994	Sarasota	1-1	.300	1.80	13	0	0	0	2	15.0	11	4	3	1	0	6-1	13	0	0
1995	Hickory	1-0	1.000	15.75	5	0	0	0	0	4.0	7	8	7	0	1	5-0	5	2	0
	Bristol	1-2	.333	2.15	22	0	0	0	1	37.2	26	14	9	1	0	15-0	57	2	1
1996	Hickory	1-2	.333	3.35	34	0	0	0	0	51.0	58	32	19	4	0	13-0	52	0	0
1997	Winston-Salem	0-1	.000	8.31	10	0	0	0	0	8.2	16	10	8	2	2	10-1	9	1	1
	Bristol	2-1	.667	4.26	23	0	0	0	1	38.0	34	21	18	0	6	18-1	56	1	0
MINOR TOTALS		6-7	.462	3.73	107	0	0	0	4	154.1	152	89	64	8	9	67-3	192	6	2

Thomas and Ventura In Exclusive Club

In 1991, Frank Thomas (32 home runs and 109 RBI) and Robin Ventura (23, 100) became just the eighth pair of teammates under 25 years of age to collect at least 20 home runs and drive in at least 100 RBI. The feat has only been accomplished three times since 1955, by Thomas and Ventura, in 1987 by Oakland's Jose Canseco (31, 113) and Mark McGwire (49, 118) and in 1975 by Boston's Fred Lynn (21, 105) and Jim Rice (22, 102).

SAENZ, OLMEDO

Position: Third Baseman

Height: 6-0

Bats: Right

Born: October 8, 1970, Chitre Herrera, Panama

Weight: 185

Throws: Right

Resides: Chitre Herrera, Panama

Recommended/Signed By: Miguel Ibarra (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed by the White Sox as a free agent, May 11, 1990.

Pro Career: Has 17 days of major-league experience ... hit 43 home runs over his last three full seasons (1994-96) after hitting 15 in his first three ... owns a .447 slugging percentage (569 TB/1,274 AB) at Class AAA Nashville. **1997:** Missed the majority of the season after suffering a torn achilles tendon in spring training ... returned late in the season to appear in two games with Rookie Sarasota in the Gulf Coast League ... played for Licey in the Dominican Winter League, hitting .182 (8-44) in 14 games. **1996:** Ranked third in the American Association with 86 runs scored at Class AAA Nashville ... was second on the club with 18 home runs, a career high ... also set personal bests in runs, total bases (209) and doubles (29) ... his home run total tied for sixth in the Sox organization and his runs scored total was fourth ... posted three two-homer games (last on 8/11-1 at Buffalo) and drove in a season-high five runs on 5/22 at Iowa ... posted 33 multihit games and 14 multiRBI contests. **1995:** Ranked fifth in the American Association in RBI (74) and seventh in hitting (.304) ... his 74 RBI at Nashville topped the Sounds and ranked fifth in the organization ... his .304 average ranked second on the team and fifth in the organization ... established career highs in hits (126) and RBI (45) ... had a team-high 40 multihit games, including two four-hit games and four three-hit efforts ... batted .335 (95-284) with 19 doubles, 10 home runs, 51 RBI and 47 runs scored after 5/31 ... was named the AA Player of the Week on 8/13-19 after batting .500 (14-28) with a home run, five doubles and eight RBI ... was named Best Defensive Third Baseman in the AA by Baseball America. **1994:** Made his major-league debut on 5/28 vs. Baltimore after his contract was purchased from Nashville earlier that day ... singled in his first major-league at-bat off Ben McDonald ... tripled on 5/30 at New York for his second hit ... started four games at third base before being optioned back to the Sounds on 6/13 ... finished third at Nashville with 27 doubles and was one of five Sounds players in double figures for homers with 12. **1993:** Ranked fourth among all minor-league third basemen with a .317 (109-344) combined batting average at Class A Sarasota, Class A South Bend and Class AA Birmingham. **1992:** Led all White Sox minor-league third basemen with 26 doubles, seven home runs, 59 RBI and 16 stolen bases at South Bend ... was the fifth-toughest hitter to strike out in the Midwest League (1:10.48 plate appearances). **1991:** Split first year of professional baseball between South Bend and Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	South Bend	.245	56	192	23	47	65	10	1	2	22	1	2	5	21	48	5	3	12
	Sarasota (FSL)	.105	5	19	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3
1992	South Bend	.245	132	493	86	121	176	26	4	7	58	2	3	11	36	52	16	13	47
1993	Sarasota (FSL)	.258	33	121	13	31	48	9	4	0	27	1	1	2	9	18	3	1	5
	South Bend	.360	13	50	3	16	24	4	1	0	7	0	0	0	7	7	1	1	4
	Birmingham	.347	49	173	30	80	99	17	2	6	29	0	1	5	20	21	2	1	14
1994	Nashville	.261	107	383	48	100	167	27	2	12	59	2	5	9	30	57	3	2	22
	WHITE SOX	.143	5	14	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
1995	Nashville	.304	111	415	60	126	193	26	1	13	74	3	3	12	45	80	0	2	24
1996	Nashville	.281	134	476	86	124	209	29	1	18	63	2	1	13	53	80	4	2	22
1997	Sarasota	1.000	2	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		.271	642	2323	330	630	987	149	17	58	342	11	16	58	223	343	34	26	153
A.L. TOTALS		.143	5	14	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS		.143	5	14	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0

SANDOVAL, DANNY

Position: Shortstop

Height: 5-11

Bats: Right

Born: April 7, 1979, Lara, Venezuela

Weight: 160

Throws: Right

Resides: Lara, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Hector Rincones (White Sox).

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, December 8, 1996.

Pro Career: Spent the 1997 season in the Dominican Summer League.

SANTANA, FAUSTO

Position: Pitcher

Height: 5-11

Bats: Right

Born: February 6, 1978, Puerto Plata, D.R.

Weight: 175

Throws: Right

Resides: Puerto Plata, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, December 3, 1997.

Pro Career: Spent the 1997 season in the Dominican Summer League.

SCHMACK, BRIAN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Right

Born: December 7, 1973, Chicago, Ill.

Weight: 195 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Barrington, Ill.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, March 9, 1996.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Northern Illinois University.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked second at Class A Winston-Salem with 42 appearances ... held opponents to a .233 (65-279) average and did not allow a home run in 75.1 IP ... averaged 8.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (71 SO) ... compiled a 2.07 ERA (11 ER/48.0 IP) over the final three months of the season, including a 1.20 mark (2 ER/15.0 IP) in August ... struck out two or more batters in 21 of 42 outings, including a season-high five over 2.0 IP on 6/13 at Salem. **1996:** Ranked fifth among South Atlantic League relievers with an average of 1.58 walks per 9.0 IP (16 BB/62.1 IP) at Class A Hickory ... his 2.31 ERA topped Hickory pitchers with at least 60.0 IP ... posted a 3.7:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (56 SO) ... went 5-0 with a 2.08 ERA (8 ER/34.2 IP) at home ... was 5-0 with a 0.00 ERA (28.2 IP) and 29 strikeouts over his final 20 outings ... allowed 17 hits during that span (5.3 per 9.0 IP) ... also posted a .063 ERA (1 ER/14.1 IP) in April.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Hickory	6-4	.600	2.31	43	0	0	0	5	62.1	61	24	16	4	4	16-5	56	3	1
1997	Winston-Salem	2-5	.86	2.75	42	0	0	0	6	75.1	65	32	23	0	2	36-4	71	8	1
MINOR TOTALS		8-9	.471	2.55	85	0	0	0	11	137.2	126	56	39	4	6	52-9	127	9	2

SCHORZMAN, STEVE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Right

Born: July 6, 1974, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Weight: 185 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Cambridge, Idaho

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joe Karp (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 11th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Lind (Wash.) High School ... played collegiate baseball at North Idaho College in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, and Gonzaga University in Spokane, Wash.

Pro Career: **1996:** Spent his first professional season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... allowed two hits over 6.0 IP (no decision) in his pro debut on 6/21 vs. Elizabethton ... posted a 3.54 ERA (11 ER/28.0 IP) while limiting opponents to a .236 average on the road.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Bristol	0-9	.000	4.57	14	13	1	0	0	69.0	73	43	35	5	6	31-0	50	4	0
1997	DID NOT PLAY																		

SCOTT, BRIAN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3 **Bats:** Right

Born: April 29, 1976, Mission Viejo, Calif.

Weight: 190 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Ramona, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Ed Crosby/George Kachigian (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the sixth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played three seasons at San Diego State, going a combined 17-11 with a 3.63 ERA (93 ER/230.1 IP) ... had a 2.7:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (228 SO/85 BB) ... struck out 9.5 batters per 9.0 IP (98 SO/93.0 IP) as a junior ... played two summers for the Alaska Goldpanners ... lettered in baseball and basketball at Ramona (Calif.) High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made his pro debut at Class A Hickory ... his 2.16 ERA would have led the team if he had the required IP ... 12 of his 13 starts (92.3 percent) were quality ... limited the opposition to a .195 (57-293) batting average ... averaged 7.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (69 SO/83.1 IP) while posting a 3.0:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (23 BB) ... was 4-1 with a 1.51 ERA (7 ER/41.2 IP) on the road ... went 5-0 with a 1.63 ERA (10 ER/55.1 IP) over his final seven starts ... was named the organization's Player of the Month for August after going 4-0 with a 1.87 ERA (9 ER/43.1 IP) ... won his first game on 7/4 at Charleston (S.C.), allowing two hits over 6.0 scoreless IP and striking out eight ... threw a complete game in a loss on 8/28-2 vs. Columbia (6.0 IP, 0 ER, 7 SO) ... threw a season-high 8.1 IP on 8/17 at Greensboro ... struck out a season high eight on two occasions ... started a South Atlantic League playoff game on 9/1 vs. Delmarva, allowing one earned run and striking out seven over 7.0 IP of a no decision.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Hickory	6-3	.667	2.16	13	13	1	0	0	83.1	57	25	20	4	1	23-0	69	2	3

Triple Plays

The last triple play turned by the White Sox came on June 6, 1996 at Boston's Fenway Park. With Joe Magrane pitching and the Red Sox ahead, 2-0, Mo Vaughn and Jose Canseco both walked. Tim Lincecum grounded to White Sox third baseman Robin Ventura, who stepped on third base to force out Vaughn. Ventura threw to second base where Ray Durham forced out Canseco, and Durham's relay throw to first baseman Frank Thomas beat out Lincecum.

SECODA, JASON

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-1

Bats: Right

Born: Sept. 2, 1974, Garden Grove, Calif.

Weight: 195

Throws: Right

Resides: Fullerton, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Joseph Butler (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the ninth round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Cal State-Los Angeles ... was a Second Team All-Conference selection and First Team GTE Academic All-District VIII selection in each of his last two years of college ... struck out a school-record seven consecutive batters vs. UC-Riverside in final collegiate game ... majored in economics ... led Valencia (Calif.) High School to 1991 CIF Football Championship and a No. 6 ranking in the state.

Pro Career: **1997:** Tied for ninth in the organization with a 4.14 ERA at Class A Winston-Salem ... ranked third among Carolina League relievers in walks per 9.0 IP (2.16) and fifth in baserunners per 9.0 IP (9.72) ... was 5-4 with a 5.21 ERA (50 ER/86.1 IP) as a starter and 2-0 with a 1.35 ERA (5 ER/33.1 IP) and 27 strikeouts in relief ... started his first 13 games before coming out of the bullpen in 14 of his last 16 outings ... went 2-1 with a 1.96 ERA (5 ER/23.0 IP) in April and 1-0 with a 1.50 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP) in August ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP, striking out a season-high seven, in a win on 4/19 vs. Durham ... posted a complete-game victory on 5/22 vs. Kinston (2 ER/9.0 IP) ... made seven straight scoreless relief outings from 7/31-8/25 (17.0 IP). **1996:** Spent the season at Class A South Bend ... posted a combined 2.54 ERA (25 ER/88.2 IP) from May-July ... made his first 10 appearances in relief before moving into starting rotation ... made 11 quality starts. **1995:** Struck out 63 batters in 65.2 IP at Advanced Rookie Bristol, an average of 8.6 per 9.0 IP ... led the team with eight losses ... attended the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Bristol	2-8	.200	5.35	13	12	0	0	0	65.2	78	57	39	3	1	33-0	63	8	1
1996	South Bend	6-12	.333	3.97	32	22	0	0	1	133.2	132	84	59	9	3	75-0	94	18	1
1997	Winston-Salem	7-4	.636	4.14	29	15	1	0	2	119.2	116	67	55	11	4	57-1	85	16	1
MINOR TOTALS		15-24	.385	4.32	74	49	1	0	3	319.0	328	208	153	23	8	165-1	242	42	3

SHEPPARD, GREG

Position: First Baseman

Height: 6-0

Bats: Right

Born: March 1, 1975, Lancaster, Calif.

Weight: 190

Throws: Right

Resides: Palmdale, Calif.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, May 9, 1996.

Personal Background: An aspiring actor, appeared as a security guard in the 1997 movie, "Con Air," starring Nicholas Cage.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season at Class A Hickory ... ranked second on the team with a .307 average, tied for second with 62 RBI and was third with 12 home runs ... appeared in 68 games at first base, six at catcher, four in the outfield and 25 as the designated hitter ... hit at least .277 in every month, including .455 (15-33) in April and .349 (15-43) in June ... drove in 21 runs in August ... batted .346 (63-182) with seven home runs and 36 RBI on the road ... compiled a season-high, 12-game hitting streak from 4/7-5/3, going 17-42 (.405) with two home runs and 10 RBI ... also batted .350 (14-40) with 11 RBI over a 10-game hitting streak from 8/17-26 ... scored a run in 11 straight games from 7/12-22 ... had six games with three RBI. **1996:** Made his professional debut at Class A South Bend.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	South Bend	.268	54	142	17	38	45	5	1	0	9	4	0	1	11	40	5	2	5
1997	Hickory	.307	102	342	54	105	172	27	2	12	62	2	4	6	46	81	4	2	17
MINOR TOTALS		.295	156	484	71	143	217	32	3	12	71	6	4	7	57	121	9	4	22

SIERRA, RUBEN

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 149.

SMITH, JAMIE

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: February 2, 1976,

Weight: 193

Throws: Right

Resides: San Antonio, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 10th round, June 1997 free agent draft ... agreed to terms with the White Sox on 8/18/97.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Texas A&M University ... was named the team's Outstanding Pitcher as a sophomore in 1996 ... his father played football at Kent State University ... originally was drafted by Florida in June 1994.

Pro Career: 1998 will be his first season in professional baseball.

SUTTON, JOE

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Left

Born: October 17, 1974, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Weight: 225

Throws: Right

Resides: El Paso, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Alex Cosmidis (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in 18th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended West Virginia Wesleyan University.

Pro Career: **1997:** Ranked second in the Appalachian League in slugging percentage (.621), fifth in on-base percentage (.436), tied for fifth in extra-base hits (31) and ninth in hitting (.332) at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... led the team in average, doubles (18), slugging and on-base percentage ... hit .345 (29-84) at home ... nine of his 11 home runs came on the road ... batted .378 (34-90) with five home runs, 24 RBI and 25 runs scored in July ... had 21 multi-hit and 12 multi-RBI games ... was named the Howe SportsData Player of the Week for 7/14-20 after going 10-23 (.435) with four doubles and 10 RBI ... drove in five runs on 6/28 vs. Kinsport ... tripled and homered with four RBI on 7/20 vs. Pulaski ... went 4-5 with two doubles and three RBI on 7/14 at Princeton. **1996:** Caught 31 games at Rookie Sarasota, recording a .991 fielding percentage (two errors in 235 chances) ... hit his first career home run on 8/2 at the Rangers.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.221	40	113	10	26	37	7	1	1	11	0	0	1	15	33	1	0	2
1997	Bristol	.332	56	190	46	63	118	18	2	11	43	0	1	1	35	51	7	0	9
MINOR TOTALS		.290	96	303	56	88	155	25	3	12	54	0	1	2	50	84	8	0	11

TELLEZ, ELOY

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Left

Born: January 29, 1976, El Paso, Texas

Weight: 220

Throws: Right

Resides: El Paso, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Gary Pellant (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in 28th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at New Mexico State University ... graduated in 1994 from Del Valle High School in El Paso, Texas ... pitched three no-hitters in high school ... was a high school teammate of White Sox farmhand Gene Forli.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made two starts at Rookie Sarasota. **1996:** Tied for second in the Gulf Coast League with two complete games and topped the starting rotation with a 2.94 ERA ... allowed just 7.3 hits per 9.0 IP (57 H/70.1 IP) while limiting the opposition to .224 average ... allowed one or no earned runs in seven of his 11 starts and lasted at least 6.0 IP seven times.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Sarasota	3-4	.429	2.94	11	11	2	0	0	70.1	57	30	23	4	7	27-0	34	3	5
1997	Sarasota	0-0	.000	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	2	2	1	0	2	3-0	2	0	1
MINOR TOTALS		3-4	.429	2.91	13	13	2	0	0	74.1	59	32	24	4	9	30-0	36	3	6

TERRELL, JIM

Position: Infielder

Height: 6-1

Bats: Left

Born: September 8, 1977, Edina, Minn.

Weight: 175

Throws: Right

Resides: Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Paul Provas (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in third round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Father, Jerry, played professional baseball for the Minnesota Twins (1973-77) and Kansas City Royals (1978-80) and is currently in his second season as the infield coordinator for the White Sox minor-league system ... attended Tri-City Christian High School in Blue Springs, Mo. ... a member of 1995 U.S. Team at the Goodwill Games in Korea and Japan.

Pro Career: **1997:** Appeared in 47 games at second base for Advanced Rookie Bristol. **1996:** Ranked third at Rookie Sarasota with 49 hits ... ended the season with an eight-game hitting streak (.294, 10-34).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.223	56	220	21	49	62	7	0	2	9	0	0	0	13	45	3	3	31
1997	Bristol	.216	47	176	30	38	47	4	1	1	22	1	2	1	17	40	5	0	17
MINOR TOTALS		.220	103	396	51	87	109	11	1	3	31	1	2	1	30	85	8	3	48



THEODILE, ROBERT

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: September 16, 1972, New Iberia, La.

Weight: 190

Throws: Right

Resides: Jeanerette, La.

Recommended/Signed By: Marti Wolever/Ken Stauffer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in eighth round, June 1992 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at San Jacinto Junior College.

Pro Career: **1997:** Led the organization with a .750 (9-3) winning percentage and ranked eighth with a 3.99 ERA (62 ER/140.0 IP) while splitting the season between Class AA Birmingham and Class A Winston-Salem ... began the season with the Barons before being assigned to Winston-Salem on 6/16 ... held opponents to a .221 (66-299) average while striking out 8.2 batters per 9.0 IP (75 SO/82.2 IP) with the Warhogs ... lasted at least 8.0 IP six times and struck out eight or more five times ... was 5-0 with a 1.18 ERA (6 ER/45.2 IP) in June and July ... went 5-1 with a 2.26 ERA (13 ER/51.2 IP) at home ... tossed 8.0 scoreless IP, striking out 10, in his first start with Winston-Salem on 6/21 vs. Lynchburg ... also fanned 10 on 8/26 vs. Wilmington. **1996:** Led Class A Prince William with seven wins ... tied for second in the Carolina with one shutout ... allowed only five home runs in 132.0 IP, an average of 0.34 per 9.0 IP ... earned Carolina League Player of the Week honors for 5/20-26 after going 1-0 with a 0.00 ERA (13.2 IP) in two starts ... lopped the CL with 84.2 IP at the All-Star Break ... was 4-3 with a 2.54 ERA (21 ER/74.1 IP) at home ... did not allow an earned run in three consecutive starts from 5/16-25 (20.2 IP). **1995:** Made 17 starts at Class A Hickory and four at Class A South Bend ... allowed 8.6 hits per 9.0 IP (103 H/107.0 IP) ... tossed a four-hit shutout, striking out nine, at Savannah on 5/1 ... threw 8.0 scoreless IP with nine strikeouts in a 1-0 victory at Augusta on 8/18. **1994:** His seven victories tied for third at Hickory ... won five consecutive decisions from 7/23-8/15 ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1992:** Made pro debut at Rookie Sarasota.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Sarasota	2-0	1.000	0.69	4	1	0	0	0	13.0	7	1	1	0	0	4-0	12	2	0
1993	Hickory	0-4	.000	6.75	8	8	0	0	0	45.1	63	40	34	1	1	21-0	23	5	0
	Sarasota	3-2	.714	2.59	10	8	1	1	1	66.0	45	24	19	2	6	23-0	42	3	2
1994	Hickory	7-4	.636	4.80	16	16	2	0	0	86.1	81	53	46	7	2	47-0	86	11	1
1995	South Bend	1-2	.333	7.62	7	4	0	0	0	26.0	45	30	22	1	1	13-0	16	5	0
	Hickory	6-9	.400	3.79	20	17	1	1	0	107.0	103	61	45	8	5	53-2	77	13	4
1996	Prince William	7-9	.438	4.30	25	22	1	1	1	132.0	133	73	63	5	7	56-3	91	8	1
1997	Birmingham	2-0	1.000	5.49	19	9	0	0	1	57.1	72	43	35	2	2	35-0	41	5	0
	Winston-Salem	7-3	.700	2.94	13	12	0	0	0	82.2	66	34	27	6	6	33-0	75	5	0
MINOR TOTALS		37-33	.529	4.27	124	97	5	3	3	615.2	615	359	292	32	30	285-5	445	56	8

THOMAS, JUAN

Position: First Baseman

Height: 6-5

Bats: Right

Born: April 17, 1972, Ashland, Ky.

Weight: 240

Throws: Right

Resides: New Boston, Ohio

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Doug Laumann (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in 10th round, June 1991 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Paul Blazer High School ... passed up offers to play baseball and football at Arizona State.

Pro Career: Has averaged 23 home runs over the last three seasons. **1997:** Ranked third in the organization in home runs (23), fourth in RBI (83), fifth in slugging percentage (.491) and 10th in average (.288) while splitting the season between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... his .302 average at Birmingham ranked second on the team among player with at least 300 at-bats ... tied for the team lead at Winston-Salem with 13 home runs despite playing in just 45 games ... had 24 multihit games with the Barons, including eight three-hit efforts ... batted .355 (61-172) with six home runs and 35 RBI on the road and .237 (33-139) at home ... compiled a 12-game hitting streak from 8/8-19 (.333, 17-51) ... also hit in nine straight games from 4/26-5/8 (.500, 15-30) ... was 3-5 with two home runs and six RBI on 6/29 at Knoxville ... tripled, homered and drove in three runs on 4/9 at Greenville ... hit seven home runs in July for Winston-Salem, including a pair on 7/21-1 at Kinston. **1996:** Led Carolina League at Class A Prince William with 88 runs scored and ranked among the Carolina League leaders in extra-base hits (2nd, 54), hits (T2nd, 148), total bases (3rd, 248), games (T3rd, 134), triples (T3rd, six), home runs (T3rd, 20), at-bats (5th, 495), RBI (5th, 71), slugging percentage (5th, .501) and average (T6th, .299) ... ranked third in the organization in runs, fourth in home runs, fifth in average and tied for fifth in RBI ... was selected as the designated hitter on the CL postseason All-Star Team ... established career highs in virtually every offensive category ... batted .336 (101-301) with 14 home runs, 48 RBI and 67 runs scored from 6/1-remainder of the season ... hit grand slam in season-opener on 4/5 vs. Salem and also on 6/22 vs. Kinston ... ended the season on a 14-game hitting streak (.418, 23-55) ... had 45 multihit games, including a four-hit effort on 5/21 at Kinston. **1995:** His 26 home runs at Prince William led both the CL and the organization ... ranked third in the CL in extra-base hits (50) and total bases (215) and second in games (132) ... topped the league in home run-to-at-bat ratio (1 every 17.85 AB) ... 50 of his 109 hits (45.9 percent) went for extra bases ... hit 20 homers in his final 70 games after hitting just six in his first 62 ... connected on a game-winning home run on 6/17 at Durham to clinch the Northern Division first-half title for the Cannons ... set the franchise record for strikeouts in a season with 156. **1994:** Connected on 18 home runs at Class A South Bend, falling one short of combined total for his first two pro seasons ... collected 44 extra-base hits and posted a .444 slugging percentage ... 18 homers were twice as many as his next-

closest teammate ... 79 RBI also led the team ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Combined to hit .240 (93-387) with 13 home runs and 55 RBI at two stops. **1992:** Led the Gulf Coast League in home runs (six) and home runs per at-bat (1:31.5) at Rookie Sarasota ... led club with 29 RBI.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Sarasota	.222	55	189	30	42	68	6	1	#6	29	0	2	3	18	76	8	1	15
1993	Hickory	.228	90	328	51	75	137	14	6	12	46	1	3	7	35	124	2	4	6
	Sarasota	.305	20	59	12	18	28	3	2	1	9	0	0	1	12	12	5	5	4
1994	South Bend	.251	119	446	57	112	198	20	6	18	79	0	5	9	27	#143	3	1	15
1995	Prince William	.235	132	464	64	109	215	20	4	#26	69	1	2	8	40	#156	4	5	4
1996	Prince William	.299	134	495	#88	148	248	28	6	20	71	0	2	5	54	129	9	3	18
1997	Winston-Salem	.262	45	164	28	43	89	7	0	13	28	0	0	1	17	61	1	1	2
	Birmingham	.302	80	311	50	94	144	16	2	10	55	0	4	4	23	92	1	2	7
MINOR TOTALS		.261	675	2456	380	641	1127	114	27	106	386	2	18	38	226	793	33	24	71

#Led League #Tied for League Lead

TINEO, ESMERLIN

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-0 **Bats:** Left **Born:** June 22, 1980, Monte Cristy, D.R.

Weight: 160 **Throws:** Left **Resides:** Monte Cristy, D.R.

Recommended/Signed By: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 20, 1997.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season in the Dominican Summer League.

TOTH, DAVID

Position: Catcher

Height: 6-2 **Bats:** Right **Born:** December 8, 1969, Edison, N.J.

Weight: 208 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Macon, Ga.

Recommended/Signed By: John Hagemann (Braves)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 26, 1998.

Personal Background: Married Tammy ... attended Brookdale (N.J.) Community College ... is currently attending Georgia College, pursuing a degree in exercise science ... graduated in 1988 from Raritan (N.J.) High School, where he was All-State in baseball.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent time at both Class AA Greenville and Class AAA Richmond ... hit .325 (8-25) in May and .310 (13-42) in July for Greenville ... drove in three runs on three occasions. **1996:** Set career highs in average (.266), runs scored (63), hits (100), doubles (team-high 31), home runs (10) and RBI (55) at Greenville ... tied for eighth among all Class AA players with 11 hit by pitches and his .266 average was 10th among catchers ... hit .291 in the first half to earn a spot in the Class AA All-Star Game at Trenton ... was 3-5 with two home runs and five RBI on 7/2 vs. Port City ... drove in four runs on 5/25 at Birmingham and 6/1 vs. Knoxville. **1995:** Started the season at Richmond before being assigned to Class A Durham on 4/26 ... led Carolina League catchers with 10 double plays ... homered in back-to-back games on 5/12-13. **1994:** Spent the season at Durham. **1993:** Played his second straight season at Class A Macon ... led South Atlantic League catchers with 107 assists. **1992:** Played in 87 games at Macon. **1991:** Appeared in 47 games at Advanced Rookie Idaho Falls. **1990:** Began career at Rookie Pulaski after signing as a free agent with Atlanta on 6/25.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1990	Pulaski	.268	26	82	9	22	22	0	0	0	10	1	2	1	11	12	2	0	2
1991	Idaho Falls	.213	47	160	27	34	49	3	0	4	22	1	2	4	18	21	1	0	7
1992	Macon	.258	87	310	32	80	106	15	2	3	41	0	2	4	21	44	3	3	13
1993	Macon	.246	104	353	38	87	121	22	0	4	40	5	3	7	28	53	6	5	14
1994	Durham	.242	72	165	23	40	57	11	0	2	20	1	1	1	19	28	1	0	5
1995	Richmond	.231	7	13	1	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1
	Durham	.245	85	257	20	63	87	6	0	6	25	0	1	6	25	42	3	3	6
1996	Greenville	.266	120	376	63	100	163	31	1	10	55	1	4	11	58	61	2	3	13
1997	Richmond	.196	14	46	6	9	12	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	0
	Greenville	.245	58	184	23	45	75	9	0	7	24	0	0	4	25	35	2	2	2
MINOR TOTALS		.248	620	1946	242	483	697	100	3	36	244	9	15	38	210	306	20	17	63

TUCKER, JULIEN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-7 **Bats:** Left **Born:** April 19, 1973, Montreal, Canada

Weight: 200 **Throws:** Right **Resides:** Chatauguay, Canada

Recommended/Signed By: Orlando Estevez (Astros)

How Obtained: Obtained from the Houston Astros for catcher Tony Pena, August 14, 1997.

Personal Background: Graduated in 1991 from Howard S. Billings High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Appeared in 34 games with Class A Kissimmee in the Houston organization before being traded to the White Sox for Tony Pena on 8/14 ... was assigned to Class A Hickory, where he made four appearances ... combined to average 6.6 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (56 SO/76.1 IP). **1996:** Registered a career-high 116.0 IP in 32 games (16 starts) at Kissimmee. **1995:** Appeared in 19 games for Kissimmee (15 starts). **1994:** Ranked third in the New York-Penn League with a 2.24 ERA (21 ER/84.1 IP) and tied for third with eight wins at Advanced Rookie Auburn. **1993:** Made his pro debut at the Astros Gulf Coast League affiliate after being signed as a free agent on 3/3 ... limited opponents to a .250 (55-220) average.

Tucker, Julien, cont.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Astros	2-3	.400	3.95	11	10	1	0	0	54.2	55	36	24	2	8	22-0	33	5	3
1994	Auburn	8-3	.727	2.24	14	14	3	1	0	84.1	72	30	21	5	5	30-0	63	13	0
1995	Kissimmee	2-11	.154	5.00	19	15	0	0	0	68.1	86	61	38	3	5	27-0	28	5	3
1996	Kissimmee	4-8	.333	4.27	32	16	0	0	1	116.0	131	79	55	8	12	41-1	55	9	1
1997	Kissimmee	8-7	.533	5.22	34	8	0	0	0	69.0	79	48	40	1	5	42-3	49	2	1
	Hickory	0-0	.000	3.68	4	0	0	0	0	7.1	11	7	3	1	1	2-0	7	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		24-32	.429	4.06	114	63	4	1	1	399.2	434	261	181	19	36	164-4	235	34	8

VALENZUELA, MARIO

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-2

Bats: Right

Born: March 10, 1977, Isla San Marcos, Mexico

Weight: 190

Throws: Right

Resides: Isla San Marcos, Mexico

Recommended/Signed By: Jack Pierce (White Sox)

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, June 19, 1996.

Pro Career: **1997:** Played in 10 games for Culiacan in the Mexican Pacific League. **1996:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Sarasota ... collected 11 hits in his first 32 at-bats (.344), including a pair of three-hit games ... drove in a run in five straight games from 7/13-18.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Sarasota	.260	21	73	6	19	29	3	2	1	8	0	1	1	4	20	0	0	2
1997																			

DID NOT PLAY

VINING, KEN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-0

Bats: Left

Born: December 5, 1974, Decatur, Ga.

Weight: 180

Throws: Left

Resides: Hopkins, S.C.

Recommended/Signed By: Bobby Myrick (Giants)

How Obtained: Acquired from San Francisco along with Lorenzo Barcelo, Mike Caruso, Keith Foulke, Bob Howry and Brian Manning in exchange for Wilson Alvarez, Danny Darwin and Roberto Hernandez, July 31, 1997.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Clemson, where he pitched in two College World Series ... graduated in 1993 from Cardinal Newman High School in Decatur, Ga.

Pro Career: Has averaged 9.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (249 SO/231.2 IP) over his two-year career. **1997:** Split the season between Class A San Jose in the San Francisco organization and Class A Winston-Salem in the White Sox organization, combining to go 11-8 with a 3.94 ERA (75 ER/171.1 IP) and 180 strikeouts ... his 180 strikeouts ranked seventh in the minor leagues and third among Class A pitchers ... made a combined 17 quality starts ... tied for third in the California League in strikeouts (142) and shutouts (one) at San Jose ... averaged 9.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (136.1 IP) ... compiled a 2.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (60 BB) ... was 4-0 with a 2.16 ERA (14 ER/58.1 IP) at home, limiting opponents to a .216 (46-213) average ... was named Howe Sportsdata California League Pitcher of the Week for 7/13-19 after going 2-0 with a 1.13 ERA (2 ER/16.0 IP) and 17 strikeouts ... struck out 10 or more on six occasions, including a season-high 13 on 6/24 at Bakersfield ... threw a complete-game shutout on 7/19 at Visalia, striking out 12 ... tossed 8.0 scoreless IP, fanning 10, in his last start with San Jose ... was traded to Chicago on 7/31 and assigned to Winston-Salem, where he struck out 9.9 batters per 9.0 IP (38 SO/34.2 IP). **1996:** Was rated the No. 7 Prospect in Northwest League by *Baseball America* ... was named to the NWL All-Star Team ... earned Player of the Month in August for Bellingham ... struck out 10.3 batters per 9.0 IP (69 SO/60.1 IP) ... was selected in the fourth round of the June free agent draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1996	Bellingham	4-2	.667	2.09	12	11	0	0	0	60.1	45	16	14	4	1	23-0	69	5	0
1997	San Jose	9-6	.600	4.21	23	23	1	1	0	136.2	140	77	64	9	5	60-0	142	3	1
	Winston-Salem	2-2	.500	2.86	5	5	0	0	0	34.2	36	17	11	2	0	11-0	38	2	0

MINOR TOTALS		15-10	.600	3.46	40	39	1	1	0	231.2	221	110	89	15	6	94-0	249	10	1
--------------	--	-------	------	------	----	----	---	---	---	-------	-----	-----	----	----	---	------	-----	----	---

VIRCHIS, ADAM

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3

Bats: Right

Born: October 15, 1973, San Diego, Calif.

Weight: 185

Throws: Right

Resides: Chula Vista, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Mike Sgobba (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in eighth round, June 1995 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Concordia University in Irvine, Calif., and San Diego State University ... led the Aztecs in wins (six), strikeouts (66) and IP (88.0) and posted a 6-5 record with a 3.38 ERA in 1995 ... played at Southwestern Junior College in 1992 ... compiled a 7-3 record with a 2.89 ERA as a senior at Mountain Empire High School in Pine Valley, Calif. ... also lettered in football and soccer, earning All-League honors in both sports.

Pro Career: **1997:** Split the season between Class A Winston-Salem and Class A Hickory. **1996:** Led Hickory with eight wins despite making only three starts ... after beginning the season 1-4, won seven of his last nine decisions, including a five-game winning streak from 6/24-8/28 ... posted a 3.02 ERA (22 ER/65.2 IP) in relief ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP, allowing two hits, in first start on 6/20-2 at Hagerstown ... averaged nearly 3.0 IP per relief appearance.

1995: Made 10 starts in his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... allowed just 1.1 walks per 9.0 IP (7 BB/56.1 IP), second among Appalachian League starters.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1995	Bristol	0-7	.000	5.30	10	10	1	0	0	56.0	65	39	33	5	3	7-0	33	2	2
1996	Hickory	8-6	.571	3.27	26	3	0	0	0	82.2	82	38	30	10	6	25-5	42	3	0
1997	Winston-Salem	3-7	.300	4.78	14	9	1	0	0	58.1	62	44	31	12	2	19-1	42	8	2
	Hickory	2-3	.400	3.88	15	2	0	0	1	44.1	42	20	19	3	3	11-0	34	3	1
MINOR TOTALS		13-23	.361	4.21	65	24	2	0	1	241.1	51	141	113	30	13	62-6	151	14	5

WALLACE, DEREK

Position: Outfielder

Height: 6-3 **Bats:** Right

Born: September 24, 1976, Monroe, La.

Weight: 195 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Monroe, La.

Recommended/Signed By: Ed Pebley/Ken Stauffer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 17th round, June 1996 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Attended Bossier Parish Community College in Bossier City, La.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... ranked third on the team with 12 doubles and fourth with seven home runs.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Bristol	.242	50	186	26	45	82	12	2	7	29	2	2	4	11	65	8	2	4

WARE, JEFF

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-3 **Bats:** Right

Born: November 11, 1970, Norfolk, Va.

Weight: 200 **Throws:** Right

Resides: Palm Harbor, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Toronto Blue Jays

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by the White Sox, January 23, 1998.

Personal Background: Married Cathy ... has one child: Colin ... played collegiate baseball at Old Dominion, where he went 22-9 with a 3.65 ERA in three seasons ... was named Third Team All-American as a junior ... pitched for the United States in the 1991 Pan-American Games ... graduated in 1988 from First Colonial High School in Virginia Beach, Va.

Pro Career: Has 125 days of major-league service. **1997:** Spent the season at Class AAA Tucson in the Milwaukee organization ... made 21 starts and four relief appearances ... won four of his first six decisions before going 1-6 the remainder of the season ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP on 4/27 at Las Vegas and 6.0 scoreless IP on 5/24 vs. Las Vegas. **1996:** Opened the season on the Blue Jays roster ... made his debut on 4/6 at Cleveland, allowing one hit over 3.0 scoreless IP ... outing was his first in relief as a pro after 43 straight starts ... was optioned to Class AAA Syracuse on 4/28 ... was recalled by Toronto on 5/12 ... picked up his first win on 6/26 vs. Seattle ... started on 7/7 at Detroit, allowing seven earned runs in 2.2 IP ... was optioned to Syracuse on 7/12 ... tossed a two-hit shutout and struck out a season-high 12 on 8/9 vs. Toledo. **1995:** Appeared in 16 games (all starts) with Syracuse ... was Blue Jays organization Pitcher of the Month for June after going 3-0 with a 1.82 ERA (5 ER/24.0 IP) ... missed seven starts with right rhomboid pain following start on 6/21 ... missed all of July before returning in August ... was recalled by Toronto on 9/1 ... made his major-league debut on 9/2 at Chicago, allowing seven runs on seven hits over 1.1 IP ... earned his first major-league victory in his next start on 9/8 vs. Detroit, giving up two earned runs on three hits over 5.2 IP ... also won on 9/23-2 at Boston. **1994:** Began the season on the Class AA Knoxville disabled list with right elbow tightness ... was activated in July and went winless in 10 starts. **1993:** Missed the entire season due to a right shoulder injury ... underwent arthroscopic surgery again by Dr. James Andrews on 9/14. **1992:** Made his pro debut at Class A Dunedin ... underwent arthroscopic debridement surgery on his right rotator cuff on 11/18/92 in a procedure performed by Dr. James Andrews.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1992	Dunedin	5-3	.625	2.63	12	12	1	1	0	75.1	64	26	22	1	3	30-0	49	7	3
1993		DID NOT PLAY																	
1994	Knoxville	0-7	.000	6.87	10	10	0	0	0	38.0	50	32	29	5	2	16-0	31	1	0
1995	Syracuse	7-0	1.000	3.00	16	16	0	0	0	75.0	62	29	25	8	2	46-0	76	3	0
	TORONTO	2-1	.667	5.47	5	5	0	0	0	26.1	28	18	16	2	1	21-0	18	2	0
1996	Syracuse	3-7	.300	5.68	13	13	1	1	0	77.2	83	54	49	6	6	32-0	59	6	0
	TORONTO	1-5	.167	9.09	13	4	0	0	0	32.2	35	34	33	6	2	31-1	11	6	1
1997	Tucson	5-8	.385	6.71	25	21	0	0	0	106.0	127	96	79	16	2	80-0	69	6	0
MINOR TOTALS		20-25	.444	4.94	76	72	2	2	0	372.0	386	239	204	36	15	204-1	284	23	3
A.L. TOTALS		3-6	.333	7.47	18	9	0	0	0	59.0	63	52	49	8	3	52-1	29	8	1
M.L. TOTALS		3-6	.333	7.47	18	9	0	0	0	59.0	63	52	49	8	3	52-1	29	8	1

MINOR LEAGUES

Fewest Fielding Chances By a Sox First Baseman

On April 27, 1930, Sox first baseman John "Bud" Clancy played the entire game at St. Louis without a putout or an assist. He shares the American League record for fewest fielding chances at first base in a nine inning game with Oakland's Gene Tenace, who equalled Clancy on September 1, 1974.

WHITLEY, CURTIS

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-4

Bats: Left

Born: January 9, 1974, Goldsboro, N.C.

Weight: 240

Throws: Left

Resides: Goldsboro, N.C.

Recommended/Signed By: Doug Laumann/Alex Cosmidis (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the fourth round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Mount Olive College, going 5-1 with a 1.60 ERA (6 ER/33.2 IP) in 1997 ... was named First Team All-Carolinas-Virginia Athletic Conference and All-South Atlantic Region as a closer ... struck out 9.9 batters per 9.0 IP (52 SO/47.1 IP) ... attended Rosewood High School in Goldsboro, N.C.

Pro Career: **1997:** Played at both Rookie Sarasota and Class A Hickory ... won his first pro game on 7/2 vs. the Rangers ... finished six of the nine games he appeared in for the Crawdads ... appeared in one playoff game.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Sarasota	1-1	.500	8.23	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	7	4	3	0	0	2-0	6	0	0
	Hickory	0-1	.000	3.65	9	0	0	0	0	12.1	11	7	5	1	1	5-0	8	2	0
MINOR TOTALS		1-2	.333	4.32	12	0	0	0	0	16.2	18	11	8	1	1	7-0	14	2	0

WHITTAKER, JERRY

See Biography in Non-Roster Invitees section on page 153.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-1

Bats: Right

Born: January 30, 1976, Gueydon, La.

Weight: 220

Throws: Right

Resides: Lake Charles, La.

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in the 18th round, June 1997 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Played collegiate baseball at Southern University ... went 4-2 with a 7.01 ERA (20 ER/25.7 IP) and three saves in 1997 ... played on a state championship team at Washington-Marion High School.

Pro Career: **1997:** Made 11 appearances at Rookie Sarasota and four at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... picked up his first pro save on 7/8-1 vs. the Twins ... struck out a season-high four on 8/16 at the Pirates ... limited opponents to a .222 (4-18) average for Bristol.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1997	Sarasota	2-1	.667	3.92	11	0	0	0	2	20.2	22	16	9	1	0	9-0	15	0	1
	Bristol	0-0	.000	13.50	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	4	8	7	1	0	8-0	2	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		2-1	.667	5.68	15	0	0	0	2	25.1	26	24	16	2	0	17-0	17	0	1

WILSON, CRAIG

Position: Shortstop

Height: 6-0

Bats: Right

Born: September 3, 1970, Chicago, Ill.

Weight: 185

Throws: Right

Resides: Phoenix, Ariz.

Recommended/Signed By: Marty Wolever (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected in 13th round, June 1992 free agent draft.

Personal Background: Married Susan Harlan ... batted .416 with eight home runs and 62 RBI as a senior at Kansas State University ... tabbed Big Eight Conference Player of the Year and First Team All-America by *Baseball America* in 1992 ... holds KSU career records for hits, runs, RBI, doubles, total bases and at-bats ... drafted by the San Francisco Giants after his junior year at KSU ... played shortstop for Team USA in the 1992 Olympic Games in Barcelona ... led the 1991 Pan American Team with a .349 batting average ... starred in baseball and basketball at Leyden High School in Franklin Park, Ill. ... averaged 18.0 points per game and set a school record with an 84.4 free throw percentage as a senior.

Pro Career: **1997:** Spent the season at Class AAA Nashville ... struck out just once every 16.6 plate appearances (31 SO/516 PA) ... batted .301 (25-83) in August ... played in 113 games at shortstop, 17 at third base and 10 at second base ... homered in back-to-back games on 4/14-15 at Indianapolis ... drove in four runs on 4/15 at Indianapolis and again on 4/20 vs. Iowa ... went 5-5 with four runs scored on 5/20 vs. Indianapolis. **1996:** Began the season at Nashville before being assigned to Class AA Birmingham ... was named Southern League Player of the Week for 6/14-20 after hitting .611 (11-18) with two home runs and six RBI. **1995:** Ranked eighth in the organization with a .289 batting average at Birmingham ... led all SL shortstops in games (132), total chances (616), assists (389) and double plays (80) ... led the team with 37 multi-hit games ... was named Birmingham's Player of the Month in June ... was selected SL Player of the Week for 6/2-8 ... batted .301 (69-229) at home ... was named Sox organization Player of the Week for 4/23-28. **1994:** Set Carolina League record for fielding percentage by a shortstop (.981, 11 errors) at Class A Prince William ... led the league and organization with 36 doubles ... was named the Best Defensive shortstop in the league by *Baseball America* ... led all CL shortstops in fielding percentage, games (131), total chances (586), assists (388) and double plays (67) ... named to the CL midseason and postseason All-Star teams ... tied for the team lead in games played and was second with 496 at-bats ... was one of just seven position players in the Arizona Fall League who spent the entire season with a Class A club. **1993:** Was named to the midseason Midwest League All-Star squad ... his 59 RBI led all Sox shortstops ... his .963 fielding percentage topped MWL shortstops.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	South Bend	.259	132	455	56	118	164	27	2	5	59	7	6	8	49	50	4	4	21
1994	Prince William	.264	131	496	70	131	187	36	4	4	66	5	6	6	58	44	1	2	11
1995	Birmingham	.289	132	471	56	136	169	19	1	4	46	10	2	5	43	44	2	2	34
1996	Nashville	.179	44	123	13	22	31	4	1	1	6	5	1	0	10	15	0	0	10
	Birmingham	.282	58	202	36	57	75	9	0	3	26	6	4	1	40	28	1	1	16
1997	Nashville	.272	137	453	71	123	165	20	2	6	42	12	0	1	48	31	4	4	20
MINOR TOTALS		.267	634	2200	302	587	791	115	10	23	245	45	19	21	248	212	12	13	112

*Led League

WOODS, BRIAN

Position: Pitcher

Height: 6-6

Bats: Left

Born: June 7, 1971, Belleville, N.J.

Weight: 212

Throws: Right

Resides: West Caldwell, N.J.

Recommended/Signed By: Mark Bernstein/Reggie Lewis (White Sox)

How Obtained: Selected by the White Sox in the 20th round, June 1993 free agent draft

Personal Background: Played college baseball at Fairleigh Dickinson University ... as 7-2 with a team-leading 1.90 ERA as a senior ... was named Northeast Conference Pitcher of the Year in 1993 ... also played two seasons at New York Tech on Long Island ... graduated in 1989 from James Caldwell High School in West Caldwell, N.J.

Pro Career: **1997:** His 49 combined appearances between Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Nashville ranked second in the organization ... averaged 7.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (57 SO/69.0 IP) ... yielded five home runs, an average of 0.65 per 9.0 IP. **1996:** Led Birmingham with 53 relief appearances in his first season out of the bullpen ... had 61 career appearances entering 1996 ... also topped the Barons with six holds and 26 games finished and ranked third with five saves ... allowed just 7.9 hits per 9.0 IP (59 H/67.0 IP) ... did not allow a run over his first 10 outings (11.2 IP) ... was 1-0 with five saves and a 0.52 ERA (1 ER/17.2 IP) from 7/6-8/19. **1995:** Spent the season at Class A Prince William ... tied for second in the Carolina League in games started (27) and complete games (three) ... tied for the team lead with nine victories ... set a franchise record with 15 losses ... combined with Archie Vazquez (2.0 IP) to no-hit Salem on 4/8 ... recorded a complete-game, two-hit victory in his next start on 4/13 at Lynchburg ... did not allow an earned run until his third start of the season. **1994:** Tied for third with 18 starts at Class A South Bend ... averaged 8.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (107 SO/115.1 IP) ... struck out 10 on 8/17 vs. Rockford and nine on two occasions ... allowed three or fewer earned runs in 13 of 18 starts ... attended the Fall Instructional League. **1993:** Spent time at Rookie Sarasota, Class A Hickory and South Bend in his pro debut ... combined to go 2-6 with a 2.60 ERA (22 ER/76.0 IP).

ERA	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1993	Sarasota	0-0	.000	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	4	3	2	0	1	6-0	6	2	0
	Hickory	2-5	.286	2.51	10	10	0	0	0	61.0	49	20	17	3	3	31-0	53	2	1
	South Bend	0-1	.000	3.86	2	1	0	0	0	7.0	7	5	3	0	0	3-0	4	2	0
1994	South Bend	4-12	.250	3.90	20	18	2	0	0	115.1	108	65	50	9	5	49-0	107	10	4
1995	Prince William	9-15	.375	5.17	27	27	3	0	0	139.1	155	89	80	14	14	53-1	102	12	3
1996	Birmingham	5-5	.500	3.76	53	0	0	0	5	67.0	59	32	28	11	7	38-2	46	1	0
1997	Birmingham	1-5	.167	6.31	35	0	0	0	10	45.2	49	41	32	3	8	28-1	35	4	0
	Nashville	1-2	.333	7.71	14	1	0	0	0	23.1	34	24	20	2	1	20-1	22	3	0
MINOR TOTALS		29-47	.382	4.35	177	72	5	0	15	548.0	540	314	265	47	42	251-5	444	37	9

1997-98 Winter League Statistics

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	LGE
Cameron, M.	.277	29	94	21	26	63	6	2	6	19	0	2	1	28	21	11	2	MEX
Caruso, M.	.298	27	84	10	25	35	2	1	2	6	0	0	1	1	3	2	2	AFL
Gil, B.	.248	33	117	16	29	44	3	0	4	14	1	0	3	11	22	5	2	MEX
Gomez, R.	.190	31	21	4	4	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	9	2	0	DR
Johnson, M.	.190	6	21	2	4	7	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	8	1	0	AFL
Liefer, J.	.370	29	108	16	40	68	10	0	6	18	0	0	0	12	25	0	0	DR
Machado, R.	.258	55	209	24	54	79	11	1	4	23	1	2	4	20	24	5	4	VEN
Norton, G.	.288	46	160	24	46	78	14	0	6	34	1	2	0	30	44	3	3	VEN
Nunez, S.	.000	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	DR
Ordenez, M.	.298	55	198	27	59	98	15	0	8	40	0	5	2	24	27	12	6	VEN
Paul, J.	.217	7	23	1	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	1	0	AFL
Rodriguez, L.	.296	61	226	39	67	84	9	4	0	23	3	1	5	34	19	1	3	VEN
Romero, R.	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VEN
Saenz, O.	.182	14	44	3	8	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	8	9	0	0	DR
Simmons, B.	.284	41	148	23	42	71	7	5	4	19	1	2	1	15	39	11	4	AFL
Snopek, C.	.380	15	60	13	19	25	6	0	0	10	0	0	1	6	3	0	1	VEN
Valdez, M.	.225	34	102	12	23	34	5	0	2	10	0	1	2	18	16	0	1	MEX
Valenzuela, M.	.167	10	18	1	3	6	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	MEX

PITCHERS	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	LGE
Barcelo, L.	3-1	.750	3.46	9	0	0	0	1	26.0	29	13	10	0	0	10	27	0	0	DR
Castillo, T.	0-1	.000	4.26	5	2	0	0	0	12.2	15	6	6	1	0	4	5	0	0	VEN
Cruz, N.	1-0	1.000	1.88	9	0	0	0	0	19.1	26	8	4	0	0	3	18	0	0	DR
Hasselhoff, D.	0-1	.000	4.96	10	0	0	0	1	16.1	12	9	9	0	0	9	9	0	0	DR
Heathcott, M.	1-2	.333	3.97	10	3	0	0	0	22.2	22	10	10	3	2	12	17	4	0	VEN
Herbert, R.	1-3	.250	2.70	7	6	1	0	0	36.2	22	12	11	2	3	17	15	1	0	VEN
Howry, B.	1-2	.333	10.71	13	0	0	0	0	19.1	33	25	23	3	0	12	13	3	0	AFL
Olsen, J.	0-5	.000	4.14	11	7	0	0	0	37.0	44	20	17	3	2	11	22	3	1	AFL
Pena, J.	0-0	.000	11.12	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	7	7	0	0	6	3	0	0	DR
Pratt, R.	6-1	.857	1.96	11	10	0	0	0	69.0	61	18	15	1	1	24	31	1	0	VEN
Rizzo, T.	3-0	1.000	1.25	20	0	0	0	0	21.2	17	6	3	0	0	6	13	0	0	DR
Sirotko, M.	0-0	.000	2.08	4	0	0	0	0	8.2	5	2	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	DR
Snyder, J.	2-3	.400	5.73	8	8	0	0	0	33.0	39	24	21	6	1	13	36	3	2	DR

CHARLES W. LUBIN AWARDS

This honor is awarded annually to a Chicago White Sox organization player at each level who displays diligence and dedication in the pursuit of excellence. In addition, this honor is also awarded annually to members of the scouting and player development staffs who demonstrate superior judgment, player communication, motivation, teaching skills, travel the "extra mile" in pursuit of excellence and professionally represent the organization.

Year	Staff Member	Club
1988	Lance Johnson	Class AA Vancouver
	Carlos Martinez	Class AA Birmingham
	Jerry Kutzler	Class A Tampa
	Ray Payton	Class A South Bend
	Terry Bevington	Manager, Class AAA Vancouver
	Mark Snipp	Scout
1989	Lance Johnson	Class AAA Vancouver
	Craig Grebeck	Class AA Birmingham
	Bo Kennedy	Class A Sarasota
	Derek Lee & Casar Bernhardt	Class A South Bend
	Rick Peterson	Pitching Coach, Class AA Birmingham
	Dewey Robinson	Minor League Pitching Coordinator
	Juan Bernhardt	Scout
1990	Jerry Willard	Class AAA Vancouver
	Matt Stark	Class AA Birmingham
	Greg Perschke	Class A Sarasota
	Scott Cepicky	Class A South Bend
	Rick Patterson	Manager, Class A South Bend
	Rod Fridley	Scout
1991	Derek Lee	Class AAA Vancouver
	Rod Bolton	Class AA Birmingham
	Scott Cepicky	Class A Sarasota
	Brandon Willson	Class A South Bend
	Tommy Thompson	Manager, Class A South Bend
	Alex Cosmidis	Scout
1992	Chris Cron	Class AAA Nashville
	Larry Thomas & Steve Olsen	Class AA Birmingham
	Scott Ruffcorn & Steve Schrenk	Class A Sarasota
	Jeff Pierce	Class A South Bend
	Kirk Champion	Pitching Coach, Class A Sarasota
	Mike Sgobba	Scout
1993	Norberto Martin	Class AAA Nashville
	Jerry Wolak	Class AA Birmingham
	Glenn DiSarcina	Class A Sarasota
	Jimmy Hurst	Class A South Bend
	Chris Mader	Class A Hickory
	Tony Franklin	Manager, Class A South Bend
	Warren Hughes	Scout
1994	Ray Durham	Class AAA Nashville
	Kerry Valrie	Class AA Birmingham
	Jimmy Hurst	Class A Prince William
	Frank Menechino	Class A South Bend
	Harold Williams	Class A Hickory
1995	Chris Snopek	Class AAA Nashville
	Luis Andujar	Class AA Birmingham
	Jeff Abbott	Class A Prince William
	Nilson Robledo	Class A South Bend
	Mario Valdez	Class A Hickory
	Chet DiEmidio	Coach, Rookie Sarasota
	Ken Stauffer	Scout
1996	Jeff Abbott	Class AAA Nashville
	Mike Cameron	Class AA Birmingham
	Jason Olsen	Class A Prince William
	Mario Valdez	Class A South Bend
	Carlos Lee	Class A Hickory
	Von Joshua	Hitting Coach, Class AAA Nashville
	Jose Ortega	Scout
1997	Magglio Ordonez	Class AAA Nashville
	Scott Eyre	Class AA Birmingham
	Carlos Lee	Class A Winston-Salem
	Jeff Inglin	Class A Hickory
	Greg Latta	Trainer, Class AAA Nashville
	Miguel Ibarra	Scout



MEET
THE
MEDIA

BROADCASTING

Broadcasts

For the ninth consecutive season, White Sox games will be televised on WGN-TV and FOX Sports Chicago (formerly known as SportsChannel), while flagship radio station AM-1000 will broadcast all 162 White Sox games for the third straight season.

FOX Sports Chicago, which will carry 101 White Sox contests in 1998, will broadcast its first regular-season Sox game on the season's Opening Day, Tuesday, March 31 at Texas (1:35 p.m. CST). WGN-TV will carry 52 regular-season games in 1998, including Comiskey Park's home opener on Monday, vs. the Texas Rangers (1:05 p.m. CST). Ken "Hawk" Harrelson and Tom Paciorek will again handle broadcast duties for all WGN and FOX Sports Chicago telecasts.

Networks FOX and ESPN will combine to televise eight Sox games in 1998. In its third season as one of Major League Baseball's broadcast partners, FOX Network (WFLD, Channel 32), is scheduled to televise six Sox games as part of its Saturday afternoon "Game of the Week" coverage. Fox will carry games on June 6 at the Chicago Cubs, July 4 at Boston, July 18 vs. Cleveland, August 15 vs. Seattle, August 29 vs. Texas and September 12 at Cleveland. ESPN is scheduled to carry Sox games on Sunday, May 3 at Anaheim (7:05 p.m. CST) and Wednesday, May 6 at Seattle (9:35 p.m. CST).

In addition to AM-1000's radio coverage of the White Sox, WIND Radio (560 AM) also will broadcast all 162 Sox games in 1997, marking the fifth successive season the entire Sox schedule will be carried in Spanish.

Broadcasters

KEN HARRELSON

Harrelson begins his ninth consecutive season in the television booth as White Sox broadcaster, teaming with Tom Paciorek ... the Hawk's exuberant "YES" call has become familiar to Sox fans ... Harrelson also worked in the broadcast booth for the Sox from 1982-85 ... he left the booth on 10/2/85 to become Sox executive vice president for baseball operations ... after serving as the club's general manager for one season, he resigned to resume his broadcasting career ... Harrelson served as play-by-play man for New York Yankees telecasts on SportsChannel New York in 1987-88 ... he teamed with Spencer Ross in 1987 and Bobby Murcer in 1988 ... he began his broadcasting career with Boston in 1975, where he worked until joining the White Sox in 1981 ... he also served as a broadcaster on The Baseball Network in 1994-95 ... Harrelson played major league baseball for nine seasons, helping lead the Red Sox to the American League pennant in 1967 ... he enjoyed his finest season with Boston in 1968, when he belted 35 home runs with 109 RBI ... he also hit 30 home runs when he split the 1969 season between the Red Sox and Cleveland ... his trade to the Indians during the 1969 season caused such a furor in Boston that irate fans picketed Fenway Park ... he also played with Washington and Kansas City during his career, which ended with a broken leg in 1971 ... Harrelson appeared in 900 major-league games, batting .239 while amassing 131 home runs and 421 RBI ... credited with bringing the batting glove to baseball, he played golf professionally for a time before entering broadcasting ... he makes occasional appearances on the Celebrity Golf Association tour ... he won the Celebrity Golf Invitational in North



1998 Chicago White Sox

Falmouth, Mass. in 1994 and participated in the Michael Jordan/Ronald McDonald Children's Charities Celebrity Golf Classic ... Harrelson hosts the annual Hawk Open charity golf outing that benefits Chicago White Sox Charities ... he notched his first hole-in-one while golfing in Florida in January 1990 ... the 53-year-old Harrelson and his wife, Aris, have two children: daughter Krista and son Casey... the family resides in Orlando, Fla.

TOM PACIOREK

Paciorek enters his 11th broadcasting season with the White Sox ... he handles the color responsibilities alongside play-by-play announcer Ken Harrelson on FOX Sports Chicago and WGN-TV broadcasts ... teamed with Harrelson to provide English-language commentary for the 1994 Japanese Championship Series ... hosted "Sports Night" at the Improv, a stand-up comedy show about sports, during the 1994 off-season ... began broadcasting while idled on the disabled list in 1984 with the Sox and 1987 with Texas ... worked for Cable News Network as an off-season sports announcer and covered the 1986 World Series for CNN ... completed his career of 15-plus seasons in 1987 with the Rangers ... spent three and one-half seasons (1982-85) with the White Sox ... led the 1983 Sox in hitting (.307) and slugging (.490) as the club won the American League West title ... registered game-winning RBI in Sox only 1983 ALCS victory, a 2-1 triumph at Baltimore in Game 1 ... batted .288 with 24 home runs and 156 RBI for the Sox over 376 career games ... hit over .300 in two of his three full campaigns on the South Side ... was acquired by the Sox from Seattle on 12/11/81 in a trade for Jim Essian, Todd Cruz and Rod Allen ... playing career included 1,392 games for six clubs: Los Angeles, Atlanta, Seattle, the White Sox, New York Mets and Rangers ... posted a lifetime batting average of .282 with 1,162 hits, 86 homers and 503 RBI ... appeared in two league championships series (with the Dodgers in 1974 and Sox in 1983), one World Series (Dodgers in 1974) and one All-Star Game (Mariners in 1981) ... was named Minor League Player of the Year by *The Sporting News* in 1972 ... was a two-time baseball All-America choice and two-time honorable mention football All-America at the University of Houston ... holds the school record with a .435 average in 1967 and a .375 mark from 1966-68 ... played baseball at Houston with Larry Gatlin of The Gatlin Brothers ... was selected in the ninth round of the 1968 NFL draft by Miami ... was one of four brothers to play professional baseball ... is a native of Hamtramck, Mich., where he was a member of the 1961 Pony League World Series Championship team ... Paciorek and his wife, Christine, have five children: Kim, Shannon, Tommy, Katie and Andy... the family resides in Stone Mountain, Ga.



JOHN ROONEY

Rooney begins his 11th season with the White Sox and his 10th year handling play-by-play duties on radio ... teams with Ed Farmer on the White Sox Radio Network as the duo begins its seventh season together ... spent the 1988 season, his first with the Sox, in the television booth ... a nationally recognized broadcaster, his major league baseball assignments have included the division series (1995-97), league championship series (1987-97), All-Star games (1990-1997), World Series (1987-97) and FOX Saturday afternoon "Game of the Week" (1996-present)... he also has broadcast four Cotton Bowls, the Orange Bowl (1996), Fiesta Bowl (1997) and the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament, including the Final Four (1984-present) ... he will broadcast the 1998 Men's Basketball



NCAA title game, the sixth consecutive year he has broadcast the championship contest ... has handled play-by-play on CBS Radio's NFL Game of the Week for the past six seasons ... began his baseball broadcasting career at the Class AAA level, spending the 1981-82 seasons with the Oklahoma 89ers and the 1983-84 campaigns with the Louisville Redbirds ... sandwiched two stints (1980, 1984-85) as a sports reporter for KMOX-AM in St. Louis around his baseball broadcasting ... was brought to New York in 1985 by CBS Radio ... he broadcast University of Missouri basketball for 20 seasons ... a native of Richmond, Mo., he and his wife, Gloria, who reside in suburban Chicago, have one daughter: Amanda.

ED FARMER

Farmer starts his seventh full season as color commentator of White Sox games on the White Sox Radio Network ... substituted for partner John Rooney on Sunday radio broadcasts in 1991 before taking over full-time color duties in 1992 ... has been feature reporter on FOX Sports Chicago's pre-game show since 1994 ... appears on AM-1000 during the offseason ... served as special assistant to Ron Schueler in 1991 and provides baseball insight to the broadcasts ... also did limited radio work during Sox broadcasts in 1990 ... was a major-league scout with Baltimore from 1988-90 ... appeared before the U.S. House of Representatives in 1995 to testify about polycystic kidney disease, a disease that forced him to undergo a kidney transplant in 1991 ... is on the board of directors of the Polycystic Kidney Disease Research Foundation ... during an 11-year major-league career, he played for Cleveland (1971-73), Detroit (1973), Philadelphia (1974), Baltimore (1977), Milwaukee (1978), Texas (1979), the White Sox (1979-81), Philadelphia again (1982-83) and Oakland (1983) ... compiled a 30-43 lifetime mark with 75 saves ... set Sox record for saves in a season (since broken) with 30 in 1980 and ranks seventh in club history with 54 saves ... his 0.87 ERA in August 1979 remains the lowest mark for a month by any Sox pitcher since 1970 ... made the American League All-Star Team in 1980 and fired a perfect inning in the game ... a native of Evergreen Park, Ill., Farmer graduated from St. Rita High School where he starred in both baseball and basketball ... attended Chicago State University, majoring in English ... inducted into the Chicagoland Sports Hall of Fame in 1997 ... resides in Calabasas, Calif., with his wife, Barbara, and daughter, Shanda.



BILL MELTON

Melton begins his third season as part of the White Sox Radio Network team ... Melton, who spent eight of his 10 major-league seasons with the Sox, joins play-by-play man John Rooney and color commentator Ed Farmer to provide unique insight to the broadcasts from his position near the White Sox dugout ... has filled in for Ken Harrelson on selected television broadcasts of White Sox games ... Melton has provided color commentary on approximately 40 Kane County Cougars radio broadcasts per season since 1993 ... has served as a community relations representative for the White Sox since 1992 ... he finished his 10-year career in 1977 with a .253 average, 160 home runs and 591 RBI ... his 154 home runs in a White Sox uniform rank fourth in club history behind Frank Thomas (257), Harold Baines (220) and Carlton Fisk (214) ... holds the record for most career home runs at old Comiskey Park with 88 ... hit his 33rd home run on the final day of the 1971 season to become the first player in Sox history to lead the American League in round trippers ... was a member of the 1971 AL All-Star Team.



DAVE WILLS

Wills begins his third full season handling substitute play-by-play duties during Sunday broadcasts on the White Sox Radio Network ... he will team with colorman Ed Farmer on the broadcasts ... a Chicago-area native, Wills also has full-time duties at AM-1000, where he will be heard on Sox pre- and postgame coverage ... he spent the past five seasons (1991-95) broadcasting Kane County Cougars action in the Class A Midwest League ... while with the Cougars, Wills worked with former Sox star Bill Melton ... he also broadcast Cougars games televised on SportsChannel, handled radio coverage of the 1993 MWL All-Star Game and hosted a half-hour, biweekly television show called "On The Cougars" ... Wills spent two years working as a weekend sports anchor at WMAQ Radio and had worked for Sports Phone ... he was the head baseball coach at the University of Chicago in 1990 after serving as the pitching coach at Elmhurst College in 1988-89 ... Wills pitched at Elmhurst for three years before graduating ... he was born in Chicago and attended Oak Lawn (Ill.) High School ... resides in Oak Lawn with his wife, Elizabeth, and children, Alex and Michelle.



HECTOR MOLINA

Molina enters his seventh season of broadcasting White Sox games for WIND Radio ... began radio career with WBQN in his hometown of Barceloneta, Puerto Rico as a morning disc jockey and sports commentator ... was a color commentator for amateur baseball games ... worked with WOPA Radio and WOJO as a morning DJ for eight years before being named sports director of WIND in 1994 ... also has handled play-by-play duties with the Chicago Bulls since 1992 ... hosts Extension 105, a talk show ... broadcast Chicago Cubs baseball and Chicago Bears football for WOJO in 1987-88 ... served as a radio operator for an infantry unit in Vietnam ... Molina graduated from Interamerican University in Puerto Rico in 1977 with a degree in sociology ... Molina and his wife, Enid, have four children: Janice, Nyleen, Eduardo and Luis ... the family lives in Chicago.



White Sox TV Broadcast History

Years	Affiliates	Announcers
1948-54	WGN/9	Jack Brickhouse, Harry Creighton
1955	WGN/9	J. Brickhouse, H. Creighton, Vince Lloyd
1956-64	WGN/9	J. Brickhouse, V. Lloyd
1965-67	WGN/9	J. Brickhouse, Lloyd Pettit
1968	WFLD/32	Jack Drees, Dave Martin
1969	WFLD/32	J. Drees, Mel Parnell
1970	WFLD/32	J. Drees, Billy Pierce
1971-72	WFLD/32	J. Drees, Bud Kelly
1973-74	WSNS/44	Harry Caray, Bob Waller
1975	WSNS/44	H. Caray, J.C. Martin
1976	WSNS/44	H. Caray, Lorn Brown
1977	WSNS/44	H. Caray, L. Brown, Jimmy Piersall, Mary Shane
1978-79	WSNS/44	H. Caray, L. Brown, J. Piersall
1980	WSNS/44	H. Caray, J. Piersall
1981	WGN/9	H. Caray, J. Piersall, Lou Brock
1982	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	Don Drysdale, Ken Harrelson
1983	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	D. Drysdale, K. Harrelson, Early Wynn, L. Brown

Years	Affiliates	Announcers
1984-85	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	D. Drysdale, K. Harrelson
1986-87	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	D. Drysdale, Frank Messer
1988	WFLD/32 & SportsVision	John Rooney, Tom Paciorek
1989	WFLD/32 & SportsChannel	Gary Thorne, T. Paciorek
1990	WGN/9 & SportsChannel	Jim Durham, K. Harrelson, T. Paciorek
1991-97	WGN/9 & SportsChannel	K. Harrelson, T. Paciorek
1998-	WGN/9 & FOX Sports Chicago	K. Harrelson, T. Paciorek

White Sox Radio Broadcast History

From 1924-43, multiple radio stations broadcast White Sox games, including: WMAQ (1924-34); WGN (1927-43); WCFL (1929-31, '35-43); WIBO (1930-32); WENR (1931); WJKS (1932); WIND (1933-39, '41-44); WBBM (1935-40); and WJJD (1937-43).

Bob Elson broadcast White Sox games on WGN from 1930-42, while Jack Brickhouse worked Sox games from 1940-43.

Exclusive radio rights to Sox games began in 1944 with WIND.

Years	Affiliates	Announcers
1944	WIND	Bob Elson
1945	WJJD*	B. Elson, Jack Brickhouse
1946-51	WJJD*	B. Elson
1952	WCFL	B. Elson, Dick Bingham
1953-60	WCFL	B. Elson, Don Wells
1961	WCFL	B. Elson, Ralph Kiner
1962-65	WCFL	B. Elson, Mllo Hamilton
1966	WCFL	B. Elson, Bob Finnegan
1967-70	WMAQ	B. Elson, Red Rush
1971-72	WTAQ/WEAW	Harry Caray, Ralph Faucher
1973	WMAQ	H. Caray, Gene Osborn
1974-75	WMAQ	H. Caray, Bill Mercer
1976	WMAQ	H. Caray, Lorn Brown
1977	WMAQ	H. Caray, Jimmy Piersall, L. Brown, Mary Shane
1978-79	WMAQ	H. Caray, J. Piersall, L. Brown
1980	WBBM	H. Caray, J. Piersall, Joe McConnell, Rich King
1981	WBBM	H. Caray, J. McConnell, R. King
1982	WMAQ	J. McConnell, Early Wynn
1983	WMAQ	J. McConnell, E. Wynn, L. Brown
1984	WMAQ	J. McConnell, L. Brown
1985-88	WMAQ	L. Brown, Del Crandall
1989-91	WMAQ	Wayne Hagin, John Rooney
1992-95	WMAQ	J. Rooney, Ed Farmer
1996-1997	WMVP	J. Rooney, Ed Farmer

* Night games were broadcast on WIND (1945-47), WFMT (1948-49), WBKI (1950) or WCFL.

1998 White Sox Radio Affiliates

Station	Frequency	City	Station	Frequency	City
WHBU	1240 AM	Anderson, Ind.	WLBH	1170 AM	Mattoon, Ill.
WBYS	98.3 FM	Canton, Ill.	WLBH	96.9 FM	Mattoon, Ill.
WBCP	1580 AM	Champaign, Ill.	WGOM	860 AM	Marion, Ind.
WDZ	1050 AM	Decatur, Ill.	WMOK	920 AM	Metropolis, Ill.
WLBK	1360 AM	DeKalb, Ill.	WMRS	107.7 FM	Monticello, Ind.
WYKT	105.5 FM	Diamond, Ill.	WIBN	98.1 FM	Oxford, Ind.
WFRL	1570 AM	Freeport, Ill.	WTAZ	102.3 FM	Peoria, Ill.
WAIK	1590 AM	Galesburg, Ill.	WZOE	1490 AM	Princeton, Ill.
WHHK	102.5 FM	Galva, Ill.	KJOC	1170 AM	Quad Cities, Ill.
WGEN	104.9 FM	Geneseo, Ill.	WGEM	1440 AM	Quincy, Ill.
WKAM	1460 AM	Goshen, Ind.	WLQI	97.7 FM	Rensselaer, Ind.
WEBQ	1240 AM	Harrisburg, Ill.	WRHL	1060 AM	Rochelle, Ill.
WEBQ	102.3 FM	Harrisburg, Ill.	WROK	1440 AM	Rockford, Ill.
WINU	880 AM	Highland, Ill.	WHCO	1230 AM	Sparta, Ill.
WIOU	1350 AM	Kokomo, Ind.	WTAX	1240 AM	Springfield, Ill.
WQSN	1470 AM	Kalamazoo, Mich.	WSDR	1240 AM	Sterling, Ill.
WKAN	1320 AM	Kankakee, Ill.	WIZZ	1250 AM	Streator, Ill.
WVAX	1370 AM	Lincoln, Ill.			

SPRING TRAINING

Mailing Address

Chicago White Sox
2500 E. Ajo Way
General Offices
Fax
Ticket Office
Hotel Headquarters:

Best Western Inn at the Airport 800-772-3847

Stadium Address

Tucson Electric Park
Tucson, AZ 85713
520-434-1300
520-434-1151
888-683-3900

Chronology

Site	Years
Excelsior Springs, Mo.	1901-02
Mobile, Ala.	1903
Marlin Springs, Texas	1904
New Orleans, La.	1905-06
Mexico City, Mexico	1907
Los Angeles, Calif.	1908
San Francisco, Calif.	1909-10
Mineral Wells, Texas	1911
Waco, Texas	1912
Paso Robles, Calif.	1913-15
Mineral Wells, Texas	1916-19
Waco, Texas	1920
Waxahachie, Texas	1921
Seguin, Texas	1922-23
Winter Haven, Fla.	1924
Shreveport, La.	1925-28
Dallas, Texas	1929
San Antonio, Texas	1930-32
Pasadena, Calif.	1933-42
French Lick, Ind.	1943-44
Terre Haute, Ind.	1945
Pasadena, Calif.	1946-50
Pasadena/Palm Springs, Calif.	1951
Pasadena/El Centro, Calif.	1952
El Centro, Calif.	1953
Tampa, Fla.	1954-59
Sarasota, Fla.	1960-1997
Tucson, Ariz.	1998

1998 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Thu., 2/26	at Colorado	1:05 p.m.
Fri., 2/27	at Arizona *	7:05 p.m.
Sat., 2/28	Arizona *	1:05 p.m.
Sun., 3/1	at Arizona	1:05 p.m.
Mon., 3/2	at Chicago Cubs * #	1:05 p.m.
Tue., 3/3	Arizona (ss) at Seattle (ss)	7:05 p.m. 1:05 p.m.
Wed., 3/4	Colorado	1:05 p.m.
Thu., 3/5	Anaheim	1:05 p.m.
Fri., 3/6	at Oakland	1:05 p.m.
Sat., 3/7	Milwaukee * *	1:05 p.m.
Sun., 3/8	San Francisco	1:05 p.m.
Mon., 3/9	at Colorado	7:05 p.m.
Tue., 3/10	Oakland	1:05 p.m.
Wed., 3/11	Arizona (ss) at San Diego (ss) *	7:05 p.m. 7:05 p.m.
Thu., 3/12	at Oakland	1:05 p.m.
Fri., 3/13	Anaheim *	1:05 p.m.
Sat., 3/14	at San Francisco *	1:05 p.m.
Sun., 3/15	at Colorado *	1:05 p.m.
Mon., 3/16	Arizona	6:05 p.m.
Tue., 3/17	San Diego	1:05 p.m.
Wed., 3/18	at Colorado *	7:05 p.m.
Thu., 3/19	OFF DAY	
Fri., 3/20	Chicago Cubs * *	1:05 p.m.
Sat., 3/21	Seattle * *	1:05 p.m.
Sun., 3/22	at Anaheim	1:05 p.m.
Mon., 3/23	Colorado	7:05 p.m.
Tue., 3/24	at Arizona *	1:05 p.m.
Wed., 3/25	at Milwaukee	1:05 p.m.
Thu., 3/26	Arizona #	1:05 p.m.
Fri., 3/27	San Francisco at Las Vegas	12:35 p.m.
Sat., 3/28	Milwaukee at Las Vegas *	7:35 p.m.
Sun., 3/29	at Arizona (Bank One Ballpark) *	5:00 p.m.

All times local. Dates and times subject to change.
(ss) split squad + WGN-TV
* AM-1000 # FOX Sports Chicago

SOX PUBLIC RELATIONS



Scott Reifert
Director, Public Relations



Suzanne Reichart
Manager, Publications



Bob Beghtol
Manager, Public Relations



Jennifer Sloan
Coordinator, Public Relations



Kyle White
Coordinator, Publications

MEDIA DIRECTORY

Newspapers

Chicago Sun-Times

401 N. Wabash, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-321-2663.

Bill Adeo (SE), Joe Goddard (B), Toni Ginnetti, Dave van Dyck (N), Jay Mariotti (C), Phil Rosenthal (C), Carol Slezak (C), Rick Telander (C).

Chicago Tribune

435 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-222-3478.

John Cherwa (SE), Teddy Greenstein (B), Paul Sullivan, Phil Rogers (N), Dan McGrath, Bill Jauss, Jerome Holtzman (C), Bernie Lincicome (C), Fred Mitchell (C), Steve Rosenbloom (C), Bob Verdi (C).

Daily Herald

155 E. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005.

1-800-453-0333.

Tom Quinlan (SE), Scot Gregor (B), Barry Rozner (N), Bob Logan, Bruce Miles, Mark Ruda, Ted Cox (C), Mike Imrem (C).

Daily Southtown

6901 S. 159th St., Tinley Park, IL 60477, (708) 633-5944

Mike Deacon (SE), Joe Cowley (B), Paul Ladewski, Phil Arvia (C), Bill Gleason (C).

Chicago Defender

2400 S. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60616, 312-225-2400.

Larry Gross.

Copley News Service

70 W. Madison, Suite 2030, Chicago, IL 60602

312-857-2323

Rockford Register Star

99 E. State, Rockford, IL 61104, 815-987-1380.

Randy Ruef (SE), Matt Trowbridge, Bill Wolverton.

Gary Post-Tribune

1065 Broadway, Gary, IN 46402, 219-881-3136.

Dan Weber (SE), John Mutka.

The Times

601-45th, Munster, IN 46321, 219-933-3232.

David Campbell (SE), Mike Clark.

Wire Services

Associated Press

230 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-781-0500.

Rick Gano, Mike Nadel, Wally Tokarz.

United Press International

203 N. Wabash, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-781-1600.

Marcy Kreiter.

City News Bureau

35 E. Wacker, Chicago, IL 60601, 1-800-736-5747

Steve Foltin.

Sports Editor (SE), Beat Writer (B), National Baseball Writer (N), Columnist (C), Sports Director (SD), Sports Producer (SP), Producer-Director (PD), Game Producer (GP).

Radio Stations

AM-1000 (Sox flagship)

875 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-440-9597.

John Rooney (play-by-play), Ed Farmer (color), Bill Melton,
Dave Wills, Steve Olken, Mitch Rosen (PD), David Greenbaum (SD),
Bruce Levine.

WIND (560 AM, Sox Spanish-language flagship)

625 N. Michigan, Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-751-5560.

Hector Molina (play-by-play)

WBBM (780 AM)

630 N. McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-951-3830.

Chris Boden (SD), Eric Brown, Dave Mager, Mike Scott, Jim Blaney.

WGN (720 AM)

435 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-222-5094.

Dan Falato, Dave Eanet (SD), Dave Kaplan, Mark Silverman.

WMAQ (670 AM)

455 N. Cityfront Plaza, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-245-6100.

Brian Davis (SD), Andy Roth (SP), Jeff Joniak, Peggy Kusinski,
Josh Liss, Andrew Siciliano, Josh Bornstein, Dave Pasch.

WSCR (820 AM)

4949 W. Belmont, Chicago, IL 60641, 773-777-1700.

Ron Gleason (SD), Mike Alsimora (SP), Dan Bernstein,
Terry Boers, Dan Jiggetts, Dave Kerner, Dan McNeil, Mike Murphy,
Mike North, George Ofman, Julie Swieca.

Television Stations

WGN-TV (Channel 9, Sox flagship)

2501 Bradley Place, Chicago, IL 60618, 773-883-3326.

Dan Roan (SD), Rich King, Bill Weir, Harry Gold (SP),
Nick Mitrovich (SP), Krista Ruch (SP), Skip Ellison (GP).

FOX Sports Chicago (Sox cable flagship)

350 N. Orleans, Suite S1-100, Chicago, IL 60654, 312-396-9800.

Eric Collins, Chet Coppock, Ann Werner, Kevin Cross (SP),
Marc Brady (SP), Mike Sear (SP), Jim Angio (GP).

WBBM-TV (CBS, Channel 2)

630 N. McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-951-3641.

Tim Weigel (SD), Howard Sudberry, Norm Potash (SP),
Steve Goldberg (SP).

WMAQ-TV (NBC, Channel 5)

NBC Tower, 454 N. Columbus, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-836-5665.

Jon Kelley (SD), Tom Shaer, Amy Stone, Barry Hohlfelder (SP),
David Levin (SP), Mark Blidy (SP), Jordan Mendal (SP), McCormick
O'Meara (SP).

WLS-TV (ABC, Channel 7)

190 N. State, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-750-7108.

Mark Giangreco (SD), Jim Rose, Brad Palmer, Mark Schanowski,
Pete Bordwell (SP), Larry Snyder (SP).

WFLD-TV (Fox, Channel 32)

205 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-565-5530.

Corey McPherrin (SD), Dan Jiggetts, Bruce Wolf, Jeff Hagedorn,
Greg Miller (SP), Bob Vorwald (SP), John Eskra (SP),
Jeff Nelson (SP), Dan Barile (SP).

ChicagoLand Television News

2000 York Road, Suite 114, Oak Brook, IL 60521, 630-368-4444.

Rob Goldman (SD), Jill Carlson, Jeff Joniak, Jon Kerr,
Mitch Smith (SP), Joel Liberatone.

MEDIA SERVICES

Admission: Enter Comiskey Park at Gate 4 (Administrative Offices). Television crews that park in the back of the ballpark enter through the loading dock. A Major League Baseball Working Pass, BBWAA card or Chicago White Sox credential is necessary for admittance. Gate 4 and the clubhouses will be opened to the media 3 1/2 hours prior to game time.

Broadcast Booths: Take the elevator to Level 2, proceed to the Press Box, and take the stairs to the broadcast booths. There are seven broadcast booths: Booth 1 (Reserved), Booth 2 (Home TV), Booth 3 (Visiting TV), Booth 4 (Home Radio), Booth 5 (Visiting Radio), Booth 6 (Hispanic Radio), Booth 7 (Reserved).

Clubhouses: Credentials must indicate clubhouse access. Enter at Gate 4 and proceed to the service tunnel. As you reach the service tunnel, the White Sox clubhouse (third base side) is to the left and the visitors' clubhouse (first base side) is to the right. The White Sox clubhouse will be closed to the media 45 minutes prior to the game and between games of a doubleheader. Following the game, the White Sox clubhouse will be opened to the media no later than 10 minutes after the last out. The trainer's room, weight room, and players' lounge will be closed to the media at all times.

Credentials: Proper credentials must be displayed at all times. Credentials will be issued only to legitimate newsgathering agencies that have contacted the Public Relations Department at least 24 hours in advance. Media Will Call is located at Gate 4, Window 10, which opens two hours prior to game time.

Dark Rooms: Enter at Gate 4 and proceed to the service tunnel. As you reach the service tunnel, the dark rooms are to the right beyond the entrance to the Umpires' Clubhouse.

Elevators: Two elevators are located to the right after entrance at Gate 4. Proper credentials will be necessary for access to the elevators. Take either elevator to Level 2 for the Press Box, Level 3 for the Bards Room (dining room), or Level 5 for the Upper Photo Boxes (Sections 524 and 540).

Field: Credentials must indicate field access. The field and dugouts must be cleared following pre-game batting practice and infield drills. Post-game live shots can be done from the warning track areas immediately in front of the first and third base photo boxes. However, postgame interviews will not be allowed in or near the dugouts, without special permission, until 10 minutes after the last out.

Parking: Limited parking for the media is available in Lots C and G, as designated on the parking pass.

Photo Areas: Enter at Gate 4 and proceed to the service tunnel. As you reach the service tunnel, the third base photo box is to the left and the first base photo box is to the right. Upper photo boxes are also available near Sections 524 and 540. Still photographers are not allowed in the tunnel behind home plate or in the clubhouses, without special permission.

Postgame Interview Room: Approximately 10 minutes following the conclusion of the game, manager Jerry Manuel and selected players (when possible) will be available in the postgame interview room. The interviews will be broadcast into the press box and a multibox will be available for TV/radio usage.

Press Box: Take the elevator to Level 2. The Press Box contains 120 seats, a work room, telephones for credit card calls and a dining area. No food or drink may be taken from the Press Box.

Television Minicam Crews: WBBM (2), WMAQ (5), WLS (7), WGN (9), WFLD (32), ChicagoLand Television and FOX Sports Chicago will be allowed to park two vehicles each at the rear of the ballpark near the Players' Lot (corner of 35th Street and Wentworth Avenue). Crews parking in this area enter the stadium with their equipment via the loading dock. Access to the field is via the first and third base photo boxes off the service tunnel. Access to the photo boxes on the upper concourse is via the freight elevator in the left field corner of the stadium.

Pre-game interviews must be done on the field. No game action can be shown during a live shot. Use of lights in the stadium during the game is prohibited. Proper credentials will be necessary for access to the clubhouses. Following the game, interviews will not be allowed in or near the dugouts, without special permission, until 10 minutes after the final out.

Roving through the stands and concourses is prohibited. Likewise, field level access during the game is limited to the first and third base photo boxes.

Hotel Accommodations

City	Hotel	Telephone	Fax
Anaheim	Anaheim Hilton & Towers	714-750-4321	714-740-4460
Baltimore	Stouffer Harborplace	410-547-1200	410-539-5780
Boston	Boston Bay Hilton	617-236-1100	617-867-6104
Cleveland	Marriot at Key Center (1st)	216-696-9200	216-696-0966
	Raddison (2nd)	216-377-9000	216-377-9001
Detroit	Ritz Carlton Dearborn	313-441-2000	313-441-9146
Houston	Westin Galleria	713-960-8100	713-960-6553
Kansas City	Ritz Carlton	816-756-1500	816-756-1635
Minnesota	Marriott City Center	612-349-4000	612-332-7165
New York	Grand Hyatt	212-883-1234	212-697-3772
Oakland	Airport Hilton (1st)	510-635-5000	510-568-3362
	Parc 55	415-392-8000	415-403-6602
Pittsburgh	DoubleTree Hotel	412-281-3700	412-281-4500
Seattle	Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza	206-464-1980	206-340-1617
Tampa Bay	Renaissance Vinoy Resort	813-894-1000	813-822-2785
Texas	Arlington Hilton	817-640-3322	817-649-1860
Toronto	SkyDome Hotel	416-341-7100	416-341-5091

Acknowledgements

Statistical information in the 1998 Chicago White Sox Media Guide was provided by the MLB Baseball Information System, Elias Sports Bureau, STATS, Inc. and Howe Sportsdata International.

The Chicago White Sox Public Relations Department would like to acknowledge the research contributions made by Bob Rosenberg, Rich Lindberg, David Vincent and David Smith.

MLB DIRECTORY

	Phone	FAX
MLB Public Relations	212-339-7860	355-0007
Rich Levin, Executive Director	339-7870	

AL Public Relations

	Phone	FAX
American League	212-339-7600	593-7138
Phyllis Merhige	339-7618	
Bill Melchior	339-7615	
Anaheim Angels	714-940-2000	940-2205
Larry Babcock	940-2014	
Nancy Mazmanian	940-2014	
Baltimore Orioles	410-685-9800	547-6272
John Maroon	547-6160	
Bill Stetka	547-6156	
Boston Red Sox	617-267-9440	236-6797
Kevin Shea	236-6613	
Fred Seymour	236-6718	
Chicago White Sox	312-674-5300	674-5116
Scott Reifert, Director	773-643-9529	(home)
Suzanne Reichart, Manager, Publications	773-665-7301	(home)
Bob Beghtol, Manager, Public Relations	773-935-6964	(home)
Jennifer Sloan, Coordinator, Public Relations		
Kyle White, Coordinator, Publications		
Cleveland Indians	216-420-4200	420-4396
Bart Swain	420-4386	
Joel Gunderson	420-4391	
Detroit Tigers	313-962-4000	965-2138
Tyler Barnes	965-2113	
David Matheson	965-2349	
Kansas City Royals	816-921-2200	921-5775
Steve Fink	921-8154	
Minnesota Twins	612-375-1366	375-7473
Sean Harlin	375-7470	
Brad Smith	375-7489	
New York Yankees	718-293-4300	293-8414
Rick Cerrone	579-4456	
John Thursby	579-4515	
Oakland Athletics	510-638-4900	638-4937
Ken Pries	563-2261	
Mike Selleck	563-2233	
Seattle Mariners	206-628-3555	628-3340
Dave Aust	343-4608	
Tim Hevly	343-4623	
Tampa Bay Devil Rays	813-825-3187	825-3300
Rick Vaughn	825-3242	
Texas Rangers	817-273-5222	273-5206
John Blake	273-5208	
Charley Green	273-5204	
Toronto Blue Jays	416-341-1300	341-1250
Howard Starkman	341-1255	
Jay Stenhouse	341-1302	

NL Public Relations

National League	212-339-7700	935-5069
Ricky Clemons	339-7719	
Glenn Wilburn	339-7715	
Arizona Diamondbacks	602-462-6500	462-6527
Mike Swanson	462-6530	
Bob Crawford	462-6528	
Atlanta Braves	404-522-7630	614-1391
Jim Schultz	614-1301	
Glen Serra	614-1305	
Chicago Cubs	773-404-2827	404-4129
Sharon Pannozzo	404-4021	
Chuck Wasserstrom	404-4022	
Cincinnati Reds	513-421-4510	421-7342
Rob Butcher	421-2990	
Charles Henderson	421-2990	
Colorado Rockies	303-292-0200	312-2319
Jay Alves	312-2326	
Coley Brannon	312-2327	
Florida Marlins	305-626-7400	626-7302
Ron Colangelo	626-7286	
Julio C. Sarmiento	626-7474	
Houston Astros	713-799-9600	799-9881
Rob Matwick	799-9596	
Darrell Simon	799-9597	
Los Angeles Dodgers	213-224-1301	224-1459
Derrick Hall	224-1301	
Shaun Rachau	224-1303	
Milwaukee Brewers	414-933-4114	933-7323
Jon Greenberg	933-6975	
Liz Krueger	933-6975	
J.C. Dawkins	933-6975	
Montreal Expos	514-253-3434	253-8282
Peter Loyello	251-3519	
Monique Giroux	251-3521	
New York Mets	718-507-6387	565-4382
Jay Horwitz	565-4330	
Shannon Dalton	565-4323	
Chris Leible	565-4340	
Stella Fiore	565-4322	
Philadelphia Phillies	215-463-6000	369-3050
Larry Shenk	952-8215	
Gene Díaz	952-8216	
Pittsburgh Pirates	412-323-5000	323-9133
Jim Trdinich	323-5031	
Ben Bouma	323-5030	
St. Louis Cardinals	314-421-3060	982-7399
Brian Bartow	425-0623	
Steve Zesch	425-0625	
San Diego Padres	619-283-7294	497-5454
Glenn Geffner	881-6509	
John Dever	881-6642	
San Francisco Giants	415-468-3700	467-0485
Bob Rose	330-2445	
Jim Moorehead	330-2449	
Media Guide		

1998 SCHEDULE

APRIL

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
29	30	31 1:35 TEX	1	2 7:35 WGN TEX	3 6:05 WGN TB	4 5:35 WGN TB
5 12:35 FSC TB	6 1:05 WGN TEX	7	8 7:05 FSC TEX	9 1:05 WGN TEX	10 7:05 FSC TB	11 1:05 WGN TB
12 1:05 FSC TB	13	14 6:05 FSC BAL	15 6:05 FSC BAL	16 2:05 WGN BAL	17 6:05 WGN TOR	18 12:05 FSC TOR
19 12:05 FSC TOR	20	21 6:05 FSC CLE	22 6:05 FSC CLE	23 6:05 WGN CLE	24 7:05 WGN TOR	25 6:05 WGN TOR
26 1:05 WGN TOR	27 7:05 FSC CLE	28 7:05 FSC CLE	29 7:05 FSC BAL	30 1:05 WGN BAL		

MAY

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1 9:05 WGN ANA	2 9:05 WGN ANA
3 7:05 ESPN ANA	4 9:05 FSC ANA	5 9:05 FSC SEA	6 9:35 ESPN SEA	7	8 9:35 WGN OAK	9 3:05 FSC OAK
10 3:05 FSC OAK	11	12 7:05 FSC ANA	13 7:05 FSC ANA	14 7:05 WGN SEA	15 7:05 FSC SEA	16 6:05 FSC OAK
17 1:05 FSC OAK	18 1:05 WGN OAK	19 6:05 FSC BOS	20 6:05 FSC BOS	21	22 7:05 FSC DET	23 6:05 FSC DET
24 1:05 WGN DET	25 6:05 FSC NY	26 7:05 FSC NY	27 7:05 FSC NY	28 6:05 WGN DET	29 6:05 WGN DET	30 6:05 WGN DET
31 1:05 WGN DET						

JUNE

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1 6:35 FSC NY	2 6:35 FSC NY	3 7:05 FSC KC	4 1:05 WGN KC	5 2:20 WGN CUBS	6 12:15 FOX CUBS	
7 1:20 WGN CUBS	8 7:05 FSC STL	9 7:05 FSC STL	10 7:05 FSC STL	11	12 7:05 FSC MIN	13 7:05 FSC MIN
14 1:05 FSC MIN	15 7:05 FSC BOS	16 7:05 FSC BOS	17 1:05 WGN MIN	18 7:05 FSC MIN	19 7:05 WGN MIN	20 6:05 FSC MIN
21 1:05 FSC MIN	22 6:05 FSC PIT	23 6:05 FSC PIT	24 7:05 FSC CIN	25 7:05 FSC CIN	26 7:05 FSC MIL	27 6:05 FSC MIL
28 1:05 WGN MIL	29	30 7:05 FSC HOU				

JULY

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1 7:05 FSC HOU	2 7:05 FSC HOU	3 6:05 FSC BOS	4 12:15 FOX BOS
5 12:05 FSC BOS	6	7 All-Star Game Columbo	8	9 7:05 FSC KC	10 7:05 FSC KC	11 6:05 WGN KC
12 1:05 FSC KC	13 7:05 FSC MIN	14 7:05 FSC MIN	15 7:05 FSC TOR	16 1:05 WGN TOR	17 7:05 FSC CLE	18 12:15 FOX CLE
19 1:05 WGN CLE	20 7:05 FSC CLE	21 6:05 FSC TOR	22 6:05 FSC TOR	23	24 6:35 WGN NY	25 3:05 WGN NY
26 12:35 FSC NY	27	28 7:05 FSC TB	29 7:05 FSC TB	30	31 7:35 WGN TEX	

AUGUST

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
						1 7:35 WGN TEX
2 7:05 FSC TEX	3 6:05 FSC TB	4 6:05 FSC TB	5 6:05 FSC TB	6	7 7:05 FSC ANA	8 6:05 FSC ANA
9 1:05 FSC ANA	10 7:05 FSC OAK	11 7:05 FSC OAK	12 1:05 WGN OAK	13	14 7:05 FSC SEA	15 12:15 FOX SEA
16 1:05 WGN SEA	17 9:05 FSC ANA	18 9:05 FSC ANA	19 3:05 WGN OAK	20 9:05 WGN OAK	21 9:05 WGN SEA	22 8:05 WGN SEA
23 3:35 FSC SEA	24 2:35 FSC SEA	25 7:05 FSC BAL	26 7:05 FSC BAL	27 7:05 FSC BAL	28 7:05 FSC TEX	29 12:15 FOX TEX
30 1:05 FSC TEX	31 6:05 FSC BAL					

SEPTEMBER

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		1 6:05 FSC BAL	2 6:05 FSC BAL	3	4 7:05 FSC NY	5 6:05 FSC NY
6 1:05 WGN NY	7 6:05 FSC DET	8 7:05 FSC DET	9 7:05 FSC DET	10	11 6:05 WGN CLE	12 12:15 FOX CLE
13 12:05 FSC CLE	14 6:05 FSC DET	15 6:05 FSC DET	16 7:05 FSC KC	17 7:05 WGN KC	18 7:05 FSC BOS	19 6:05 WGN BOS
20 1:05 FSC BOS	21 7:05 FSC MIN	22 7:05 FSC MIN	23 7:05 FSC MIN	24 7:05 WGN KC	25 7:05 FSC KC	26 7:05 FSC KC
27 1:05 FSC KC	28	29	30			

All times are central and subject to change. Sox games are televised on FOX Sports Chicago (FSC), WGN-TV, ESPN and FOX (WFLD-TV, Channel 32). Radio broadcasts are provided by AM-1000 and in Spanish on WIND (560 AM).

HOME GAMES
ROAD GAMES

WIDEN

Put your thirst on ice.



Miller Brewing Company, Milwaukee, WI



Miller Time



1998 CHICAGO WHITE SOX MEDIA GUIDE